11298

VOLUME 11298

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 1-2-3 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	Morro Castle	Habana	12
2	Georgic	Liverpool via Boston	53
	Henri Jaspar	Antwerp	4
	Anna Maersk	Cebu via San Pedro	3
	Markland	Liverpool N.S.	2
	Vaarli	Curacao	2
3	Bergensfjord	Oslo, Norway	34
	United States	Copenhagen	26
	Pan America	Hamilton	10
	Independence Hall	Bordeaux	4

11298

VOLUME 11298

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 1-2-3 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	Morro Castle	Habana	12
2	Georgic	Liverpool via Boston	53
	Henri Jaspar	Antwerp	4
	Anna Maersk	Cebu via San Pedro	3
	Markland	Liverpool N.S.	2
	Vaarli	Curacao	2
3	Bergensfjord	Oslo, Norway	34
	United States	Copenhagen	26
	Pan America	Hamilton	10
	Independence Hall	Bordeaux	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11298

Oct 1-3 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 7 1932
BILL No. 254856 FILED

Cards Punched 10/21/32
Clerk E.C
Cards Removed 10/24/32
Cards Checked
Clerk RL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard J. Newman, Surgeon of the T.S.Morro Castle, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Newman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1932.

at New York.

C Longuel
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMAT	CERT. OF U.S.A. RET'N	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS. OLD		
1st CABIN												
CAB	2			4	1	43	1	2		2		55
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL	2			4	1	43	1	2		2		55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

		U.S.C.	Total
1st Cl			
Cab	1	43	55
2nd			
Tou			
3rd Cl			
Total	1	43	55

6 crew pas
ac
6-2 18-1

1 1298
1-2-33
10-1-32

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

7 duplicate

S. S. Morro Castle. Passengers sailing from New York, September 24th., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		France	Primitive	54		M	M	Shoe Merchant	Yes	Spanish 4-2692	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Guardia	Cruise passenger			X	U.S.A.	N.Y.City.
2		France	Carmen	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Guardia	"				U.S.A.	N.Y.City.
3		Meier	Margaret	30		F	S	None	Yes	German 1-0711	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	"				U.S.A.	N.Y.City.
4		Neitzel	Charlette	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Germany 1-0711	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	"				U.S.A.	N.Y.City
5		Platte	Margaret	23		F	S	None	Yes	German 1-0711	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	"				U.S.A.	N.Y.City.
6		Boedecker	Elsa D.	25		F	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Scand. 1-2614	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	"				U.S.A.	Flushing L.I.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ACT GOVERNING

ACT GOVERNING

9 15 am J. Micelli Custom

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York., October 1st, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		* 37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cruise passenger		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	Sep't 24/32	Residence, 2720 Grand-Concourse, N.Y.City	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	B'k	Bro.	None
2	Cruise passenger		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	Sep't 24/32	with husband ling fl.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None
3	Cruise passenger		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1932	N.Y.	Sep't 24/32	Residence, 1100 Park Ave, N.Y.City	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None
4	Cruise passenger		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1932	N.Y.	Sep't 24/32	Residence, 158 East 96th Street, N.Y.City	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Bro.	None
5	Cruise passenger		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	Sep't 24/32	Residence, 1100 Park Ave, N.Y.City	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Bro.	None
6	Cruise passenger		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1932	N.Y.	Sep't 24/32	Residence, 139-09-34th Road, Flushing L.I.N.Y.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bro.	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R.Willmott Master, of the T.S.Morro Castle, from Havana, Cuba., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.R. Willmott

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 3 2.

at New York

C.J. English

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.J.Newman, Surgeon of the Amer.TKL MorroCastle Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Newman

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1932

at New York NY

C F English

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., SEPT. 28TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 6259	ROSSELL y Cadenas	DULCE M.	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-83	CIENFUEGOS	Ex order NONE	NONE	visitors NONE		CUBA 83	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY 6259	CARBO Marca	DOMINGO	29		M	S	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN 02-34	BARCELONA	TEMPORARY 3	SANTIAGO 3-CUBA	9/15/32		CUBA 83	SANTIAGO
3	[illegible]	URTEAGA	AGUSTIN	29		M	S	TRAVELLING SALESMAN	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN 04	BEASAIN	TRANSIT 74	MEX.D.F. 9/19/32			SPAIN	BEASAIN
	REG. USA.RET.	GARCIA	GREGORIO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 06-83	HAVANA	NONE	Ex order NONE			U.S.A. 99	ANGOLA IND.
5	TEMP. STAY 6259	Readmitted to citizenship 4/8/35 Petition 244767 sea file AUDRAIN	MAY	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	U.S.A. 03-83-3	NEW YORK	NONE	Ex order NONE		VL 27°595	CUBA 83	HAVANA
6	UNDER 16	Derivative citizenship 4/8/35 sea file AUDRAIN	MAY	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 83	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	"	CUBA	HAVANA
7	UNDER 16	Derivative citizenship 4/8/35 sea file AUDRAIN	JUNE	2	MO	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 83	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	"	CUBA	HAVANA
	RES. USA.RET.	ALVAREZ	AMERICA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 08-83	HAVANA	RE.PERMIT 848991	853716 WASH.D.C. 7/19/32			U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9		PIPETZ	EMIL	37		M	M	DYER	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 22-12	YERNAU	QIV 100	HAVANA 9/26/32			CUBA 83	HAVANA
10		PIPETZ	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 08-12	NEUSTETTIN	RE.PERMIT 763200	769674 WASH.D.C. 10/10/31			U.S.A. 99	N.Y.C.
11	DIPLOMAT	MICHELI	LOUIS H.	39		M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	FREN.SPAN.	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND 06 36	GENEVA	Diplomatic London Visa #767 England 11-30-31				U.S.A. 99	WASHINGTON D.C.
12	TEMP. STAY 6259	CADENAS y Aguilera	MANUEL A.	45		M	M	PROPRIETOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03 83	CAMAGUEY	NONE	Ex order NONE			CUBA 83	CAMAGUEY
13																9 cts am Fr Mich					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1ST, 19 32.

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER.CRISTINA R.DE CASTINEIRA 101 GALIANO ST.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.MARIA R.FERNANDEZ 150 W.102 ST.NEW YORK	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BN	HZL	NONE
2	UNCLE.JOSE MARCE SANTIAGO DE CUBA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL LA ESTRELLA NEW YORK CITY	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LTGR	BN	NONE
3	FRIEND.ALEJANDRO ZABALA 120 HAVANA ST.HAVANA.	FRANCE		HAVRE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
4	FATHER.GREGORIO GARCIA 693 J.DEL MONTE ST.HAVANA.		IND.	ANGOLA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1930 1932	IND.	1932	TRI-STATE COLLEGE ANGOLA.INDIANA	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	GR	NONE
5	HUSBAND.ALFRED AUDRAIN 95 BELASCOAIN ST.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1923	MOTHER.MRS.DELIA FOX 517 W.144 ST.NEW YORK	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DBN	BL	NONE
6	WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
7	WITH MOTHER LINE 5	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE 5	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER.MRS.ADELA LAINE 16 STA.CATALINA ST.HAVANA.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923 1932	N.Y.	1932	HUSBAND.MR.MIGUEL ALVAREZ 204 W.81 ST.NEW YORK	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BM	BM	NONE
9	FRIEND.HENRY GRUNNERT MARIANAO.HAVANA.CUBA.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	BROTHER.RICHARD PIPETZ 50 W.102 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	B½	FR	BN	GR	NONE
10	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924 1932	N.Y.	1931	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
11	SWISS CONSULATE HAVANA.CUBA.		D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	D.C.	1932	SWISS LEGATION WASHINGTON.D.C.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BN	BN	NONE
12	WIFE.MRS.MAIANA A.CADENAS CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LTGR	BN	NONE
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R.Willmott, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer. Str'mL Morro Castle *from* Havana, Cuba. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R R Willmott

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Oct *,* 1932

at New York, N.Y.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. MORRO CASTLE *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, SEP'T 28, 1932; *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1, 1932.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lee	John Edward	32		M	S	Newark, N.J.April 6.1900.		51 Delaware Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.
2	Cropper	Samuel H.	28		M	S	Bloomfield, N.J.January 20.1904.		67 Orange St, Bloomfield, N.J.
3	Wadsten	William H.	24		M	S	Bloomfield, N.J.August 29.1908.		50 LLewellyn Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.
4	Levin	Sylvan	29		M	M	Baltimore, Md.May 2.1903.		4526 Chestnut Avenue, Philadelphia, Penna.
5	Martinez	William	23		M	M	Ponce, P.R.January 19.1909.		2720 Grand Concourse, N.Y.City
6	Martinez	Alice	21		F	M	San Juan, P.R.May 29.1911.		with husband line #5.
7	Schroeder	George	29		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.February 26.1903.		2179 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Smolewitz	Rose	27		F	S		U.S.District Court New York, N.Y. 1929	1044 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
9	Gordon	Libbie	28		F	S		Father American Citizen	275 Cypress Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
10	White	George B.	50		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 7,1881		323 South Burnet Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
11	Russell	John R.	32		M	S	Fitchburg, Mass. Feb. 14,1900		2 West 67th St. New York City
12	Hervey	Harry	31		M	S	Beaumont, Tex. Nov. 5,1900		89 E. Bay Charleston, S.C.
13	Hildreth	Carleton	24		M	S	Enterprise, Al. Feb. 25,1908		89 E. Bay Charleston, S.C.
14	Hoffman	Eugene	24		M	S	Newark, N.J. Mar. 5,1908		49 Lincoln Ave. Newark, N.J.
15	Eberhart	Eugene	35		M	M	New Orleans, La. Oct. 30,1896		72 Wall St. New York City
NOB 16	Kessler	Helen	22		F	S			
17	Fox	William	24		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 16,1908		517 W. 144th St. New York City
18	Rothenberg	Goldy	27		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 29,1905		150 E. 182nd St. New York City
19	Rothenberg	Donald	1	8	M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 13,1931		With mother line above
20	Joy	Pearl	29		F	S	Jacksonville, Fla. Nov. 11,1902		316 W. 97th St. New York City
21	Ross	Ross A.	36		M	M	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 4,1896		Hotel St. Moritz New York City
22	Trueba	Antonio	43		M	M	San Juan, P.R; May 22,1889		804 W. 180th St. New York City
23	Malmsten	Minnie	40		F	W		Husbands Papers	21 Unity Ave. Boston, Mass.
24	Brito	D. Alfredo	25		M	S	Akron, O. Sept. 23,1907		85 Clarkson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Pollard	George J.	47		M	M	Fort Worth, Texas June 15,1886		4257-8th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
26	Venziano	Edward	27		M	S	Norfolk, Va. Mar.17th,1905		Kenwood, Calif.
27	Grey	Remie	22		F	S	New York,N.Y., Dec. 12th, 1909		126 E.31st St.,NYCity.
28									
29									
30									

E. C. English
Asst Purser

LINE: 16. KESSLER, HELEN - DUPLICATED SEE MAN.

E. F. Mennealy
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~XXXXXX~~ MORRO CASTLE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPT 28, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 1, 1932

7

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIRMINGHAM	FLORENCE	32		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 24,1900		9218 218TH ST QUEENS VILLAGE N.Y.
2	CANDEL	GRACE	29		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 11, 1903		59 WILLOW FLORAL PARK N.Y.
3	EGAN	LENA	46		F	M	NEW TORK, N.Y. MARCH 5, 1886		143 92 ST NEWBYORK N.Y.
4	FISCHER	OTTO F	35		M	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. NOV. 6. 1897		118 45 METROPOLITAN AVE N.Y.
5	FISCHER	ROSE	30		F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT 26, 1902		WITH HUSBAND LIN ABOVE
6	HUNT	GEORGE	25		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 22, 1907		421 HANCOCK ST BROOKLYN N.Y
7	KESSLER	HELEN	22		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 21, 1910		143 W 92 ST N Y.C.
8	MAGNIER	CATHERINE	36		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 30, 1896		224 KONGSTON TER S ORANGE NJ
9	MALONE	JAMES	43		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN 24, 1888		1840 CONLYN ST PHILA. PA.
10	MALONE	MARGARET	35		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN 24, 1897		WITH HUSBAND L LINE ABOVE
11	NORRIS	DONALD	35		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUZT 11, 1897		21 RUTLAND ROAD NEW YORK NY
12	NORRIS	BEATRICE	37		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27, 1895		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
13	PAULSEN	HEERMAN	41		M	S		CAMP UPTON NOV. 19, 1918	4030 67 ST, WOODSIDE L.I.
14	WILKINSON	IDA	41		F	S	ATHOL, MASS. JULY 24, 1891		122 SO MAIN ST ATHOL MASS
15	WILKINSON	ALICE	31		F	S	ATHOL MASS. FEB. 11, 1901		WITH SISTER LINE ABOVE
16	ZWICKEL	AARON	33		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 25, 1899		3965 SAXON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y
17	ZWICKEL	ETHEL	22		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. NOV. 27, 1910		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 45 A C English Disp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7771 cdn al +90 167 ## 54

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9

9 22, from the port of Habana, Cuba.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, October 6th, 192 1932.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Morro Castle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st, 1932, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 14 N.R. and is expected to sail October 1st, 1932, for Havana, Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of Direct. Last foreign port from which vessel sailed Havana, Cuba. This voyage was New York days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	DESERTING SEAMEN.
	None				

RECD
OCT 10 32

Changes in Crew - T.S.S.Morro Castle.Arrived at New York, October 1st. sailed October 1st.1932.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Rating
1	Richard Wolf	38	U.S.A.	1st Officer
2	William Harju	32	"	A.B.Seaman
3	Nils P.Taft	45	"	"
4	Clarence W.Dodge	19	"	Cadet
5	Robert Tolmen	45	"	Purser's clerk
6	William Tracy	30	"	1st Ass't Engr.
7	George M/Smith	24	"	Wiper
8	Bernard Wolff	25	"	"
9	Louis Kinchlow	22	"	Cadet
10	Antonio Allenti	28	Spain	Ass't Cook
11	Chester Crist	25	U.S.A.	Kitchen Boy
12	Harry Watson	22	"	Messman
13	Hans Scheoppenthau	22	"	Deck Steward
14	John Puckhaber	19	"	Elevator Oper.
15	Jacob Stremlin	55	"	Bedroom Steward
16	Thomas Hodge	42	"	Waiter
17	Stanley Merarink	23	"	"
18	Frank Cardillichio	22	"	Barber
19	Marie Brennahan	22	"	Manacurist

Total new members 19

I acknowledge this ... of $10 for each change i... accurate report, and tha... I will report such chang...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Wolf	38	U.S.
William Harju	32	"
Nils P.Taft	45	"
Clarence W/Dodge	19	"
Robert Tolmen	45	"
William Tracy	30	"
George M.Smith	24	"
Bernard Wolff	25	"
Louis Kinchlow	22	"
Antonio Allenti	28	Spain
Chester Crist	25	U.S.A.
Harry Watson	22	"
Hans Scheoppenthau	22	"
John Puckhaber	19	"
Jacob Stremlin	55	"
Thomas Hodge	42	"
Stanley Merarink	23	"
Frank Cardillichio	22	"
Marie Brennahan	22	"

Sec. 36. That upon arrival ... consignee, or master thereof to ... all aliens employed on such v... respectively shipped or engage... of such information as the Secr... of such owner, agent, consignee ... such alien has been paid before the ... upon such immigration officer a tu... arrival but who will leave port i... charged and of those, if any, w... deliver either of the said lists of ... owner, agent, consignee, or mast... which the port of arrival is loca... made as above required; and no ... payment of such fine, and, in s... Provided, That clearance may be...

RETRACT

	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
...ber to ...ed								
...ee	50	M		USA			None	None
	45			USA				
	36			USA				
	34			USA				
	34			USA				
	28			USA				
	27		Austrian	Austria	5-7	134		
	27			USA				
	55			USA				
	33			USA				
	32		Greek	Greece	5-9	145		
	36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155		
	32			USA				
	31			USA				
	45		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155		
	23			USA				
	33			USA				
	23			USA				
	19			USA				
	24			USA				
	29			USA				
	27			USA				
	32			USA				
	47			USA				
	27			USA				
	40			USA				
	20			USA				
	21			USA				
	51			USA				
	37			USA				

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 V 1 alv al +70 167 # 54

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9

19 32, from the port of Habana, Cuba.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	50	M		USA			None	None
	45			USA				
	35			USA				
	34			USA				
	34			USA				
	28			USA				
	27		Austrian	Austria	5-7	134	/	
	27			USA				
	55			USA				
	53			USA				
	32		Greek	Greece	5-9	145	/	
	36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	/	
	32			USA				
	31			USA				
	45		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	/	
	23			USA				
	33			USA				
	23			USA				
	19			USA				
	28			USA				
	29			USA				
	27			USA				
	32			USA				
	47			USA				
	27			USA				
	40			USA				
	20			USA				
	21			USA				
	51			USA				
	37			USA				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, October 6th, 192 1932.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Morro Castle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st 1932, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13 N.R. and is expected to sail October 1st, 1932, for Havana, Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of first this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECD
OCT 10 32
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
ALIENS DIVISION

Changes in Crew - T.S.S.Morro Castle.Arrived at New York, October 1st. sailed October 1st.1932.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Rating
1	Richard Wolf	28	U.S.A.	1st Officer
2	William Harju	22	"	A.B.Seaman
3	Nils P.Taft	45	"	"
4	Clarence W.Dodge	19	"	Cadet
5	Robert Tolman	26	"	Purser's clerk
6	William Tracy	28	"	1st Ass't Eng.
7	George M/Smith	22	"	Wiper
8	Bernard Wolff	22	"	"
9	Louis Kinchley	23	"	Cadet
10	Antonio Allenti	22	Spain	Ass't Cook
11	Chester Grist	22	U.S.A.	Kitchen Boy
12	Harry Watson	22	"	Messman
13	Hans Schoepfenthau	22	"	Deck Steward
14	John Fruthaler	19	"	Elevator Oper.
15	Jacob Struthlin	55	"	Bedroom Steward
16	Thomas Helge	41	"	Waiter
17	Stanley Mrarink	32	"	"
18	Frank Cartellachio	36	"	Barber
19	Mario Bremaken	22	"	Manscurist
	Total new members 19	19	55	41	32	34	32	

I acknowledge this ... of $10 for each change ... accurate report, and tha... I will report such chang...

Sec. 36. That upon arriv... consignee, or master thereof ... all aliens employed on such ... respectively shipped or engag... of such information as the boo... of such owner, agent, consignee ... such alien has illegally landed ... to such immigration officer ... arrival but who will leave port ... charged and of those, if any, ... deliver either of the said lists ... owner, agent, consignee, or ma... which the port of arrival is lo... made as above required; and ... payment of such fine, and, ... Provided, That clearance may be ...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Wolf	28	U.S.A.
William Harju	22	"
Nils P.Taft	45	"
Clarence W/Dodge	19	"
Robert Tolman	26	"
William Tracy	28	"
George M.Smith	22	"
Bernard Wolff	22	"
Louis Kinchley	23	"
Antonio Allenti	22	Spain
Chester Grist	22	U.S.A.
Harry Watson	22	"
Hans Schoepfenthau	22	"
John Fruthaler	19	"
Jacob Struthlin	55	"
Thomas Helge	41	"
Stanley Mrarink	32	"
Frank Cartellachio	36	"
Mario Bremaken	22	"

NONE RECORDED

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9

19 32, from the port of Habana, Cuba.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	50	M		USA			None	None
	45			USA				
	35			USA				
	34			USA				
	34			USA				
	28			USA				
	27		Austrian	Austria	5-7	134		
	27			USA				
	55			USA				
	53			USA				
	32		Greek	Greece	5-9	145		
	36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155		
	32			USA				
	31			USA				
	45		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155		
	23			USA				
	33			USA				
	23			USA				
	19			USA				
	24			USA				
	29			USA				
	27			USA				
	32			USA				
	47			USA				
	27			USA				
	40			USA				
	20			USA				
	21			USA				
	51			USA				
	37			USA				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, October 6th, 1932.

S. S. Morro Castle

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 212

October 1st, 1932, consigned to ... is now lying at Pier 95 N.R. and is for Havana, Cuba.

First port of call in United States

Intends to ...

Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality.

Richard Holz ... 40 U.S.
William Harris ... 38 ...
Ellis Pickett ... 45 ...
Clarence W/Dodge ... 48 ...
Robert Folsom ... 48 ...
William Young ... 30 ...
George M.Smith ... 24 ...
Bernard Wolff ... 25 ...
Louis Koehler ... 25 ...
Antonio Allenti ... 28 Spain
Chester Grist ... 25 U.S.
Harry Yates ... 32 ...
Hans Schoepfhaus ... 52 ...
John Postbauer ... 19 ...
Jacob Strauhin ... 35 ...
Thomas Reig ... 41 ...
Stanley Jonrink ... 23 ...
Frank Cartellehio ... 44 ...
Mario Ipsenales ... 22 ...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R A Williams

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, the nationality, and the last country from which they severally arrived, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and where destined; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to such alien's apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave with a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver or report as aforesaid, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by suit or proceeding against such vessel, her tackle, furniture, apparel, boats, and cargo, or against such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs as to the facts herein required to be reported or the payment or securing of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9

19 32, from the port of Habana Cuba.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

October 6th, 192 1932.

I, master of the S. S. Morro Castle (Nationality) American, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st, 1932, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 14 N.R. and is expected to sail October 1st, 1932, for Havana, Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of Orient. This voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECD
OCT 10 32
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

Changes in Crew - S.S.Morro Castle.Arrived at New York, October 1st. sailed October 1st.1932.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Rating
1	Richard Wolf	38	U.S.A.	1st Officer
2	William Marju	32	"	A.B.Seaman
3	Nils P.Taft	45	"	" "
4	Clarence W.Dodge	19	"	Cadet
5	Robert Folman	48	"	Purser's clerk
6	William Tracy	30	"	1st Ass't Eng.
7	George M/Smith	24	"	Wiper
8	Bernard Wolff	25	"	"
9	Louis Hinchley	23	"	Cadet
10	Antonio Allenti	28	Spain	Ass't Cook
11	Chester Crist	25	U.S.A.	Kitchen Boy
12	Harry Watsen	32	"	Messman
13	Hans Schoeppenthau	32	"	Deck Steward
14	John Puchinski	29	"	Elevator Oper.
15	Jacob Strumlik	55	"	Bedroom Steward
16	Thomas Mejo	41	"	Waiter
17	Stanley Zaverink	28	"	"
18	Paul Cardellachio	44	"	Barber
19	Marie Brennahan	22	"	Manacurist

Total new members 19

I acknowledge this ... of $10 for each change ... accurate report, and th... I will report such chang...

Sec. 36. That upon arri... consignee, or master thereof, to ... all aliens employed on such ... respectively. Any such ... of such information ... the Sec... of such owner, ... consignee ... such alien ... apprehension ... to such immigration ... arrived but ... charged ... If any ... deliver either ... owner, agent, ... which the port of arrival is located ... made as above required; and no ... payment of such fine, and, in ... Provided, That clearance may be ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Wolf		
William Marju		
Nils Taft		
Clarence W/Dodge		
Robert Folman		
William Tracy		
George M/Smith		
Bernard Wolff		
Louis Hinchley		
Antonio Allenti		
Chester Crist		
Harry Watsen		
Hans Schoeppenthau		
John Puchinski		
Jacob Strumlik		
Thomas Mejo		
Stanley Zaverink		
Paul Cardellachio		
Marie Brennahan		

(8) Other place to which bound	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	50	M		USA			None	None
	45			USA				
	35			USA				
	34			USA				
	34			USA				
	28			USA				
	27		Austrian	Austria	5-7	134	/	
	27			USA				
	55			USA				
	33			USA				
	32		Greek	Greece	5-9	145	/	
	36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	/	
	32			USA				
	31			USA				
	45		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	/	
	23			USA				
	33			USA				
	23			USA				
	19			USA				
	24			USA				
	29			USA				
	27			USA				
	32			USA				
	47			USA				
	27			USA				
	40			USA				
	20			USA				
	21			USA				
	51			USA				
	37			USA				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
port of the Unite

Vessel Morro Castle, arriving at New York, N.Y., Octobe

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where
1		Wilmett	Robert		Master	5-15	New Yo
2		Rome	William		1st Officer	"	
3		Freman	Ivan		2nd "	"	
4		Heaney	Clarence		3rd "	"	
5	1st P.E.	Hill	Raphael		4th "	9-24	
6		Lightfoot	George		Q.Master	5-15	
7		Duyich	Thomas		"	"	
8		Hale	George		"	"	
9		Garcia	Jose		Carpenter	"	
10		Johnson	Eugene		"	"	
11		Fouglas	Stefanos		Fortman	"	
12		Fernandez	Jose		"	"	
13		Gabbis	Antonio		Watchman	"	
14		Warren	Robert		"	"	
15		Jurke	Manuel		"	"	
16		Kane	John		AB Seaman	"	
17		Bernhartt	William		"	"	
18		Redmond	James		"	"	
19		Sushansky	Edward		"	"	
20		Harris	James		"	"	
21		Plant	James		"	"	
22		Fornari	Joseph		"	"	
23		Otis	Edward		"	"	
24		Meyer	Frank		"	"	
25		Mason	Bernard		"	"	
26		Stuart	Frank		"	9-24	
27		Kushner	David		"	8-15	
28		Jiminez	Horace		"	"	
29		Howard	Elmer		Ord. Seaman	"	
30		Gross	John		"	"	

New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Line
do
Owners
do
Local Agents

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Warms	45	U.S.	Aug.13.1932. N.Y.
Frank Stewart	40	"	Sep't.24.1932 "
David Kushner	20	"	" " " "
George Canner	29	"	" " " "
Harry Geoggle	20	"	Aug.13th " "
Joseph Geyser	25	"	" " " "
Albert Wolff	26	"	" " " "
John Caccini	25	"	" " " "
Arthur Andriola	22	"	" " " "
Reginald Roberts	38	England	Sep't 5.1932. "
Jeanette Archer	30	"	Aug.13.1932. "
Enrique Elleriaga	24	Spain	" " " "
Jose Jergin	39	"	Sep't 17th " "
Guillermo Brown	34	Peru	Aug.20th. " "
Martin Lopez	44	U.S.	" 13th " "
Arturo Mataritta	33	Costa Rica	" " " "
Siri Bogota	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
Arthur Rebedahl	44	"	" " " "
Howard Bethel	18	"	" " " "
Joseph McCaffery	26	"	" " " "
Emil Schalk	44	Germany	" 20th " "
Merle Beggs	34	England	Sep't 24th " "
Joseph Kehller	48	U.S.A.	Aug.27th " "
Albert Immicher	39	"	" 13th " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sergio Montoto	28	Cuba	Aug.27th.1932. N.Y.
Frank Antriombus	45	England	Sep't 24th " "
John Marano	37	U.S.A.	" " " "
Mary Brosnahan	38	"	Aug.13th " "

14—1613

New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Line
do
Owners
do
Local Agents

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

771 Cuba +70 167 #54

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 1st, 1932, *from the port of* Habana, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	NAME IN FULL															
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		Willmett	Robert		Master	8-15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M		USA			None	None
2		Warne	William		1st Offer.	"				45			USA				
3		Freeman	Ivan		2nd "	"				35			USA				
4		Hackney	Clarence		3rd "	"				34			USA				
5	Lst P.B.	Hill	Raphael		4th "	9-24				34			USA				
6		Lightfoot	George		Q.Master	8-15				28			USA				
7		Duyich	Thomas		"	"				27		Austrian	Austria	5-7	134	✓	
8		Wade	George		"	"				27			USA				
9		Garcia	Jose		Carpenter	"				55			USA				
10		Johnson	Frygne		"	"				33			USA				
11		Fouskas	Stefanos		Portman	"				32		Greek	Greece	5-9	145	✓	
12		Fernandes	Jose		"	"				36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	✓	
13		Gabbis	Antonio		Watchman	"				32			USA				
14		Warren	Robert		"	"				31			USA				
15		Juste	Manuel		"	"				45		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	✓	
16		Kane	John		AB Seaman	"				23			USA				
17		Bernhardt	William			"				33			USA				
18		Redmond	James			"				23			USA				
19		Sushansky	Edward			"				19			USA				
20		Makris	James			"				24			USA				
21		Plant	James			"				29			USA				
22		Fornari	Joseph			"				27			USA				
23		Otis	Edward			"				32			USA				
24		Meyer	Frank			"				47			USA				
25		Mason	Bernard			"				27			USA				
26		Stuart	Frank			"				40			USA				
27		Kushner	David			9-24				20			USA				
28		Jiminez	Horace			8-13				21			USA				
29		Howard	Elmer			"				51			USA				
30		Gross	John		Ord. Seaman	"				37			USA				

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

V. J. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sergio Montoto	28	Cuba	Aug. 27th. 1932. N.Y.
Frank Antiochus	45	England	Sept 24th " "
John Marano	27	U.S.A.	" " "
Mary Freeman	30	"	Aug 13th " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 1st, 1932, *from the port of* Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		Sinclair	Roy		Ord.Seaman	9-17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M		USA			None	None
2		Parish	Howard			8-20				21			USA				
3		Dias	Ignácio			"				37		Spanish	Spain	5-2	145		
4		Douglas	Charles			"				19			USA				
5	PE First	Hinchey	Louis			9-24				23			USA				
6		Schuey	Phillip		Cadet	8-20				19			USA				
7		Blackburn	Charles		"	9-3				18			USA				
8		Souminen	Victor		Storekeeper	9-10				47			USA				
9		Mason	Frank		Boatswain	8-13				36			USA				
10		Menendez	Elias		Purser	"				39			USA				
11		Werden	Harry		Sr.Asst Purser	9-10				39			USA				
12		Vlacos	James		Jr. do	"				37			USA				
13	PE First	Connor	George		Purser's Clrk	9-24				29			USA				
14		Person	Stanley		Chief Radio Opr.	8-13				36			USA				
15		Beck	Neil		Jr. do	"				27			USA				
16		Sands	Orman		do	"				24			USA				
17		Newman	Richard		Surgeon	9-10				57			USA				
18		Geoggle	Harry		Cruise Dir.	8-13				30			USA				
19		Fee	Alfred		Asst do	"				25			USA				
20		Molina	Richard		Musician	9-3				30			USA				
21		Zuckerberg	Seymour		"	9-17				29			USA				
22	PE First	Weintraub	William		"	9-24				25			USA				
23		Weinberg	Marcy		"	9-10				37			USA				
24	PE First	Rhodes	Firts		"	9-24				33			USA				
25		Abbott	Edward		Ch. Engr.	8-13				50			USA				
26	PE First	Bujia	Antonio		1st Asst do	9-24				40			USA				
27		Coyne	Joseph		2nd "	8-13				28			USA				
28		Harper	Clarence		3 "	"				37			USA				
29		Stocker	Gustav		4th "	"				22			USA				
30		Abbott	Ernest		Jr. "	"				51			USA				

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., October 1st, 19 32, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

10

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		Sinclair	Roy	✓	Ord.Seaman	9-17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M		USA			None	None
2		Parish	Howard	✓		8-20				21			USA			✓	
3		Dias	Ignacio	✓		"				57		Spanish	Spain	5-2	145		
4		Douglas	Charles	✓		"				19			USA				
5	PE First	Hinchey	Louis	✓		9-24				23			USA				
6		Schuey	Phillip	✓	Cadet	8-20				19			USA				
7		Blackburn	Charles	✓	"	9-5				18			USA				
8		Souminen	Victor	✓	Storekeeper	9-10				47			USA				
9		Mason	Frank	✓	Boatswain	8-15				36			USA				
10		Menendez	Elias	✓	Purser	"				39			USA				
11		Worden	Harry	✓	Sr.Asst Purser	9-10				39			USA				
12		Vlacos	James	✓	Jr. do	"				37			USA				
13	PE First	Connor	George	✓	Purser's Clrk	9-24				29			USA				
14		Person	Stanley	✓	Chief Radio Opr.	8-15				36			USA				
15		Beck	Neil	✓	Jr. do	"				27			USA				
16		Sands	Orman	✓	do	"				24			USA				
17		Newman	Richard	✓	Surgeon	9-10				57			USA				
18		Geoggle	Harry	✓	Cruise Dir.	8-15				30			USA				
19		Fee	Alfred	✓	Asst do	"				25			USA				
20		Molina	Richard	✓	Musician	9-3				30			USA				
21		Zuckerberg	Seymour	✓	"	9-17				29			USA				
22	PE First	Weintraub	William	✓	"	9-24				25			USA				
23		Weinberg	Maroy	✓	"	9-10				37			USA				
24	PE First	Rhodes	Firts	✓	"	9-24				33			USA				
25		Abbott	Edward	✓	Ch. Engr.	8-15				50			USA				
26	PE First	Bujia	Antonio	✓	1st Asst do	9-24				40			USA				
27		Coyne	Joseph	✓	2nd "	8-15				28			USA				
28		Harper	Clarence	✓	3 "	"				37			USA				
29		Stocker	Gustav	✓	4th "	"				22			USA				
30		Abbott	Ernest	✓	Jr. "	"				51			USA				

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do
14—1248

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 1st, *19* 32, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Melbard	Martin	✓	Jr. Engr.	8-13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M		USA			None	None
2		Varela	Donato	✓	"	"				50			USA				
3		Wolff	Albert	✓	"	"				26			USA				
4		Klinger	Gustav	✓	"	"				34			USA				
5		Stamper	Arthur	✓	"	"				26			USA				
6		Justis	William	✓	Ch Elec	"				30			USA				
7		Mulle	Percy	✓	2nd "	"				32			USA				
8		Bensenberg	Edwin	✓		"				32			USA				
9		Sumkins	Walter	✓	Jr. "	"				21			USA				
10		Berg	Bjorn	✓	"	"				28		Scand.	Norway	5-7	167	✓	
11		Harris	Henry	✓	"	"				19			USA				
12		Hubbard	George	✓	Ref. Engr.	"				36			USA				
13		York	James	✓	" Oiler	"				38			USA				
14		Burke	Robert	✓	" "	"				22			USA				
15		Christiansen	Charles	✓	" "	"				51			USA				
16		Thom	John	✓	Plumber	"				35			USA				
17		Meyeres	James	✓	Watertender	"				23			USA				
18		Kondorusis	Demetris	✓	"	"				36			USA				
19		Castambide	Miram	✓	"	"				23			USA				
20		Kitchum	William	✓	Oiler	"				23			USA				
21		Georgiou	Antonio	✓	"	"				40			USA				
22		Faurschau	William	✓	"	9-17				37			USA				
23		Lawlor	William	✓	Fireman	8-13				26			USA				
24		Long	John	✓		9-10				19			USA				
25		Cohen	Aaron	✓		8-13				22			USA				
26		Antonio	Theodore	✓		"				35		Greek	Greece	5-6	165	✓	
27		Beeman	William	✓		9-10				18			USA				
28		Piccaoni	Joseph	✓		8-13				33			USA				
29		Carions	John	✓	(Venereal)	"				25		✓	USA				US Born-Phila Pa July 23-1906 Book cert Atlantic 32
30		Frandsen	Rowland	✓		"				20			USA				

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 1st, 1932, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Flanagan	John	✓	Fireman	1932 8-13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		USA			None	None
2		Andriola	Arthur	✓	Wiper	"				22			USA				
3		Seavey	Frank	✓		9-10				20			USA				
4		Regan	Martin	✓		"				17			USA				
5		Frey	Michael	✓		9-3				40			USA				
6		Seavey	Antonio	✓		9-10				32			USA				
7		Fauchan	Alfred	✓		"				17			USA				
8		Richie	Eugene	✓	Storekeeper	8-13				49			USA				
9		Leggett	Charles	✓	Cadet	9-10				19			USA				
10		Rigney	Edward	✓	"	9-17				22			USA				
11		Roberts	Reginald	✓	"	9-3				17			USA				
12		Boget	Andrew	✓	Ch. Steward	8-13				40			USA				
13		Pond	James	✓	2nd "	"				52		English	Gt. Brtn	5-9	155	✓	
14		Levitsky	Serge	✓	3rd "	"				39		Russian	Russia	5-9	165	✓	
15		Ottens	Herman	✓	Saloon "	"				45			USA				
16		Schubash	Gottfried	✓	"	"				50		German	Germany	5-6	140	✓	
17		Stearns	Matilde	✓	Stewardess	"				35	F	"	Germany	5-5	132	✓	
18		O'Connell	Molly	✓	"	"				37		Irish	Irish Fr. State	5-4	132	✓	
19		Archer	Jeanette	✓	"	"				38		Scotch	Gt. Brtn	5-7	143	✓	
20		Urbana	Marie	✓	"	"				39			USA				
21		Zabala	Luciano	✓	Ch. Cook	"				33	M		USA				
22		Miloria a	Eugenio	✓	Asst "	"				34		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	✓	
23		Larrinaga	Nicolas	✓	2nd "	"				30		"	Spain	5-8	155	✓	
24		Unanue	Pedro	✓	3rd "	8-27				35		"	Spain	5-6	145	✓	
25		Manzarraga	Serapio	✓	4th "	8-13				34		"	Spain	5-6	145	✓	
26		Ponja	Jose	✓	5th "	8-27				30		"	Spain	5-7	155	✓	
27		Faruria	Geronimo	✓	6th "	8-13				26		"	Spain	5-7	155	✓	
28		Olaaga	Gregorio	✓	Ch. Butcher	8-20				35		"	Spain	5-7	155	✓	
29		Anchustuegui	Gregorio	✓	Asst "	"				36		"	Spain	5-8	155	✓	
30		Buchanan	Oliver	✓	Ch. Baker	"				20			USA				

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

13

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York N Y, October 1st, 19 32, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Stein	George		Nite Baker	9-17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M		USA			None	None
2		Janette	Juan		Pastry d	8-20				29		Sp.Amer	Chile	5-4	150	/	
3		Goltze	Paul		Ch.Pantry	8-3				44			USA				
4		Peres	Domingo		Asst do	"				46		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	160	/	
5		Hoff	Charles		2nd do	"				27		German	Germany	5-6	155	/	
6		Brown	Guillermo		3rd do	"				34		Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-8	145	/	
7		Ormellas	John		Deck do	9-5				44			USA				
8		Gomes	Manuel		Kitchen Scullery	8-13				35		Spanish	Spain	5-5	155	/	
9	PE First	Fernandes	Jose		"	"				21			USA				
10		Mocarsky	Stanley		Pantry "	"				43			USA				
11		Pul	Manuel		do	"				32		Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	/	
12		Lucas	Otto		do	9-17				20			USA				
13		Horn	Chris		Baker's Asst	9-10				28			USA				
14		Romeo	Emil		Silverman	8-27				37			USA				
15		Harrington	Joseph		Messman	8-20				24			USA				
16		Harrington	Frank		"	"				22			USA				
17		Lopez	Martin		"					44			USA				
18		Bryan	Thomas		"	"				30			USA				
19		Feldman	Joseph		"	9-10				31			USA				
20		Osera	Manuel		"	"				28		Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	/	
21		Mata	Arturo		Messboy	"				23		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155	/	
22		Lage	Joseph		"	"				39		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	/	
23		McNally	Bernard		Storekeep	8-13				43			USA				
24		Matarrita	Arturo		Pov.Stwd.	"				35		Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	5-5	155	/	
25		Campbell	Daniel		Sm.Rm. Steward	"				29		English	Gt. Brtn	5-9	155	/	
26		Perrin	Wesley		Tea Room Steward	"				38			USA				
27		Graham	Herbert		Lib. Stwd	"				39		English	Gt. Brtn	5-9	155	/	
28		Bertoci	James		Deck Stwd	8-27				19			USA				
29		Begeti	Sirl		"	8-13				19			USA				
30		Robideaux	Arthur		"	"				44			USA				

New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Line
do
Owners
do
Local Agents

Rayforing
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 1st, 1932, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		Du Visage	Russell		Tel.Opr.	8-13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M		USA			None	None
2		Potter	Thomas		"	"				27			USA				
3		Velloria	Charles		Bellboy	"						Sp.Amer	Venezuela	5-9	155		
4		Sessa	Emil		"	"							USA				
5		Bethell	Howard		"	"				18			USA				
6		Munoz	Anthony		"	"				20			USA				
7		Street	Charles		"	"							USA				
8	PE First	Lambert	Henry		"	9-24							USA				
9		Sylvia	Frank		Watchman	9-17				24			USA				
10		Boyle	Patrick		"	9-3				38			USA				
11	PE First	O'Connor	Joseph			9-24				52			USA				
12		Latta	Clyde		"	8-27				22			USA				
13		Smook	Robert		Elev.Optr.	8-13				19			USA				
14		McCaffrey	Frank		"					26			USA				
15		Connelly	Leonard		"	"				23			USA				
16		Bouguson	Elias		Bath Stwd.	"				36		West Indian	Gt.Brtn.	5-9	145		
17		Fernandez	Manuel		"	"				45			USA				
18		Schwartz	Peter		Chief Bed Rm. Stwd.	"				41			USA				
19		Koch	Herman		B.R. Stwd.	"				50			USA				
20		Douglas	William							48			USA				
21		Hernandez	Joseph			"				50			USA				
22		Everson	Peter			"				43			USA				
23		Wilcox	George			"				30			USA				
24		D'Una	John			"				36			USA				
25		Soriano	Isaac			"				29			USA				
26		McGrath	Edward			"				34			USA				
27		Estrada	Faustino			9-17				41		Spanish	Spain	5-11	145		
28		Fuchaber	John			8-13				42			USA				
29		Amer	Thomas			"				27		English	Gt.Brtn	5-7	145		
30		Carretto	Bartolome			"				51			USA				

New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 1st, 1934, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934											
1		Stratford	Charles	✓	B.R. Stwd.	8-13-	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	Gt.Brtn.	5-7	155	✓ None	None
2		Schalk	Emil	✓		"				46		German	Germany	5-9	155	✓	
3		Gasch	Albert	✓		9-20				40			USA				
4		Dreyfus	Michel	✓		8-13				53		French	France	5-6	160	✓	
5		Vallejo	Antonio	✓	Linenkeeper	"				34			USA				
6		Perre	Joseph	✓	Waiter	"				35			USA				
7		McDonald	Hugh	✓		9-17				42			USA				
8		Lacqua	Paul	✓		8-13				24			USA				
9		Levy	Harry	✓		"				26			USA				
10		Ors	Cristobal	✓		"				46			USA				
11		Bendon	George	✓		"				47		English	Bt.Brtn	5-6	140	✓	
12	PE First	Beggs	Merle	✓		9-24				34			USA				
13		Kelleher	Joseph	✓		8-13				48			USA				
14		Ivan	Nick	✓		"				38			USA				
15		Rome	Irving	✓		9-17				42			USA				
16		Alvarez	Carlos	✓		8-13				25			USA				
17		Christo	William	✓		"				32		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	155	✓	
18		Alvarez	Henry	✓		"				48			USA				
19	PE First	Martinez	James	✓		"				44			USA				
20		Smith	Louis	✓		8-20				35			USA				
21	PE First	Batty	Adolfo	✓		9-24				47		German	Germany	5-6	155	✓	
22		Martini	Robert	✓		9-17				43			USA				
23		Guasch	John	✓		8-20				38			USA				
24		Immicken	Albert	✓		"				30			USA				
25		Veijo	Max	✓		"				40		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	✓	
26		Vasquez	Salvador	✓		"				48		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	155	✓	
27		Montoto	Sergio	✓		9-3				28		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	155	✓	
28		Gonzalez	Jose	✓		8-13				43		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155	✓	
29		Zcilichovsky	Edward	✓		"				34		Bohemia	Austria	5-11	160	✓	
30		Lawson	Percy	✓		"				41		English	Gt.Brtn	5-8	155	✓	

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do
14—1240

R.F. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 1st, 1932, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		Stratford	Charles	✓	B.R. Stwd.	8-13-	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	Gt.Brtn.	5-7	155	✓ None	None
2		Schalk	Emil	✓		"				46		German	Germany	5-9	155	✓	
3		Gasch	Albert	✓		9-20				40			USA				
4		Dreyfus	Michel	✓		8-13				53		French	France	5-6	150	✓	
5		Vallejo	Antonio	✓	Linenkeeper	"				54			USA				
6		Perre	Joseph	✓	Waiter	"				35			USA				
7		McDonald	Hugh	✓		9-17				42			USA				
8		Lacqua	Paul	✓		8-13				7[illegible]			USA				
9		Levy	Harry	✓		"				36			USA				
10		Ors	Cristobal	✓		"				46			USA				
11		Bendon	George	✓		"				47		English	St.Brtn	5-6	140	✓	
12	PE First	Beggs	Merle	✓		9-24				34			USA				
13		Kelleher	Joseph	✓		8-13				48			USA				
14		Ivan	Nick	✓		"				38			USA				
15		Rome	Irving	✓		9-17				42			USA				
16		Alvarez	Carlos	✓		8-13				25			USA				
17		Christo	William	✓		"				32		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	155	✓	
18		Alvarez	Henry	✓		"				48			USA				
19	PE First	Martinez	James	✓						44			USA				
20		Smith	Louis	✓		8-20				35			USA				
21	PE First	Batty	Adolfo	✓		9-24				47		German	Germany	5-6	155	✓	
22		Martini	Robert	✓		9-17				43			USA				
23		Guasch	John	✓		8-20				38			USA				
24		Immichan	Albert	✓		"				30			USA				
25		Veijo	Max	✓		"				40		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	✓	
26		Vasquez	Salvador	✓		"				48		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	155	✓	
27		Montoto	Sergio	✓		9-3				28		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	155	✓	
28		Gonzalez	Jose	✓		8-13				43		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155	✓	
29		Zcilichovsky	Edward	✓		"				34		Bohemia	Austria	5-11	160	✓	
30		Lawson	Percy	✓		"				41		English	Gt.Brtn	5-8	155	✓	

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do
16—1940

R.A. Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monro Castle, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 1st, 19 32, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 16

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	PB First	Antrobus	Frank	✓	Waiter	9-24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	English	Gt. Br.	5-7	145	✓ None	None.
2		Ridyard	Ernst	✓		8-13				50		"	Gt. Brtn	5-7	155	✓	
3		Stevens	Charles	✓		9-10				27			USA				
4		Fischer	William	✓		8-13				27		German	Germany	5-8	155	✓	
5		Herbert	Joseph	✓		"				27		"	Germany	5-8	150	✓	
6		Vinck	David	✓	Porter	"				31		West Indian	Holland	5-9	155	✓	
7		Dumhaupt	Otto	✓	Printer	"				48			USA				
8		Ekland	Albert	✓	Gym. Instr.	"				34			USA				
9		Wright	Carl	✓	Ch. Stwd's Clerk	"				29			USA				
10		Moreno	John	✓	Barber	9-24				39			USA				
11		Brosnahan	Mary	✓	Manicurist	8-17				38	F		USA				
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. Galloway, Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, SEP 28 1932
SEEN
For the [illegible] of the United States
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Two Hundred twenty one (221)
SERVICE No. _____ FEE $ _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1-32

191
T 5
1 sh 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R R WILLMOTT - Master, of the Amer SS Morro Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R R Willmott
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1932.

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 1254890 BILLED OCT 11 1932

Cards Punched 10/29/32 ee
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/31/32
Cards Checked RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. SMYLIE, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. BCH B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cm 10-2-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | IN TRANSIT | U.S. CITY | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

VISAES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 24th SEPTEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DRINKWATER	James David	49	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Gloucester	Sec. 5 QIV. 86	London	Sept. 7 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago.
2		DRINKWATER	Charlotte Ethel	46	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Stroud	Sec. 5. QIV. 87	London	Sept. 7 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago.
3	U. S. Cit.	JARVIS	Nestor L.	28		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	March 27th 1904					
4		JARVIS (JUPE)	Peggy M.	21		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Surrey	Sec 5 QIV 101	London	Sep 13/32		England	London
5									Sept 2/1932. Salvador 8pc pm.												
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 2 OCT. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization or a public charge? (See question and answer as to "which?")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether contracted to come to the United States	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether employed and deported within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				You or No	Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Harold S. Drinkwater, Esq., 58, Salisbury Rd. Gloucester	USA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago	28/8 1932	Friend. E.J. Burnell, 7141 Euclid Av. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Rtng to Employers	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Frh	Brn.	Hazel	None
2	Harold S. Drinkwater, Esq., 58, Salisbury Rd. Gloucester	USA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago	28/8 1932	Friend E.J. Burnell, 7141 Euclid Av. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Frh.	Brn	Grey	None
3												Home 351 Armstrong Ave, Jersey City																		
4	Mother Marjorie Jupp 509 Clive Crt, Maida Vale W.9.		N.J.	Jersey City	no	Self	yes	yes	1930	Jersey City	Mch 1/30	With Husband . . . . .ditto	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	blu	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summer MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 2 OCT. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A.
—, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this — day of — 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ~~Name~~ M.V. "GEORGIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROSENTHAL	Lea Van Ingh	25	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Malines	Sec 4 (a) NQIV 11	Southampton	1932		England	London
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, L. Van Ingh, 4, Mavis Rd, Bournemouth	USA	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1932 6 mths	N.Yk.	Febr 1932	Husband, Lt. J.S. Rosenthal Brooklyn Navy Yard, N.York	No	Eng.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 2 OCT. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.P.M.B. Bco. & No. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smythe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 8

PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th SEPTEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PI, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EVANS	Trevor	37	0	M	M	Travel Agent	Yes	1-2639 English & Welsh	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Newquay	Sec. 10 RP.845391	Washington	July 7. 1932		U.S.A.	New Haven	
2	U.S.Cit.	EVANS	Eleanor Erskine	35	0	F	M	H'wife		U. S. CITIZEN		U.S.Cit.	U.S.A.	Conn.	New Haven.	US RP 448171 July 17th 1899						
3	U.S.Cit.	EVANS	James Trevor	3	0	M	S			U.S. CITIZEN		" "		U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. " January 30th 1929						
4	U.S.Cit.	EVANS	Charles	2	0	M	S			U.S. CITIZEN		" "		U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. " May 4th 1930						
5		McEWEN	Ian Howard	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	London	Sec 10 RP 816388	Washington	May 11/32		U.S.A.	New York	
6	U.S.C.	McEWEN	Violet	35		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	RP 493957 January 18th 1897						
7	UNDER 16	McEWEN	Ian	10		M	S	None	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Comshall	Sec 10 RP 816388	Washington	May 11/32		U.S.A.	New York	
8	UNDER 16	McEWEN	Eleanor	12		F	S	None	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Comshall	Sec 10 RP 816388	Washington	May 11/32		U.S.A.	New York	
9		FRY	Humphrey L.G.	34		M	M	School-Master	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Twickenham	Sec 10 RP 820850	Washington	May 20/32		U.S.A.	New York	
10		DARROCH	Katherine	38		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	N. Ireland	Belfast	RP 803799	Washington	April 15/32		U.S.A.	Baltimore	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

R.A. Young Insp. 8th Sept.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 2 OCT. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether excluded and deported with previous visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure			Whether the intending alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the United States	Length of time the intending alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending alien is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. E. Evans 20 Liscard Road, Wallasey. [illegible] St. New Haven, Conn.	USA	Conn	New Haven	Yes	White Star Line (agent)	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	New Haven and New York.	July 29 1932	Home, 240 Lawrence St. New Haven Conn.		No	Alw	Unser.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Drk	Brn	Appendectomy Scar. Shell wound. right chest.
2												Home . . . . . ditto																			
3												Home . . . . . ditto																			
4												Home . . . . . ditto																			
5	Cousin Major C. R. Fryer 184 Cromwell Road, London		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 -32	N.Y.	June 1/32	Home 1165 Fifth Ave, New York		No	Alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	drk	Hzl	none
6												Home. . . . . ditto. . . .																			
7	Cousin Major C. R. Fryer 184, Cromwell Rd, London		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 -32	N.Y.	June 1/32	Home . . . . . ditto		No	Alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fr	drk	hzl	none
8	Cousin Major C. R. Fryer . . . . . ditto		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 -32	N.Y.	June 1/32	Home . . . . . ditto . . .		No	Alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr Drk	drk	hzl	None
9	Father S. H. Fry 35 Pop's Grove, Twickenham		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 -32	N.Y.	May 27/32	Home 405 East 54th St. N.York		No	Alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk	dkbr	brn	Scar on nose & Upper Lip
10	Brother John Darrooh 238 Blackthorn Rd, Bitterne Southampton		Md	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 -32	N.Y.	May 26/32	Brother William Darrooh Garwood N.J.		No	Alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	none
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bar'a of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.N.B.D.Cr. Lic. No. 81. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smythe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
A Special

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARTON	Herbert John Oliver	39	2	M	M	Attorney	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Sec. 10 RP 833218		June 11th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		BARTON	Elsie Gertrude	28	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Evesham	Sec. 10 RP 796913		Apr. Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York
3	UNDER 16	BARTON	Jane	5	6	F	S	None	No	Child	No	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec. 10 RP 796914		Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York
4		CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON	John Frederick Rex Alice	65		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hull	Sec. 10 RP 787956		Feb. 15th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Pasadena
5		~~GRIMSHAW~~	~~Annie~~	~~74~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~			~~Sec. 10 RP~~		~~Washington~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Garden City~~
6		HEADON	Frank	42	6	M	M	Stylist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chadderton	Sec. 10 RP 819706		May 18th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York
7		HEADON	Martha Lillie	39	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Salford	Sec. 10 RP 818179		May 14th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York
8	UNDER 16	HEADON	Joan Irene	12	8	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chorlton-cum-Hardy	Sec. 10 RP 818178		May 14th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York
9	UNDER 16	HEADON	Barbara	11	8	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	cum - Hardy	Sec. 10 RP 818177		May 14th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10		LEHANE	Mora Josephine	41		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	Sec. 10 RP 849896		July 21st Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York
11		MALONEY	Bridget	60		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Foxford	Sec. 10 RP 817699		June 2nd Washington 1932		U.S.A.	North Bergen
12		STEWART	Evelyn Mary	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southend-on-Sea	Sec. 10 RP 849743		July 21st Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	STEWART	Nigel Charles William	7	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Westcliff-on-Sea	Sec. 10 RP 850045		July 21st Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14		~~STEWART-PORTER~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~N. Ireland~~	~~Derrick-fergus~~	~~Sec. 10 RP 697103~~ renewed and extended to March 31st 1933.		~~Mar. 30th Washington 1931~~		~~N. Ireland~~	~~Greenisland~~
15		~~STEWART-PORTER~~	~~Elise Ellen~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	~~August 26th 1925 Merion, Pa.~~						~~N. Ireland~~	~~Greenisland~~
16		~~STEWART-PORTER~~	~~John Stewart~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	~~April 20th 1929, Philadelphia, Pa.~~							
17		RICHARDSON	Herbert Atma	50	8	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Sec. 10 RP 808248		Apr. 23rd Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.
18		ADAMS	Arnold George	43	5	M	M	Vocalist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	~~Sec. 10~~ RP 849244		~~July 20th~~ Washington 1932		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
19		ADAMS	Amy	47		F	M	Vocalist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penrhiw	~~Sec. 10~~ RP 844051		~~July 1st.~~ Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York.
20		BUCKNALL	Henry	74	10	M	M	retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Spain	Barcelona	Sec.10. RP.790943		Mar. 2nd. Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Glencove N.Y.
21		BUCKNALL	Clara Legg.	60	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Brighton	Sec.10. RP 784351		Jan.16th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Glencove N.Y.
22		CRAIK	John	67	5	M	M	retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Sec.10 RP.829384		June 4th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	St.Petersburg.Fla.
23		CRAIK	Harriette	57	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elmsford N.Y.	Sec.10 RP.829383		June 4th. Washington 1932		U.S.A.	St.Petersburg.Fla.
24		EATON	Laura	49	9	F	S	Personal Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Sheffield	SEC.10. RP.784346		Jan.16th. Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Glencove N.Y.
25		PARSONS	Arthur James	64		M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.10 RP.835818		June 16th. Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Mobile. Ala.
26		REYNELL	Carew Henry	61		M	S	Manufacturer.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Egypt	Alexandria	Sec.10. RP.835779		June 14th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Memphis.Tenn.
27		WOODS	Mary Annt,	48	2	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Gainsborough	Sec.10 RP.829865		June 4th Washington 1932		U.S.A.	Lynbrook.N.Y.
28		EGLESTON	Harold Paterson Maclean	46		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Clyro (Hereford)	Sec.10. RP.801007		Apl. 7. Washington 1932		U.S.A.	New York.
29																					
30																					

Residence relinquished Ident. card No. 2816 to C.O. 4-9-35

Oct 24 1932 Blackrock 8.30 pm
Lands

Line 5. GRIMSHAW Annie Transferred to Manifest Sheet 1, Line 22.
Line 14. STEWART-PORTER Kathleen Not on Board
Line 15. ~~STEWART-PORTER Elise Ellen Not on Board~~
Line 16. STEWART-PORTER John Stewart Not on board
Line 18. ADAMS Arnold Gange Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B 5, Line 2
Line 19. ADAMS Amy Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B 5, Line 3.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

FRANCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , SEPTEMBER 24TH , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARTON	Herbert John Oliver	39	2	M	M	Attorney	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Sec. 10 RP 855218	Washington	June 11th 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		BARTON	Elsie Gertrude Jane	38	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Evesham	Sec. 10 RP 796913	Washington	Apr. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
3	UNDER 16	BARTON	John Frederick Roy	5	6	M	S	None	No	Child	No	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec. 10 RP 796914	Washington	Apr. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
4		CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON	Alice	65		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hull	Sec. 10 RP 787956	Washington	Feb. 15th 1932		U.S.A.	Pasadena
5		GRIMSHAW	Annie	74	9	F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English			Sec. 10 RP	Washington			U.S.A.	Gordon City
6		HEADON	Frank	42	6	M	M	Stylist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chadderton	Sec. 10 RP 819706	Washington	May 16th 1932		U.S.A.	New York
7		HEADON	Martha Lillie	39	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Salford	Sec. 10 RP 818179	Washington	May 14th 1932		U.S.A.	New York
8	UNDER 16	HEADON	Joan Irene	12	9	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chorlton-cum-Hardy	Sec. 10 RP 818178	Washington	May 14th 1932		U.S.A.	New York
9	UNDER 16	HEADON	Barbara	11	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	cum - Hardy	Sec. 10 RP 818177	Washington	May 14th 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10		LEHANE	Nora Josephine	41		F	S	Saleswomen	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	Sec. 10 RP 849896	Washington	July 21st 1932		U.S.A.	New York
11		MALONEY	Bridget	60		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Foxford	Sec. 10 RP 817899	Washington	June 2nd 1932		U.S.A.	North Bergen
12		STEWART	Evelyn Mary	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southend-on-Sea	Sec. 10 RP 849743	Washington	July 21st 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	STEWART	Nigel Charles William	7	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Westcliff-on-Sea	Sec. 10 RP 850045	Washington	July 21st 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14		~~STEWART-PORTER~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~N. Ireland~~	~~Derrick-fargus~~	~~Sec. 10 RP 699103~~	~~Washington 1931~~ renewed and extended to March 31st 1933.	~~Mar. 30th~~		~~N. Ireland~~	~~Greenisland~~
15		~~STEWART-PORTER~~	~~Elise Kilen~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	~~August 26th 1925~~	~~Marion, Pa.~~					~~N. Ireland~~	~~Greenisland~~
16		~~STEWART-PORTER~~	~~John Stewart~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	~~April 20th 1929~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~					~~N. Ireland~~	~~Greenisland~~
17		RICHARDSON	Herbert Atme	50	8	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Sec. 10 RP 808248	Washington	Apr. 23rd 1932		U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.
18		ADAMS	Arnold George	46	8	M	M	Vocalist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sec. 10 RP 849344	Washington 1932	July 20th		U.S.A.	New York.
19		ADAMS	Amy	47		F	M	Vocalist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penyche	Sec. 10 RP 844051	Washington 1932	July 1st.		U.S.A.	New York.
20		BUCKNALL	Henry William Hunter	74	10	M	M	retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Spain	Barcelona	Sec. 10. RP. 790943	Washington 1932	Mar. 2nd.		U.S.A.	Glencove N.Y.
21		BUCKNALL	Clara Legg.	60	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Brighton	Sec. 10. RP 784351	Washington 1932	Jan. 16th		U.S.A.	Glencove N.Y.
22		CRAIK	John	67	5	M	M	retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Sec. 10 RP. 829384	Washington 1932	June 4th		U.S.A.	St. Petersburg, Fla.
23		CRAIK	Harriette	57	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elmsford N.Y.	Sec. 10 RP. 829383	Washington 1932	June 4th.		U.S.A.	St. Petersburg, Fla.
24		EATON	Laura	49	9	F	S	Personal Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Sheffield	SEC. 10. RP. 784344	Washington 1932	Jan. 16th.		U.S.A.	Glencove N.Y.
25		PARSONS	Arthur James	64		M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec. 10 RP. 835818	Washington 1932	June 16th.		U.S.A.	Mobile, Ala.
26		REYNELL	Carew Henry	61		M	S	Manufacturer.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Egypt	Alexandria	Sec. 10. RP. 835773	Washington 1932	June 14th		U.S.A.	Memphis, Tenn.
27		WOODS	Mary Ann.	48	8	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Gainsborough	Sec. 10 RP. 829866	Washington 1932	June 4th		U.S.A.	Lynbrook, N.Y.
28		EGLESTON	Harold Paterson Maclean	46		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Clyro (Hereford)	Sec. 10. RP. 801007	Washington 1932	Apl. 7.		U.S.A.	New York.
29																					
30																					

Residence relinquished Mont. Can. 1749816 to to O. 4935

Oct 24 1932 Blairadam 8.22 pm
Loos

Line 5. GRIMSHAW Annie Transferred to Manifest Sheet 1, Line 28.
Line 14. STEWART-PORTER Kathleen Not on Board
Line 15. ~~STEWART-PORTER Elise Kilen~~ Not on Board
Line 16. STEWART-PORTER John Stewart Not on board
Line 18. ADAMS Arnold Gange Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B 5, Line 2
Line 19. ADAMS Amy Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B 5, Line 3.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 OCT. 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immediate, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, J. Barton, 192, Jockey Rd, Sutton Coldfield	USA	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	2 years	N.Yk.	July 1/32	Home	570, Lexington Avenue, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk.	Grey	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Gegg, Wave Crest Staithes, Yorks	USA	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 years	N.Yk.	July 1/32	Home	570, Lexington Avenue, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Drk.	Blue	None
3	Grandfather, J. Barton, 192, Jockey Rd, Sutton Coldfield	USA	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	no	Yes	2 years	N.Yk.	July 1/32	Home	570, Lexington Avenue, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None
4	Bro/Law M. Campbell-Johnston Paper Bldgs, Temple, London	USA	CAL. Pasadena	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	37 years	Pasadena	May 6/32	Home	500, San Rafael Avenue, PASADENA, Calif.	No	Perm.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5	~~108, Salisbury Avenue, GARDEN City, N.Y.~~	USA	N.Y. Garden City																											
6	Father, J.T. Headon, Hawthorne Villa, Barkers Lane, Ashton-on-Mersey	USA	N.Y. Great Neck	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Great Neck	July 9th 1932	Home	34, Linford Rd, Russell Gardens, Great Neck. L.I	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scars on brow
7	Father-in-law, J.T. Headon, Hawthorne Villa, Barkers Lane, Ashton-on-Mersey	USA	N.Y. Great Neck	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 years	Great Neck	July 9 1932	Home	34, Linford Rd, Russell Gardens, Great Neck L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
8	Grandfather, J.T. Headon, Hawthorne Villa, Barkers Lane, Ashton-on-Mersey	USA	N.Y. Great Neck	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 years	Great Neck	July 9 1932	Home	34, Linford Rd, Russell Gardens, Great Neck, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Gold	Blue	None
9	Grandfather, J.T. Headon, Hawthorne Villa, Barkers Lane, Ashton-on-Mersey	USA	N.Y. Great Neck	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 years	Great Neck	July 9 1932	Home	34, Linford Rd, Russell Gardens, Great Neck, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs. N.E. Lehane, 10, Mount St, Crescent, Dublin	USA	N.Y. N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 years	N.Yk.	July 18 1932	Home	1, West 100th St, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Sister, Mrs. M. Gallagher, 41, Cemetery Rd, Farmouth	USA	N.J. North Burgon	Yes	Self	50	Yes	10 years	North Burgon	June 8/32		Niece, Mrs. W. Rome, 1315, John St. North Burgon, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None
12	Father, C.B. Keen, Cremyll, Gainsborough Drive, Pittlewell, Essex	USA	Tex Dallas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 -32	German-town	Aug. 6 1932		Husband Mr. W. R. Stewart 1905, Magnolia Bldg, Dallas, Texas	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Grandfather, C.B. Keen, Cremyll Gainsborough Drive, Pittlewell, Essex	USA	Tex Dallas	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 -32	German-town	Aug. 6 1932		Father Mr. J. M. Stewart 1905, Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Texas	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No	Non	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father, J. Porter, Ravenhill, Greenisland, Co. Antrim	USA	Pa Phila-delphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 years	Philad-elphia	Apr. 25 1931		Moylan, Pa	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Grandfather, J. Porter, Ravenhill, Greenisland, Co. Antrim	USA	Pa Phila-delphia	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Philad-elphia	Apr. 25 1931		Moylan, Pa	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16	Grandfather, J. Porter, Ravenhill, Greenisland, Co. Antrim	USA	Pa Phila-delphia	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Philad-elphia	Apr. 25 1931		Moylan, Pa	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	Brother, A. Richardson, Westwood, Darras Hill, Ponteland Northumberland	USA	Cal Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	Oakland	Apr. 22 1932		Woodhaven Way, Forest Park, Oakland, Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
18	~~Mrs. G.R. Adams. 6 Richmond Terrace, Dundee.~~	USA	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs.		Aug. 13 1932		117 West 58th ST. New York.		Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Med.	Brn	None
19	~~Mrs. G.R. Adams. 6 Richmond Terrace, Dundee.~~	USA	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9 yrs		Aug. 13 1932		117 West 58th St. New York.		Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
20	Son. E.R.C. Bucknall C/ Christow, Devon	USA	NY Glencove	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	50 yrs.	New York.	Mar. 11 1932	Home	Glencove. N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
21	Son E.R.C. Bucknall C/ Christow, Devon	USA	NY Glencove	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	40 yrs.	New York.	Feb. 19 1932	Home	Glencove. N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
22	Dr. William Craik, Brother Bournemouth ENG.	USA	Fa St. Peter-sburg.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	N.Y. & Florida	July 9th. 1932	Home	1535 Manor Way, Pinellas Pt. St. Petersburg. Fa	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Grey	Grey Blue	None.
23	Dr. William Craik. Brother Bournemouth. Eng.	USA	Fa St. Peter sburg.	No	self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	N.Y. & Florida	July 9 1932		1535 Manor Way. Pinellas Point. St. Petersburg. Fa.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn. Gray	Blue Grey	None.
24	Sister Mrs. T. White. 131 Cemetery Rd. Sheffield.	USA	NY Glencove	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Glen-cove	Feb. 19 1932		C/o Mrs. H.W.J. Bucknall. Leanead. Glencove. N.Y.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Drk. Brn	Grey	None.
25	Mother. Mrs. Parsons. 54, Central Road. W. Didsbury Manchester	USA	Ala Mobile	No	Self	100	Yes	30 yrs.	Mobile	July 9/32	Home	358 Michigan Ave, Mobile. Ala.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
26	Sister. Mrs. M. Franks. 17, Rochester Way, Blackheath London. S.E.	USA	Tenn. Memphis	No	Self		Yes	20 yrs.	Memphis	June 15 1932		Memphis Country Club. Memphis. Tenn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
27	Friend. K. Peterkin. 16. Duryea Pl. Lynbrook, N.Y.	USA	NY Lynbrook	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27 yrs.	Lyn-brook.	June 11 1932		Friend. K. Peterkin. 16. Duryea Pl. Lynbrook. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk.	Grey	None.
28	Friend Col Watson Thatched House Club. St. James St, London.	USA	NJ Madison	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	4mths 1932	Madison N.J.	Apl. 1932		Sister In Law Mrs. V.H. Eglestone 68 Prospect St. Madison. N.J.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Blue	None
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F F Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F F Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 OCT. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sent passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. Sca. SA.O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		DODDS	Edith Maud	37		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leeds	Sec.3 (2) PV 1071	London	Aug.22nd 1932		Mexico	Tampico	
2	UNDER 16	DODDS	Geoffrey Reginald	7	8	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Super-Mare	Sec.3 (2) PV 1071	London	Aug.22nd 1932		Mexico	Tampico	
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B3 Line 7 Imm. Insp.																				
3		LLOYD-REES	Wilfred	36	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pembrokeshire	PV 23				Cuba	Cienfuegos	
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B3 Line 8 Imm. Insp.																				
4		LLOYD-REES	Hirwen	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	England	Weston-super-Mare	PV				Cuba	Cienfuegos	
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B3 Line 9 Imm. Insp.																				
5		LLOYD-REES	David Llewlyn	4		M	S	None				U.S.A. October 4th 1927, Boston, Mass.								Cuba	Cienfuegos	
6		THOMPSON	John James	51		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3 (2) PV 1642	London	Sept 22/32		Australia	Sydney	
7		WILSON	Emily	66		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Gunness	Sec.3 (2) PV 1072	London	Aug.22nd 1932		Mexico	Tampico	
8		LAWRANCE	J Frederick	66		M	M	Bank Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV 1572	London	SEPT.9 1932		Australia	Bexley.N.S.W.	
9		LAWRANCE	Agnes	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Warwick Q'sland	Sec.3(2) P.V.1573	London	Sept.9 1932		Australia	Bexley N.S.W.	
10		LAWRANCE	Alice	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Bexley N.S.W.	Sec.3(2) WP.V.1571	London	Sept.9. 1932		Australia	Bexley N.S.W.	
11		THOMAS	George	40		M	S	Dyer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Cumberland	Sec.3(3) P.V.1406	Manchester	Sept.24. 1932		Peru	Lima	
12										Raiforng, Insp. 8 PM.												
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 3. LLOYD-REES Wilfred Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B3 Line 7
Line 4. LLOYD-REES Hirwen Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B3 Line 8
Line 5. LLOYD-REES David Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B3 Line 9

Purser

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 OCT. 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to end of list for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother In Law A.F.Dodds,73,Tyrone Rd, Thorpe Bat, Essex	Mex.	Tampico		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1 week	N.Y.	May 9/31	Cawthon Hotel, Mobile Ala In transit to Mexico	1 Month few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Uncle A.F.Dodds,73,Tyrone Rd,Thorpe Bat, Essex	Mex.	Tampico		No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1(1931) week	N.Y.	May 9/31	Cawthon Hotel, Mobile Ala In transit to Mexico	1 Month few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	~~Father,Revd.D.Lloyd-Rees, Rhymeliego Rectory,Aber-dulais,Caerphilly.~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cienfuegos~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Belmont Mass~~		~~In transit to Cuba~~	~~8 days~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar right side of face~~
4	~~Wife,Mrs.D.Lloyd-Rees, Rhymeliego Rectory,Aber-dulais,Caerphilly.~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cienfuegos~~		~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Belmont Mass~~		~~In transit to Cuba~~	~~8 days~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
5	~~Children,Revd.D.Lloyd-Rees, Rhymeliego Rectory,Aber-dulais,Caerphilly.~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cienfuegos~~		~~Yes~~	~~Father~~						~~In transit to Cuba~~																
6	Wife,Mrs.A.Thompson,"Carber well"7,Karoola Rd.Cremorne Sydney.N.S.W.	Austr.	Sydney		Yes	Employers	Yes	No				c/o Interlype Corp, N.York In transit to Australia	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	None
7	Friend A.F. Dodds 73 Tyrone Road Thorpe Bat, Essex	Mex.	Tampico		no	Self	yes	yes	1931 1wk	N.Y.	May 9/31	Cawthon Hotel, Mobile Ala In transit to Mexico	few Month days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
8	Daughter.Mrs. A.Ingham. 23 Bombridge St.Kagarah.N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney		Yes	Self	Yes	No				In transit to Australia	No	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None
9	Daughter Mrs.E.Ingham. 23 Bombridge St.Kagarah.N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney		Yes	self	Yes	No				In transit to Australia	No	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
10	Sister.Mrs.E.Ingham. 23 Bombridge St.Kagarah. N.S.W.	Austr.	Sydney		Yes	self	Yes	No				In transit to Australia	No	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
11	Employers.W.R.Grace &Co. Lima.Peru.	Peru	New York		Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	May 1932	Transit.	May 1932	In transit to Peru	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None.
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Summers.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

I. I. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Sunglie, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, GAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. Gen. Reg. No. 61. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Sunglie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARRETT	Ronald	45		M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Croydon	Sec.3 (2) PV				N.Ireland	Belfast
2		BELLHOUSE	Robert Leslie	35		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Alderley Edge	Sec.3 (2) PV 108	Manchester	Aug. 31st. 1932		England	Altrincham
3		ELLEN	Herbert Frederick	40	8	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 1479	London	Sep.14th 1932		England	London
4		GILLESPIE	Geoffery Thomas	20	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	India	Darjeeling	Sec.3 (2) PV 1418	London	Sep. 9th 1932		England	London
5		GRENNE	Randal	35	4	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Newfoundland	St.Johns	PV Newfoundland Passport #0234				Newfoundland	St.Johns
6		HAMILTON	Alfred Alexander	55		M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundrum	Sec.3 (2) PV 92	Belfast	Sept 21/32		N.Ireland	Belfast
7		MAHER	Alfred J.	58		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Newfoundland	St.Johns	PV Newfoundland Passport #1598 Ex Order				Newfoundland	St.Johns
8		MOYSTON	Agatha Allice	20	0	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Jamaica	St.Ann	PV Jamaica Passport #11498 Ex Order				Jamaica	Morsant Bay
9		O'NEILL	James Alexander	52		M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Sec 3 (2) PV 89	Belfast	Sept 20/32		N.Ireland	Belfast
10		SAMBORNE	Hilda Beatrice	48		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hookleigh	Sec.3 (2) PV 407	Southampton	Sept.13th 1932		England	Broadstone
11		STOWELL	Herbert	56	5	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Salford	Sec.3 (2) PV 107	Manchester	Aug.31st 1932		England	Knutsford
12		STRUTHERS	Thomas	52	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3 (2) PV 1442	London	Sept.12th 1932		England	Bedford
13		THORBURN	William	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Sec.3 (2) PV 67	Edinburgh	Sept. 6/32		Scotland	Peebles
14		WARD	James Frederick	58		M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Sec.3 (2) PV 90	Belfast	Sept 22/32		N.Ireland	Ballywilliam
15		LAWRANCE	J Frederick	60		M	M	Bank Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 1572	London	Sept.9th 1932		Australia	Bexley N.S.W.
16		LAWRANCE	Agnes	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Warwick Queensland	Sec.3 (2) PV 1572	London	Sept.9th 1932		Australia	Bexley N.S.W.
17		LAWRENCE	Alice	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Bexley N.S.W.	Sec.3 (2) PV.1571	London	Sept.9th 1932		Australia	Bexley N.S.W.
18		STEPHENS	Cecil Arthur	38		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Newcastle -On-Tyne	Sec.3(2) PV.No.40	Newcastle	Sept.21st. 1932		England	Newcastle/Tyne
19		(also Known as Mrs. Patrick Campbell) CORNWALLIS-WEST	Beatrice Stella	66		F	M	Actress	Yes	English French	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3 (2) PV 1625	London	Sept 21/32		England	London
20		LLOYD	Kenneth Edward	30	4	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Abergavenny	Sec.3(2) PV 32	Cardiff	Sept 22/32		England	Abergavenny
21		MASON	Christian Helen	35	10	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Bickley	Sec.3(2) PV.8536	London	Sept.21st 1932		England	London
22		RITCHIE	Margaret Carver	30	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sec.3(2) PV. 88	Dundee	Sept.21st 1932		Scotland	Dundee.
23		THORPE	Richard	31	8	M	M	Buyer & Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Sec.3(2) PV 125	Manchester	Sept.19. 1932		England	Manchester
24		WOODS	Frederick Harry	42	1	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV.1598	London	Sept.20. 1932		England	Southend-on-Sea.
25		ROSS	William	35	4	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Liscard	Sec.3(2) PV.144.	Liverpool	Sept.20th 1932		England	Liverpool
26		HOARE	John E.	46		M	S	Author	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec 3 (2) 1325	London	Sept 7th 1932		England	London
27		JONES	Arthur	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birkenhead	Sec 3 (2) PV 146	Liverpool	Sep 22/32		England	Birkenhead
28		JONES	Gertrude	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Birkenhead	do	do	do		England	ditto
29		JONES	Arthur	19		M	S	Apprentice	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	ditto	Sec 3(2) PV 147	Liverpool	Sept 22/32	VL 2701607	England	ditto
30																						

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B3 Line 49 Imm. Insp. .....

Complete 8.15 PM 2 OCT. 1932

John Eastbourne Inspector

Line 1. BARRETT Ronald Not on Board. Line 15. LAWRENCE J. Frederick Transferred to Sheet 6. Line 8.
Line 10. SAMBORNE Hilda Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B3 Line 10
Line 16. LAWRENCE Agnes Transferred to Sheet 6. Line 9.
Line 17. LAWRENCE Alice do do 6. Line 10.
Line 21. MASON Christine Helen Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A table of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, money sent by him by express, bank draft, or other means, or by prepaid ticket, or whether transportation furnished in whole or in part by carrier, or by relatives, friends, or others, and if so, name and address of such person, or by what organization, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (or Great Britain)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Years or months	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Visiting the United States for business	Visiting the United States for pleasure	Joining a relative or friend in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	S.Bassitt,White Gable,Dunmurry,Co.Antrim	N.Ire.	Via	N.Yk.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	N.Yk.	1931	Vanderbeil Hotel,New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Wife,Mrs.M.C.Bellhouse,Pear Tree Cottage,Altrincham	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Employers	Yes	No				The Delta & Pineland Co.of Mississippi,Scott,Miss.	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey Blue	None
3	Wife,Mrs.N.H.Ellen,71,Glad-stone Pk,Cdns,London NW	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Employers	Yes	No				Yorkshire Insurance Co.Ltd. 90,John St, New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Grey	Brn.	None
4	Mother,Mrs.E.L.Gillespie, 17,Warens Crt Ter.Edinburgh	Scot.	Via	N.Yk.	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp.Wall St, New York	Yes	Extension of existing Status -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Sister Mary B. Greene 128 Gower St, St Johns Nfld	Nfndld.	St.Johns		No	self	Yes	Yes	3mths 1931	N.Y.	July 11th 1931	Murray Hill,Hotel,New York	Yes	7 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
6	Wife,Mrs.B.H.Hamilton Lynton,Cherry Valley Rd, Belfast	N.Ire.	Via	N.Yk.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 wks 1931	N.Y.	Nov 28 1931	Swart & Sons,Ltd,115/117 Franklin St, New York	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Friend Archbishop Roche St. Johns, Newfoundland	Nfndld.	St.Johns		no	self	Yes	Yes	4 mths 1929	N.Y.	June 8th 1929	Murray Hill Hotel,N.York	Yes	5 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Husband,F.A.Moyston,Morant Bay, Jamaica	B.W.I.	Jamaica		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	(1932 few mths	N.Y.	June 17/32	Barbizon Plaza, N.York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blck	Brn.	None
9	Wife,Mrs.L.I.O'Neill,68, Eglantine rd, Belfast	N.Ire.	via	N.Yk.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7wks 1931	N.Y.	Nov 1931	Friend James H. Craig 45,Leonard St,New York	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
10	Brother,J.S.P.Seaborne, Tinsbury Hse,Bath	Eng.	Via	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various 1931	5mts Hyde Park Mass	Nov 1932	Sister,Mrs.A.D.Foster, Brush Hill,Hyde Park,Mass	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
11	Wife,Mrs.Stowell,The Mount Knutsford, Cheshire	Eng.	Via	N.Yk.	yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1927 to 1930	N.Y.	1930	The Delta & Pine Land Co. of Mississippi,Scott,Miss.	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Wife,Mrs.L.Struthers,97, Bromham Rd. Bedford.	Eng.	Via	N.Yk.	yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	1928	MacAndrews & Forbes Co.Inc 200 Fifth Ave,New York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Frsh	Blond	Blue	None
13	Wife,Mrs.W.Thorburn, Craigcarne, Peebles	Scot.	Via	N.Yk.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3(1931) wks	N.Yk.	Sep. 1931	c/o Folkard & Lawrence 51,Madison Ave,New York	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	None
14	Wife,Mrs.J.Wood,Ballywilliam Donaghadee,Co.Down	N.Ire.	Via	N.Yk.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 wks 1931	N.Y.	Nov 1931	Vanderbilt Hotel,New York	Yes	6 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Grey	Brn.	None
15	Daughter,Mrs.E.Ingham, 26 Cambridge St,Edgecliff, N.S.W.	Austr-alia	via	Suez Canal	Yes	self	Yes	No					No	12 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None
16	Daughter,Mrs.E.Ingham. 26 Cambridge St,Edgecliff, N.S.W.	Austr-alia	via	Suez Canal	Yes	self	Yes	No					No	12 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
17	Sister,Mrs.E.Ingham, 26 Cambridge St,Edgecliff, N.S.W.	Austr-alia	via	Suez Canal	Yes	self	Yes	No					No	12 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None.
18	Wife,Mrs.P.K.Stephens 43,Fern Av.Newcastle/on/ Tyne.	Eng.	Via	N.Y.	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1925	Milwaukee.	Dec 1926	Celli Chalmer Mfg.Co. Milwaukee. Ill.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.
19	Mrs. Beach. Daughter 52 Hogarth Road. London S.W	Eng.	Ex	N.Y.	No	self	Yes	Yes	1931 1932	New York	July 23/32	Barclay Hotel, 111,E.48th St.NEW YORK	Yes	6 mths	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	brn	None
20	Sister.Mrs.Williams. Henton House.Abergavenny.	Eng.	Via	N.Yk.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 mths	N.Y.	June 1931	Brother-Thos.I.Lloyd. 7042 Greenview Av.Chicago	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Rectory,D.M.Mason, M.P. 64 Queen's Gt,Grdns,London W.7	Eng.			Yes	Mother	Yes	No				Uncle.H.M.Houser Esq. Peaches Point,Marblehead. Mass.	Yes	2½ mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
22	Brother Arthur E.Ritchie 7 Dudhope Ter. Dundee.	Scotland			Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Dec 10th	Uncle.Alfred A.Ritchie, 869 Up.Mountain Av.Montclair	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey Blue	None
23	Wife Mrs. R. Thorpe The Quintee, Sweltenham Cheshire	Eng	ex	N.Y.	yes	Man'ter Raw Cotton Co.Ltd Manchester	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York	Feb 1928	Mr.J.Massey.Man'ter Ship Canal Co.31 Stone St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Wife.Mrs.F.H.Woods. 75 Chalkwell Av.Westcliff-on-Sea	Eng.	ex	N.Y.	Yes	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	Nov. 1931	109 Produce Exchange New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
25	Father,John Ross. 27 King St.Liverpool	England	ex	N.Y.	no	self	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	Dec 1931	Leaf Tobacco Co.Ltd., Owensboro.Ky.	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
26	Brother Geoffrey Heare 10 Chicester Pl. Brighton	via N.York England			no	Self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y1	1921	c/o Brandt & Brandt 101 Park Ave, New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	dkbr	brn	none
27	Son Gerald E. Jones Oak Gables, West Kirby.	England	ex	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	Apl 1932	c/o George Hornel & Co., Austin Minn.	Yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blu	none
28	Son Gerald E. Jones, ...ditto	England	ex	New York	yes self		yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	. . . . . .ditto . . .	yes	8 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blu	none
29	Brother Gerald E. Jones . . . . . ditto	England	ex	N.Y.	no	Self	yes	no				. . . . . .ditto . . .	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blu	none
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Summers
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. Oco. Sa.o. BA. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

PS

S.S. M. V. "GERMANIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Farrell	Michael (Rev.)	30		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fethard	QIV 104 Sec 5	Dublin	July 25/32		Ireland	Thurles Tipperary.
2		FORRESTAL	James (Rev.)	33		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dangamore	QIV 145	Dublin	Sep 25/32		Ireland	Dangamore
3		GLEESON	Jeremiah (Rev.)	25		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh Abbeyfeale Hill	QIV 142	DUBLIN	Aug 30/32		Ireland	Nenagh Abbeyfeale
4		Healy	John J. (Rev.)	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland		QIV 6610	Dublin	June 28/32 Aug 30/32		Ireland	Hill
5		O'Halloran	Patrick J. (Rev.)	23		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleshannon	QIV 141	Dublin			Ireland	Castleshannon
6		Phelan	Thomas (Rev.)	27		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	QIV 149 Sec 4(a)	Dublin	Sep 23/32		Ireland	Cashel
7		Tiernan	Michael (Rev.)	30		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	NQIV 78	Dublin	Sep 23/32		Ireland	CORK CITY.
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Compare 8:30 PM 10/2/32

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of New York., 2 OCT. 1932, *19*

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Joseph Farrell Fethard Tipperary			San Francisco Cal.	Yes	ArchBishop Hanna	$50	no				Friend Archbishop Hanna Home, 1100 Franklin Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk	grey	None
2	Mother Mrs. Forrestal Dangamore Kilkenny			San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Archbishop Hanna	$50	No				Friend Archbishop Hanna Home, 1100 Franklin Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brn	blu	None
3	Father Martin Gleeson Curragh Portral Nenagh			San Francisco Cal.	Yes	ditto	$50	No				Friend Archbishop Hanna Home, 1100 Franklin Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blk	brn	None
4	Father Mr. Dan Healy Abbeyfeale Hill, Limerick			San Francisco Cal.	Yes	ditto	$50	No				Friend Archbishop Hanna Home, 1100 Franklin Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	blk	brn	None
5	Father Daniel O'Halleran Castleshannon, Kerry			San Francisco Cal.	Yes	ditto	$50	No				Friend Archbishop Hanna Home, 1100 Franklin Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brn	blk	None
6	Mother Mrs. Phelan, Cashel Tipperary			San Francisco Cal.	Yes	ditto	$50	No				Friend Archbishop Hanna Home, 1100 Franklin Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	fair	grey	None
7	Father, Patrick Tiernan, Queen's Street, Athlone Co West Meath.			(Natchez) Mo. Danville	Yes	Bishop of Natchez	$50	No				Fr. Bishop of Natchez Home, 107 South Union St. Natchez Miss.	Yes	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Summers master, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 2 OCT. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. N.B. Bex. Bd. D.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Smythe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Poliah.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

18

S.S. M.V. "BRAGANZA" *Passengers sailing from* C O D H (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Fleming~~	~~Lillian M~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	Irish	~~Ireland~~			Washington			America	Mahoney Plains Pa.
2		O'Brien	Maurice (Rev.)	34		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Aherlow Co.Tipperary	RP 789325	App. 79490 Washington	Feb 23/32		America	Alameda, Cal.
3		~~Pauly~~	~~Mary~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~			~~Washington~~			~~America~~	~~Chicago Ills~~
4		~~Pauly~~	~~Edward T~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~age~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Chicago Ills~~	~~BORN IN U.S.A.~~				~~America~~	~~Chicago Ills~~
5		Shanley	Ann	27		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moher	RP 848532	App.84918 Washington	June29/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
6		Walsh	John (Rev.)	30		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	P. 821988	App.84644 Washington	May 21/32		America	Oakland, Cal
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Raffoney, Insp. 7.53 pm

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 1. FLEMING Lillian Not on Board
Line 3. PAULY Mary ditto
Line 4. PAULY Edmund T. ditto

. . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List Q2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 2 OCT. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Per capita tax of $8	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1				~~Mahanoy~~ Plane	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			~~Mahanoy~~ Plane	Home, 18 ~~Main~~ Street, Mahanoy Plane, Pa.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
2	Mother Mrs. O' Brien Sherlow, Co. Tipperary		Cal.	Alameda	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928-32	Alameda	June 4/32	Home, 1104 Chestnut Street, Alameda, Cal.	Yes	Bus	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blu	None
3			Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Chicago		~~Home, 350 South Kilbourne Avenue~~ Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
4			Ill.	~~Chicago~~	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes		Chicago		~~Home, 350 South Kilbourne Avenue~~, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
5	Mother Mrs. Marion Shanley Moher Dromod Co Leitrim		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1929-32	Long Island	July 16/32	Home, 314 West Walnut Street, Long Beach, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Bus	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	brn	None
6	Brother Lomas Walsh KILKENNY Kilkasy		Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928-32	Oakland	June 4/32	Home, 3417 High Street, Oakland, Cal.	Yes	Bus	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	blk	grey	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 2 OCT. 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 OCT. 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 16 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
1	RATTNER	Morris	42	5	M	M		Municipal Court, New York, January 5th 1926	25, Lancaster Road, WEST HARTFORD, Conn.
2	RATTNER	Fannie Morsky	30	4	F	M	Waterbury, Conn.		25, Lancaster Road, WEST HARTFORD, Conn.
3	RIGNEY								
4	RITCHIE	Alfred	52	2	M	W		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. May 14th 1914	269, Upper Mountain Avenue, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
5	SCHANK	Sophia Trick	75		F	W	January 31st 1857, Baltimore, Md.		144, East 56th Street, NEW YORK
6	SHEA								
7	SPENCE	Anna	81		F	W		By marriage	118, South Primrose Avenue, MONROVIA, Cal.
8	SPENCE	Catherine	42		F	S		District Court Los Angeles 1918	118, South Primrose Avenue, MONROVIA, Cal.
9	STEWART								
10	STEWART								
11	THOMPSON	Arthur	59		M	M		District Court, Los Angeles, September 8th 1932	420, Georgina Avenue, SANTA MONICA.
12	THOMPSON	Annie	56		F	M		By Husband's Naturalization	420, Georgina Avenue, SANTA MONICA, Calif.
13	THOMPSON	John	27		M	S		By Parents	420, Georgina Avenue, SANTA MONICA, Calif.
14	THOMPSON	Mary	18		F	S		By Parents	420, Georgina Avenue, SANTA MONICA, Calif.
15	TOBIN								
16	UNDERHILL	Abram	80		M	S	August 28th 1852, New York		38, Linden Avenue, OSSINING, N.Y.
17	UNDERHILL	Elizabeth	39	9	F	S	November 21st 1892, New York		38, Linden Avenue, OSSINING, N.Y.
18	WALKER	Gertrude Graham	57	11	F	M	August 17th 1874, Bethany, Mo.		75th & Belinder Road, Route,1. KANSAS CITY, Mo.
19	WOODS	Grace	61	6	F	M	February 9th 1871, Orangeville,N.Y.		5, South Oxford Avenue, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
20	ZERBEA	Richard	66	7	M	S	February 16th 1866, New York		30, West 44th Street, NEW YORK.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 18 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
21	PERRY	Bertrand	57	9	M	M	December 6th 1874, Claremont, N.H.		38, Atwater Road, SPRINGFIELD, Mass.
22	THOMPSON	Rutherford	53	7	M	M	December 18th 1878, New York		509, Fulton Avenue, HEMPSTEAD, L.I.
23	THOMPSON	Minnie	45	7	F	M	December 18th 1886, Easton Pa.		509, Fulton Avenue, HEMPSTEAD, L.I.
24	CARRYL	Margaret Mallary	50		F	S	June 23,1882. Nutley. N.J.		255 Rutgers Place, NUTLEY. N.J.
25	CHIHA	Aurora Frisco	39	5	F	M		By marriage 1927	3458, Morse Avenue, CHICAGO. ILL.
26	HOLDER	Alice	35	11	F	W	Oct.25. 1896. Philadelphia. Pa.		36 Farley Road, SCARSDALE. N.Y.
27	HOLDER	Ann	9	10	F	S	Nov.21. 1923. NEW YORK. N.Y.	13	36 Farley Road, SCARSDALE. N.Y.
28	MISSACK	Lambert	51		M	S	Oct.4. 1881. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		301 West Street, UNION CITY N.J.
29	SPANDEL	Emily Ventris	41	9	F	M	[illegible]	New York March 1929	475 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	SPANDEL	Joan	4	9	F	S	December 16th 1927 [illegible] NEW YORK.N.Y.		475 Fifth Avenue NEW YORK.N.Y.

Line 1. RATTNER Morris Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 16.
Line 2. RATTNER Fannie do do do do B2 Line 17.
Line 3. RIGNEY Not on Board Embarked Cobh.
Line 6. SHEA Transferred to Sheet 7 Line12.
Line 9. STEWART to do 7 do 18
Line 10. STEWART Embarked Cobh.
Line 15. TOBIN

Line 21. PERRY Bertrand Transferred to Boston Manifest B2 Line 18
Line 28. MISSACK Lambert Embarked Cobh.

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "HEROIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ~~SEPTEMBER 24th~~ 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 OCT. 1932, 19 32

38

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABRAHAM	Cora Leland	64	8	F	M	September 30th 1865, Ottawa, Ill.		515 San Gorgomio, San Diego Cal
2	~~BARLOW~~		~~74~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~April 4th 1858, Winona, Miss.~~		~~406, Roslyn Place, CHICAGO, Ill.~~
3	BARNARD	Mary	68		F	W		White Plains County Court, By Husband's Papers 1890	90, Caryl Avenue, YONKERS, N.Y.
4	BASSEL	Cornelia Bruen	57	11	F	S	September 17th 1874, Charlesburg, W.Va.		1526, New Hampshire Avenue, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No B 2 Line 19 Imm. Insp. ~~BAYMILLER~~ John		35		M	M	April 2nd 1897, Toledo, Ohio.		~~305, Newbury Street, SPRINGFIELD, Mass.~~
6	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No B 2 Line 20 Imm. Insp. ~~BAYMILLER~~ Marian		34		F	M	March 1st 1898, Toledo, Ohio.		~~305, Newbury Street, SPRINGFIELD, Mass.~~
7	BELCHER	Emily Gertrude	69		F	W		By marriage	734, Park Avenue, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
8	BOWIE	Hannah	66		F	W		By Marriage	882, East 84th Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	CAMP	Constance	31	4	F	S	May 25th 1901, New York		1170, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK
10	~~CRAIK~~								
11	~~CRAIK~~								
12	DAVIS	Isabelle	64	5	F	M	June 2nd 1868, New York		1170, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK
13	DAVIS	Kathryn-Isabelle	19	6	F	S	March 25th 1913, New York		1170, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK
14	DEMAREST	Angelina Skelly	71		F	W	September 5th 1891, Nyack, N.Y.		277, Park Avenue, NEW YORK
15	DEMAREST	James Alfred	41	3	M	M	June 7th 1891, Plainfield, N.J.		277, Park Avenue, NEW YORK
16	DEMAREST	Elise Irene	39	8	F	M	January 30th 1893, Nutley, N.J.		277, Park Avenue, NEW YORK
17	~~DEMAREST~~	Patricia Lansing	9	4	F	S	May 19th 1923, New York		277, Park Avenue, NEW YORK
18	DEMAREST	Nancy Elise	8	5	F	S	June 24th 1924, New York		277, Park Avenue, NEW YORK
19	DEWSON	James	64		M	M	March 28th 1868, Brooklyn		50, Chestnut Street, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
20	DEWSON	Adele	57		F	M	April 17th 1875, Brooklyn		50, Chestnut Street, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
21	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No B 2 Line 21 Imm. Insp. ~~DRURY~~ Saxham		55	2	F	M		~~District Court, Providence, R.I. September 29th 1931~~	Drury Lodge, NEWPORT, R.I.
22	DUCHESNE	Edmond	15	6	M	S	November 11th 1916, Alhambra, Calif.		915, North Stoneman ALHAMBRA, Calif.
23	EVARTS	Sylvia	41	9	F	M	October 10th 1891, Kansas City, Kansas		200 So. Lorraine Blvd Los Angeles Cal.
24	FORD	Jessie	68		F	W	March 17th 1864, Charleston, Cal.		47, East 64th Street, NEW YORK
25	FRANKS	Robert	70	11	M	M		Allegheny Co Court Pittsburgh, Pa. April 1894	131-135, East 66th Street, NEW YORK
26	FREEMAN	Frank	35	10	M	M	October 11th 1896, St. Louis, Mo.		522, Thurston Avenue, ITHACA, N.Y
27	FREEMAN	Esther	31	4	F	M	May 5th 1901, Cleveland, Ohio.		522, Thurston Avenue, ITHACA, N.Y.
28	FREUD	Anne	73	7	F	S	February 27th 1859, Baltimore, Md.		1525, Boston Street, BALTIMORE, Md.
29	GIBLIN	William	62	8	M	W	December 2nd 1869, Ilion, N.Y.		122, Loring Avenue, PELHAM, N.Y.
30	GRAHAM	Clara	77	11	F	W	August 12th 1854, Bethany, Mo.		75th & Belinder Rd, Route 1, KANSAS CITY, Mo.

7/30 PM

Line 2. BARLOW Not on Board
Line 5. BAYMILLER John Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 19
Line 6. BAYMILLER Marian do do do do B2 do 20
Line 10. CRAIK Transferred to Sheet 7 Line 22
Line 11. CRAIK do do 7 do 23

Line 21 DRURY Saxham Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 21

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-L

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M. V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 2, 1932

35

38

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BOARDMAN	Ira Munn	32		m	m	January 31st 1900, Stowe Vt.		436 S. Willard Street. Burlington Vermont.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 10 Imm. Insp.								
2	~~BRIGHT~~	~~Julia~~	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~July 13th 1906~~	~~Cambridge Mass~~	~~765 Brattle Street. Cambridge Mass.~~
3	GUHN	John	40		m	m	August 9th 1883	San Francisco Cal	140 East 46th Street. New York City
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 11 Imm. Insp.								
4	~~HOUSER~~	~~Martha~~	~~30~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~January 16th 1902~~	~~Akron Ohio~~	~~Peeble Point Marblehead Mass.~~
5	MIST	Henry Wentworth	32		m	m	March 26th 1900	Honolulu T. H.	2522 Manoa Road. Honolulu T.H.
6	MIST	Ethel Constance	25		f	m	July 9th 1907	San Francisco Cal	. . .ditto. . .
7	RHOADS	Bessie	55		f	m	November 6th 1877	Harrisburg Pa.	6 Stonehead Spring Ave. Etkins Park Pa.
8	RHOADS	Sarah	21		f	s	January 26th 1911	Ringtown Pa.	. . . . .ditto . . . .
9	THOMAS	William Smith	57		m	m	February 2nd 1875	Rahway N.J.	Hillside Crescent, Glen Ridge, N.J.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 12 Imm. Insp.								
10	~~SWAIN~~	~~Joseph~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	1876	Indianapolis Ind	~~875 Mayfair Road Akron, Ohio.~~
11	SWAIN	James Arthur	49		m	m	September 12th 1883	Johnsville N.C.	821 G. Str. Washington.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 13 Imm. Insp.								
12	~~ZOLLINGER~~	~~Mary~~	~~76~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~w~~	~~July 16th 1856~~	~~Kenosha Wis~~	~~1137 Market Ave. N. Canton Ohio.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 14 Imm. Insp.								
13	~~HUNT~~	~~William~~	~~50~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		Cincinnati Ohio	~~3349 Grandin Road, Cincinnati Ohio~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 15 Imm. Insp.								
14	~~HUNT~~	~~Emily Burton~~	~~40~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		Honolulu Hawaii	~~. . . . .ditto . . .~~
15	MILLER	Sanford	48		m	m	July 17th 1884	New York City	1105 Park Ave. New York City
16	STRACHAN	Mary A.	57		f	m	December 24th 1874	Savannah Ga.	Brunswick, Pa.
17	STRACHAN	Mary B.	27		f	s	January 11th 1905	Savannah Ga.	. . .ditto . .
18	PENTZ	Anita	67		f	s	August 13th 1865	Burlington N.J.	34 Nassau Drive. Great Neck N.Y.
19	BRADY	Mary	57		f	m		By Husband's Naturalisation	3728. Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	BRADY	Michael	67		m	m		Dist. Court. Philadelphia, Oct. 1892	. . . .do. . . .
21	MORRISSEY	Emmelene	65		f	m		By Marriage	915 N. Stoneman Ave, Alhambra Cal.
22	GRIMSHAW	Annie	74		f	w		By Marriage	108 Salisbury Ave. Garden City
23	FOWLER	Alice	71		F	S	December 18th 1860	Englewood N.J.	58 Willow St, Brooklyn N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Deconnell Insp
700 P.M

15

Line 2. BRIGHT Julia Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 10
Line 4. HOUSER Martha Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 11
Line 10. SWAIN Joseph Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 12
Line 12. ZOLLINGER Mary Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 13
Line 13. HUNT William Transferred to Boston Manifest B2 Line 14.
Line 14 HUNT Emily Transferred to Boston Manifest B2 Line 15.

W. G. [illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 OCT. 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARPER	Samuel	74	6	M	S	October 30th 1896, Storm Lake, Iowa		1901, George Street, SIOUX CITY, Iowa.
2	HOLT	Emmett	37	7	M	M	March 20th 1895 New York City		BROOKLANDVILLE, Md.
3	HOLT	Olivia	36	11	F	M	October 12th 1895 New York City		BROOKLANDVILLE. Md.
4	HOLT	Neal	5		M	S	November 17th 1926 Charlotte N.C.		BROOKLANDVILLE Md.
5	HOLT	Arnold	4		M	S	May 6th 1928 New York City		BROOKLANDVILLE Md.
6	HOGE	James F.	31		M	M	August 2nd 1901 Concord N.C.		41 East 42nd St, New York City
7	HOGE	Virginia	24		F	M	November 9th 1907 Greensboro N.C.		.....ditto.....
8	HUNT								
9	HUNT								
10	JOHNSTON	Robert	86	9	M	M		Court of New York City 1878	5111, Raymond Avenue, ST. LOUIS, Miss.
11	JOHNSTON	Janet	85		F	M		By marriage	5111, Raymond Avenue, ST. LOUIS, Miss.
12	JOHNSTON	Ruth	38	4	F	S	May 1st 1894, St. Louis, Mo.		5111, Raymond Avenue, ST. LOUIS, Miss.
13	KEMP	Edward	54	9	M	M	December 4th 1877, Elizabeth, N.J.		127 East 71st Street, NEW YORK.
14	KEMP	Margaret	49	9	F	M	November 28th 1882, New York.		127 East 71st Street, NEW YORK
15	LAW	Annie	64	8	F	S	January 15th 1868, New Haven, Conn.		37, Trumbull Street, NEW HAVEN, Conn.
16	LAWRENCE	George	76	10	M	M	August 8th 1855 Jersey City, N.J.		164, East 72nd Street, NEW YORK
17	LAWRENCE	Anna	64	4	F	M	February 14th 1868 Beaufort, S.C.		164, East 72nd Street, NEW YORK
18	LIGHT	Clare Kidd	58		M	M	August 12th 1880 New York City		105 West 4th, Oswego N.Y.
19	~~LUSK~~	~~Edith~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~May 18th 1884, Saratoga Springs,~~		~~RIVERSIDE, Conn.~~
20	~~LUSK~~	~~John Benson~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~June 19th 1914, New York~~		~~RIVERSIDE, Conn.~~
21	MAHER	Anson	74		M	M	October 9th 1858, New York		Cold Springs on the Hudson, Putnam Co, New York.
22	MONTGOMERY	Florence	60		F	M	September 3rd 1872, New York		1, West 72nd Street, NEW YORK
23	MORRIS	Nora	49		F	S		~~Court of Philadelphia,~~	~~6054, Cedarpark Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.~~
24	NASH	Albert	60	6	M	M	February 22nd 1891, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Roosevelt Hotel, Madison Ave, NEW YORK
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 7 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
25	NEWELL	Alice Blake	60		F	M	July 4th 1872, Belmont, Mass.		~~196, Commonwealth Avenue, BOSTON, Mass.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B2 Line 9 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
26	NEWELL	Alice	21	9	F	S	October 30th 1910, Boston, Mass.		~~196, Commonwealth Avenue, BOSTON, Mass.~~
27	NEWTON	Mary	61		F	S	January 18th 1871 BostonMass.		37-08 Bowne St, Flushing N.Y.
28	PARSONS								
29	PLUMLY	Elizabeth Lindsay	27	2	F	S	June 20th 1905 Cynwyd, Pa.		679, West End Boulevard, WINSTON - SALEM, N.C.
30	RICHARDSON								

Completed 7115 pm - G.V. Kelly, Insp.

Line 8. HUNT Transferred to Sheet 1 Line 13.
Line 9. HUNT do do 1 do 14.
Line 19. LUSK Edith Not on board
Line 20. LUSK John Not on Board
Line 23. MORRIS Nora Not on Board
Line 25. NEWELL Alice Blake Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 8
Line 26 NEWELL Alice do do do do B2 Line 9.
Line 28. PARSONS Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 28.
Line 30. RICHARDSON DO do 7 Line 17.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—514

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—687

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

38

S.S. "GEORGIC" sailing from Q U E E N S T O W N (Queenstown), Sept. 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 OCT. 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Brady~~	~~Mary~~			F	~~S~~		~~Husband naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. October 1909~~	~~Home, 9728 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
2	~~Brady~~	~~Michael~~			M	~~S~~		~~District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. October 1909~~	~~Home, 9728 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
3	Gallagher	Francis,	34		M	S		District Court, New Haven, Conn. 1929.	Home, 349 Sherman Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
4	Kane	Mary Catherine	52		F	M		Naturalised through Marriage	Home, 18 Carmel Road, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	~~McGovern~~	~~Patrick~~	61		M	M		~~District Court, Boston, Mass. May 15th, 1896~~	~~Home, 50 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
6	~~McGovern~~	~~Mary~~	58		F	M		~~Husband naturalised District Court, Boston, Mass. May 15th, 1896~~	~~Home, 50 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
7	~~Quinn~~	~~William Rev.~~	47		M	S	~~Holliday, N.D. August 19th, 1885~~		~~Home, 109 East 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
8	Shanley	Patrick	63		M	Wr.		District Court, NewYork. ~~August 3rd 1894~~	Home, 314 West Walnut Street, Long Beach, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Shanley	John	23		M	S	New York City Decmbr 25th 1908		Home, 314 West Walnut Street, Long Beach, Long Island, N.Y.
10	~~Tomany~~	~~Owen Rev.~~	43		M	S			~~Campus Christi School, Ottawa, Ills.~~
11	~~Wulfekuhler~~	~~Alma L.~~	61		F	S	~~Leavenworth, Kan. January 19th, 1871~~		~~Home, Leavenworth, Kansas.~~
12	~~Wulfekuhler~~	~~Sophie~~	19		F	S	~~Leavenworth, Kan. September 21st, 1912~~		~~Home, Leavenworth, Kansas.~~
13	~~Wulfekuhler~~	~~Jane~~	21		F	S	~~Leavenworth, Kan. February 6th, 1911~~		~~Home, Leavenworth, Kansas.~~
14	Hartigan	Michael W. (Rev.)	38		M	S		Norfolk Va. Federal Court January 1927.	Home, Covington, Virginia.
15	Hackett	John J. (rev.)	35		M	S		County Court, Oregon Ills. 1928.	Home, Oregon, Ills.
16	Sullivan	Timothy D.	28		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 24th 1910.		Home, 589 59th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Missack	Laubert (Rev.)	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 4th 1901.		Home, 381 West Street, Union City, N.J.
18	York	Thomas J.	59		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 30th 1873.		Home, 1454 East 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Carroll	Patrick (Rev)	56		M	S		District Court, SouthBend Ind. Feb 1914.	Home, University of Notre Dame NotreDame, Indiana.
20	Maher	Edward (rev.)	49		M	S		Superior Court, Oakland, Calif. September 15th 1916.	Home, 380 East Santa Clara, San Jose, Calif.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 7 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
21	~~Shea~~	~~Edward (Rev.)~~	~~44~~		M	S	~~Lowell, Mass. 5th January 1888~~	~~District Court, Birmingham, Ala.~~ 1915.	~~Home, 1527 Avenue J. Birmingham, Alabama.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 8 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
22	~~Tobin~~	~~Walter (Rev.)~~	~~45~~		M	S			Home, Box 8 West End, Birmingham, Alabama.
23	HICKEY	James	52		M	S		Dist. Crt. Baltimore Md. Nov 10th 1930	St. Mary's Seminary, Paca St. Baltimore Md
24							H. H. Eudgworth Insp 7 30 P.M.		
25									
26								17	
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 BRADY Mary Embarked Liverpool
Line 2. BRADY Michael do do
Line 5. McGovern Patrick Not on Board
Line 6. McGovern Mary Not on Board
Line 7. Quinn William Not on Board
Line 10. Tomany Owen Not on Board
Line 11. Wulfekuhler Alma Not on Board
Line 12. Wulfekuhler Sophie Not on Board

Line 13. WULFEKUHLER Jane Not on Board
Line 21. SHEA Edward Transferred to Boston Manifest QA Line 7.
Line 22. TOBIN Walter do do do QA Line 8.

. . . . . Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D M B, Bed Rao Rd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 19 32

at Liverpool

A Montgomery

Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 Sept., 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Hill	Edna	33		f	wd.	None	Yes	English 4-3646	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	N 133 5 Trans 8 Et order	Bradford	22.9.32		England 15	Baildon Shipley	X
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Yellin	Isaac	22		m	s	Clergyman	Yes	English do	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew Russian	Poland 04-29	Porasowa	In Transit to Canada				Canada	Quebec	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 05 PM
Robert Conley
Inspector

18

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether crippled or deformed	Whether over sixteen and under sixty years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NEPHEW Mr. A.Packner, Aysgarth,Vermont ave., Baildon,Shipley	Canada	Canada via		Yes	Self	Yes	–	–	–	–	806 Lake Shore Rd, Toronto IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit	No	NE	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	Lyakowo,Poland	Canada via			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	N.York	1923	5319 St Urbain, Montreal IN TRANSIT TO CANADA To Uncle Samuel. Canada Monck K164 McCombs Rd Ont	In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dark	Brown	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F F Summershaw, of the M V George, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F F Summershaw
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. in B. Brit. Brd. Ra, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

M Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - QUOTA VISAS

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 24 Sept., 1932 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Harrison	Rhoda Hannah	26		f	s	Velvet Cutter	Yes	4-3646 English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Packmoor, Stoke on Trent	20-15-9 Q NQIV 57137	London	8 June 1932		15 England	Stoke
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10:00 PM
Robert L. Conley
Inspector

19

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, 8 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether convicted and deported prior to this time	Whether deported and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Foot	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER Amy Harrison, 47 Wine St., London rd., Stoke on Trent		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Fiancee Col. 23	Yes	No	Went to NY			FIANCEE, Edward Bolton, 713 Halsey St., Brooklyn, NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E F Summers Master, of the M V St George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E F Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32
at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RATIO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D M D Bel Bad Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

A. H. Montgomery

Asst Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - FERARS

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th Sept., 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Transferred to Boston Manifest D line 9																			
		Abrahams	Rose Louise	47		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham					England	Kinva
1		Abraham	Peter	16		m	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Todmorden	PV 118	London	Sep.1/32		England	Todmorden
2		Barker	Helen	28		f	s	Medical Profession	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Warrington	PV 137	Liverpool	Sept 15/32		England	Warrington
3		Bennett	Norah Irene	30		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	PV 62	Liverpool	Aug. 30/32		England	Nottingham
4		Blackmer	Emily Ethel	52		f	wd	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Kenilworth	PV 80	London	Sept 2/32		England	Cleveleys
5		Bould	Annie	50		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	PV 107	Liverpool	181.8.32		England	Liverpool
6		Corcoran	David Alexander	54		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlefin	PV 934	Dublin	24 Sep.1932		Ireland	Castlefin
7		Crawford	Cecil	33		m	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	India	Madras	PV 84	London	13.8.32		England	Cambridge
8		Deane	Elizabeth May	39		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Rochdale	PV 196	Liverpool	June 22/32		U.S.A.	Wallingford
9		Fleming	Emily Joyce	6		f	s	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
10		Fleming	Amy	50		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stockport	PV 110	Manchester	1.9.32		England	Stockport
11		Greenhalgh	May	41		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	PV 216	London	13 Sep.1932		England	Liverpool
12		Mahuel	Albert George	39		m	m	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	PV 2 131	Liverpool	12.9.32		England	Wallasey
13		Morgan	Lucy Emma	43		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Winsford	PV 2	Liverpool			England	Wallasey
14		Morgan	Margaret wd.	78		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Padgate	PV 125	Liverpool	8 Sep. 1932	VL-1M/979	England	Liverpool
15		Nicholson	Margaret	63		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Sunderland	PV 90	Belfast	20 Sept 32		Ireland	Newcastle, Co.Down
16		O'Brien	Margaret	63		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Dawley	PV 145	Liverpool	20.9.32	99260/848	England	Wallasey
17		Osborne	William	69		m	wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Prestwood	PV 175	London	Sep.2/32		England	Prestwood
18		Peedle	Ann	53		f	s	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Down	PV 83	Dublin	3 Sep.1932		Ireland	Dublin
		Transferred to Boston Manifest D line 10																			
19		Shields	Bazie	36		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	PV 83	Dublin	3 Sep.1932		Ireland	Dublin
		Transferred to Boston Manifest D line 11																			
20		Shields	Arthur	36		m	m	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	PV 83	Dublin	3 Sep.1932		Wales	Rhyl
21		Simons	Carrie	11		f	s	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	N.Wales	Conway	PV 119	Liverpool	6.9.32		Wales	Rhyl
22		Teago	Helen	33		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	PV 119	Liverpool	6.9.32		England	Bradford
23		Thackery	Alice	51		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	PV 56	Bradford	20 Sep.1932		England	London
		Transferred to Boston Manifest D line 12																			
24		Trelawny	May	21		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bath	PV 1436	London	16 Sep.1932		England	London
25		Weaver	Tobias Rushton	21		m	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	PV 702	London	29 Jul.1932		England	London
26		Whitfield	Annie	44		f	wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Blackhill	PV 42	Newcastle	22.9.32		England	Blackhill
27		Wilson	Geoffrey	22		m	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	PV 211	London	Jul.8/32		England	London
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manifest 7 line 1 Abrahams Transferred to Boston Man, D line 9
19 Shields Bazie do D " 10
20 Shields Arthur do D line 11
24 Trelawney May do D " 12

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7 - 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 OCT 1932, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by her employer, society, State, corporation, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure
1	HUSBAND Mr. M.J.Abrahams, Ye Olde White Harte Hotel, Kinver, Stourbridge, Staffs.	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
2	FATHER Walter Barker, Ashenhurst, Todmorden	England via New York	Conn.	Sinesbury	Yes	English Speaking Union, London	YES	Yes	3yrs.	Sinesbury	Jun. 24/32
3	FATHER James Bennett, Granby Croft, Lower Walton, Nr. Warrington	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
4	MOTHER Mrs. Gearing, 116 Wilford gr., Nottingham		Pa.	Phila-delphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			
5	SISTER Mrs. Payne, 7 Lidgett Road ave., Leeds.		N.Y.	Dunkirk	Yes	Self	Yes	No			
6	HUSBAND Edward Corcoran, 31 Coleridge St., Liverpool	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
7	BROTHER Andrew Crawford, Shanvalley, Castlefin, Co. Donegal	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
8	FATHER W.M.Deane, Esq., WILLOWS, Brainswick, Colchester	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
9	HUSBAND Mr.H.F.Fleming, 91 N.State Rd., Upr.Derby, Pa.		Pa.	Upr.Derby	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs.	Pa.	4.6 31
10	FATHER Mr. H.L.Fleming, 91 N.State Rd., Upr.Derby, Pa.		Pa.	Upr.Derby	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	Pa.	4.6 31
11	HUSBAND Thomas Greenhalgh, 17 Davenport Pk.rd., Stockport, Cheshire	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6mos.	N.Y.	1912
12	FATHER Mr. Frederick Smith 147 Waterfield rd., Everton		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	HUSBAND Col.23	Yes	No			
13	SISTER Margaret Garnett, 170 Poulton rd., Wallasey	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1930	On Steamers	Oct 30
14	SISTER Margaret Garnett 170 Poulton rd., Wallasey	England via New York			Yes	Husband	Yes	No			
15	SON F.B.Nicholson, 7 Low Cross, Poulton le Fylde	England via N.York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9mos. 1931	N.York	July 31
16	BROTHER Rev.D.McCartan, Randalstown, Ireland	Ireland via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
17	Sadie Twigg, Daughter 9 Dudley rd., Wallasey	England via New York			Yes	Daughter Col.23	Yes	no			
18	MOTHER Mrs.Charlotte Peedle Prestwood, Nr.Gt.Missenden, Bucks.		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visit	NY	1930
19	SISTER Mrs. Sparin, 2 Block, Portobello Barracks, Dublin	Ireland via New York			Yes	Abbey Theatre Co., Dublin	Yes	Yes	Sept/	Touring	May 1932
20	SISTER-IN-LAW Mrs. Sparin, 2 Block, Portobello Barracks, Dublin	Ireland via New York			Yes	Abbey Theatre Co., Dublin	Yes	Yes	Sept/	Touring	May 1932
21	FATHER Mr E.Simons, 31 Lake ave., Rhyl	Wales via New York			Yes	Father	Yes	No			
22	BROTHER IN LAW Mr.E.Simons 31 Lake Ave., Rhyl	Wales via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
23	BROTHER Rev.A.Thackery, Summer Lea, Laudal rd., Baildon, Shipley	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
24	SISTER Lady H.S.Woods, 37 Harley St., London	England via New York			No	Self	Yes	Yes			Dec 5/30
25	Hon.Sir Stafford Cripps, Goodfellows, Lechlade, Glos.	Canada via			No	Self	Yes	No			
26	MOTHER Mary Burns, 63 Durham rd., Blackhill	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No			
27	Father Mr Alex Walson 8 Erskine Hall London	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No	1931	N.Y.	July 7 31
28											
29											
30											

No. on List	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER Mrs. Bartlett	Yes	Bwka.	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Westminster School, Sinesbury, Conn.	Yes	1 year	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	COUSIN Mrs.W.Fawcett Shaw, 1200 Pacific st., Brooklyn	Yes	2mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	HUSBAND Gordon L.Blackner, 1638 Glenwood av., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	Brown	Blue	None
5	BROTHER IN LAW Mr.W.Bould, Wrights Depot, Dunkirk, NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	Grey	None
6	SISTER Mrs. Lilian Roberts, 334 Levinshan Pl., Englewood, N.J.	Yes	45dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	FRIEND Mr. Meldon, 11 Broad Street, New York	Yes	under 1 day	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	blue	None
8	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	9mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9	HUSBAND Mr.H.F.Fleming, 91 N.State Rd., Upr.Derby, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	Brown	Grey	None
10	FATHER Mr. H.F.Fleming, 91 North State rd., Upr. Derby, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	Brown	Blue	None
11	DAUGHTER Mrs.H.M.Johnson, 390 Booth av., Englewood, N.J.	Yes	6yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fsh	Brown	Grey	None
12	HUSBAND Gus Saxwell 11 Washington st., N.York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	FRIEND Mrs. Hilton, 965 Bonnie Brae ave., Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	15dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Dark	Blue	None
14	FRIEND Mrs. Hilton, 965 Bonnie Brae ave., Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	15dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	DAUGHTER Mrs. Margt.Fawcett Shaw, 1200 Pacific St., Brooklyn	YES	6mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
16	BROTHER Mr.D.McCartan, Hilton St., Philadelphia	Yes	2mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	DAUGHTER E.Bisset, 38 Comfort Pl., Clifton Row Ferry, U.S.A.	Yes	9mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Grey	Brown	None
18	Martha Washington Hotel, 29 E.29 St., New York City	No	Always	May	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	Brown	Brown	None
19	c/o Aber Bureau, 332 Little Building, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	c/o Aber Bureau 332 Little Building, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	Hazel	None
21	GRANDFATHER Mr.R.W.Williams, 429 New Grove st., Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Yes	10wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	UNCLE Mr.R.W.Williams, 429 New Grove St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Yes	10wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	SISTER Mrs. Longbottom, 891 Branch ave., Providence R.I.	Yes	2mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Prominent Bone Right Wrist
24	COUSIN Col.L.Bates, 33 Concorde ave., Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	6mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	FRIEND Harold F.Ritchie 10/18 McCaul St., Toronto, Canada	Yes	6dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Grey	None
26	Friend Mr.Alex McCurtin Tiffin, Ohio 479 So Sandusky St	Yes	3mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	National A.F.A. 218 Madison Ave New York,	Yes	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summerdale, of the Ss. De George, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summerdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC; SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MO MD Kbl Kad Ka, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1922 day of October, 19 22

at New York

A Montgomery
Supervisor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—428

Form 590 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - PERMITS - SHEET 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th Sept., 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16	Wright	Ida (with Mother Mcm 5 line 30)	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ulverston	RP 808358	Washington	Apl. 23/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
2	UNDER 16	Wright	Lois	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ulverston	RP 816715	Washington	May 12/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
3	UNDER 16	Wright	Doroth y	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ulverston	RP 808357	Washington	Apl. 23/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
4		McAnuff	Martha	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	RP 802632	Washington	Apl. 12/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
5		McAnuff	Patricia	3		F	S	----------				U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	August 18 1929	----------			----------	
6		Parker	Ada	60		F	M	----------				U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Naturalised @ Doylto					----------	
7		Parker	Winifred Flora	26		F	S	Telephonetist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Spain	Gibraltar	RP 838637	Washington	Jun. 20 '32		U.S.A.	S.Langhorn
8		Bennington	Marjorie	31		F	S	Physical Theraphist	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	Ireland	Belfast	RP828954	Washington	3/6/32		U.S.A.	Newhaven
9		Barrett	Lillian	51		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	RP7 152	Washington	8/6/32		U.S.A.	New York
10		Dunlop	Eleanor	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	RP 708143	Washington	29/3/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
11		Griffith	Janey	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great B.	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	RP 841451	Washington	25/6/32		U.S.A.	Newyork
12		Broughton	Sydney	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Marlpool	RP 827297	Washington	6/1/32		U.S.A.	Jersey City
13		Broughton	Ethel	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------			U.S. Citizen	----------
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - PERMITS - SHEET 3

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th Sept., 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16	Wright	Ida (with Mother Mcm 5 line 30)	13		f	s	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ulverston	RP808358	Washington	Apl.23/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
2	UNDER 16	Wright	Lois	9		f	s	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ulverston	RP 816715	Washington	May 12/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
3	UNDER 16	Wright	Doroth y	8		f	s	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ulverston	RP 808357	Washington	Apl.23/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
4		McAnuff	Martha (Mother)	34		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	RP 802432	Washington	Apl.12/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
5	NBOC	McAnuff	Patricia	3		f	s	----------	----------			U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	August 18 1929					
6	NBOC	Parker	Ada (Aunt)	60		f	m	----------	----------			U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Naturalised @ Doylton						
7		Parker	Winifred Flora	26		f	s	Telephonoist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Spain	Gibraltar	RP 836037	Washington	Jun.20/32		U.S.A.	S.Langhorn
8		Bennington	Marjorie	31		F	S	Physical Theraphist	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	Ireland	Belfast	RP828954	Washington	3/6/32		U.S.A.	Newhaven
9		Barrett	Lillian	51		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	RP7 152	Washington	5/6/32		U.S.A.	New York
10		Dunlop	Eleanor	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	RP 708145	Washington	29/3/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
11		Griffith	Janet	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great B.	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	RP 841451	Washington	25/6/32		U.S.A.	Newyork
12		Broughton	Sydney	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Marlpool Notts	RP 827297	Washington	6/1/32		U.S.A.	Jersey City
13	NBOC	Broughton	Ethel	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	----------				U.S.A.					Citizen	U.S.	----------
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1930, 19

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																		
				State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Grandmother Mrs. E. Wilkinson, 8 Church Terrace, Ulverston		N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Rochester	16.5 1927	HOME 173 Mulberry st., Rochester	No	Always	May	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2		Grandmother Mrs. E. Wilkinson, 8 Church Terrace, Ulverston		N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Rochester	16.5 1927	HOME 173 Mulberry St., Rochester	No	Always	May	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
3		Grandmother Mrs. E. Wilkinson 8 Church Terrace, Ulverston		N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Rochester	16.5 1927	HOME 173 Mulberry St., Rochester	No	Always	May	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4		John H. McAnuff, Husband 335 78th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10yrs.	Brooklyn	1927	HUSBAND John McAnuff, 335 78th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	blue	None
5		----------	----------				UNITED STATES BORN						335 78th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	----------															
6		----------	----------				UNITED STATES CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION						Home 182 Crescent St. S. Longhorn, Pa.	----------															
7		Mother Mrs Hannah Parker 187 Walton Village, Walton, Liverpool		Pa	S.Langhorn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	S.Langhorn	1930 July 17	Home, Crescent St. S. Langhorn Pa.	No	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8		Father Mr William Bennington 1337 Northfield Rd B'ham		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	1930 July	Friend Miss Kyra Wells 224 West 18th St New York	Yes	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
9		Friend, Mrs Logan, 180 Eagle St. Brooklyn, NY		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$400 1927	Yes	4Yrs	Newyork	32	Friend, Mrs Logan, 180 Eagle St. Brooklyn,	Yes	Per	Yes	No	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
10		Father, Robert Dunlop, Mullaclermott, Emyvale,		NY	Roch.	Yes	Self	$80 $20	Yes	2½	Newyork	1929 4.31	Friend, Margaret Colton, 143 Shepard St. Rochester	Yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Grey	None
11		Mother, Mrs G. Griffiths, Millawel Rhosgadlan, Carn.		NY	Rye	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	9	Rye NY	32	Friend, A C Stanton, Milton, Rye, N.Y.	No	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
12		Friend, Annie H. Burton, 270 Fairmount Ave, Jersey C.		N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	6	Jersey City	1926 Jul 9	Home, 2271 Boulevard, Jersey City.	No	Friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Lgt	Brn	Mason
13		----------	----------				U.S. Citizen						Come 2271 Boulivde Jersey City	----------															
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers Master, of the M. V. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name) thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD MD Bkl Bal Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syriah.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - PERMITS - SHEET 2

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	Livesey	William	15		m	s	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Caldwell	RP	U.S.A. Citizen Washington			U.S.A.	Madison
2	U.S.C.	Livesey	Thomas	13		m	s	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Caldwell	RP	U.S.A. Citizen Washington			U.S.A.	Madison
3	U.S.C.	Livesey	John	10		m	s	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Madison	RP	U.S.A. Citizen Washington			U.S.A.	Madison
4		Lloyd	Norah JANE	48		f	s	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Birmingham	RP 823211	Washington	May 14/32		U.S.A.	New York
5		McAuff	Martha	34		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	RP 809682	Washington	Apl.12/32		U.S.A.	New York
6		MacConville	Mary Josephine	23		f	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland 3	Dublin	RP 800136	Washington	Apl.5/32		U.S.A.	New York
7		Magennis	Kathleen Rose	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland 3	Armagh	RP 806331	Washington	21.4.32		U.S.A.	New York
8		Marshall	Vivian Mary	46		f	s	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Hemingby	RP 813606	Washington	6.5.32		U.S.A.	New York
9	U.S.C.	Morrow	Thomas	38		m	m	Painter Worker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Naturalised @ Wayne District Court 1927						
10		Morrow	Mary Ryan	33		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland 3	Belfast	RP 16	Belfast Washington	15.9.32		U.S.A.	Detroit
11		Mueller-Munk	Peter	28		m	s	Designer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany 2	Berlin	RP 849745	Washington	Jul.21/32		U.S.A.	New York
12		Naughton	Ann	28		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Manchester	RP 810288	Washington	28.4.32		U.S.A.	New York
13	U.S.C.	Naughton	Thomas	1		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	New York	October 13 1930					
14		Nuttall	Elsie Transferred to Boston Manifest 6 line 2	34		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	RP 898536	Washington	Jul.14/32		U.S.A.	Fairhaven
15		Nuttall	Harold Transferred to Boston Manifest 6 line 3.	3		m	s	Child				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Montpelier, N.Y.						
16		O'Farrell	Mary Catherine	31		f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland 3	Birr, O'Faly	RP 836428	Washington	Jun.14/32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17		O'Regan	Kathleen	34		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	RP 854728	Washington	9.8.32		U.S.A.	Woodside LI.
18		Quigley	Rose Mary	23		f	s	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartin	RP 806093	Washington	Apl.21/32		U.S.A.	Navan
19		Rasky	Sadie (Sallie)	55		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	London	RP 829522	Washington	Jun.4/32		U.S.A.	Chicago
20	U.S.C.	Rasky	Regina	7		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Los Angeles 21 Jan. 1925						
21		Roberts	Ruth Frances	53		f	s	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Birkenhead	RP 815238	Washington	May 9/32		U.S.A.	New York
22		Rooney	Antonia Mary	31		f	s	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP 811434	Washington	Apl.30/32		U.S.A.	New York
23		Southall	Evelyn	27		f	s	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Liverpool	RP 839996	Washington	Jun.23/32		U.S.A.	New York
24		Stead	Ada Harriet	45		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Bawtry	RP 846341	Washington	Jul.8/32		U.S.A.	Framingham
25		Tainish	Winnie (Winifred)	34		f	s	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland 3	Belfast	RP 797697	Washington	28.3.32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
26		Tainish	Jane Douglas	34		f	s	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland 3	Belfast	RP 800757	Washington	7.4.32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
27		Ward	Isabella	32		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Sunderland	RP 813219	Washington	May 5/32		U.S.A.	Chicago
28		Wetherall	Anne Mary	52		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Lymington	RP 801059	Washington	7.4.32		U.S.A.	New York
29		Whigam	Christina J.	62		f	s	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 16	Kirkpewton	RP 848003	Washington	Jul.16/32		U.S.A.	New York
30		Wright	Millicent	35		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 5	Ulverston	RP 808356	Washington	Apl.23/32		U.S.A.	Rochester

1-4, 6, 13, 16, 21, 23, 24 by Photo. 2 OCT. 1932

Manifest 5 line5 McAnuff Martha Duplicated Manifest 6.line 4.

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 20

line 14 Nuttall, Elsie Transferred to Boston Manifest 6 line 2
15 Nuttall Harold do do 3
22 Rooney Antonia did not embark.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—639

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19 — 47

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the or other person, or by the transportation company, society, government, or other party, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Personal description: Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming to perform any skilled or unskilled labor (If yes, state what labor and for whom in the United States, and if for a corporation, association, or firm, state the name)	Whether a contract laborer (If yes, state what labor and for whom in the United States, and if for a corporation, association, or firm, state the name)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of the existence of industrial conditions in the United States	Whether coming by reason of the existence of labor conditions in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------					Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born	-	Home 195 Kings Road Madison N.J.	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none
2	----------					Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born	-	Home 195 Kings Road Madison N.J.	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none
3	----------					Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born	-	Home 195 King St Madison N.J.	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none
4	Sister Miss K.G.Lloyd, Royal Infirmary, Lancaster		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/1932	N.York		FRIEND Mrs. F.H.Simmons, 116 E.58th st., New York	NoAlways	May	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Hazel	none
5																												
6	FATHER Mr.Joseph McConville, 23 De Conraly sq., Glasnevin, Dublin		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	N.York	Jul. 2/32	HOME 5049 44 St., Woodside, L.I.	NO	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blond	Blue	none
7	Father James Magennis Cloughoge Armagh		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.Y.	4.6. 32	RESIDENCE 136 East 67th St., New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bld	Hasel	none
8	Father James Marshall. The Rookery Hemingby Linc		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.Y.	9.7. 32	Friend Mrs Helen Lee Gordon City L.I.	33 Franklin Ct. No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Lgt	Grey	none
9	Mrs. Ryan, Mother/law 26 Jamaica St., Belfast		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs.	Detroit		RESIDENCE 1485 River Lane [illegible], Mich. Dearborn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fresh	---	---	none
10	Mrs. Ryan, Mother 26 Jamaica St., Belfast		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs.	Detroit		RESIDENCE 1485 River Lane [illegible], Mich. Dearborn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brn	Brn	none
11	FATHER Prof.Franz Mueller, Kastmien Allee 39, Berlin		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/32	N.York		RESIDENCE 148 West 4th St., New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	1/2nd finger Stiff
12	Father Mr John Daly 13 Charlton Terr Manchester		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	21.6 32	RESIDENCE 600 Jackson ave., Bronx, NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	none
13	----------								UNITED STATES BORN			RESIDENCE 600 Jackson ave., Bronx, NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	~~Mr. C.Decker, Father Mondwel, Marine Rd., Prestatyn~~	Mass.	Fairhaven	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs.	Mass.	7.6. 32		HUSBAND Harold Huttall, 48 Elm Ave., Fairhaven, Mass. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	----------								UNITED STATES BORN			FATHER Harold Huttall, 48 Elm Ave., Fairhaven, Mass. U.S.A.	----------															
16	AUNT Mrs.J.R.Vogel, 2832 No.3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	Philadelphia	Jul. 2/32		AUNT Mrs. J.R.Vogel 2832 Nr.3rd St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	
17	Mother Mrs Margaret O'Regan Rose Alla Tralee	L.I.	Woodside	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.Y.	13.8 32		RESIDENCE 139 E 71st New York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none
18	FATHER Daniel Quigley, Castlemartin, Navan, Meath	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	Philadelphia	4.6 32		AUNT Rosemary Quigley 118 North 56 St., West Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey-Blue	None
19	MOTHER IN LAW Mrs.F.Rasky, 26 Nightingale st., Strangeways, Manchester	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs.	Los Angeles	9.7 32		HUSBAND D.Rasky, 3908 Gladys Ave., Chicago	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	Brown	Brown	Small scar right chin
20	----------								UNITED STATES BORN			FATHER D. Rasky, 3908 Gladys av., Chicato	----------															
21	SISTER Marion Roberts, 7 Smithfield rd., Wrexham	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	N.York	4.6. 32		James D. Bell, Employer 140-E 62nd Str.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	none
22	~~AUNT Miss D.McGee, 4 Foyle rd., Fairview, Dublin~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	N.York	13.8 32		Home 100 Marineside Drive, New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	none
23	Aunt Mrs E Lloyd 7 Fairham Road Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/32	N.York	8.5. 32		Home 41-24 49th st., Sunnyside, New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	none
24	MOTHER Mrs.H.Stead, 183 Brinkburn rd., Darlington	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929/32	Various	4.6 32		SISTER DOROTHY Mrs.Easterlin, 14574 Lorain ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	none
25	Aunt Mrs Sarah Tainsh Castle Park Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Los Angeles	23.5 32		Home 513 Mond Ave So Passedena Cal.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	none
26	Aunt Mrs Sarah Tainsh C astle Park Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Los Angeles	23.5 32		Home 513 Mond Ave So Passedena Cal	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none
27	UNCLE Mr.Thomas Brodie, 29 Conderoum rd., Benwell, Newcastle on Tyne	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Chicago	May 21/32		FRIEND Mr.F.A.Forgue, 4403 Oakenwald ave., Chicago	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	none
28	Sister Miss R Meader 16 Station Rd Wesham Preston Mrs.Emma Taylor, Friend	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	7.5. 32		Home 3650.72nd St Jackson Heights N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none
29	224 S.Massey St., Watertown, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.York	May 16.32		Mrs. V.Brothers, Cousin 1172 E.37 St., Brooklyn, NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none
30	Mrs.E. Wilkinson, Mother 8 Church Terrace, Ulverston	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Rochester	1927 16.8		HUSBAND Mr.C.Wright, 173 Milberry St., Rochester	No	Always	May	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Summers, of the Mt Georges, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of all as. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D M B Ret Rad Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - PERMITS - SHEET 1

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24TH 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Alexander	Jane	62		f	s	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Ballymena	RP 846974	Washington	12.7.32		U.S.A.	New Jersey
2		Anderson	Ada	53		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	English	England	W.Hartlepool	RP 799066	Washington	Apl.1/32		U.S.A.	New Jersey
3		Babington	Thomas Edison	24		m	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	RP 791736	Washington	Mar.5/32		U.S.A.	New York
4		Barker	Doris	36		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	RP 805810	Washington	20.4.32		U.S.A.	New York
5		Booth	Harold	50		m	s	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hanley	RP 822402	Washington	Jun.1/32		U.S.A.	Berkeley
6		Broekman	Barchd	42		m	s	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	RP 784099	Washington	Jun.1/32		U.S.A.	Long Island City
7		Brown	Wilfred Earl	35		m	m	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Longton	RP 775707	Washington	Dec.4/32		U.S.A.	New Kensington
8		Brownhill	Theresa Mary	39		f	wd.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyliman	RP 847476	Washington	Jul.14/32		U.S.A.	New York
9		~~Gerry~~	~~Mary~~	22		f	s	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England		RP	Washington			~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
10		Craig	Margaret	49		f	s	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 800875	Washington	7.4.32		U.S.A.	New York
11		Darby	Jack	25		m	s	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dublin	RP 816828	Washington	.2.5.32		U.S.A.	New York
12		Evans	Winifred Mary	25		f	s	Tiemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitechurch	RP 832453	Washington	Jun.10/32		U.S.A.	Rochester
13		Evans	John	29		m	m	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP 839678	Washington	Jun.23/32		U.S.A.	New York
14		Evans	Annie Magill	28		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP 842272	Washington	Jun.28/32		U.S.A.	New York
15		Farrelly	Margaret	35		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaleck	RP 808836	Washington	Apl.25/32		U.S.A.	Buffalo
16		Fisher	Dorothy Mary	21		f	s	Dental Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Melton Mowbray	RP 832452	Washington	Jun.10/32		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
17		Gallagher	Christine	29		f	s	Professional Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP 800062	Washington	Apl.5 1932		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
18		Hancock	Frederick	60		m	s	Yeoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotcolder	RP 779862	Washington	Dec.19/31		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
19		Olanitskie	Gertrude	36		f	s	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	RP 845937	Washington	9.7.32		U.S.A.	New York
20		Haywood	Elizabeth	42		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sawby, Derby	RP 846012	Washington	Jul.7/32		U.S.A.	Raritan, N.J.
21		Hedley	Daniel	36		m	m	Metalworker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	RP 816751	Washington	12.5.32		U.S.A.	New York
22		Hedley	Mary	34		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP 187164	Washington	12.5.32		U.S.A.	New York
23		Hill				m			Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain				RP	Washington			U.S.A.	
24		Hutcheson	Margaret	66		f	s	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycurry	RP 804717	Washington	Apl.19/32		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
25		Jackson	Daniel	32		m	s	Newsagent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 839755	Washington	Jun.23/32		U.S.A.	New York
26		Kelly	Mabel	48		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Ballyclare	RP 839756	Washington	22.6.32		U.S.A.	Lyndhurst N.J.
27		King	Jane	43		f	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Newton	RP 859947	Washington	30.8.32		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
28		King	Joan	42		f	s	Social Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cambussalng	RP 859848	Washington	30.8.32		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
29		Lewis	Florence	43		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Camforth	RP 844677	Washington	2.7.32		U.S.A.	Easton
30		Livesey	Sarah	46		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackrod	RP 5890	Washington	6.32		U.S.A.	Madison

Manifest 4 line 9 Corry Mary did not embark.
17 Gallagher Christine Embarked Cobh
18 Hancock Frederick to Bosotn Manifest C line 19.
23 Hill did not embark.
16 Fisher Dorothy Transferred to Boston Manifest C line 19.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs Agnes Hill 5 Meadow St Ballymena	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32	N.Y.	25.7 32	St Matthews HOME 273 West 11th St New York	No	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	SON J.E.Oliver, 53 Tower St.,West Hartlepool		N.J.	Magnolia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs.	N.J.	11.6 32	HUSBAND Chief Jul Hansen, White House Pike, Magnolia N.J.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	BROTHER Robert R.Babington, 555 West 160 St.,New York		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	N.York	11.6 32	BROTHER Robert R.Babington, 555 West 160 St.,New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs Alice Wrightson 34 Lister St Hull.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	N.Y.	11.6 32	RESIDENCE Husband 6751 18th Ave.,Brooklyn,NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	None
5	Mrs. Lilian Walker, Sister 157 Oldfield St., Fenton, Staffs.		Cal.	Berkeley	Yes	Self	Mother's Ticket	Yes	24yrs	Cal.	Jul. 16/32	RESIDENCE Box 571 Route 1 Berkeley, Cal.	No	Always	May	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue	1st flange left 3rd finger missing
6	FATHER Mr.J.Brockman, 21 Aers Os Gossen The Hague, Holland		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/32	New York	4.6. 32	RESIDENCE Town apt. 2924 21st av.,L.Island City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	None
7	WIFE Hilda Brown WIFE, 36 Cranford St.,Fenton,Stoke		Pa.	New Kensington	No	Self	490	Yes	1924/31	Pa.	Dec. 15/31	RESIDENCE Wife 400 Spring St.,New Kensington,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
8	C/o Matron, Fleetwood rd.Hospital, Southport		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self		Yes	4yrs.	N.York	16.7 32	Home 91 155 East 8th St.,New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None
9			N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes			Home 203 C 61st ,New York City	No	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn Brown	Grey	None
10	BROTHER Alice Craig, 49 Scarisbrick Rd.,W.Derby, Liverpool		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2½yrs.	N.York	May 6/32	HOME 239 Central Park West, New York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	Brown	Brown	None
11	Father Mr Thomas Darby 11 Desmond St Dublin		N.Y.	N York	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	5.8. 32	Home, Uncle 1686 Clay Ave New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hasel	None
12	Michael Donegan, 70 Michigan St.,Rochester,NY		N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self		Yes	Yes	3½yrs.	Rochester	2.7 32	RESIDENCE of Silver 2065 Monroe ave.,Rochester, New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	UNCLE Mr.Jas.Evans, 92 Redcar St.,Belfast		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1924/32	N.York	Jul. 1932	HOME Carlton rd.,Bronxville,NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	UNCLE Mr.Jas.Evans, 92 Redcar St.,Belfast		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926/32	N.York	Jul. 1932	HOME Carlton Rd.,Bronxville,NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	SISTER Miss Matthew Brady, Kilnaleck,Co.Cavan		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/32	N.York	7.5. 32	HOME 2768 Seneca St.,Buffalo,NY	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Light	Blue	None
16	~~COUSIN Mrs.W.Morris,~~ Cherwell Hotel,Summertown,		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct,1929	N.York	2.7. 32	FATHER C.C.Fisher, 217 E.86th St.New York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Hazel	Slight cast Left eye
17	MOTHER Mrs.Mary Gallagher, 8 Graham rd.,Dublin		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1926/1932	N.York	Apl. 1932	HOME Dauphin Hotel, 67th St.East,New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	~~MOTHER Mary Hancock~~ ~~Welbeck,Worksop,Notts.~~		R.I.	Newport	Yes	Employer	$50	Yes	Yes	1930/1932	N.York	4.6. 32	EMPLOYER F.S.E. Drury Drury Lodge,Newport,R.I.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father Mr Harris Olanitskie 25 Bell St Hightown Manchester		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	Yes	9	New York	12.7 32	Home To Kenmore 270 Riverside Drive N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk Brn	Brn		None
20	MOTHER Mrs.J.Plackett, 12 Ruskin ave.,New Sawley, Derby		N.J.	Raritan	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	20yrs	Raritan	11.6 32	HUSBAND Mrs.A.E.Haywood, Frelinghuysen ave.,Raritan, N.Y.NJ	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother Mrs J Hedley 24 Dacre St.,Birkenhead		N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$1500 Bank Book	Yes	Yes	12yrs.	N.York	18.5 32	HOME 502 63 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Grey	None
22	Mother/law Mrs J Hedley 24 Dacre St.,Birkenhead		N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self		Yes	Yes	12yrs.	N.York	18.5 32	HOME 502 63 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None
23						Self		Yes	Yes				RESIDENCE	No	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None
24	BROTHER Dr.John Hutcheson, Ballybarron,Markethill, Co.Armagh		Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	W	Yes	Yes	22yrs.	Pa.	June 1932	HOME Lewickley,Cobham St., Pittsburgh,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Grey	Grey	None Disch 5/7
25	SISTER Mrs.Bertha Marcus, 50 Jermyn St.,Liverpool		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self		Yew	Yes	1920/1932	N.York	Jul. 9/32	HOME 436 Miller ave.,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Grey	None
26	Mother Mrs S Miller 53 Thorndale Ave Belfast		NJ	Lyndhurst	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	23	N.J.	9.7 32	Home Husband. 127 Valleybrook Ave Lyndhurst	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
27	Aunt Mrs J Gibson Lowther View Leadhills		Pa	Pittsburg		Self		Yes	Yes	21	Pittsburg	4.6. 32	Home 1642 Crofton Bvde Pittsburg	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28	Aunt Mrs Gibson Lowther View Leadhills		Pa	Pittsburg		Self		Yes	Yes	21	Pittsburg	4.6. 32	Home 1642 Crofton Bvde Pittsburg Pa	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	None
29	HUSBAND Mr.Lewis, 2475 Front St.,Easton,Pa.		Pa.	Easton	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12yrs.	Easton,Pa.	HOME 2475 Front St Easton Pa	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Deformed Right Hand 3years	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Med Cpl Four fingers missing R Hand Scar on Head (Col.33)
30	Mother Mrs A Fairclough Ada Chorley New Rd Horwich		N.J.	Madison	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	24	N.J.	2.7. 32	Home 175 Kings Rd Madison New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Summers Master, of the M/V George, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—889

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether [herein "sailing therewith" or "employed by" (name thereof)" as the case may be]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md Md Bd. Md. Bd. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32

at New York

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 214 Fed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rooney	Bridget	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tully	RP589767	Washington	15/4/30		Ireland	Tully
2		Mc Hale	Margaret	36		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockmore	RP80208	Washington	9/4/32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Corry	Mary	22		F	S	Hairdrssr	Yes	English	Yes	I/F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	RP79511	Washington	21/3/32		U.S.A.	Newyork
4		Murphy	Sarah Rose	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	RP64316	Washington	5/7/32		Ireland	Dundalk
5		Nalley	Mary	32		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Ireland	Ireland	Kinbora	RP 827779	Washington	2/6/32		U.S.A.	Long Is.
6		McEntee	Ellen	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. .S.	Irish	Ireland	Gorteen	RO 8[illegible]7822	Washington	24/4/32		U.S.A.	Newyork
7		O'Reilly	Mary Ann	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromleague	81[illegible]167	Washington	27/4/32		U.S.A.	Newyork
8	U.S. Cit.	Burke	Edward	42		M	M	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.Sait	----------	----------	----------	U.S.Citizen				----------	----------
9		Burke	Helen	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	RP 827683	Washington	2/6/32		U.S.A.	Newyork
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08—13

13

Waiting Disp. 9.30 p.m.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Q11 51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, passage, whether paid by another, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, railroad, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Mother, Mrs Bridget Rooney Glenade P.O. Sligo	NY	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6½	Newark	4/6/30	Home 854 Amsterdam Ave, Newyork	Yes	Imm	no	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None
2	Father, Thos. McHale, Curragmore, Foxford, Mayo	Pa	Phil	Phil.	Yes	Seld	Yes	Yes	6	Phila	13/6/32	Home, 2025 Delancey St. Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Imm	no	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Bron	None
3	Father, James Correy, Mullagh, Clare.	NY	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Newyork	1932 23/4/32	Aunt, Margt Wright, 203 61st St. Newyork	Yes	Imm	no	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Blk	Blue	None
4	Mrs. Rose Murphy. Dundalk. Ireland.	Ny	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	8	Newyork	27/3/32	Home, 831 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn.	Yes	Imm	no	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mother, Mrs M. Nally, MenloughBallinasloe, Galway	NY	LI	L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	6	Lawrence L.I.	2/9/32	Home, 90 Causeway, Lawrence, Long Island	Yes	Imm	no	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs H. McEntee, garteen, Cootehill, Cavan	NY	NY	L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	6½	L.I.	13/6/32	Aunt- J. Coleman, 807 3rd Ave, Newyork City	Yes	Imm	no	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Mother, Mrs Mary O'Reilly Drumlea, Cootehill, Cavan	USA	NS	Newyork	Yes	Self	yes	yes	4½	NY	18/6/32	Aunt, Mrs Bradley, 3825 215 Place, L.I.	Yes	Imm	no	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Med.	LghtBrn		None
8	Husband, Ed. Bray, 115 Mary Place, Newyork (Bronx)	----------										Home, 215 Mary Place, Bronx, newyork	----------						----------											
9	Husband, Mr Ed. Burke, 115 Mary Place, Bronx,	NY	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	29	Newyork	7/12/32	Home, 115 Mary Place, Bronx, Newyork	No	Imm	no	no	no		No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fah	Brn	Grey	None
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J J Summers, Master of the Ss Georgic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L J J Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Smylie, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D MB Bel Bac Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 598C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q10

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	[illegible]	Barry	Annie	51		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	PV. 31	Cobh	19.9.32		Ireland	CORK CITY.	
2	[illegible]	Barry	Annie	24		F	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	PV. 32	Cobh	19.9.32		Ireland	CORK CITY.	
3	[illegible]	Ryan	Mary	45		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Broadford Co. Clare	PV. 39	Cobh	16.9.32	99x6/543	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare	
4	[illegible]	Fell	Helen	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	New South Wales	PV 1157	London	16.9.32	VL 15/554	N.S.W.	Sydney	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List Q 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON-IMMIGRANT

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 53

Q 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in polygamy	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other unlawful act	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Where the intending to reside permanently in the United States	Where the intending to reside temporarily in the United States	Whether the intending to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son Mr Jack Barry Lansdowne Park, CORK CITY		I.F.S.	CORK	Yes	Self	200	No				Son Mr James Barry, 823 36th Street Cunningside Long Island N.Y.	Yes	6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
2	Lansdowne Park, CORK CITY.		I.F.S.	CORK	Yes	Self	200	No				Brother James Barry. 823 36th Street Cunningside Long Island N.Y.	Yes	6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
3	Sister Miss Annie Ryan Kilbane, Broadford, Co. Clare.		I.F.S.	Broadford Co. Clare	Yes	Self	200	No				Sister Mrs McNulty, Bridget 2645 10th Street Jackson Heights Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Black	None
4	Father Mr J Fell, Northwood Lane Coue River Sydney NSW	NSW	Aust,	via Border	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 3 mos	Milwaukie	1928	Friend Mrs Eliot Fitch, 1330 Franklin North Milwaukie Mis.	Yes	7 wks	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 4-3-34 File No. 9260/849

Ext. to 11-14-933 File No. 99 11/55

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Simmons Master of the RMS George, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at Liverpool

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. N.Y. Ala. Bd. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

J. Montgomery

Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 9

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Walsh	Margaret	38		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	RP.809834	Washington	27/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
2		Walsh	Kate	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moam Co. Galway	RP.887664	Washington	20/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.
3		Waters	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry Co. Sligo	RP. 774818	Washington	24/11/31		America	New York City N.Y.
4		Donovan	Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniskean Co. Cork	RP. 809833	Washington	27.4.32		America	New York City N.Y.
5		Cronin	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniskean Co. Cork	RP 796044	Washington	25.3.32		America	New York City N.Y.
6		Neary	Ellen	45		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killasser Co. Mayoo	RP.883972	Washington	10/6/32		America	Santaharba, Cal.
7		Rowley	Jane	37		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killasser Co. Mayo	RP.831500	Washington	21/5/32		America	Santaharba Cal.
8		Hanron	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Co Clare	RP.	Washington	17.3.32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
9		McCue	Aileen	30		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co.Waterford	RP.807121	Washington	22.4.32		America	San Francisco Cal.
10		Clinton	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-Lacross, Co.Monaghan	RP.788589	Washington	17/2/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
11		O'Connor	Mary M.	22		F	S	Clerical	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annis, Co. Clare	RP.815550	Washington	19/5/32		America	Peekskill, N.Y.
12		Mullins	Bridget Mary	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown Co.Kilkenny	RP.844388	Washington	2/7/32		America	Stamford, Conn.
13		Kenny	John	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam Co.Galway	RP.850322	Washington	23/7/32		America	NewYorkCity
14		McSharran	Katie	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arva Co.Cavan.	RP.809836	Washington	26/3/32		America	NewYorkCity
15		Collins	Ellen	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery, Co.Cork.	RP.815919	Washington	9/5/32		America	NewYorkCity.
16		Collins	Kathleen	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery Co.Cork.	RP.815911	Washington	9/5/32		America	NewYorkCity.
17		Gallagher	Christina	29		F	S	Professional Singer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN.	RP.800962	Washington	5/4/32		America	NewYorkCity.
18		Sheehan	Johanna	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tahilla, Co.Kerry.	RP.824 57	Washington	26/5/32		America	NewYorkCity
19		Maher	Edward	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN.	RP.795609	Washington	30/6/31 extended 30/12/32		America	Long Island.
20		Ryan	Catherine	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbane Co.Clare.	RP. 835480	Washington	15.6.32		America	Long Island.
21		Ryan	Helena	31		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbane. Co.Clare.	RP. 835282	Washington	29.5.32		America	Long Island.
22		O'Sullivan	Julia	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole, Co.Cork	RP.835 04	Washington	18/6/32		America	NewYork City
23		Buckley	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oola, Co.Limerick	RP.810862	Washington	29/4/32		America	Bronx N.Y.
24		~~Burke~~	~~Helen~~	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creigueavar Co.Waterford	RP.832602	Washington	2/5/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
25		McGaughran	Mary	32		F	S	Childrens' Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arva Co.Cavan.	RP.797889	Washington	26/3/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
26		McGaughan	Margaret	31		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arva, Co.Cavan.	RP.812542	Washington	3/5/32		America	NewYorkCity.
27		Heffernan	Margaret	25		F	S	Home Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Six-mile-Bridge Co.Clare.	RP.818951	Washington	17/5/32		America	Newark N.J.
28		McLoughlin	Annie	47		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clooncan, Co.Leitrim.	RP 8109 2	Washington	29/4/32		America	NewYorkCity.
29		Kavanagh	Jane	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	WEXFORD	RP.788712	Washington	11/1/32		America	NewYorkCity.
30		Wolf	Anna	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clara, Offaly.	RP. 7915 0	Washington	8/8/32		America	NewYorkCity.

Manifest Q 9, line 24 Burke Helen did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 55

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country from which he is now departing	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Class A, contract labor)	Whether previously excluded from admission to the United States, and reason therefor	Whether previously deported from the United States, and reason therefor	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a stowaway			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Mother, Mrs Bridget Walsh, Ballinaculla, Straide, Foxford, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	4th June 1932	Home, 1615 Lexington Avenue, New York City ,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Father, Thomas Walsh, Maam, Co.Galway		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	NewYork	23.7 32	Home, 969 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father, Thomas Waters, Montiagh, Curry, Co.Sligo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	4th December 1931	Home, 189 East 62nd Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father Mr T Donovan Main Street, Enniskean, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	2.7. 32	Home, 492 Convent Avenue, New York City ,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
5	Mother Mrs M Cronin Main Street, Enniskean, Co Cork. Kingwilliamstown		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	2.7. 32	Home 299 East 48th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	blue	None
6	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Neary, Killasser, Co Mayo.		Cal.	Santa Barba	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Santa Barba	11th June 1932	Home, 2112 S antabarba Street Santa Barba, Cal.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7	Sister-in-Law. Mrs Neary, Killasser, Co Mayo.		Cal.	Santa Barba	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18	Santa Barba	11th June 1932	Home, 2112 S antabarba Street Santa Barba, Cal.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
8	Father James Hannon Kilrush, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Long Island	28.5. 32	Home, Box 791 - % Meadowville Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Br.	None
9	Mother Mrs M McCue Abbeyside, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.		Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	San Francisco	3.4. 32	Home, 1249 Diamond Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
10	Mother, Margaret Clinton, Beeks Tower, Larah, Castleblaney, Co. Monaghan.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Long Island	28th May 1932	Home, 3229 29lst Street, Bayside N., Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
11	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Connor, Castletown, Spencilhill, Ennis Co. Clare.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	NewYork	4th June 1932	Home, 1028 Main Street, Peekskill, NewYork.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Mother, Mrs J. Mullins. Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny		Con.	Stamford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	9th July 1932	Home, 8 Florence Park, Stamford, Conn.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
13	Father Mr Edward Kenny, Dublin Rd, Tuam, Co. Galway		NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Newyork	2/0/32	Home, 189 East 32nd St. Newyork	No	Ind	Yes	No	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Slight Scar on right cheek
14	Mother, Annie McGarahan, Forthill, Arva, Co. Cavan		NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2½	Newyork	4/5/32	Home. 37 West 85th St. Newyork	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	Brother, Patk Shanahan, Brulei, Co. Cork		NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	6	Newyork	11/6/32	Home 316 West 112th St. Newyork	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
16	Uncle, Patk Shanahan, Brulei, Co/Cork		Ny	Newyork		Self	Yes	yes	6	Newyork	11/6/32	Home, 316 West 112th St. Newyork	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
17	Mother, Mary Gallagher, 8 Graham Court, Dublin		NY	Newyork		Self	Yes	yes	8	Newyork	22/4/32	Home, 240 East 79th St. Newyork	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
18	Father, Michael Sheehan, Tahella, Killarney.		NY	Newyork		Self	Yes	yes	6	Newyork	20/5/32	Home, 1960 Madison Ave, Newyork	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
19	Grandmother, Mrs Whelan, Knockane, Toomevara, Tipp.		NY	Elmhurst		Self	Yes	yes	3	L.I.	27/7/32	Home , 4 North 95th St. Elmhurst, L.I.	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
20	Sister, Anne Ryan, Kilbane, Broadford, Co. Clare.		NY	Jackson Heights		Self	Yes	yes	12	New yk	11/6/32	Home 3548 95th St. Jackson Heights, Long I.	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
21	Sister, Anne Ryan, Kilbane, Broadford, Co. Clare.		NY	Jackson Heights		Self	Yes	yes	5	Newyork	11/6/32	Home 3548 95th St. Jackson Heights, Long I.	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
22	Mother, Mrs Ellen Sullivan Toorse, Nagrena, Adrigole, Cork.		Ny	Newyork		Self	Yes	yes	10½	Newyork	9/7/32	Home, 307 East 70th St. Newyork	Yes	5Y	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
23	Cousin, Mrs B. Callaghan, Dola, Co. Limerick		Ny	Newyork		Self	Yes	yes	23	Newyork	15/8/32	Home 1445 Gunter Ave, Bronx, Newyork	Yes	Ind	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None
24	Sister-in-Law, Mrs J. Sheehan Scoot, Mondaligon, Wford		NY	Newyork		Self	Yes	yes	20	Newyork	4/6/32	Home 115 Mercy Place, Bronx, Newyork	Yes	Pan	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
25	Mother, Mrs A. McGaughran, Forthill, Arva, Co. Cavan		NY	Forest Hill		Self	Yes	yes	4½	Forest Hill	14/5/32	Home, 140 Continental Ave, Forest Hill.L.I.	Yes	Ind	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
26	Mother, Mrs A. McGaughoran Forthill, Arva, Co. Cavan		No Y.	Forest Hill		Self	Yes	yes	5a	Newyork	14/5/32	Home, 10 Gracie Square, Newyork	Yes	Ind	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	None
27	Father, Patrick Hepperman, Sizzlebridge, Cork.		NJ	Newark		Self	Yes	yes	4	Newark	6.32	Home, 846 Ridgwood Rd Milburn, Newark NJ	Yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28	Brother, John McLaughlin, Ballydoud, Lucan, Dublin		NY	Newyork		Self	yes	yes	32	Newyork	14/6/32	Home, 157 West 98th St. Newyork	No	per	yes	no	no	no	No	no	nb	no	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
29	Son, Frank Kavanagh, 7 Manymount Green, Dublin		NY	Newyork		Self	yes	yes	23	Newyork	4/6/32	Home, 485 W.135th St. Newyork	Yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Brn	None
30	Sister, Mrs A. Molloy, Kinnelly, Birr, Offaly		Ny	Newyork		Self	yes	yes	32	Newyork	27/7/32	Home, 170 E.91st St. Newyork	No	Ind	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Slemmer (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS De Georgic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F J Slemmer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32
at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D M B Bac Bac Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

Montgomery
Asst Supvr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4220

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 25TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grant)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McDonnel	Mary	48		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Raheny, East Co. Clare.	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
2		McGill	Annie			F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	RP.	Washington			America	New York City.
3		McGolerick	Nora	23		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coltry Co. Sligo.	RP.791513	App797058 Washington	3.3.32		America	New York City
4		O'Brien	Margaret			F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland		RP.	Washington.			America	Pelham, N.Y.
5		O'Brien	Honora	38		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	RP. 805714	App807292 Washington	20/4/32		America	New York.
6		O'Brien	Martha	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork.	RP.776442	App778558 Washington	1.12.32		America	Newark, N.J.
7		O'Brien	Margaret	25		F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford Co. Longford.	RP. 781460	Washington	13/5/32		America	Pelham, N.Y.
8		O'Grady	Michael	33		M	M	Carpet Layer	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk Co. Cork.	RP.802160	App807595 Washington	9/4/32		America	Long Island.
9		O'Grady	Johanna Josephine	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork.	RP.803512	App809012 Washington	15/4/32		America	Long Island.
10		O'Reilly	Daniel F. Rev	44		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	RP.830404	App813762 Washington	6.6.32		America	Bridgeport.
11		petrosky	Bridget	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin, Co. Waterford	RP.805088	App810536 Washington	18/4/32		America	New York.
12		Reynolds	Catherine	34		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfad, Co. Leitrim	RP 837673	App845543 Washington	20.6.32		America	New York City.
13		Reynolds	Sarah	29		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfad, Co. Leitrim.	RP. 838983	App838953 Washington	22.6.32		America	New York City.
14		Reynolds	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfad, Co. Leitrim.	RP. 792329	App799056 Washington	3.3.32		America	New York City
15		Reynolds	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfad, Co. Leitrim.	RP. 791567	App799057 Washington	3.3.32		America	New York City
16		Ryan	Christina	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile, Co. Cork.	RP. 808723	App815791 Washington	25.4.32		America	New York City.
17		Ryan	Mary	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	RP. 799898	App804486 Washington	5.4.32		America	Newark N.J.
18		Ryan	Mary Frances	52		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shanbally, Co. Waterford	RP. 833257	App821737 Washington	3.6.32		America	New York.
19		Sheehan	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	RP. 828590	App817088 Washington	3/6/32		America	New York City.
20		Shine	Nora	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	RP. 807205	App813344 Washington	22/4/32		America	New York City
21		Smith	Elizabeth	64		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	RP. 781106	App792404 Washington	15/3/32		America	Morgan Hill, Cal.
22	O'	Sullivan	Bridget	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry.	RP. 817545	App824007 Washington	13.5.32		America	New York City.
23		Sullivan	Audrey	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry.	RP. 815062	App822800 Washington	9.5.32		America	New York City
24		Sullivan	Julia	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff Co. Cork.	RP. 820376	App826001 Washington	14/5/32		America	New York City.
25		Sullivan	Michael	23		M	S	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry.	RP. 810685	App824466 Washington	18.5.32		America	New York City
26		Syhott	Mary Ann	45		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin.	RP. 808057	App815757 Washington	23.4.32		America	New York.
27		Tunny	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	RP. 808383	App814514 Washington	23.4.32		America	New York City
28		Tunny	Catherine	37		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	RP 817191	App819474 Washington	13.5.32		America	New York City.
29		Varley	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glentraigue Co. Galway.	RP. 850757	App846717 Washington	23.7.32		America	New York City
30		Rogney	Annie	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tully Co. Leitrim	RP.812865	App759789 Washington	21/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.

Insp. M. M. Elizabeth 9.45 P.M.

Manifest Q8, line 1. McDonnell Mary did not embark
2 McGill Annie do
4 O'Brien Margaret do
7 O'Brien Margaret do

Total passengers . . . . . No.
U.S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q8 57

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2, Act of October 16, 1918, as amended.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request or suggestion of the Communist Party of America or of any other organization or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether practicing polygamy	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country who (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant is joining a relative (specify relative's name and address)	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a friend (specify friend's name and address)	Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States to accept employment (specify employer's name and address)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father Mr.~~ ~~Co. Clare.~~		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			1932	~~Home, 148 West 16th Street, New York city, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
2	~~Mother, Mrs. [illegible], P.O. Doyle, Co. Roscommon.~~		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			1932	~~Home, 54 East 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
3	Father Mr John McGoldrick Lotamaneston, Galtry, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	4.6 1932	Home, 168 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4			N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Home, 48 Benedict place, [illegible] N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
5	Father, Mr M. O'Brien, Drewscourt, Charleville, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	NewYork	11.6 32	Home, 88 Convent Avenue, New York city, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Sister, Miss Nellie Brien, Market Square, Youghal, Co. Cork.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	NewYork	12-11 32	Home 445 Clinton Avenue, Newark N.J. 660 Bergen Ave Bronx	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	~~Mother, Ellen O'Brien, Glenclough, Carrots, Co. Westmeath.~~		N.Y.	Pelham	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Pelham	11.6 32	~~Home, 48 Benedict place, Pelham, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None
8	Mother, Mrs. Margt. O'Grady, Blue pool, Kanturk Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	NewYork	11.6 32	Home, 4835 46th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Grey	None
9	Mother, Mrs. Mary Barry, Kanturk, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	NewYork	11.6 32	Home, 4835 46th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Marino House, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.		Con	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	Bridgeport	4.6 32	Home, 106 Benham Ave Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	Slight scar on Right cheek
11	Father, Richard Crowley, Tournarahesn, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.		N.Y.	Tuxedo	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Tuxedo	18.6 32	Home, Box 349 Tuxedo, NewYork.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Mother Mrs Bridget Reynolds Carrickfad, Five-Mile-Burne, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3½	New York	16.7 32	Home, 168 East 68th Street, New York city, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
13	Mother Mrs B Reynolds Carrickfad, Five-Mile-Barn, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	NewYork	16.7 32	Home, 168 East 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
14	Mother Mrs B. Reynolds Five-Mile-bourne, Carrickfad, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3½	NewYork	4.6 32	Home, 168 East 68th Street, New York city, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
15	Mother Mrs P. Reynolds Carrickfad, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	NewYork	4.6 32	Home, 168 East 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs P Ryan Donerailo Co Cork		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4½	NewYork	4th June 1932	Home, 1425 Seventh Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
17	Mother Mrs Margaret Ryan Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newark	16.7 32	Home, 540 Central Avenue, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
18	Sister, Mrs. Kate Ryan, Shantally, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.		N.Y.	Manor-oneck,	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	16	NewYork	11.7 32	Home, 31 Spruce Street, Manroneck, NewYork. Bus Elizabeth Ann Agency Inc Dungarvan N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father, Daniel Sheehan Coleen, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	11.6 32	Home, 18 West 86th Street, NewYorkCity, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father, Stephen Shine Collin, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	NewYork	11.7 32	Home, 437 West 124th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
21	Friend Julia Murray, Concondra Park, DUBLIN		Cal.	Morgan Hill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Morgan Hill	24.4 32	Home, St. Catherine Church, Morgan Hill, Cal.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Brother Jerry Sullivan Carhan, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	2-24 36	Home, 280 West 113th St New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Grey	None
23	Uncle Jerry Sullivan Carhan, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	2-24 32	Home, 280 West 113th St New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
24	Brother, John Sullivan, Glengariff, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	1.6 32	Home, 307 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Caher, Cahirciveen, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	2.7 32	Home, 280 West 113th St New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Sister Mrs Celia Rothwell 9 North Wall, DUBLIN	1928	Con	Greenwich	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	Green-wich	7.8 32	Home, Little paddocks, Greenwich, Conn. 14 Eolas Ln. N.Y.C.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
27	Father Mr J Tunny Blanemore, Strand, Foxford, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	4.6 32	Home, 116 East 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y. 2553 124th St. College Pt. L.I.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	grey	None
28	Father Mr J.Tunny Blanemore, Strand, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	1927	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Long Island	4.6 32	Home, 2553 -12th Street, College point, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
29	Father, Michael Varley, Glentrasse, Clonbar Co. Galway.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	NewYork	11.6 32	Home, 160 East 32nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Mother, Mrs Bridget Rooney, Tully, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	4th May 1932	Home, 854 Amsterdam Avenue New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Simmons, Master, of the M V George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F J Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

I I Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D N B Bd Bad Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

Commissioner

Assistant

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 502
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 97

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Grady	Johannah	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	RP.828563	AP 831 595 Washington	25/5/32		America	Yonkers, N.Y.	
2		Harty	Lily	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP.811194	AP 815 362 Washington	20/4/32		America	New York City, N.Y.	
3		Hassett	Catherine	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	LIMERICK	RP.837848	AP 84 1372 Washington	29/6/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.	
4		Hehir	Annie	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bodyke Co. Clare	RP.797076	AP 802439 Washington	25.5.32		America	Bronx, N.Y.	
5		Heskins	Ellen	49		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	RP.824575	AP 818654 Washington	26/5/32		America	Los Angeles Ca.	
6		Hingster	Elleh B.	45		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blackpool Co. Cork	RP.842183	AP 841888 Washington	2616132		America	Brooklyn N.Y.	
7		Holmes	William (Rev.)	29		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milford Co. Cork	RP.793875	AP 799 535 Washington	14/8/32		America	New York City, N.Y.	
8		King	Mary D.	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	LIMERICK	Rp.795845	AP 881128 Washington	21.3.32		America	New York City N.Y.	
9		King	Katherine	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	LIMERICK	RP.826781	AP 831199 Washington	21.5.32		America	New York City, N.Y.	
10		Larkin	Mary	42		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsandes Co. Kerry	RP.824709	AP 832265 Washington	26/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.	
11		Leach	Jane	27		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballintubber Co. Roscommon	RP.83.934	AP 840216 Washington	28/6/32		America	Troy, N.Y.	
12		Lynch	Margaret			F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dairybuoton Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America		
13		Lynch	Katie F.	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bailieboro Co. Cavan	RP.805596	AP 81238 Washington	30.4.32		America	Bronx, N.Y.	
14		Lyons	Dridie	54		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Craignamagh Kilkenny	RP.845340	AP 84 1330 Washington	777.32		America	Grantwood N.J.	
15		Marrin	Mary A.	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curry Co. Sligo	RP.83125	AP 1789 49 Washington	20/11/31		America	New York City N.Y.	
16		Molloy	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	OFFALY	RP.782914	AP 787790 Washington	6.1.32		America	New York	
17		Morrow	Katie	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise Co. Cavan	RP.787220	AP 79275 Washington	10/2/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
18		Murphy	Katherine	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	RP.839148	Washington	2/6/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19	U.S.Cit.	Murphy	Patricia	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Brooklyn N.Y.	
20	U.S.Cit.	Murphy	Robert F.	1		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Brooklyn N.Y.	
21	U.S.Cit.	Murphy	William		10	M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
22		Murphy	Martha	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork	RP.	Washington			America	Stamford, Conn.	
23		Murphy	Helene	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore Co. Kerry	RP. 804427	AP 809 404 Washington	10.4.32		America	New York City	
24		Murphy	Betty Delia	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUNDALK	RP.833803	AP 833814 Washington	13.4.32		America	New York City, N.Y.	
25		Murphy	Mary			F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	RP	Washington			America	New York City, N.Y.	
26		Murray	Mary	64		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP.762888	AP 762 388 Washington	7/10/31		America	Brooklyn N.Y.	
27		McCarthy	Delia	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Amphergree Longford	RP.826617	AP 84 1266 Washington	27.6.32		America	New York	
28		McCarthy	Mary	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Amphergree	RP.822661	AP 830463 Washington	23.5.32		America	New York	
29		McCormack	Bridget	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleterra Co. Cavan	RP.828416	AP 830368 Washington	25/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.	
30		McCormick	John	28		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co. Roscommon	RP.824656	AP 837529 Washington	24/6/32		America	New York City, N.Y.	

Completed 9.15 pm Capt Kelly, Mgr

Manifest Q 7, line 12 Lynch Margaret did not embark.
22 Murphy Martha do
25 Murphy Mary do

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q7 58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not he has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living (Certificate of the Commissioner of the United States Public Health Service)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether ever deported and returned	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Persons coming to the United States to join a relative (give name and address of relative in the United States)	Persons coming to the United States to accept employment (state nature of employment and name and address of employer)	Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of study, pleasure, or business												
																							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	James Father, Thomas Grady, Ardmore, Youghal, Co.Cork.		N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	18.6 32	Uncle Samuel Grady Home, 284 Shaeville Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs C. Hegarty, 41 Gillabey, Street, CORK CITY.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11½	NewYork	7.7 32	Home, 196 East 75th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Mother, Mrs T. O'Neill 21 Mount Pleasant Avenue, LIMERICK.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Bronx	9.7 32	Home, 657 Cauldwell Avenue Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father, Thomas Hehir, Dromod, Bodyke, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Bronx	4th May 1932	Home, 262 East 181st Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Brn	Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs M. Hoskins, Co. Mayo.		Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	28	Los Angeles	14th June 1932	Home, 1415 Third Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Index Finger of left hand crooked.
6	Sister Julia Hingston, Cork City.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	29	Brooklyn	11.6 32	Home, 7708 Tenth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	Mother Mrs M Holmes Moanrue, Milford, Charleville, Co. Cork.		Wisc	Milwaukie	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4½	Newlork	21.5 32	Home, Hales Corners Milwaukie Wisc	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
8	Grandmother Mrs E Cunningham Camas, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newlork	4.6. 32	Home, 141 East 8-th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
9	Grandmother Mrs E Cunningham Camas, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newlork	4.6. 32	Home, 168 East 88th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs Larkin, Newtownsandes, Co.Kerry.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Newlork	11.3 32	Home, 151 East 79th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father Mr Thomas Leach Carrana, Ballintubber, Co Roscommon		N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Troy	17.4 32	Home, 41 Bank Street, Troy, New York.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	[illegible], Ballybunion, Co. Kerry.				Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Walten		Home,	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Father Bernard Lynch Millcone Ballieboro, Co.Cavan.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5yrs	Bronx	4.6. 32	Home, 1604 University Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	v No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
14	Father Patrick Cody Craignamagh Kilkenny		N.Y.	Grantwood	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5yrs	Grantwood	16.7 32	Home, Lafayette Avenue, Grantwood, N.J.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
15	Mother, Mrs T. Warren, Montiagh, Curry, Co.Sligo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Newlork	4th December 1931	Home, 150 East 62nd Street, New York City,N.Y	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs K Molloy Kinnitty, Offaly Co.		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	11.6 32	Home, 230 Alexander Rd Ave New York City.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None
17	Mother, Mrs Morrow, Keadue,Ballyhaunis,Co.Mayo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Newlork	11.9 32	Home, 129 West 58th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
18	Father, James Brien, Ferns, Co. Wexford.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newlork	8.7. 32	Home, 315, 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Granddfather, James Brien, Ferns, Co.Wexford.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	3	Newlork	8.7. 32	Home, 315, 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
20	Grandfather, James Brien, Ferns, Co.Wexford.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1	Newlork	8.7. 32	Home 315, 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
21	Grandfather, James Brien, Ferns, Co.Wexford.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	8ths	Newlork	8.7. 32	Home, 315 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
22	Maelin, Newmarket, Co. Cork.		Conn	Stamford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4yrs	Stamford	8.7. 32	Home, Waterbury Avenue, Stamford, Conn.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Hazel	None
23	Father John Murphy Rathcore, Co Kerry		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Newlork	4.6. 32	Home, 115 East 17th Street, New York City,N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Black	Hazel	None
24	Father Edward Murphy Avenell Park Avenue. DUNDALK. Co.Louth.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Newlork	9.2. 32	Home, 161 Manhatten Avenue, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
25	[illegible]		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newlork		Home, 30 East 97th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
26	Brother, Mr. P. Foley, 14 Fitzgibbon Street, DUBLIN.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	Brooklyn	17.10 32	Home, 71 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
27	Mother Mrs A McCarthy Ballinalee Co Longford		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	N.Y.	4.6. 32	Home, 72 Pinehurst Ave New York city	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
28	Mother Mrs A McCarthy Ballinalee Co Longford		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	N.Y.	4.6. 32	Home, Home 72 ~~Pine~~ Pinehurst Ave New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt	Grey	None
29	Father Mr. E. McCormack, Castletarra, Co. Cavan.		N.Y.	Newlork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newlork	11.6 32	Home, 150 West 84th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
30	Cousin, Mrs Keane, New Street, Ballinadeereen, Co.Roscommon.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Newlork	18th July 1932	Home, 69 East 98th Street, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Summers Master of the M V George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F J Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D M D Bd Rad Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 [illegible] 1932 day of October, 1932

at New York

H H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Q6

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from MOBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Andrews	Margaret	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtown Co.Dublin.	App# 198380 RP. 7428-5	Washington	10/3/32			America	New York City.
2		Armstrong	Emily	50		F	S	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Collooney Co.Sligo	App# 195568 RP. 7428[illegible]	Washington	8/3/32			America	NewYork City.
3		Barry	David	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathcarra Co.Cork.	RP. 8[illegible]20	Washington	11/8/32			America	Denver,Col.
4		Barron	Catherine	51		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore, Co Cork.	App# 834576 RP. 828361	Washington	2/8/32			America	NewYork City
5		Benson	Margaret			F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	KILKENY	RP. 8[illegible]08	Washington	14/7/32			America	NewYork City.
6		Blessing	Mary			F	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co.Leitrim.	RP. 820450	Washington	20/5/32			America	NewYork city
7		Boyle	Mary	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co.Mayo.	App# 827646 RP. 810448	Washington	10.6.32			America	NewYork City.
8		Brady	Mary A.			F	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co.Roscom.	RP.	Washington				America	New York city.
9		Brennan	Dora Josephine	19		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	To Nevara Co.Tipperary	App# 749807 RP. 723862	Washington	9/3/32			America	NewYork City.
10		Burke	Dora	28		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary Co.Tipperary	App# 814516 RP. 808685	Washington	23/4/32			America	NewYork City
11		Clarke	Kate	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballincoro Co.Cavan.	App# 819519 RP. 818859	Washington	5.5.32			America	New York City.
12		Cleary	Aiden	37		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtonbarry Co.Wexford	App# 812734 RP. 806811	Washington	21.4.32			America	New York City
13		Clement	Margaret	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moneygold Co.Sligo.	App# 820251 RP. 817155	Washington	13/5/32	M-516/2		America	New York City.
14		Clune	Bridget	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	RP. Clune	Washington	[illegible]			America	New York City
15		Clune	Virginia	6		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	New York	B.C.N.	U.S.A.				America	New York City.
16		Clune	John	1		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America	NewYork	B.C.N.	U.S.A.				America	New York city
17		Corry	Eileen Bridget	25		F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh, Co.Clare.	796994 RP. [illegible]	Washington	17.5.32			America	New York City.
18		Costello	Bridget	34		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumod, Co.Leitrim.	App# 823455 RP. 819209	Washington	6.6.32			America	New York City
19		Davis	Mary	40		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lacasneesda, Co.Clare.	App# 812133 RP. 806[illegible]2	Washington	21/4/32			America	New York City.
20		Delehanty	Anne	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket Co.Cork.	App# 832303 RP. 82[illegible]67	Washington	28/5/32			America	Norwalk,Conn.
21		Devlin	Elizabeth Mary	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford, Co.Longford.	App# 823399 RP. 80[illegible]	Washington	20/4/32			America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22		Dimon	Catherine	40		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Brookboro Co.Fermanagh	App# 820889 RP. 82[illegible]00	Washington	8/8/32			America	Cleveland,Ohio
23		Donoghue	Mary	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole Co Cork	App# 824144 RP319771	Washington	18.6.32			America	New York City
24		Donoghue	Hannah Nora	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole Co.Cork.	RP. 8[illegible]12	Washington	20/4/32			America	New York City
25		Donoghue	Julia	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole, Co.Cork.	App# 824192 RP. 814772	Washington	18/8/32			America	New York City
26		Doyle	Julia	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Granard, Co.Longford	App# 799154 RP. 7[illegible]31	Washington	12/3/32			America	New York City
27		Fenton	Margaret	28		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carragh Lake Co.	RP 804512	Washington	18.4.32			America	New York
28		Foley	Nora (Mrs.)	57		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co.Cork.	RP. [illegible]	Washington	15/4/32			America	Philadelphia Pa
29		Gara	Madeline			F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy, Co.Cork.	P.	Washington				America	New York City
30		Gara	Donald			M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	American	Irish	America		B.C.N.	U.S.A.				America	New York City

Sept 2/1932 A Macleadie 2nd Asst 7.45 pm.

Manifest Q6, line 3 Barry David Transferred to Boston Manifest QC, line 9

5 Benson Margaret did not embark.
6 Blessing Mary do
8 Brady Mary do
14.15.16. Clune Family did not embark.

line 24 Donoghue Hannah did not embark
25 Gara Madeline do
30 Gara Donald do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

Form 566 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q6

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Andrews	Margaret	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtown Co.Dublin.	Opp # 196380 RP. 7928-5	Washington	10/3/32		America	New York City.
2		Armstrong	Emily	50		F	S	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Collooney Co.Sligo	Opp # 195566 RP. 7925d	Washington	8/3/32		America	NewYork City.
3		Barry	David J.	40		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathcarne Co.Cork.	RP. 8C2-28	Washington	21/3/32		America	Denver,Col.
4		Barron	Catherine	51		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore, Co.Cork.	Opp # 334576 RP. 828361	Washington	2/3/32		America	NewYork City.
5		Benson	Margaret			F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	RP. 84-4103	Washington	19/1/32		America	NewYork City, N.Y.
6		Blessing	Mary			F	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlelyons Co.Cork.	RP. 828450	Washington	30/3/32		America	NewYork City.
7		Boyle	Mary	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co.Mayo.	Opp # 197646 RP. 810448	Washington	10.5.32		America	NewYork City.
8		Brady	Mary A.			F	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlelyons Co.Cork.	RP.	Washington			America	New York City.
9		Brennan	Dora Josephine	19		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Te Moyara Co.Tipperary	Opp # 198007 RP. 732662	Washington	3/3/32		America	NewYork City.
10		Burke	Nora	28		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary Co.Tipperary	Opp # 814516 RP.80358	Washington	23/4/32		America	NewYork City
11		Clarke	Kate	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bailieboro Co.Cavan.	Opp # 819513 RP. 818654	Washington	5.5.32		America	New York City.
12		Cleary	Aiden	27		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtontarry Co.Wexford	Opp # 819736 RP. 806211	Washington	21.4.32		America	New York City
13		Clement	Margaret	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moneygold Co.Sligo.	RP. 81155 Opp # 820261	Washington	13/5/32	M-516/2	America	New York City.
14		Clune	Bridget	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	RP. 84-0106	Washington	28/3/32		America	New York City
15		Clune	Virginia	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	America	Irish	America	New York	B O R N I N U.S.A.				America	New York city.
16		Clune	John	1		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	America	Irish	America	New York	B O R N I N U.S.A.				America	New York City
17		Corry	Eileen Bridget	25		F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh, Co.Clare.	RP. 796994	Washington	17.5.32		America	New York City.
18		Costello	Bridget	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drudd, Co.Leitrim.	Opp # 812345 RP. 819200	Washington	6.5.32		America	New York City
19		Davis	Mary	40		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lackaneeda, Co.Clare.	Opp # 818.233 RP. 806 42	Washington	21/4/32		America	New York City.
20		Delehanty	Anne	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket Co.Cork.	Opp # 832 305 RP. 826167	Washington	25/4/32		America	Norwalk, Conn.
21		Devlin	Elizabeth Mary	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford, Co.Longford.	Opp # 812399 RP. 806584	Washington	20/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22		Dixon	Catherine	40		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Brookeboro Co.Fermanagh	Opp # 820389 RP. 832[illegible]CC	Washington	8/3/32		America	Cleveland,Ohio
23		Donoghue	Mary	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole Co Cork	RP819771	Washington	18.5.32		America	New York City
24		Donoghue	Hannah Nora	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole Co.Cork.	RP. 826718	Washington	30/3/32		America	New York City
25		Donoghue	Julia	29		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole, Co.Cork.	Opp # 826192 RP. 814772	Washington	18/3/32		America	New York City
26		Doyle	Julia	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Granard, Co.Longford	Opp # 799154 RP. 733631	Washington	12/3/32		America	New York City
27		Fenton	Margaret	28		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carragh Lake Co.	RP Opp # 819940 RP. 804512	Washington	18.4.32		America	New York
28		Foley	Nora (Hannah)	57		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co.Cork.	RP. 203686	Washington	15/4/32		America	Philadelphia Pa
29		Gara	Madeline			F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kerroy, Co.Mayo.	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
30		Gara	Donald			M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	America	Irish	America		B O R N I N U.S.A.				America	New York City

Sept 2/1932 J Macleaden 94th pm.

Manifest Q6, line 3 Barry David Transferred to Boston Manifest QC, line 9

5 Benson Margaret did not embark.
6 Blessing Mary do
8 Brady Mary do
14.15.16. Clune Family did not embark.

line 24 Donoghue Hannah did not embark
29 Gara Madeline do
30 Gara Donald do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

T. McInnes
Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, whether by relative, whether cash in hand or other means, or by any organization, society, alien party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform any labor or service (if so, kind and previous condition, occupation, and ability to perform such labor or service)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported (if so, when and why)	Whether proposing to return to country from which he came	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Temporary visitor for business	Temporary visitor for pleasure	In transit through the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Mrs. K. McIntosh, Moorpark, Carrickstown, Co. Dublin.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	NewYork	23rd April 1932	Home, Orthopaedic Hospital, 59th Street, NewYork City.	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	SISTER Mr. Rev Armstrong, Collooney, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	NewYork	14th May 1932	Home, 75 East 93rd Street, NewYork city, N.Y.	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
3	Father, Mr. C. Barry, Castlemahon, Co. Cork.		Calif.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8 mos.	Denver	14th May 1932	Friend, Miss Rev. Dr. Cantwell, 108 west Second Street, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
4	Sister, Mrs. Broderick, Curreagh, Ardfore, Co. Waterford.		N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	28	NewYork	11.4. 32	Sister, Mrs. Monsell, Ellen 59 Orchard Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr. Barnes, Castlehill, Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	33	Bronx	14.5 32	Home, 745 Courtland Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father, John Blessing, Curraleen, Kilmallen, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork		Home, Clarence, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father Mr. P. Boyle, Castlebaldwin, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	19.6. 32	Home, 526 west 161st Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None
8	Killarney, Shradone, Co. Donegal.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		NewYork		Home, 238 St. Nicholas Avenue, NewYork city, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
9	Mother Mrs M Brennan Sliavoy, Cheath, Co. Louth.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2½	NewYork	24.3. 32	Home, 64 West 94th Street, NewYork city, N.Y.	No	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Mother, Mrs. Bourke, Redmond Square, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	11.6. 32	Friend, William Fitzsimmons, 41 park Terrace west, NewYork city, N.Y.	Yes	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother Mrs M Clarke Main Street, Ballyfelbor. Co. Cavan.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	4.6. 32	Home, 19 East 70th Street, NewYork city, N.Y.	No	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	None
12	Father, John Cleary, Ballinabreaney, Ferns, Co. Wexford.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	4th June 1932	Home, 315 Sixtysecond Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Returns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13	Mother, Mrs Mary Harte Moneygold, Sligo. Co. Sligo.		D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Washington	25.5. 32	Home, 1711 15th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
14	Tullycrine, Kilrush, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork		Home, 248 west 113th Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Tullycrine, Kilrush, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	3	NewYork		Home, 248 west 113th Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
16	Tullycrine, Kilrush, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	1	NewYork		Home, 248 west 113th Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
17	Father Mr J Corry Glencarey Mullagh, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	23.4. 32	Home, 203 East 61st Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	No	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
18	Father Mr Michael Costello Tanistymill, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	4.6. 32	Home, 424 East 146th Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	No	Returns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
19	Sister Mrs D.O'halloran Caherdavin, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18	NewYork	4.6. 32	Home, 340 Brekman Avenue, NewYork city, N.Y.	No	Returns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Mother Mrs. M. Scanlon, Newmarket, Co. Cork.		Conn.	Norwalk	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	27	Norwalk	15th May 1932	Home, 200 East Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.	No	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	Aunt, Miss M Leary Liscuff, Longford, Co. Longford.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	1932	Home, 26 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Brother, John Hughes, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh.		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	16	Cleveland	4.6. 1932	Home, 3207 Clinton Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr. C. Donoghue, Caparaleigh, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	4.6. 32	Home, 18 Lexington Avenue, NewYork city, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr. C. Donoghue, Caparaleigh, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork		Home, 18 Lexington Avenue, NewYork city, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. C. Donoghue, Caparaleigh, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5½	NewYork	11.6. 32	Home, 18 Lexington Avenue, NewYork City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father Myles Doyle, Tonermaree, Kilcoogy, Granard, Co. Longford.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	4.6. 32	Home, 137 East 74th Street, NewYork city, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Father Daniel Fenton Caragh Lake Killarney.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	11.6. 32	Uncle Mr. James Griffin 1785 1st Ave New York.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
28	Miss O'Leary, Nicon Grange Street, Limerick. Co. Limerick.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2m	Philadelphia	23.4. 32	Home, 2310 Madison Square, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
29	8 Clarke Street, Newry, Co. Down.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		NewYork		Home, 307 East 72nd Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
30	8 Clarke Street, Newry, Co. Down.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes		NewYork		Home, 307 East 72nd Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F F Summerskill (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the Mv d George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F F Summerskill

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32

at Newyork

S Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

NEW YORK CITIZENS - SHEET 3

Form 429C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3 GEORGIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 Sept., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 2 OCT 1932, 1932

62

G	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Stackley	Elizabeth	73		f	wd.		By Marriage	4801 W.Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
	2	~~Stewart~~	~~Eli~~			f	s			
	3	~~Taylor~~	~~Mabel~~	25		f	s	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 2. 7/11	Through Father	~~64 Brighton Ave., Allston, Mass.~~
	4	Tedford	Edith	49		f	m		District Court Pittsburg 20.9.28	43 S.Howard Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
	5	~~Trainor~~ Trainer	Bettie Jane Writ #1	13		f	s	Chicago, Ill. 13 November 1918		4801 W.Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill
	6	Thompson	Francis	43		m	m		District Court, New York City	1216 Nelson Ave., New York City
	7	Thompson	Julia	32		f	m		Bronx Supreme Court, New York City	1216 Nelson Ave., New York City
	8	Thompson	June	3		f	s	Community Hospital, New York City July 15 1929		1216 Nelson Ave., New York City
	9	Tovey	Margaret	52		f	s	Minnersville, Pa. Feb. 14 1880		115 Dwight St., New Hanon, Conn.
	10	Turner	Margaret	65		f	m		By Marriage	160 Jerolemore St., Belleville, New Jersey
	11	Urquhart	Cameron	70		m	s		County Court Chicago 1918 7th March	320 E.9th St., Mount Dora, Fa.
	12	~~Anderson~~	~~Ada~~	53		f	m			
	13	~~Furbank~~	Mary	69		f	m		By Marriage	526 N 59th Street West Philadelphia Pa
	14	~~Parker~~	~~Ada~~	60		f	m			
	15	Worth	Anne	22		f	s	Coatsville, Pa. Feb 26 1910		"Ledgeworth", Claymont, Delaware
	16	Southall	Mary	57		F	M		Supreme Court New York 30.1.29	41-24 49 Sunnyside New York.
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Manifest 3 line 2 Stewart Eli did not embark
12 Anderson Ada do
14 Parker Ada do
3 Taylor Mabel Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 2.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—886

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGIC 2 *Sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 24 Sept., 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York 2 OCT 1932, 19

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	Hague	Ethel			f	s			23 Elmwood ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
	2	Hague	Ethelreda	15		f	s			23 Elmwood ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
	3	Houser	Martha			f	s			
	4	Hughes	Joseph	28		m	m	Carbondale, Pa. 17 April 1904		Phipps Institute, Lombard Phila
	5	Hughes	Ann	24		f	m	New York City March 10 1908		Phipps Institute, Lombard Phila
	6	James	Philip			m				
	7	Kelly	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 4. Sarah Ann	44		f	m			Forge Village, Mass.
	8	Key	George	49		m	wd.		City Hall New York 1917	600 Chrysler Bldg., New York City
	9	Knowles	Muriel	21		f	s	Omasso Mich. 16.1.1911.		226 Heath St. East, Toronto
	10	Lees	Elizabeth	63		f	m		Court House, White Plains, West Chester, N.Y. October 1904	219 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	11	Lindeman	Edward John	64		m	wd.		Common Pleas Court, Jersey City, 12 Nov. 1928	301 Princeton ave., Jersey City, N.J.
	12	Ludwick	Herbert	39		m	m		District Court, Eastern Districa Penna. 10 July 1917	1906 Godfrigd ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
	13	McCandlish	Dorothea	38		f	s	June 17 1894, Washington, D.C.		1618 29th St., N.W. Washington, D.C
	14	McLain	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 7. Belle	67		f	m	Wisconsin 1865 Janu 15th		525 North Raymond ave., Pasadena, Cal.
	15	McLain	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 8. Isabel	22		f	s	Pabedena, Cal. 1910 August 2nd.		525 North Raymond ave., Pasadena, Cal.
	16	MacLennan	Annie	59		f	m		Superior Court, Salema County Cal. 25.4.32	517 Porter Street Vallejo Cal.
	17	McMenamy	Veronica	27		f	m	New York City 24 Sept. 1904		5209 Junction Blvd., Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
	18	McMenamy	Gloria	4		f	s	New York City 6 July 1928		5209 Junction Blvd., Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
	19	Mayo	Donald	18		m	s	Loveland, Col. Jan. 2 1914		Morland, Wyoming
	20	Meehan	Mary			f	s			
	21	Meltzer	Rebecca	44		f	m		Hampden County, Mass. Court, June 18 1919	2125 Harrison ave., Bronx, N.Y.
	22	Meltzer	Ruth	11		f	s	Springfield Mass 4.3.21		2125 Harrison ave., Bronx, N.Y.
	23	Murchison	Lucia	31		f	s	December 18 1900 Edisto Island C.C.		1618 29th St., Washington,
	24	Nelone	Theodora			f	s			
	25	Owen	Mansfield Ena	33		f	m		By Marriage 11/25/1919	Lexington, North Carolina
	26	Rigby	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 12. Sebastine	39		m	m		Fall River, Bristol County 16 Nov. 1897	379 Belmont st., Fall River, Mass.
	27	Rigby	Transferred to Manifest Boston B, line 13. Eliza	66		f	m	Fall River Mass. 12 Sept. 1876		379 Belmont St., Fall River, Mass.
	28	Roberts	Sarah	43		f	m		Federal Court Philadelphia, Pa. March 1917	87 Newkirk St., Jersey City, N.J.
	29	Ryan	Mary			f	s			
	30	Smith	George	66		m	wd.		East St. Louis Court, Ill. Sept. 17 1896	1212 Mattison St., Lockport, Ill.

Manifest 2.line,1. Hague Ethel did not embark
2 Hague Ethelreda do
3 Houser Martha do
6 James Philip do
7 Kelly Sarah Transferred to Manifest Boston B, line.4.

line 14 McLain Belle, Transferred to Manifest B. line 7.
15 McLain Isabel do B " 8.
20 Meehan Mary did not embark. B
24 Nelone Theodora Emabrked Cobh.

Line 26 Rigby Sebastine Transferred to Boston B. line 12.
27 Rigby Eliza do B " 13
29 Ryan Mary did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 626 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CITIZENS - NEW YORK - SHEET 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept. 24, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 2 OCT 1932, 19

64

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Transferred to Boston Manifest B,line 5								
1	Boulger	Margaret	48		f	m		Salem District Court April 1922	22 Cleveland Rd., Salem, Mass.
2	Boyle	Ada			f	s			
3	Breen	Nelle	31		f	s	Holland, Mich. Aug. 15 1901	Holland, Mich. Aug. 15 19	245 N.15th St., Holland, Mich.
4	Bright	Junis			f	s			
5	Broomhead	Elizabeth	47		f	m		District Court Bronx New York 1930	890 Prospect Ave Bronx New York.
6	Broughton	Sydney	30		m	m			2271 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Broughton	Ethel	39		f	m			2271 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.
8	Buxton	Rose	67		f	m		District Court, Wilkes Barre June 1932	25 Pettebone Ave Wyoming Pa.
9	Canavan	Margaret	45		f	s		Superior Court April 1932 New York.	223 West 96th Street, Brooklyn New York.
10	Carr	James	50		m		Brooklyn New York Oct 10th 1882		8518 Britton Ave Elmhurst L.I.
11	Crowell	Elizabeth	22		f	s	Pasadena, Cal. June 25 1910		1769 Oak Grove ave., San Marino, Cal.
12	Derbyshire	Thomas	73		m	s		New London, Conn. March 12 1898	Soldiers Home. Washington, D.C.
13	Devine	Amelia	67		f	m.	Paterson, N.J. Jan. 9 1865		245 N.9th St., Paterson, N.J.
14	Diack	George	61		m	m	Transferred to Boston Manifest B,line 10		
15	Diack	Emily	58		f	m	Transferred to Boston Manifest B,line 11.	District Court, Boston, Mass. April 1915	80 Governors rd., East Milton, Mass.
16	Donald	William	21		m	s		Through Parents	48 Walnack Crescent, Montclair N.J.
17	Drescher	Charles	27		m	s		Through Father 1905	535 43rd St., Union City, N.J.
18	Dunlop	Eleanor	47		f	m			
19	Dyer	Ethel	47		f	m		By Marriage 1925 June 14, 1920	Engleside, Accotnik, Va.
20	Eisenberg	Ida	40		f	s	New York City 18 April 1892		3729 104th St., Corona, L.I., N.Y.
21	Fahy	Annie	68		f	m		By Marriage	322 West 6th St Leadville Colorada.
22	Fitzharris	Josephine	34		f	s	Brooklyn, N.y. August 25th 1931		190 East 21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Fletcher	Margaret	67		f	m		Jersey City 1901 (By Marriage)	Sailong, Sing Harbour, L.I.
24	Flynn	Matthew	49		m	m			246 East 53rd st., New York
25	Flynn	Katie	46		f	m			246 East 53rd St., New York
26	Gayman	Ethel	33		f	s	Transferred to Boston Manifest B,line 6. Chicago, Ill 1909		555 Occidental, San Mateo, Cal.
27	Gillings	Mary	64		f	wd.		Washington, State 1916	8035 Wallingford ave., Seattle, Washington
28	Greenwood	Gilbert	34		m	s			100-30 20th Street, Hollis, L.I.NY
29	Griffith	Jane			f				
30	Hague	John	46		m	m			23 Elmwood ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Page 14

Manifest 1 .line.1 Transferred to Boston Manifest B.line 5. Boulger Margaret.
2 Boyle Ada did not embark.
4 Bright Junis do
11 Crowell Elizabeth Transferred to Boston Manifest B.9
24 Flynn Mathew did not embark

Line 14 Diack George Transferred to Manifest B.line 10 Boston.
15 Diack Emily do B " 11 "
18 Dunlop Eleanor do 6 " 10
22 Fitzharris Josephine Embarked Cobh.
25 Flynn Katie did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

line 26 Gayman Ethel Transferred to Boston Manifest B.line 6.
28 Greenwood Gilbert did not embark.
30 Hague John do
6 Broughton Sidney to Manifest 6,line 12
7 Broughton Ethel do 6 13
29 Griffiths Jane do 6 11

Purser.

Form 655C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CITIZENS - NEW YORK - SHEET 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept. 24, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 2 OCT 1932, 19

64

71

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boulger	Margaret	42		f	m	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 5	Salem District Court. April 1922	22 Cleveland Rd., Salem, Mass.
2	Boyle	Ada			f	s			
3	Breen	Nelle	31		f	s	Holland, Mich. Aug. 15 1901	Holland, Mich. Aug. 15 19	245 N. 15th St., Holland, Mich.
4	Bright	Junia			f	s			
5	Broomhead	Elizabeth	47		f	m		District Court Bronx New York 1930	890 Prospect Ave Bronx New York.
6	Broughton	Sydney	30		m	m			2271 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Broughton	Ethel	39		f	m			2271 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Buxton	Rose	67		f	m		District Court, Wilkes Barre June 1932	25 Pettebone Ave Wyoming Pa.
9	Canavan	Margaret	45		f	s		Superior Court April 1932 New York.	223 West 96th Street, Brooklyn New York.
10	Carr	James	50		m		Brooklyn New York Oct 10th 1882		8518 Britton Ave Elmhurst L.I.
11	Crowell	Elizabeth	22		f	s	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 9, Pasadena, Cal. June 25 1910		1769 Oak Grove ave., San Marino, Cal.
12	Derbyshire	Thomas	73		m	s		New London, Conn. March 12 1898	Soldiers Home. Washington, D.C.
13	Devine	Amelia	67		f	m.	Paterson, N.J. Jan. 9 1865		245 N. 9th St., Paterson, N.J.
14	Diack	George	51	10	m	m	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 10		
15	Diack	Emily	58		f	m	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 11.	District Court, Boston, Mass. April 1913	80 Governors rd., East Milton, Mass.
16	Donald	William	21		m	s		Through Parents	48 Walnack Crescent, Montclair N.J.
17	Drescher	Charles	27		m	s		Through Father 1905	535 43rd St., Union City, N.J.
18	Dunlop	Eleanor	47		f	m			
19	Dyer	Ethel	47		f	m		By Marriage 1925 June 14, 1920	Engleside, Accotnik, Va.
20	Eisenberg	Ida	40		f	s	New York City 18 April 1892		3729 104th St., Corona, L.I., N.Y.
21	Fahy	Annie	68		f	m		By Marriage	322 West 6th St Leadville Colorada.
22	Fitzharris	Josephine	34		f	s	Brooklyn, N.y. August 25th 1931		190 East 21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Fletcher	Margaret	67		f	m		Jersey City 1901 (By Marriage)	Sailong, Sing Harbour, L.I.
24	Flynn	Matthew	49		m	m			246 East 53rd st., New York
25	Flynn	Katie	46		f	m			246 East 53rd St., New York
26	Gayman	Ethel	22		f	s	Transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 6. Chicago, Ill 1909		555 Occidental, San Mateo, Cal.
27	Gillings	Mary	64		f	wd.		Washington, State 1916	8035 Wallingford ave., Seattle, Washington
28	Greenwood	Gilbert	34		m	s			100-30 20th Street, Hollis, L.I. NY
29	Griffith	Jane			f				
30	Hague	John	46		m	m			23 Elmwood ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Manifest 1 .line.1 Transferred to Boston Manifest B.line 5. Boulger Margaret.
2 Boyle Ada did not embark.
4 Bright Junia do
11 Crowell Elizabeth Transferred to Boston Manifest B.9
24 Flynn Mathew did not embark

Line 14 Diack George Transferred to Manifest B.line 10 Boston.
15 Diack Emily do B " 11 "
18 Dunlop Eleanor do 6 " 10
22 Fitzharris Josephine Embarked Cobh.
25 Flynn Katie did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

line 26 Gayman Ethel Transferred to Boston Manifest B.line 6.
28 Greenwood Gilbert did not embark.
30 Hague John do
6 Broughton Sidney to Manifest 6, line 12
7 Broughton Ethel do 6 13
29 Griffiths Jane do 6 11

Purser.

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

65

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M. V. "C E C R C I O" Sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 25th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 2 OCT 1932, 19

Q	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Ahern	Margaret	44		F	M		By Marriage	792 West Mowbray Pomona Cal.
	2	~~Allen~~	Julia	60		F				~~Home, 421 East 2nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
	3	Beebe	Margaret	36		F	M		Husband naturalized By Marriage	Home, 546 Yates Street, Albany, N.Y.
	4	Beebe	Mary	7		F	S	Albany, N.Y. August ~~1924~~ 25th 1924		Home, 546 Yates Street, New York City, N.Y.
	5	~~Benson~~	Gladys			F	S	Bronx, New York, N.Y. January 1st.		~~Home, Bronx, New York N. Y.~~
	6	Berminghan	Bridget	48		F	S		Long Island City 1929	Home, 3857 58th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N. Y.
	7	Bradley	Margaret	25		F	S		District Court New York dec 1st 1930	Home, 429 East 56th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	8	Bray	Patrick	49		M	M		Supreme Court New York. June 4th 1910.	Home, 519 Fulfan Terrace Bronx, New York, N.Y.
	9	Bray	Margaret	46		F	M		Husband naturalized By Marriage.	Home, 519 Fulfan Terrace Bronx, New York, N.Y.
	10	~~Burke~~				M	M		~~Southern District Court, New York.~~ April 8th 1927.	~~Home, 113 Mary Place~~ Bronx, New York, N.Y.
	11	~~Burke~~	Helen			F	M		~~Husband naturalized Southern District Court, New York. April 8th 1927.~~	Home, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
	12	Campion	Josephine	31		F	S		Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 14th June 1932.	Home, 4802 - 10th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	13	Casey	Jennie	40		F	S		Supreme Court New York 4th March 1923	Home, ~~5016 - 45th Street, Woodside, Long Island~~ 325 East 36th St N.Y. City
	14	Cashman	Margaret	60		F	S		District Court June 5th 1931. Newark N.J.	Home, 5 Centre Street Extension Bridgeport, Conn.
	15	Cleary	William	30		M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. February 1927.	Home, 315 62nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	16	~~Clenton~~	Margaret			F	S			
	17	Clyne	Kathleen	28		F	S		District C ourt Newark N.J. May 9th 1932	Home, 364 White Street, Orange, N.J.
	18	Cody	Anna	48		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 28th April 1886.		Home, 464 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	19	~~Colligan~~	Patrick	54		M	M		~~South District Court, New York.~~ 1905.	Home, 12 Charles Street, New York City, N.Y.
	20	~~Connors~~				F	S		~~District Court, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Home, 440 West 36th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
	21	Connor	Joseph	18		M	S	New York City, N.Y. October 13th 1914.		Home, 440 West 36th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	22	Cullen	Daniel	67		M	M	Shelsburgh, Wis. 4th July 1865.		Home, 142 East 54th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
	23	Cullen	Catherine	60		F	M		Husband born, Shelsburg, Wis.	Home, 142 East 54th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
	24	Daly	Agnes	27		F	S		Southern District Court New York 25.4.32	Home, 171 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	25	Deegan	Margaret	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 13th September 1905.		Home, 650 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	26	Donovan	Mary Theresa	5		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 16th March 1927.	28	Home, 437 West 124th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	27	Donovan	Ellen	56		F	S		Supreme Court New York 1925	Home, 115 East 67th St New York City, N.Y.
	28	Donovan	Minnie	63		F	M		Husband By Marriage	Home, 3321, 86th Street, Jackson Heights, New York.
	29	~~Doody~~	Elizabeth	38		F	S			~~Home, 88 West 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
	30	Durcan	Mary	48		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. 7th May 1928.	Home, 125 East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.

Manifest Q 1. line 2. Allen Julia did not embark.
5 Benson Gladys do
10 Burke Edward Transferred to Manifest Q 11. line 8.
11 Burke Helen do 11 " 9.

Manifest Q 11 line 16 Clenton Margaret did not embark.
19 Colligan Patrick do
20 Connors do
29 Doody Elizabeth do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliz[illegible]ors.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

71

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Sailing from QUEENSTOWN (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Durgan	Mary	24		F	S		Supreme Court Mineola New York Oct 3rd 1931	Home, 125 East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Durney	Thomas	73		M	W		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. October 1897.	Home, 316 Muck Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
3	Dwyer	Mary E.	21		F	S	New York 19.5.1911. RP. 562499		Home, 1666 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	Farrelly	Thomas	52		M	S		Supreme Court New York 14th Feb 1898	Home, 458 West 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Fitzpatrick	Margaret (with court Man Q 7-13)	8		F	S	New York City, N.Y. July 23rd 1924.		Home, 347 Jamaica Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Flaherty	Timothy	51		M	S		Southern District Court, New York. April 1932.	Home, 63 Morningside Ave New York.
7	Flood	Margaret	34		F	S		Supreme Court, Mineola, Long Island, N.Y. 29th January 1932	Home, Roslyn Hotel, Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Fludgate	Mary Ellen	43		F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court Bronx New York 29.6.28	Home, New York City, N.Y.
9	Fludgate	Peter (son)	9		M	S	Newport Va 19.6.23		Home, New York City, N.Y.
10	~~Gara~~	~~Patrick~~	32		M	S		Southern District Court September 12th 1932.	~~Home, 414 East 134th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
11	Guerin	Mary	63		F	M		Husband naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y. August 13th 1909. By Marriage	Home, 235 West 15th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Hedderman	Mary	46		F	S		District Court Cambridge Mass 29.4.24	Home, 485 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
13	~~Herlihy~~				M	S		~~Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 13th 1918.~~	~~Home, 7705 10th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
14	Heslin	Mary K.	24		F	S		Southern District Court of New York. 16th November 1931.	Home, 122 West 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Hickey	Katherine	41		F	S		District Court, New York. April 27th 1931.	Home, 8 East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Hilliard	Joseph	58		M	S	PP. 539324	Court Common Pleas Hartford Conn 17.3.04	Home, 1163 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn.
17	Hoctigan	Margaret	28		F	S		South District Court, New York City, N.Y. September 17th 1931.	Home, 660 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
18	Hussey	Della (sis)	38		F	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. 2nd May 1932.	Home, 550 West 157th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Hussey	Margaret B.	28		F	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. 2nd. May 1932.	Home, 550 West 157th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Judge	Mary	52		F	M	P.P 503682 ins Wash 5/21/32	By Marriage 1913	Home, 264 West 69th St Old Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Kealy	Patrick	60		M	M		Supreme Court New York. May 7th 1906.	Home, 312a Gold Spring Road, Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.
22	Kealy	Anne	60		F	M		Husband naturalized May 7th 1906. By Marraige	Home, 312a Gold Spring Road, Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.
23	Kellener	Peter	58		M	S		1st Dostrict Court New York. July 19th 1898	Home, 3675 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
24	Kelly	Margaret	36		F	M	RP	By Marriage	Home, 4855 . 46th Street. Woodside L.I.
25	Kennedy	Elizabeth	69		F	W	Yonkers, New York. 13th. May. 1873.		Home, 105 Linden Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
26	Keyes	Annie	62		F	M	P.P. 507969 ins Wash 5/26/32	Husband naturalized By Marriage. DC 4907 34	Home, 136 West 63rd. Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Lonergan	Marguerite	20		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. August 8th 1912.		Home, 918 North 48th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Lucy	Michael	66		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Bridgeport Conn 28.10.1892	Home, 65 Olive Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Lucy	Bridget	62		F	M		Husband naturalized By Marriage	Home, 65 Olive Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
30	Madden	Denis	58		M	S		Circuit Court New York 1907	Home, 134 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Completed 7:30 PM

Manifest Q 2 line 10. Gara Patrick did not embark.
13 Herlighy do

G. Kelly Jr Insp.

McEvers
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 432C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q3 Q3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Q3

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" *Sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 2 OCT 1932, 19 67

71

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maughan	William	40		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 22.9. 19[illegible].	Home, 187 Meserole Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Maughan	Mary	39		F	M		Husband Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 19[illegible].	Home, 187 Meserole Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Maughan	Catherine	6		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1926. August 12th		Home, 187 Meserole Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Maughan	William	3		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1928 December 27th		Home, 187 Meserole Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Mercer	Marie	44		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 824 Wheeling Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.
6	Moore	Mary	39		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 6944 Calamus Avenue, Winfield Long Island, N.Y.
7	Moriarty	James	33		M	S		Buffalo, N.Y. District Court [illegible] July 1931.	Home, 286 Court Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Murtagh	Michael (Dr.)	41		M	S	Transferred to Boston Manifest Q.B. line 8. 9th	Supreme Court, Skagit Co. Washington 18th September 1919.	Home, 510 Ferry Street, Sedro Woolly, Washington.
9	McCarthy	Hannah	58		F	S		District Court, Newark, N.J. March 1932.	Home, 106 Woodland Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
10	McCarthy	Michael J.	59		M	M		Southern District Court, New York. 18th June 1898.	Home, 414 East 136th Street, New York City N.Y.
11	McDonald	Mary	40		F	S		Federal Court, New York City N.Y. 1926.	Home, 523 East 16th Street, New York City N.Y.
12	McHugh	Margaret	37		F	S		Supreme Court New York 15th June 1927	Home, 145 East 97th Street, New York City N.Y.
13	McKeon	Peter	39		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. 11th July 1918.	Home, 26 West 98th Street, New York City N.Y.
14	McLoughlin	Patrick	42		M	S		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1929.	Home, 175 Sixth Street, San Francisco, Cal.
15	McNamara	James	20		M	S	Bayonne N.J. 19.7.12		Home, 117 Wadsworth Avenue, New York City N.Y.
16	Nash	Norah	39		F	M		County Court, Bronx, N.Y. September 1930.	Home, 262 East 181 Street, Bronx, N.Y.
17	Nash	Joan	8		F	S	Bronx, N.Y. 16th February 1[illegible].		Home, 262 East 181st Street, Bronx, N.Y.
18	Nugent	Helen	35		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 20 East 41st Street, Bayonne, N.J.
19	Nugent	Mary	8		F	S	Bayonne N.J. 7th August 1924.		Home, 20 East 41st Street, Bayonne, N.J.
20	Nugent	Helen	3		F	S	Bayonne, N.J. 23rd October 1928		Home, 20 East 41st Street, Bayonne, N.J.
21	Nugent	Ethel		7	F	S	Bayonne, N.J. February 1932.		Home, 20 East 41st Street, Bayonne, N.J.
22	Nugent	James C.	24		M	S	Hackensack, N.J. 16th June 1908.		Home, 352 East 32nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	O'Connor	Edmund	66		M	M		King's County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 28th October 1892	Home, 610 Irvington Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	O'Donovan	Hannah	55		F	M		Southern District Court, New York. 28th July 1897.	Home, 7708 Tenth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	O'Donovan	Marion	13		F	S	Brooklyn New York 1919		Home, 7708 Tenth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	O'Halloran	Ann		4	F	S		District Court, New York. 14th December 1931	Home, 1130 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.
27	Quill	Mary	62		F	M	New York City N.Y. 26th August 1870.	25	Home, 2919 Scott Place, New York City N.Y.
28	Doherty	Annie	29		F	M	New York City N.Y. 2nd February 1903.		Home, 2919 Scott Place, New York City N.Y.
29	Campion	Josephine	31	4	F	S		Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 14th June 1928.	Home, 4309 Tenth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Ahearn	Margaret	36		F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1920.	Home, 3860 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Murtagh Michael
Manifest Q.3 line 8 Transferred to Manifest Q.B. line 8. Boston
26 O'Halloran Ann did not embark.
29 Campion Josephine Duplicated Q 1. line 12.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

Q4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Q4 68

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" Sailing from Q U E E N S T O W N (QUEENSTOWN), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 2 OCT 1932, 19

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Marnell	Mary	31		F	S		District Court New York 1930	Sister, Miss Nellie Marnell, 5 West 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	2	O'Leary	Jeremiah	64		M	S		Southern District Court, New York. 14th October 1896.	Home, 1973 Morris Avenue, Bronx, New York.
	3	O'Sullivan	Anne	27		F	S		May 2nd, 1932.	~~Home, 9628 Main Vice Avenue, Detroit, Mich.~~
	4	O'Sullivan	Hannah	32		F	S		District Court, New York. 23.6.30	Home, 307 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	5	Powers	Mary	44		F	S		Supreme Court, Albany, N.Y. 8th June 1931.	Home 169 Jay Street, Albany, N.Y.
	6	~~Regan~~	~~Bridget~~	27		F	S		November 5th 1931.	~~Home, 932 Lincoln Street, Englewood, N.J.~~
	7	Regan	Nellie	41		F	S		Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. April 6th 1927.	Home, 347 Cumberland Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
	8	Regan	Mary A.	34		F	S		May 1928. District Court, Cincinnatti.	Home, 528 West 157th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	9	~~Reidy~~	~~Margaret~~			F	S			~~Home, 117 Wadsworth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~
	10	Reilly	Kate	50		F	S		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. Janiary 26th 1926	Home, 1127 17th Street, Washington, D.C.
	11	Robshaw	Ellen	55		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 31 Spruce Street, Manaroneck, New York.
	12	Roche	Maurice J.	40		M	M		District Court, Montgomery, Alabama. August 1918.	Home, 3822 31st Street, Mountrainier, Md.
	13	Roche	Estella	27		F	M	Columbus, Ga. November 1st, 1904.		Home, 3822 31st Street, Mountrainier MD.
	14	Sheahan	Nora	28		F	S		District Court, New York. October 1930.	Home, 111 West 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	15	Shallow	John	33		M	S		Supreme Court Long Isalnd City N.Y. June 1927	Home, 3737 Warren Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
	16	Shine	May	33		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. 9th January 1928.	Home, 437 West 124th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	17	Smith	Matthew (Rev.)	55		M	S		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. July 10th 1918.	Home, St. Catherine's Church, Morgan Hill, California.
	18	Smith	Mary Ann	64		F	S		Superior Court San Francisco Cal 20th Nov 1918	Home, St. Catherine's Church, Morgan Hill, California.
	19	Sorohan	Brigid	28		F	S		Supreme Court, Nassau County, Mineola, N.Y. 28th January, 1932.	Home, 4 East 66th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	20	Sullivan	Katherine	36		F	M		Federal Court, Manhattan, N.Y. June 1 931	Home, 501 West 122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	21	Sullivan	Bridget	25		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. April 1932.	Home, 280 West 113 St New York City
	22	~~Tierney~~	~~Patrick~~	52		M	~~M~~			~~Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
	23	~~Tierney~~	~~James~~	26		M	S			~~Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
	24	Tuckey	Jennie	61		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 850 Amsterdam Ave New York City.
	25	Whelan	Nora J.	35		F	S		Supreme Court, Jersey City N.J. May 1932	Home, 238 Fourth Street. Jersey City.
	26	~~Wolf~~	~~Robert~~	54		F	M			~~Home, 170 East 91st Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
	27	~~Woods~~	~~James~~	52		M	M		~~Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. March 1929.~~	~~Home, 2878 Army Street, San Francisco, Cal.~~
	28	Melone	Theodora	28		F	S	Dallas, Texas. November 21st 1903		Home, 2420 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
	29	Keating	Mary	59		F	S		City Hall New York 8.9.27	Home, 218 East 74th St New York.
	30	Mackey	James	11		M	S	Bronx N.Y. 11.2.1921		Home, 218 East 74th St New York.

H.M. Eng. 4th Insp. 7½ p.m.

Manifest Q 4. Line 3 O'Sullivan Anne did not embark.
4 " 6 Regan Bridget do
9 Reidy Margaret do
22 Tierney Patrick do
23 Tierney James do

Line 26 Wolf Robert did not embark.
27 Woods James do

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

71

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Q5 69

71

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 OCT 1932, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carroll	Lawrence P.	55		M	M		Superior Court New York 1908	Home, 51 Westside Avenue, Bergenfield, N.J.
2	Burke	Michael J.	32		M	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill. Feb 1931	Home, 157 North Leamington Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
3	Burke	Gerald	5		M	S	Chicago Ills. 28.5.1929		Home, 157 North Leamington Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
4	~~Byrne~~	~~Mary K.~~	47		F	M		~~Husband Naturalized District Court, Long Island, N.Y. 1921.~~	~~Home, 37th 72nd Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.~~
5	Pick	Elizabeth	65		F	M		District Court, New York. 1928. March	Home, 26 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Moffet	Isabelle	22		F	S	Springfield, Mass. 16th September 1910.		Home, 437 Allen Street, Springfield, Mass.
7	Daly	Jane F.	17		F	S	Southampton, R.I. July 1915.		Home, 26 East 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Fitzmarris	Josephine	34		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 25th August 1931.	Home, 190 East 21st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	O'Connell	Margaret	49		F	M		Naturalized through marriage.	Home, 606 Newark Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
10	Manning	Denis	47		M	M		District Court, New York. 14th December 1904.	Home, 132 East 122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Manning	John	14		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 25th November 1917.		Home, 132 East 122nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	O'Dea	Bessie (Sr. Mary Robert)	30		F	S		District Court, San Antonio, Texas, 5th May 1923.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
13	Ryan	Nora (Sr. M. Ascension)	56		F	S		District Court, Amarillo, Texas. 17th June 1924.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
14	Buckley	John	38		M	M		Camp Upton, New York, May 9th 1919.	Home, 4145 Gunrther Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
15	James	Philip E.	22		M	S	Chicago, Ills. January 21st 1910.		Home, 2010 Palmer Avenue, New Orleans, La.
16	Meehan	Mary A.	33		F	S	Transferred to Boston Manifest QB, line 9. 9/1	~~District Court, Cincinnati, Ohio. April 1930.~~	~~Home, 1805 Blue Rock Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.~~
17	Pearson	Elizabeth	60		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. October 1907. By Marriage	Home, 712 Canon Drive, Beverley Hills, Calif.
18	Flynn	Matthew	50		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. September 9th 1912.	Home, 246 East 53rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Flynn	Katie T.	47		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. September 9th 1912.	Home, 246 East 53rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Donleavy	Margaret	58		F	M	New York City, N.Y. February 26th 1879.		Home, 3724 94th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Donleavy	Joseph	57		M	M	New York City, N.Y. June 6th 1875.		Home, 3724 94th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
22	Blake	Charles	57		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. August 26th 1907.	Home, 3724 94th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
23	Blake	Nora	58		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. Marr.	Home, 3724 94th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
24	Lynch	Mary	27		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. June 29th 1931	Home, 115 East 17th Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	~~Malone~~	Theodora	22		F	S	~~Married Texas November 9 1931.~~		~~Home, 220 10th Street, Washington D.C.~~
26	~~Hickey~~	James (Rev.)	63		M	S		~~District Court, Baltimore, Md. November 10th 1900.~~	~~Home St Mary's Seminary Baltimore, Md.~~
27	Sullivan	Bridget	65		F	S		~~District Court, New York, April 11th 1932.~~	~~Home 220 West 118th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
28	McCue	Dorothy	16		F	S	San Francisco Cal. December 22d 1915.	27	Home, 1249 Diamond Street, San Francisco, Calif.
29	O'Bryne	Mary, Sister Michael E	38		F	S		District Court San Antonio Texas, 1916	Convent of the Incarnate Word San Antonio Texas
30	Kenny	Margaret	46		F	M		By Marriage	1236 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.

with Aunt Mary Q5 Line 9 Eileen McEvoy

Mary Potter Supt 10/2/1932 7.30 pm

Manifest Q5 line 16 Meehan Mary Transferred to Boston Manifest QB, line 9.
25 Malone Theodora Duplicated Manifest Q4, line 28
27 Sullivan Bridget do Q4 " 21
4 Byrne Mary did not embark.
26 Hickey Rev James did not embark.

M McGraw
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 603C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

912

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. M.V.Georgic Sailing from Cobh 25th Sept, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York. 2 OCT 1932, 19 32

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ennis	Julia	39		F	S		District Court, jersey City N.J. 1923	65 Crescent Avenue, Jersey City
2	Reid	Thomas	39		M	S		District Court Detroit Mich. Dec 1931	3279 Congress St E Detroit Mich.
3	Clarke	Mary	37		F	M		By Marriage	1114 Jackson Avenue Bronx, New York.
4	Clarke	Timothy	8		M	S	Bronx N.Y. 26.4.24		1114 Jackson Avenue, Bronx New York.
5	Clarke	Eugene	7		M	S	Bronx N.Y. 30.10.25		1114 Jackson Avenue Bronx New York.
6	Clarke	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Bronx N.Y. 28.10.26		1114 Jackson Avenue, Bronx New York.
7	Clarke	James	1		M	S	Bronx N.Y. 4.10.30		1114 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary potter Jones
10/2/1932
7 4th Rm.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—659

6

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. B.C., B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomerie
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Liverpool to New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—620

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.A. TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 24th September, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	STOTT	John	52		M	M	labourer	yes	English	yes	Canadian Gt. Britain	English	England	Bootle, Liverpool	Canadian Passport 22900, issued Ottawa, Mar. 8. 1932. In transit to Canada				Canada	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	STOTT	Catherine	65		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Northampton	Canadian passport 21590 issued Ottawa, May 31. 1929. In transit to Canada				Canada	Montreal
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10.30 PM

Robert Cooley Inspector

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

72

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 OCT 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether can read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (or Yes or No)	Whether coming to become of any other profession, occupation, or labor on arrival in United States	Whether coming with ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any society, church, or other organization	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, and if so, whether such relative is a citizen of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	step-brother. Herbert Rushton, 11, Primrose St., Morecambe, Lancs.	Canada via Border.	-		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	5427 Rue Lawrendeau Montreal. In transit		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	blue	none
2	bro./law. Herbert Rushton, 11, Primrose St. Morecambe, Lancs.	Canada via Border.	-		yes	self	-	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	do Montreal, In transit		NO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.F. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.F. Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Asst Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

VISITORS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 24th September, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NONV, PV, or BP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet, C. Line. 2.																				
1		~~ASHCROFT~~	Constance M.	32		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	PV 1640	London	Sept.22. 1932.		England	London
		Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet, C. Line. 3.																				
2		~~ASHCROFT~~	Diana M.	25		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	PV 1641	London	Sep.22. 1932.		England	London
3		COOPER	Frank	52		M	M	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oxford	PV 122	Liverpool	Sep.6. 1932.		England	Bromborough
4		COOPER	Ann E.	48		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	PV 122	Liverpool	Sep.6. 1932.		England	Bromborough
5		HOLT	Dorothy	26		F	S	tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shaw	PV 130	Manchester	Sept.13 1932.	99X60/846	England	Shaw
6	TRANSIT	NAVAVARIAN	Zoe D.	30		F	S	publicity specialist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	PV.90	Birmingham	Sept.16 1938	99X60/837	England	Birmingham
7		ROSS	James A.	55		M	M	missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Skipton	PV.122.	Manchester	Sept.14 1932		Northern Rhodesia	Abercorn
8		SERVICE	Teresa C.	23		F	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	PV 84	Birmingham	Aug.29. 1932.	4/299/70/604	England	Birmingham
9		TURNER	Florence	31		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Launceston	PV 1675	London	Sep.23. 1932.		Australia	Melbourne
10	UNDER 16	TURNER	Margaret	9		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	PV 1675	London	Sept.23. 1932.		Australia	Melbourne
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11.00 PM

Robert Cowley Inspector

Line. 1. Ashcroft, Constance. Transferred to the Boston Passenger. Sheet C. Line. 2..
Line. 2. Ashcroft, Diana M. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet C. Line. 3.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, *19* 32.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by his employer, society, steamship company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~Noel Ashcroft, 1, Kearton Gardens, London, S.W.3.~~ Noel Ashcroft, 1, Kearton Gardens, London, S.W.3.	England via -	-	yes	self	yes	yes				Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Goldenberg, 1, West 85 St., New York City.	6	yes	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	grey	none
2	~~Noel Ashcroft, 1, Kearton Gardens, London, S.W.3.~~	~~England via -~~	-	yes	mother	-	yes				Friends, Mr. Mrs. Goldenberg, 1, West 85 St., New York City.	6	yes	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Thomas Cooper (Brother) Goddards Cottages, Abingon Common, Dorking.	England via New York	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	William Cooper, (Brother) 158, Maple St., Islip, L.I., N.Y.	Nov 4, 1932 Georgic 1 do	yes	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none
4	Thomas Cooper, Brother/law Goddards Cottages, Abingon Common, Dorking.	England via New York	-	yes	self	-	no	-	-	-	William Cooper, (Bro/law). 158, Maple St., Islip, L.I., N.Y.	do do	yes	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	lt. blue	none
5	father, Herbert Holt, 8, Travis St., Shaw, Lancs.	England via New York	-	yes	self	£11 yes	no	-	-	-	friends, Mrs. Rawson, 3087, 12 St., Victoria, B.C.	4 mos	yes	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brown	blue	none
6	father, K.C. Mavavarian, 165, Soho Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham.	England via New York	-	yes	self	£20 yes	no	-	-	-	friends, c/o Mrs. Tokatlin, 714, Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	apt.	yes	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
7	Mrs. J.A. Ross, (Wife). c/o Colonial Missionary Soty. Broadway, Westminster, S.W.	Rhodesia via New York	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Dr. Jesse Jones, (Friend) Phelps Stokes Fund, 101, Park Ave., New York.	Oct 28 1932 Laconia 6 days	yes	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	male on left cheek
8	father, Walter Service, 1, Kent Gdns, Ealing, London. Nichols, Birmingham.	England via New York	-	yes	self	$1000 yes	no	Dies to -	-	-	sister, Catherine Service, 5, Arnot St., Kingsbridge, New York	6 mths	yes	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Att. to 7-2-33	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
9	mother, Mrs. M. Manchard, 101, Alma Rd., St. Kilda, Victoria, Aust.	England via New York	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	sister, Mrs. Oscar Hammerstein Kenilworth, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	May 18 1932 Britannic 1 do	yes	female	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
10	grandmother, Mrs. M. Manchard 101, Alma Rd., St. Kilda, Victoria, Aust.	England via New York	-	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	-	aunt, Mrs. Oscar Hammerstein, Kenilworth, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	do do	yes	female	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Sammes MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Sammes
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanis, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, COMING THEREWITH, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "coming thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. B.S. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer, port, and seal, if required by administrative order)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th September, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16	McGRORY	Francis J.	6		M	S	none	no		no	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec. 4.(B) NQIV 70	Dublin	Sept.19. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
2		McGRORY	May (Mary Eliz.)	39		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. RP 828974	Washington	Jun.5. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
3		MILLHOUSE	John	59		M	M	gardner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wigan	Sec.4.(B) NQIV 46	Liverpool	Aug.16. 1938.		U.S.A.	Mount Morris, Mich.
4		MILLHOUSE	Clara	58		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wigan	Sec.10. RP 809393	Washington	Apr.26. 1938.		U.S.A.	Mount Morris, Mich.
5		MORGAN	Jane	70		F	Wd.	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	(Wales) England	Tredegar	Sec. 6. QIV 2780	Southampton	Aug.3. 1938.		Wales/England	Tredegar
6		WESTWATER	Doris	13		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool	Sec.4(a) NQIV.152	London	Aug. 27. 1938		England	West Hartlepool
7		WESTWATER	Jean	11		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool	Sec. 4(a) NQIV.156	London.	Aug. 27 1938		England	West Hartlepool
8		Phillips	Robert M.	26		M	M	Stevedore	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.6. NQIV.3076	Dublin	Sep.21. 1938		U.S.A.	Newark.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, etc., other than relative, whether and if by what person, or if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or corporation, in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled, coming to perform labor in the United States?	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of the United States Government?	Whether mentally and physically perfect?	Whether an idiot	Whether deaf-mute	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grandfather. Francis Chapman 203, Harolds Cross Rd., Dublin.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	yes	3 yrs	New York	Oct. 1931.	Father. Mr. L. McGrory home. 959, First Ave., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Father. Mr. Francis Chapman. 203, Harolds Cross Rd., Dublin.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	£34	yes	4 yrs	New York	Jul. 1932.	Mr. Lawrence McGrory (Husband) 959, First Ave., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hazel	none
3	Sister Mrs. E. Foster, 18, Greenhoys Ave., Wigan	-	Mich.	Mount Morris	no	self		yes	18 yrs	Flint	11/5 1932	home. Route 1. Mount Morris, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	grey	blue	none
4	Sister/law. Mrs. E. Foster, 18, Greenhoys Ave., Wigan.	-	Mich.	Mount Morris	no	self	-	yes	28 yrs	Flint	11/5 1932	home. Route 1. Mount Morris, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	brown	none
5	nephew, David Davies, Colenso Terrace, Georgetown, Tredegar.	-	Pa.	Maple-wood	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	daughter. Mrs. Dermot Black, Maplewood, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none
6	sister. Elizabeth Nelson, 1, Jesmond Sq. West Hartlepool.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	father (see 23)	no	no	-	-	-	father. Thomas Westwood, Northern Ave. New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none
7	sister. Elizabeth Nelson, 1, Jesmond Sq. West Hartlepool.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	father (see 23)	no	no	-	-	-	father. Thomas Westwood, Northern Ave. New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	mole on arm
8	Parents. Mr & Mrs Phillips. 9 Richmond Parade Dublin	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1927 1932	N. York	8/7 1932	Wife. Mrs Florence Phillips. 522 West 45th St. New York.	no	per	yse	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	born	blue	none.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F F Summers

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th September, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if correction claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GUNN	Peter	24		M	S	porter	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan	Sec.10. RP 784176	Washington	Jan.14. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
2	U.S.Cit.	BURKE	Alexander	48		M	M	clerk	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Naturalized March, 1925.	Bronx Supreme Court.		-	-	-		-	-
3		BURKE	Elizabeth	48		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Beellek Fermanagh	Sec.10. RP 834516	Washington	Jun.14. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
4	U.S.Cit.	MURRAY	James	9		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born New York City		Nov. 29th. 1928	-	-			-	-
5		DANIEL	Matthew	34		M	M	Metal worker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penzance	Sec.10. RP 794293	Washington	Mar.15. 1938.		U.S.A.	Flint, Mich
6		DANIEL	Edith	31		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wigan	Sec.10. RP 794294	Washington	Mar.15. 1938.		U.S.A.	Flint, Mich
7	U.S.Cit.	DANIEL	Harold	9		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Flint, Mich.			-	-	Jul.15. 1928.		-	-
8		GIBBONS	Joseph E.	36		M	M	machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Sec.10. RP 764030	Washington	Oct.18. 1937.		U.S.A.	Ridgwood, N.J.
9		GIBBONS	Clara	31		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec.10. RP 762183	Washington	Oct.7. 1937.		U.S.A.	Ridgwood
10	UNDER 16	GIBBONS	Irene	9		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Sec.10. RP 762184	Washington	Oct.7. 1937.		U.S.A.	Ridgwood
11	U.S.Cit.	GIBBONS	Kenneth	7		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Ridgwood, N.J.	Mar.8.1925.		-	-	-		-	-
12		O'NEILL	Denis	36		M	S	seaman	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Arklow	Sec.10. RP 812917	Washington	May.4. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
13		BYRNE	Winifred M.	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Arklow	Sec.10. RP 840457	Washington	Jun.23. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
14		DRENNEN	Charles	61		M	M	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Durham	Sec.10. RP 839531	Washington	Jun.22. 1938.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15		DRENNEN	Margaret	58		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Durham	Sec.10. RP 839530	Washington	Jun.22. 1938.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		BONNAR	Kate	38		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk	Sec.10. RP 805910	Washington	Apr.20. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
17	UNDER 16	BONNAR	Margaret M.	12		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk	RP 805908	Washington	Apr.20. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
18		Clements.	William H.	57		M	M	Window Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Beckford.	RP. 828698	Washington	May.17 1938		U.S.A.	Denver.
19		Lyons.	Rose.	52		F	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Darfield	RP. 801611.	Washington	Apl.8. 1938		U.S.A.	Long Island City.
20	U.S.Cit.	Lyons.	Helen	5		F	S	-----	--	-------	---	U.S.A.	Born in Astoria L.I.		May. 4th. 1927	-----	-----	-----		-----	-------
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or written

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 1938.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Persons of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country viz. (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother. Mrs. Gunn, Mile River, Carrickmacross Co. Monaghan.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	New York	23 Apr. 1932.	brother. Patrick Gunn, 70, W. 100 St., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk. brown	brown	none
2	Mother. Mrs Murray 52, Clonard St., Belfast.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	returning to: (Home) 423, E. 132 St., New York City.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Mother. Mrs Murray 52, Clonard St., Belfast.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	1916-1938.	New York	16/7 1932	returning to: (Home) 423, E. 132 St., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
4	G'mother. Mrs Murray 52, Clonard St., Belfast.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	returning to: (Home) 423, E. 137 St., New York City.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Mother. Mrs. Marsden [illegible]	-	Mich	Flint	yes	self	yes	yes	12 yrs	Flint	1/4 1932	Brother. Mr.W. Daniel. 1611, Iowa Ave., Flint, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	dk. brown	grey	none
6	Mother. Mrs. [illegible]	-	Mich.	Flint	yes	husband	-	yes	12 yrs	Flint	1/4 1932	Bro/law, Mr.W. Daniel. 1611, Iowa Ave., Flint, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	dk. brown	brown	none
7	aunt. Mrs M Marsden [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	Uncle. Mr.W. Daniel. 1611, Iowa Ave., Flint, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	father. C. Gibbons, 143, Springfield Rd., Wolverhampton.	-	N.J.	Patersonne	-	self	Oct 5-1931	yes	7 yrs	Ridgwood	Oct. 1931.	friend. Mr. F. Rockwell, 500, Hobart Ave., Totowa Boro, Paterson, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
9	father. W. Monks, 52, Wednesfield, Staffs.	-	N.J.	Patersonne	-	husband	Oct 5-1931	-	7 yrs	Ridgwood	Oct. 1931.	friend. Mr. F. Rockwell, 500, Hobart Ave., Totowa Boro, Paterson, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt. brown	brown	none
10	grandfather. C. Gibbons, 143, Springfield Rd., Wolverhampton.	-	N.J.	Patersonne	-	father	Oct 5-1931	-	7 yrs	Ridgwood	Oct. 1931.	friend. Mr. F. Rockwell, 500, Hobart Ave., Totowa Boro, Paterson, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none
11	grandfather. C. Gibbons, 143, Springfield Rd., Wolverhampton.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	friend. Mr. F. Rockwell, 500, Hobart Ave., Totowa Boro, Paterson, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	father. William O'Neill 5 St. Bridget's Terrace, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	June 11-1932	yes	5 yrs	New York	Jun. 1932.	friend. Mr. M. Byrne, [illegible] St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	blue	none
13	Mr. T. Byrne, (Father) Tinahask, Arklow. Co. Wicklow	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	July 9-1932	yes	5 yrs	New York	9/7 1932	sister. Miss. Dora Byrne, 351, West 17 St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none
14	Robert Old, (Friend). Greyhound Inn, West Benton, Durham.	-	Pa.	Philadelphia	-	self	July 9-1932	yes	1904	Phila delphia	9/7 1932	Home:- 1847 W. Albanus Logan Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	blue	none
15	Robert Old, (Friend). Greyhound Inn, West Benton, Durham.	-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	yes	husband	July 9-1932	-	1904	Phila delphia	9/7 1932	Home:- 1847 W. Albanus Logan Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	lt. blue	brown	none
16	James Roddy, (Father). Harbour View Cottage, Quay St., Dundalk.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	May 3-1932	yes	5 yrs	New York	23/4 1932	Husband. Mr. C. Bonnar 215, McClenan St., Bronx, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt. brown	hazel	none
17	James Roddy, (G'father). Harbour View Cottage, Quay St., Dundalk.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	May 3-1932	-	5 yrs	New York	23/4 1932	Father. Mr. C. Bonnar 215, McClenan St., Bronx, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	blue	none
18	Wife. Mrs F.C. Clements Solihull Birmingham.	-	UCol.	Denver	No	Self.	June 4-1932	Yes	1924	Colo	4/6 1932	Home:- 1152 Acoma St. Denver. Colo.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue grey	Tatoo on left Forearm.
19	Mother. Mrs E. Thomas. 14 George St. Wombwell.	"	N.Y.	Long Island City	Yes	Self.	June 4-1932	Yes	1924	N.Y.	4/6 1932	Husband Mr. T. Lyons. 3063-44th St. Long Island City	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	born	born	none.
20	Grandmother. Mrs E. Thomas 14 George St Wombwell	"	N.Y.	Long Island City	-	---	-	U.	S.	Citizen.	-	Father. Mr. T. Lyons. 3063. 44th. St. Long Island. City	No.	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Summers (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Summers

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S., B.A.O., B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavits executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th September, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NOTMAN	Martha S.	26		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns,	Sec.10. RP 816109	Washington	May 11. 1938.		U.S.A.	Scarsdale, N.Y.
2		O'BYRNE	Madeline M.	26		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. RP 788077	Washington	Jan.8. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
3	U.S. CIT.	O'BYRNE	Richard	-	2	M	S	none	No	----	No.	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Infant. No. Visa.				I.F.S.	Dublin
4	U.S. CIT.	O'BYRNE	Sarah	2		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born New York May 16. 1930.			Dis U.S.C.				-	-
5		O'CONNOR	Winifred	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Doohamlet, Castleblayney	Sec.10. RP 815680	Washington	May 6. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York
6		PERKONEN-HILL	Pekka	44		M	S	carpenter	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Juuka	Sec.10. RP 759710	Washington	Sep.28. 1931.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		PICKERING	Nellie	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wombwell	Sec.10. RP 759444	Washington	Sep.26. 1931.		U.S.A.	Washington, Pa.
8	U.S. CIT.	PICKERING	Kenneth A.	6		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Washington, Pa.	Oct.16.1925.		-	Dis U.S.C.	-		-	-
9	U.S. CIT.	PICKERING	Joan M.	2		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Washington, Pa.	Aug.27.1930.		-	-	-		-	-
10		SERVICE	Catherine E.	28		F	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec.10. RP 810024	Washington	Apr.27. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
11		STAUNTON	Eva	28		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. RP847098	Washington	Jul.14. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
12		THOMAS	Gwenllian	37		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England-Wales.	Tredegar	Sec.10. RP 783308	Washington	Jan.8. 1932.		U.S.A.	Scranton, Pa.
13	UNDER 16	THOMAS	Alfred L.C.	9		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England-Wales.	Tredegar	Sec.10. RP 783309	Washington	Jan.8. 1932.		U.S.A.	Scranton, Pa.
14		THOMPSON	Elizabeth	51		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldbury	Sec.10. RP 849186	Washington	Jul.18. 1932.		U.S.A.	Clairton, Pa.
15	U.S. CIT.	THOMPSON	William H.	19		M	S	student	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Clairton, Pa.	May 28. 1913.		-	-	-		-	-
16		TOWLER	Catherine	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	West Stanley	Sec.10. RP 827785	Washington	Jun.8. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
17	U.S. CIT.	TOWLER	Robert	-	6	M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born New York City Feb. 27. 1932.			-	Dis U.S.C.	-		-	-
18		VENABLES	Mary A.	71		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bromley	Sec.10. RP 816941	Washington	May 12. 1932.		U.S.A.	Jersey City
19		WALKER	Constance L.	26		F	S	hair dresser	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	Sec.10. RP 809782	Washington	Apr.27. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
20		WILLAMANT	Alice M.	58		F	Wd.	house keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.10. RP 745811	Washington	Aug.4.31. Arrived Feb.2.38 Feb.4.38.		England	Liverpool
21	U.S. CIT.	WILLIAMS	Hugh	55		M	M	gardner	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Naturalized at Utica, N.Y.			1925	District Court	Dis U.S.C.		-	-
22		WILLIAMS	Grace	47		F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanfairfechn	Sec.10. RP 844410	Washington	Jul.2. 1932.		U.S.A.	Utica
23	U.S. CIT.	WILLIAMS	Gwynne	17		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Utica N.Y. Jun.5. 1915.			-	Dis U.S.C.	-		-	-
24	U.S. CIT.	WILLIAMS	William E.	5		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Utica, N.Y. Jun.8.1927.			-	-	-		-	-
25		WILLIAMS	Ada	48		F	Wd.	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Fintona	Sec.10. RP849778	Washington	Jul.23. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
26		BLACKBURNE	John C.	39		M	M	clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. RP 845823	Washington	Jul.8. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
27		BLACKBURNE	Margaret J.	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. RP 845824	Washington	Jul.8. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
28	U.S. CIT.	BLACKBURNE	John J.	5		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born New York City. February 9th.1927.			-	Dis U.S.C.	-		-	-
29	U.S. CIT.	BLACKBURNE	Matthew	2		M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born New York City January 27th 1930.			-	-	-		-	-
30	U.S. CIT.	BLACKBURNE	George	-	11	M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born New York City Mar.30th.1931.			-	-	-		-	-

Completed 10.30 p.m GV Kelly Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—280

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

80

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, State, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previously existing contract	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, James Notman, 30, King St., Newmilns, Ayrshire.	-	N.Y.	Scarsdale	no	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	Scarsdale	18th Jun. 1932.	Employer.Mr.Charles E. Poyler, 85, Kensington Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
2	parents,Mr.Mrs.R.Power, 10, Morton Park, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929-1932	New York	15/1. 1932.	Husband Patrick O'Byrne, 3000, Kingsbridge Ave., West Bronx, N.Y.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	grey	none
3	grandparents,Mr.Mrs.R. Power, 10, Morton Park, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-	-	father,Patrick O'Byrne, 3000, Kingsbridge Ave., West Bronx, N.Y.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none.
4	grandparents,Mr.Mrs.R. Power. 10, Morton Park, Dublin.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	father,Patrick O'Byrne, 3000 Kingsbridge Ave., West Bronx, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	mother,Mrs. Mary O'Connor, Bonmahon, Castleblayney,Co.Monaghan	=	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	Jun. 1932.	home. 465, 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
6	mother,Anna Pehkonen, Vuokonkyla. Finland	=	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1909-1932	Philadelphia	19/11 1931.	130, E. 126 St., New York. (Friend: Mr. McBean)	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
7	sister,Mrs.Clegg, c/o Land Society, Loxley, Sheffield.	=	Pa.	Washington	no	husband (see 23)	yes	yes	1924-1931	Oct. Washington,Pa.	1931.	husband,Mr.L.Pickering, 261, Tyler Ave., Washington, Pa.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
8	aunt,Mrs.Clegg, c/o Land Society, Loxley, Sheffield.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	father,L.Pickering, 261, Tyler Ave., Washington, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	aunt,Mrs.Clegg, c/o Land Society, Loxley, Sheffield.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	father,L.Pickering, 261, Tyler Ave., Washington, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	father,Walter Service, 134, Yorks Rd., Moseley, Birmingham.	=	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930-1932	New York	Jun.4 1932.	Cousin,Martin Kelly, 9, Peter St., Kingsbridge, New York City	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
11	father,Maurice Golding, 56, Shelbourne Rd., Dublin.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926-1932.	New York	30 Jul. 1932.	home. 2387, Morris Ave., Bronx, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none
12	cousin, Mr.David Davis Georgetown,Tredegar	=	Pa.	Scranton	no	husband (see 23)	yes	yes	1926-1932	Scranton	29/1. 1932.	Husband,Charles Thomas, 509, N. Bromley Ave., Scranton, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none
13	cousin, Mr.David Davis Georgetown,Tredegar	-	Pa.	Scranton	no	father (see 23)	yes	yes	1926-1932	Scranton	29/1. 1932.	father,Charles Thomas, 509, N. Bromley Ave., Scranton, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
14	mother,Mrs.E.Beighton, 8, Cyprus St., Oldbury.	-	Pa.	Clairton	no	self	yes	yes	1907-1932.	Clairton	28/7 1932.	home. 526, Farnsworth Ave Clairton, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
15	grandmother, Mrs.E.Beighton, 8,Cyprus St., Oldbury.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	home. 526,Farnsworth Ave Clairton, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	father,Patrick Taggart, 14, Birchen St., Sth. Moor, Co. Durham.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband (see 23)	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	8 Jul. 1932.	husband,Ernest Towler, 1772, Amsterdam Ave., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk, brown	hazel	none
17	O'father,Patrick Taggart, 14, Birchen St., Sth. Moor, Co. Durham.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	father.Ernest Towler, 1772, Amsterdam Ave., New York City.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	daughter,Mrs.C. Morham, 70, Manor Rd., Friarpark, Wednesbury.	-	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes	yes	1921-1932	Jersey City.	Jun. 1932.	son, Howard Venables, 22, Belly St., Jersey City, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
19	sister,Mrs.P.Perkins, 5, Stanley St., Long Eaton,Derbys.	=	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	21/5 1932	brother,Mr.L.Walker, 1018, E. 233rd St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none
20	brother James Crosby, 25, Belper St., Garston, Liverpool.	-	N.Y.	Mamaroneck	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Mamaroneck	29 Aug. 1931.	daughter,Miss.Freda Williamamt,Orienta Pt.Apts, Mamaroneck, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole on left cheek
21	Sister Mrs E. Owens. Glan-y-Mor Elias, Llanfairfechan,N.Wales.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	home. 1545 Elm St., Utica, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Sister/Law Mrs E. Owens. Glan-y-Mor Elias, Llanfairfechan,N.Wales.	-	N.Y.	Utica	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 1932	Utica	16/7 1932	home. 1545, Elm St., Utica, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	dark	dark brn	grey blue	none.
23	Aunt. Mrs E. Owens. Glan-y-Mor Elias, Llanfairfechan,N.Wales.	=	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	home. 1545, Elm St., Utica, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Aunt. Mrs E. Owens. Glan-y-Mor Elias, Llanfairfechan,N.Wales.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	hpme. 1545, Elm St., Utica, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	sister,Mrs.O'Rorke, 6, Auburn Villas, Bray, Co.Wicklow.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	12 yrs	New York	3/8 1932.	home. 174, W. 82 St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
26	father. Mr. J.W. Blackburn 1, Eglinton Terrace, Donnybrook, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	3/8 1932	Home:-1445, Bath Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none
27	father/law, Mr.J.W. Blackburn 1, Eglinton Terrace, Donnybrook, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	-	yes	5 yrs	New York	3/8 1938	Home:1445, Bath Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk, brown	brown	none
28	grandfather. Mr.J.W. Blackburn 1, Eglinton Terrace, Donnybrook, Dublin.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	Home:1445, Bath Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	grandfather. Mr.W.W.Blackburn 1, Eglinton Terrace, Donnybrook, Dublin.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	Home:1445, Bath Ave., Brooklyn, N.York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	grandfather, Mr.J.W.Blackburn 1, Eglinton Terrace, Donnybrook, Dublin.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen.	-	-	Home:1445, Bath Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Med Bef; Senility + Slightly deaf Long Legs Golf D

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. J. Summers
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Teclinical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 24th September, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with NIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BAMFORD	Clara R.	44		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wednesbury	Sec.10. RP 831166	Washington	Jun.8. 1932.		U.S.A.	Bristol, Conn.
2		BAMFORD	James R.	9		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Springfield, Mass		Jul.25.1923.	-	-	-		-	-
3		BAMFORD	Edna M.	7		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born Hartford, Conn		Oct.3.1924.	-	-	-		-	-
4		BARDON	William	31		M	M	switch man	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. RP 808163	Washington	Apr.9. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
5		BARDON	Bridget	34		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. RP 807823	Washington	Apr.22. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
6		BARDON	James	4		M	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born New York City		June 27th.1928.	-	-	-		-	-
7		BROOKS	Louise	29		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	King's Sutton	Sec.10. RP 814392	Washington	May.7. 1932.		U.S.A.	Nanticoke, Pa.
8	UNDER 16	BROOKS	Gladys	7		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Mountpark	Sec.10. RP 814391	Washington	May.7. 1932.		U.S.A.	Nanticoke, Pa.
9	UNDER 16	BROOKS	William C.	6		M	S	scholar	no	-	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Mountpark	Sec.10. RP 814390	Washington	May.7. 1932.		U.S.A.	Nanticoke, Pa.
10		BROWN	Beryl	28		F	S	house duties	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Sec.10. RP 854336	Washington	Jun.13. 1932.		U.S.A.	New Jersey
11		BYRNE	John J.	30		M	S	grocery clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bray	Sec.10. RP 793205	Washington	Mar.11. 1932.		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
12		BYRNE	Michael	20		M	S	office boy	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Arklow	Sec.10. RP 815257	Washington	May.9. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
13		CARROLL	Teresa	27		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.10. RP 788014	Washington	Feb.13. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
14		CHAMBERS	Edith	38		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Sec.10. RP 818795	Washington	May.16. 1932.		U.S.A.	Plainville, Conn.
15		DAVIES	Ernest W.G.	32		M	S	floor polisher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llandd-gwent	Sec.10. RP 850492	Washington	Jun.6. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
16		DAVIES	Idris	24		M	S	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Sec.10. RP 835071	Washington	Jun.15. 1932.		U.S.A.	Stelton, N.J.
17		DENNY	Louise P.	45		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Harold Charlton	Sec.10. RP 706775	Washington	Apr.21.31. Extended to Oct.21.32.		England	London
18		DEVLIN	Bridget	26		F	S	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Crossmaglen	Sec.10. RP840951	Washington	Jun.24. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
19		DRURY	Bartley	35		M	M	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	I.F.S.	Roscommon	Sec.10. RP 823845	Washington	May.25. 1932.		U.S.A.	St.Louis, Mo.
20		DRURY	Kathleen	25		F	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	St.Helens	Sec.10. RP823844	Washington	May 25. 1932.		U.S.A.	St.Louis, Mo.
21		ELLIS	Kate	33		F	S	domestic	yes	Welsh English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Sec.10. RP 808530	Washington	Apr.23. 1932.		U.S.A.	Rumson
22		FINNEGAN	Patrick J.	33		M	S	ticket cashier	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaster-evan	Sec.10. RP 807716	Washington	Apr.22. 1932.		U.S.A.	Woodside
23		FITZPATRICK	Bernard	26		M	S	switch man	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Keenogue, Enniskeen	Sec.10. RP 825833	Washington	May 27. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
24		GORMAN	Bridget	28		F	S	hair dresser	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cornahoe, Ballybay	Sec.10. RP 817609	Washington	May.13. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
25		HAGAN	Patrick	42		M	S	boatman	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Arklow	Sec.10. RP 832646	Washington	Jun.10. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
26		HOPKINS	Lewis	31		M	M	electrical engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Woolwich	Sec.10. RP 848939	Washington	Jul.18. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
27		HOPKINS	Lillian	29		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	I.F.S.	Bray	Sec.10. RP 790588	Washington	Feb.29. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
28	UNDER 16	HOPKINS	Lewis J.	7		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born New York	May 1. 1925.		-	-	-		-	-
29		LAWLESS	Patrick	30		M	M	motor mechanic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Balbriggen	Sec.10. RP 805276	Washington	Apr.20. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
30		McELROY	Mary	23		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cornamure, Ballybay	Sec.10. RP 782456	Washington	Jan.2. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

82

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by such person, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister, Mrs. Shadford, 47, Bargap Rd., Oldham.	-	Conn.	Bristol	no	husband (see 23)	yes	yes	1920-1932	Bristol	9/7 1932.	Husband. James.S.Bamford, 23, North Main St., Bristol, Conn.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brown	blue	none
2	aunt, Mrs. Shadford 47, Bargap Rd., Oldham.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.	-	-	-	father.James S.Bamford, 23, North Main St., Bristol, Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	aunt, Mrs. Shadford 47, Bargap Rd., Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.	-	-	-	father.James S.Bamford, 23, North Main St., Bristol, Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	father.Richard Bardon, 5, Palace St., Dublin.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs 1926	New York	Jun.11 1932.	home. 501 West 168 St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk. brown	grey	none
5	father.Richard Bardon, 5, Palace St., Dublin.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	6 yrs 1926	New York	Jun. 1932.	home. 501, West 168 St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt. blue brown	grey	none
6	Grandfather.Richard Bardon, 5, Palace St., Dublin.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.	-	-	-	home. 501, West 168 St., New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Mrs. M. Ayriss, (Mother) Banbury Rd., King's Sutton.	-	Pa.	Nanticoke	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs 1929	Nanti-coke	Jun.11 1932.	husband, Charles Brooks, 625, Fairchild St., Nanticoke, Pa.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Mrs. M. Ayriss, (Grandmother) Banbury Rd., King's Sutton.	-	Pa.	Nanticoke	yes	mother	-	yes	3 yrs 1929	Nanti-coke	Jun.11 1932.	father, Charles Brooks, 625, Fairchild St., Nanticoke, Pa.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Mrs. Ayriss, (Grandmother) Banbury Rd., King's Sutton.	-	Pa.	Nanticoke	yes	mother	-	yes	3 yrs 1929	Nanti-coke	Jun. 11 1932.	father, Charles Brooks, 625, Fairchild St., Nanticoke, Pa.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
10	mother.Mrs. K.E.Brown, 23, Burrows Rd. Stamford.	-	N.J.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	2 yrs 1930	Orange, N.J.	18/6 1932	2, Lindsley Place, (Home) Orange, N.J.	no	per	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
11	mother Mrs.A.Byrne, 9, Florence Rd., Bray, Co. Wicklow.	-	N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	self	yes	yes	1930-1932	New Rochelle	May 1932.	home. 5, Chatsworth Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Mrs. Ivory, (Aunt) 10A, Tyndills Lane, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	20 yrs 1932	New York	11/6 1932	mother.Mrs. Byrne 248, West 28 St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey blue	none
13	mother.Mrs.E.Lawlor, 28, Windsor Terrace, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1928-1932.	New York	May 1932.	husband.Desmond Carroll, 314, 14 St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	blue.	none.
14	sister. Mrs.G.Wild, 45, Frank Rd., Doncaster.	-	Conn.	Plain-ville	no	self	yes	yes	192- 1932.	Plain-ville	2/7 1932.	husband.Arthur Chambers, 71, Tomlinson Ave., Plainville, Conn.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none
15	mother.Mrs.M.Davies, Penlan, Llanginning, St. Clears.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$50	yes	2 yrs 1929	New York	27 May 1932	sister.Mrs.P.A.Skitt, 3536, Loring Place Bronx, New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Mother. Mrs S.Davis. 76 William St. Pontypridd	-	N.J.	Stelton	no	self	$81	yes	2 yrs 1930	Stelton	Jul. 1932.	friend.Rev.E.Crocker, Central Ave., Stelton, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
17	sister.Miss. K. Holmes, Brayfield House, Turvey, Beds.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self		yes	1929-1931	New York	Jun. 1931	friend.Miss.C.Smith, 2[illegible] Madison Ave., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	fair	hazel	none
18	Mrs. Devlin, Mother. Mobane, Crossmaglin, Co. Armagh.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self		yes	6 yrs 1924	New York	9/7 1932	sister.Mrs.Martinez 98, West 103 St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	blue	none
19	Father. Richard Drury, Tempo, Co. Fermanagh.	-	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	$900	yes	2 yrs 1930	St. Louis	Jun. 1932.	sister.Eliz. Drury, 2813 Palmer Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Richard Drury Tempo, Co. Fermanagh.	-	Mo.	St.Louis	no	husband	-	yes	2 yrs 1930	St. Louis	Jun. 1932.	sister/law.Eliz. Drury, 2813 Palmer Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	hazel	none
21	Llanerch Farm, Father Llidiardau, Mr. D.Ellis. Nefyn, Wales.	-	N.J.	Rumson	yes	self	$100	yes	1928-1932	Rumson	4/6 1932	Mrs. Baker, (Employer). Rumson, N.J.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk. brown	grey	none
22	father.Patrick Finnegan, 60, St. Patricks Rd., Drumcondra, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	Woodside, L.I.	yes	self		yes	1929- 1932.	9 L.I.	Jul. 1932.	home. 5711, Fisk Ave., Woodside, L.I., N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Patrick Mrs. Bernard Fitzpatrick, Keshogue, Emlaghmon, Co. Monaghan.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$53	yes	1926-1932.	New York.	9 Jul. 1932.	home, 73, Manhattan Ave., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
24	father. Edward Corman, Cornabwy, Ballybay, Co. Monaghan.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	6 yrs 1926	New York	4 Jun. 1932.	home. 500, E. 187th St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
25	step-mother.Mrs.M.A.Hagan, 17, Hudsons Square, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$70	yes	18 yrs 1910	New York	18 Jun. 1932.	sister.Mrs. Heaney, 400, West 19 St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
26	mother.Mrs.C.Hopkins, 24, Eaton Rd. Terenure, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self		yes	1924- 1932.	New York	19 Aug 1932.	returning to: 3166, Webster Ave. Bronx, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
27	mother/law. Mrs.C.Hopkins, 24, Eaton Rd. Terenure, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924- 1932.	New York	June. 1932.	returning to: 3166, Webster Ave. Bronx, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none
28	grandmother.Mrs.C.Hopkins, 24, Eaton Rd. Terenure, Dublin.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.	-	-	-	home. 3166, Webster Ave. Bronx, New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	mother.Mrs.Mary Lawless, 28 Mill Road, Co. Dublin.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$150	yes	1927- 1932.	New York	4 Jun. 1932.	home. 505, Manhattan Ave., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none
30	father.Patrick McIlroy, Modeloge, Castleblayney, Co. Monaghan.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self		yes	6 yrs 1926	L.I.	13/1 1932.	5133, 45th St. (Home). Woodside, L.I., N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M.V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers MASTER

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ship to New York

4

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M. V. "G E O R G I C" Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McNicholas	Mary	56		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	Sec.6(a). QIV. 154	DUBLIN	22/9/22		Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo
2		Benson	William E.	2		M	S	Child	No	exempt	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	LIMERICK	Sec.6(a). QIV. 148	DUBLIN	21/9/22		Ireland	Limerick.
3		O'Brien	Edward	39		M	S	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK		DUBLIN			Ireland	CORK
4		Cuddy	Edward J.	41		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	Sec.4(b). QIV. 50	DUBLIN	23/9/22		Ireland	DUBLIN
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete (3 pp) 2 OCT. 1932

Edward O'Brien
Consulate

Line. 3. O'Brien, Edward Did not embark.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 OCT 1932, *19*

84

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, by whom paid, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming to this country under a contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether or not the alien has a ticket through to his final destination	Whether or not the alien has sufficient money or means to land	Whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend												Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																					Feet	Inches				
1	Uncle, John Patten, Graffy, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	—	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$100 = 259	Yes	19	Toledo.	1913	Son, Martin McNicholas, 114 East Second Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Penn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
2	Grandfather, Mr. Benson, [illegible] Place, [illegible]	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, John Benson 1ace colman 227	25	No		Both to		Father, John Benson, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Penn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
3	DUBLIN		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes				[illegible]	Yes	Penn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	Mother, Mrs D. Cuddy, Wellington Place, DUBLIN	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	23rd April 1932	Friend. Mr. Hill. Home, 406 Vanderbilt Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Penn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Summers, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests shou... and nonimmigrants, as defi... so-called tourist class, whos... family shall appear upon t... should be made on the sheet...

...pared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants ... Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the ...ar the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a ...anifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references ...h the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*... ...ip lines should make no entries in this col... umn. The space is for use of G... ...officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ans... ...e column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only ...der 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entr... ...either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or singl*... ...swer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occ*... ...The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, o... ... of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lo... ...gineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tur... ...and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC; SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. N.B. B.A. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyth

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 210

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] M.V. "GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gallagher	Ellen	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon	N13328 Sec. 3(2) PV. 94	Dublin	20/9/32		Ireland	OFFALY.
2	$	Lynch	John	78		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	N13328 Sec. 3(2) PV. 87	Dublin	12/9/32	M-270-282	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon
3		Fitzgerald	Margaret	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork	N13328 Sec. 3(2) PV. 88	Cobh	22/9/32	M-270-71	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork
4		Fitzgerald	Kathleen	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork	N13328 Sec. 3(2) PV. 84	Cobh	22/9/32		Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ext. to 9/10/33 File No. 99270/71/00

Ext. to 9/10/33 File No. 99270/71/00

1100 PM

Robert Cahy Inspector

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—259

NON - IMMIGRANT

List Q 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 OCT 1933, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. J. Gallagher, Boatiduff, Ballaghadereen P.O. Co. Roscommon.	I.F.S. via N.York	-	-	Yes	Self	£20	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. T. Gara, 472, 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Son, John Lynch, Daingean, OFFALY.	I.F.S. via N.York	-	-	Yes	Daughter	£10	10-2-33	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs E. Aigman, 473, 10th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
3	Sister, Mrs Delaney, South Main Street., Youghal, Co. Cork.	I.F.S. via N.York	-	-	Yes	Self	£40	No	-	-	-	Son Patrick Fitzgerald. 2178 Washington Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Aunt, Mrs Delaney, South Main Street., Youghal, Co.Cork.	I.F.S. via N.York	-	-	Yes	Self	£50	No	-	-	-	Brother Patrick Fitzgerald. 2178 Washington Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. F. Summers
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. B.A.O. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 29

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Clancy	Eileen Mary	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	British	English	England	Aldershot	RP.765274	Washington	20/10/31		America	Long Island N.Y.
2		Clancy	Maureen E.	2		F	S	CHILD	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Central Islip	Date Birth Oct. 27th. 1929. BC seen				America	Long Island N.Y.
3		Wallace	Mary	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	LIMERICK	RP.818184	Washington	17/6/32		America	Staten Island N.Y.
4		Wallace	Teresa	28		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	LIMERICK	RP.818159	Washington	14/5/32		America	Staten Island N.Y.
5		King	Honora	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry	RP.826141	Washington	28/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.
6		Conroy	Julia	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur, Co. Galway	RP.835691	Washington	16/6/32		America	Haverford, Pa.
7		Conroy	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur Co.Galway	RP.817126	Washington	13/5/32		America	Haverford, Pa.
8		Murphy	Bridget Rinder	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP.810296	Washington	28/4/32		America	Philadelphia Pa.
9		Horan	Mary	49		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore Co. Kerry	RP.824975	Washington	23/5/32		America	Riverdale, N.Y.
10		White	Jane Jeanie	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway Co. Cork	RP.709262	Washington	6/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
11		Sheehan	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenmore Co. Kerry	RP.812697	Washington	4/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.
12		Driscoll	Michael	26		M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coleen, Co. Cork	RP.778447	Washington	13/11/31		America	Chicago, Ill.
13		Carolan	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardee Co. Meath	RP.809688	Washington	25/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
14		Carolan	Rose Anne	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardee, Co. Meath	RP.808099	Washington	25/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
15		O'Neill	Mary	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown-Bere Co. Cork	RP.818716	Washington	6/5/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
16		Doran	Catherine	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork	RP.824679	Washington	14/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.
17		Doran	Rose	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York City, N.Y.	9th February 1929 BORN IN U.S.A.			BC 7566 seen	America	New York City N.Y.
18		Doran	Catherine	2		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York City, N.Y.	25th January 1930 BORN IN U.S.A.			BC 3216 seen	America	New York City N.Y.
19		Brosnan	Nora	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	5-2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore, Co. Kerry	RP.802251	Washington	4/4/32		America	Westfield Mass.
20		Judge	Honora Nonie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I? F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo	RP.724588	Washington	Extended to 1/12/32 1/6/31		America	portchester, N.Y.
21		Harken	Bridie	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch Co. Clare	RP.806205	Washington	21/4/32		America	Chicago, Ill.
22		Kenny	Ellen	72		F	M	H'wife.	No	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co Cork	RP.833878	Washington	13/6/32		America	New York City

W.H. Eadgrott Insp. 10½ p.m.

Line..7. Conroy, Bridget Did not embark.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 18

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 9

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, George Simmons, 7 Abbey Court Row, LIMERICK.	-	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Father	$40 Cash	Yes	6	Newyork	21/1 1931	Home, Pine View Blvd. Central Islip. Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
2	Grandfather, Mr. Simmons, 7 Abbey Court Row, LIMERICK	-	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Home, Pine View Blvd. Central Islip. Long Island, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. Returning			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
3	Mother, Mrs K. Wallace, 2 Lock Quay, LIMERICK.	-	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Long Island	2/7 1932	Home, Mount Loretto, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mother, Mrs K. Wallace, 2 Lock Quay, LIMERICK.	-	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Long Island	2/7 1932	Home, Mount Loretto, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
5	Brother, Michael King, Clohance, Ballinskelligs, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 196 East 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
6	Mother, Mrs Conroy, Finny, Clonbur, Co. Galway.	-	Pa.	Haverford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Haverford	11/6 1932	Home, 442 Old Lancaster Road, Haverford, Pa.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	~~Mother, Mrs Conroy, Finny, Clonbur, Co. Galway.~~		Pa.	Haverford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Haverford		~~Home, 442 Old Lancaster Road, Haverford, Pa.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
8	Brother, Mr. M. Reardon, 8 Washington Street, CORK.	-	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Philadelphia	4th June 1932	Home, 1616 Poplar Street, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Brother, John Heran, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	-	N.Y.	Riverdale	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	19	Riverdale	11/6 1932	Home, 6 152 Liebig Avenue Riverdale, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs Catherine White, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	NewYork	15/5 1932	Home, 2 240 Amsterdam Avenue New York City N.Y	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brn	brn.	None
11	Mother, Mrs Margaret Sheehan, Glenmore Laragh, Co. Kerry	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	41	NewYork	4/6 1932	Home, 46 Moylan Place, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
12	Mother, Mrs. Anne Driscoll, Lisgriffen, Coleen, Co. Cork	-	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	4	Chicago	4/12 1931	Home, 210 Flowmond Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs. Carolan, Kiliniffin, Drumconath, Ardee, Co. Louth.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	21/5 1932	Sister, Mrs. Hickey, 628 West 139th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother Mrs. Carolan, Kiliniffin, Drumconath, Ardee, Co. Louth.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	NewYork	21st May 1932	Sister Mrs. Hickey, 628 West 139th Street, NewYorkCity, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Mother, Mrs H. O'Neill, Shanagarth, Castletown Berek Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	Corona	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	NewYork	14th June 1932	Home, 98-14 41st Avenue, Corona, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	Bo	Bo	Bo	Bo	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
16	Mother, Mrs. S. Donovan, Chapel Street, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	NewYork	4th June 1932	Home, 464 East 145th Street, NewYork City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Grandmother, Mrs P. Donovan, Chapel Street, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	2	NewYork	14th June 1932	Home, 464 East 45th Street, NewYorkCity, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. Returning Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
18	Grandmother, Mrs. P. Donovan, Chapel Street, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	2	NewYork	14th June 1932	Home, 464 East 45th Street NewYorkCity, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
19	Father, Patrick Brosnan, Farranfore, Co Kerry	-	Mass.	West Field.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8	Westfield	4th June 1932	Home, 19 Grand Street, Westfield, Mass.	Yes	Ind	Yes	Noo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, John Judge, Balling, Co. Mayo.	-	N.Y.	Portchester	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4½	NewYork	20/6 1931	Home, United Hospital, Portchester, N.Y	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother, Mrs J. Harman, Lahinch, Co. Clare	-	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Chicago	25th May 1932	Home, 120 Bellevue place, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Nephew Mr R. Kelleher. Windmill Hill Youghal. Co Cork.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self. Adm. to T.A.	$50	Yes	16	N.York	23/7 1932	Sister Mrs D. Powers. ~~348 16th St. New York~~ 340 18th St. Bkln	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue.	None. N.Y.C. Med. Ad. Sembt. Landings NHE
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smyth

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Murphy	Walter	29		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry	RP.826164	Washington	28/5/32		America	Chicago, Ills.
2		Mussel	Katherine	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Meath Co. Meath	RP.832161	Washington	10/6/32		America	Cleveland, Ohio.
3		McCann	Mary Ann	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill Co.Cavan	RP.807394	Washington	22/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		McCarthy	Charles	24		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore Co.Kerry	RP	Washington	/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.
5		McConnell	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Harristown Co.Meath	RP.798501	Washington	9/6/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
6		McCormack	Bridget	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Querlahwood Co. Cavan	RP.825268	Washington	27/5/32		America	Newark, N.J.
7		McGuinness	Margaret J.	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co.Longford	RP.796878	Washington	13/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.
8		McManus	Katherine	44		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxmills Co.Roscommon	RP	Washington			America	New York City N.Y.
9		McTernan	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair Co. Leitrim	RP.806235	Washington	21/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Nolan	Bridie	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindowney Co. Wexford	RP.828318	Washington	8/6/32		America	West Orange, N.J.
11		Nolan	Margaret	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindowney Co. Wexford	RP.831754	Washington	7/6/32		America	Elizabeth, N.J.
12		O'Brien	John W.	32		M	S	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork	RP.816991	Washington	12/5/32		America	Staten Island N.Y.
13	1006828 11/19/34 E/143	O'Brien	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	RP.820710	Washington	20/5/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
14		O'Connors	Johanna	37		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathdowney Leix Co.	RP.786558	Washington	4/2/32		America	Brooklyn N.Y.
15		O'Gara	Annie	21.		F	S	Domestid Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	RP. 794656	Washington	16/3/32		America	New York City N.Y.
16		O'Grady	Nora	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert Co. Kerry	RP. 807219	Washington	22/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
17		O'Neill	Mary	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carn Clare	RP.	Washington	25/5/32		America	Buffalo Dale N.Y.
18		O'Reilly	Cecilia	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughduff Co. Cavan	RP.808068	Washington	23/4/32		America	Brooklyn N.Y.
19		Priest	Anne Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co.Roscommon	RP. 805096	Washington	20/4/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
20	UNDER 16	Priest	George	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	Irish	America	Bronx N.Y.	December. 29th. 1927 BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Bronx, N.Y.
21		Quinlan	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork	RP.812680	Washington	6/5/32		America	South Orange N.J.
22		Quinn	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carracastle Co. Mayo	RP.819930	Washington	17/5/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
23		Reilly	Mary A.	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corlahill Co. Cavan	RP.810167	Washington	27/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
24		Riordan	Ellen	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	RP.802468	Washington	11/4/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
25		Sheehan	Bridid	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylanders Co.Limerick	RP.824443	Washington	26/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.
26		Slattery	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	RP.825782	Washington	27/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.
27		Slattery	Catherine	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle Co. Clare	RP.799642	Washington	4/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
28		Sullivan	Joseph	28		M	S	Guard on Train	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihill Co. Clare	RP.864165	Washington	5/8/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
29		Vahey	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass Co. Mayo	RP.78415	Washington	14/1/32		America	Brooklyn N.Y.
30		Wallace	Hannah	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co Cork.	RP. 783657	Washington	9/1/32		America	New York City N.Y.

Oct 2/1932 Orlando 10th pm

Line. 4. McCarthy Charles. Did not embark.
Line.5. McConnell, Mary Did not embark.
Line. 7. McGuiness Margaret J. Did not embark.
Line. 8. McManus, Katherine Did not embark.
Line. 17. O'Neill, Mary Did not embark.
Line. 23. Reilly. Mary A. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had the money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by agency, society, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Thomas Murphy, Alahee, Ballinakelligs, Killarney, Co.Kerry	-	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	31	Chicago	11th June 1932	Home, 233 N. Holmar Ave. Chicago. Ills.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Cousin, Miss C.M. Kavanagh, St. Brigid's Convent Road, Delkey, Co.Dublin	-	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	48	Cleveland	9/7 1932	Home, 2163 Harcourt Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Long scar back of left thumb.
3	Brother, Patrick McCann, Kill, Cootehill, Co.Cavan.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	13/6 1932	Home, 99 Johnston Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	~~Father, Patrick Father, Co. Kerry~~		N.Y.	~~Rockaway~~ Beach	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Rockaway Beach		~~Home, 126 Beach 94th St reet,~~ Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
5	~~Mother, Mrs. Daniel McConnell, Rockaway Peninsula, Far Rockaway~~		N.Y.	~~Long~~ Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Long Island	10th June 1932	Home 130 14 Lafferts Avenue, Richmond Hill, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
6	Sister, Mrs Kl Daly, Dunmore, Co.Galway.	-	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newark	30th June 1932	Home, 212 Elwood Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
7	~~Father, Thomas McGuinness, Ballyconnellcross, Carrickmacross~~		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	New York		~~Home, 218 East 80th Street,~~ New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	~~Cousin, Roosville House P.O. Co.Roscommon~~		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		New York		~~Home 22 East 42nd Street,~~ New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
9	Father. M.E. Peter McTiernan Sweetwood. Killoglas. Dromahair, Co Leitrim.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	23/7 1932	Home, 29 Willow Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
10	Mother, Mrs M. Nolan Ballindowney, Ballywilliam, Co. Wexford.	-	N.J.	West Orange	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	West Orange	11/6 1932	Home 215 Gregory Avenue West Orange N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother, Mrs Mary Nolan Ballindowney, Ballywilliam, Co. Wexford.	-	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Elizabeth	11/6 1932	Home, 140 West Jersey Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father, William O'Brien, Currane, Caheragh, Skibbereen Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Staten Island	19/6 1932	Home, Sailors Snug Harbour, Staten Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
13	Brother, Joseph O'Brien, 20 Industry Street, CORK	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	2/7 1932	Home, 1915 East 178th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Brother. Matthew O'Connor. Court, Clough, Ballacolla. Co. Leix.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	1/4 1932	Home, 562, 57th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Mother Mrs O'Gara, Glan Charlestown, Co Mayo.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 581 West 151st Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None
16	Father, James O'Grady, Tarbert, Co Kerry	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	12/6 1932	Home, 502 West 134th Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	~~Father, Patrick O'Neill Crany, Co Clare.~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	Brooklyn		~~Home, 180 Riverside Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.~~	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
18	Mother Mrs Reilly Drumcorr, Longhurst P.O. Co. Cavan.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Brooklyn	4/6 1932	Home, 583 Fifth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father, Michael Kearns, Boroefield, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Bronx	4/6 1932	Home, 1449 Overing Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father. Mr. Michael Kearns, Boroefield, Strokestown. Co. Roscommon.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	U.S.	Citizen.		Home, 1449 Overing Street, Bronx, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen.															None
21	Father, Mr. Tim Quinlan, Woodcliff, Newmarket, Co. York.	-	N.Y.	South Orange	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	South Orange	27th June 1932	Home, 499 Meadow Brook, South Orange, N.J.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father, Michael Quinn, Carce, Carracastle, Ballaghaderreen, Co.Roscommon	-	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	11th June 1932	Home, Shore Acres, Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	~~Father, Thomas Tully, Carnhill, Co Clare.~~		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		NewYork		~~Home, 154 East 63rd Street,~~ New York City N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
24	Father, Mr. Riordan, Commenatogel, Scartaglin, Co.Kerry.	-	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	7/5 1932	Home, 66-18 Dartmouth Street, Forest Hill, Long Island N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. Sheehan, Ballylanders, Co.Limerick.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 943 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
26	Mother, Mrs Mary Slattery, Bourdeen, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 102 Convent Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
27	Aunt, Mrs M. Maloney, Clarecastle, Co.Clare.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	11th June 1932	Home, 79 West 102th Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Mother Mrs N. Bullivan, Slyan, Kilmihil, Co.Clare	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	12/8 1932	Home, 665 Wales Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father. Michael Vahey Bul vglas, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	11th June 1932	Home, 167 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
30	Mother Jane O'Neill Cloghane. Castlegregory Co Kerry	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	15/1 1932	Home, 68 [illegible]76th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smyth, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. B.A. B.A.O. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smyth

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer taking affidavit to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12 [illegible] M. V. "G E O R G I C" Passengers sailing from Q U E E N S T O W N, 25. SEPTEMBER, 1932.
[illegible] N E W Y O R K,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kearns	Bridget	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bonefield Roscommon.	RP.801548	Washington	8/4/32		America	Bronx, New York
2		Kelleher	William J.	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal.	RP.826388	Washington	28/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Kelleher	Hanora	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet Co Cork.	RP.819247	Washington	18/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
4		Kenny	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castledermott Kildare	RP.783480	Washington	8/1/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	U.S. CIT.	Kenny	William	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	12th. July. 1928 B O R N I N U. S. A.				America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	U.S. CIT.	Kenny	James	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	12th August 1930. B o R N I N U. S. A.				America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7		Kenny	Henry P.		2	M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castledermott Kildare	Infant	No Visa.		Born during temporary absence of parents in Ireland	Ireland	Castledermott Co Kildare
8		Keogan	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia Co Cavan	RP. 819449	Washington	18/5/32		America	Bronxville, N.Y.
9		Keogh	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Naas, Co. Kildare	RP. 790367	Washington	27/2/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	U.S. CIT.	Keogh	William	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 12th. 1927 B O R N I N U. S. A.			Brother of preceding	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	U.S. CIT.	Keogh	Michael	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.	April 10th. 1928 B O R N I N U. S. A.			do	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	U.S. CIT.	Keogh	Mary B.	2		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June. 15th. 1930. B O R N I N U. S. A.			do	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		Kiernan	Eliza	60		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Celbridge, Co. Kildare	RP. 78 7957	Washington	15/2/32		America	East Orange, N.J.
14		Kneafsey	Margaret	21		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	RP.805507	Washington	20/4/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
15		Kyne	Bridget	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydolough, Co. Galway	RP.847548	Washington	14/7/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
16		Larkin	Rose E.	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	RP.815061	Washington	8/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
17		Leonard	Annie	25		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhastle, Co. Mayo	RP.760028	Washington	28/3/31		America	New York City, N.Y.
18		Leddy	Julia	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arva, Co. Cavan	RP.801582	Washington	8/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		Leddy	Rose	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingins, Co. Cavan	RP.808005	Washington	23/4/32		America	Summit, N.J.
20		Leonard	Catherine P.	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylinan, Co. Leix.	RP.83[illegible]658	Washington	14/6/32		America	Staten Island, N.Y.
21		Leonard	Mary B.	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylinan Co. Leix	RP.83[illegible]875	Washington	14/6/32		America	Staten Island, N.Y.
22		Loughman	Katherine	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrophy Co. Leix.	RP.814991	Washington	9/5/32		America	Plainfield, N.J.
23		Lyne	Eileen	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland		RP.81[illegible]473	Washington	5/5/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24		Mannion	Mary M.	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	GALWAY	RP.855[illegible]61	Washington	10/8/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
25		Maxwell	Maggie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloghran, Co. Dublin	RP.825707	Washington	25/5/32		America	West Hartford, Conn.
26		Meehan	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland		RP.	Washington			America	New York City, N.Y.
27		Moynihan	Catherine	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford, Co. Kerry	RP.817626	Washington	14/5/32		America	Buffalo, N.Y.
28		Moynihan	Julia	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	RP.787655	Washington	12/2/32		America	Tarrytown, N.Y.
29		Mulcahy	Mary	51		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mungret, Co. Limerick	RP.824023	Washington	31/5/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
30		Murphy	Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry	RP.807228	Washington	22/4/32		America	Chicago, Ill.

Line. 23 Lyne. Eileen. Did not embark.
Line. 26. Meehan, Mary Did not embark.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any order of deportation	Whether coming pursuant to any warrant of arrest	Whether coming pursuant to any other provision of the immigration laws	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	**Father. Mr Kearns. Bonefield.** Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	4/6 1938	c/o Behan Home, 1925 Harrison Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Kelleher, Windmill Hill, Youghal, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	23/7 1938	Home, 548 16th Street, Brooklyn ~~Bronx~~, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
3	Father, John Kelleher, Lismacsheehan, Cullia, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	11/6 1938	Home, 12 East 117th Street, New York City, N.Y. McCarthy	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	o	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father, James Byrne, Woodlands, Castledermot, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	1/4 1938	Home, 111 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	o	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Uncle to Husband
5	Grandfather, James Byrne, Woodlands, Castledermot, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	4	New York	1/4 1938	Home, 111 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
6	Grandfather, James Byrne, Woodlands, Castledermot, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	2	NewYork	1/4 1938	Home, 111 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
7	Grandfather, James Byrne, Woodlands, Castledermot, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	-	Home, 111 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	**Father. Terence Keogan** Virginia, Co. Cavan.	-	N.Y.	Bronxville	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 9 Field Court, Bronxville, N.Y. c/o SARSFIELD	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L.Brn	Blue.	None
9	Father, Mr. Martin Patterson, 45 Main Street, Naas, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 110 Wyona Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Grandfather, Mr. Martin Patterson, 45 Main Street, Naas, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	5	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 110 Wyona Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen ~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
11	Grandfather, Mr. Martin Patterson, 45 Main Street, Naas, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	4	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 110 Wyona Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen. ~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
12	Grandfather, Mr. Martin Patterson, 45 Main Street, Naas, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	2	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 110 Wyona Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen ~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
13	Son, Jack Kiernan, 27 Longwood Avenue, South Circular Road, DUBLIN.	-	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New Jersey	7/6 1938	Home, 595 Main Street, East Orange, N.J.	~~Visa~~	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	Uncle to daughter
14	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Kneafsey, Meeltrana, Aghamore, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	NewYork	23/4 1932	Home, 448 East 158th Street, New York City, N.Y. Forbes Bank	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
15	Father, William Kyne, Ballydonaugh, Cornamona, Co. Galway.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	NewYork	21/6 1932	Home, 1424 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y. Irish Pilot	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
16	Father, Patrick Larkin, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	4/6 1932	Home, 580 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. Police -	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father, George Leonard, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	-	N.Y	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	15/10 1931	Home, 12 Halley Place, Silver Beach Gardens, N.Y. c/o McGuerney.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	**Father. Thomas Leddy** Diggins, Lasset P.O. Co. Cavan.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	2/7 1932	Home, 1040 Eastern parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. Garry (Mrs Patrick Brand)	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	**Father. Thomas Leddy** Diggins, Lasset P.O. Co. Cavan.	-	N.Y.	Summit	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Summit	8/7 1933	Home, 60 Oak Ridge Avenue, Summit, N.J. SAME	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	blue	None
20	Father, Thomas Leonard, Lohy, Ballylinan, Leix Co.,	-	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Brooklyn	18/6 1932	Home, 16 Murray Place, Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Father, Thomas Leonard, Lohy, Ballylinan, Leix Co.,	-	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Brooklyn	18/6 1932	Home, 16 Murray Place, Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	blue	None
22	Father, Mr. Loughman, Kill ~~ernestia~~, Ballybrophy, Leix Co.,	-	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	plain-field	4/6 1932	Home, Elk Street, Plainfield, N.J. c/o Kerwin	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	blue.	None
23	~~Father, Mr. Lowry, Ballybrophy, Leix Co.~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Brooklyn		~~Home, 224 St. James place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	blue	None
24	Mother, Mrs Mannion, 24 St. John's Terrace, GALWAY.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	15th August 1932	Home, 1250 Amsterdam Avenue New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	Father, Eugene Maxwell, Pickerstown, Cloughran, Co. Dublin	-	Conn.	West Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	West Hartford	11th June 1932	Home, 49 Arnoldale Avenue, West Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	~~Adelia Ballinaray, Co. Kildare.~~		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		NewYork		~~Home, 345 West 46th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
27	Mother, Mrs M. Moynihan, Kilguane, Headford, Co. Kerry.	-	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Buffalo.	11/6 1932.	Home, Hawley Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	blue	None
28	Father, Jeremiah Moynihan, Maughanacloe, Knockril. Banry Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	Tarrytown	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	4/6 1932	Home, Carmelite Rectory, Tarrytown, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father, James Mulcahy, Mungret, Co. Limerick.	-	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Long Island	15th June 1932	Home, 108 Windsor Avenue, Rockville Centre, Long Island. c/o Mechan	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
30	Father, Thomas Murphy, Alshee, Ballinskelligs, Killarney. Co. Kerry.	-	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Chicago	11th June 1932	Home, 233 N. Kolmar Ave. Chicago, Ills. c/o pastor	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Sumner (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 173 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F F Sumner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give EXACT or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. N.Y. 1882 B.U. 1882, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 26

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGAC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th SEPTEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Doran	Catherine	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork	RP.834620	Washington	14/6/32		America	Bronx N.Y.	X
2		Doran	Rose	8		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx, N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Bronx, N.Y.	X
3		Doran	Catherine		10	F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Bronx, N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Bronx, N.Y.	X
4		Durry	Bridget			F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra Co. Cavan	RP.	Washington	20/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
5		Egan	Frank	51		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcliffe Co. Sligo	RP.830922	Washington	8/6/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6		Egan	Margaret	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore Co. Kerry	RP.825584	Washington	27/5/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
7	U.S. CIT.	Egan	Frank	6		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	X
8		Finan	Bridget	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy Co. Sligo	RP.818145	Washington	6/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
9		Finnegan	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross Co. Monaghan	RP.638883	Washington	26/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
10		Flaherty	John L.	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tynagh Co. Galway	RP.818459	Washington	16/5/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
11		Foley	Agnes	20		F	S	Childs Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacow Co. Waterford	RP.815660	Washington	10/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
12		Foley	Ellen	27		F	S	Haird-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacow Co. Waterford	RP.804221	Washington	13/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
13		Gaffney	Kitty	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	RP.825230	Washington	27/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
14		Garmont	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilteely Co. Limerick	RP.805401	Washington	20/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
15	U.S. CIT.	Garmont	Blanche			F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	New York City N.Y.	
16		Geraghty	John	46		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boatstown Co. Meath	RP.743399	Washington	11/3/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
17		Geraghty	Ellen K.	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP.743397	Washington	11/3/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
18		Gibbons	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Turlough Co. Mayo	RP.838820	Washington	28/6/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.	
19		Gibbons	Julia	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Turlough Co. Mayo	RP.838128	Washington	28/6/32		America	Long Island N.Y.	
20		Greene	Abina	30		F	S	Hospital Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork	RP.1022117	Washington	10/6/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.	
21		Harmon	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	RP.	Washington			America	Long Island N.Y.	
22		Henratty	Bridget	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk Co. Louth	RP.796856	Washington	25/3/2		America	Bronx, N.Y.	
23		Hastings	Bridget	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	LIMERICK	RP.	Washington			America	New York City N.Y.	
24		Hayes	Kate	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Union Hall Co. Cork	RP.823782	Washington	25/5/32		America	Staten Island N.Y.	
R 111857 11-6-36																						
25		Herlihy	Julia	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford Co. Kerry	RP.814672	Washington	7/5/32		America	New Haven, Conn.	
26		Hogan	Norah	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford Co. Galway	RP.837080	Washington	29/6/32		America	New York City N.Y.	
27		Howard	Patrick	27		M	S	Store Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West Co. Limerick	RP.811592	Washington	30/4/32		America	Yonkers, N.Y.	
28		James	Bridget	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Cork	RP.	Washington			America	New York City N.Y.	
29		Jordan	Andrew	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinvalley Co. Carlow	RP.787428	Washington	11/2/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
30		Keane	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong Co. Limerick	RP.719801	Washington	27/2/32		America	Waterbury, Conn.	

Railroad Disp. 10½ p.m.

Line. 1. Doran, Catherine. Duplicated See Manifest Q.9. Line. 15.
Line. 2. Doran Rose. Duplicated. See Manifest Q9. Line. 17.
Line. 3. Doran Catherine Duplicated See Manifest Q9. Line. 18.

Line. 4. Durry, Bridget Did not embark.
Line. 19. Gibbons, Julia. Did not embark.
Line. 20. Greene Abina. Did not embark.
Line. 21. Harmon, Mary Did not embark.

Line. 23 Hastings, Bridget Did not embark.
Line. 28. James. Bridget, Did not embark.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and the previous passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, agency, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (other than those specifically excepted in the statute)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether married or separated	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes/No	Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Is he going to join a relative or friend in the United States? If so, state relationship.	Has he a ticket to a final destination in the United States?	Is he in possession of $50 in cash? If not, how much less?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father, Patrick Donovan, Chapel Street, Skibbereen, Co Cork.~~		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	7	New York		~~Home, 464 East 145th Street, Bronx, N.Y.~~	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Hazel	None
2	~~Grandfather, Patrick Donovan, Chapel Street, Skibbereen, Co Cork.~~		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	3	New York		~~Home, 464 East 145th Street, Bronx, N.Y.~~	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	~~Grandfather, Patrick Donovan, Chapel Street, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.~~		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	6	New York		~~Home, 464 East 145th Street, Bronx, N.Y.~~	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None
4	~~Father, Michael Duffy, Derrycliffe, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.~~		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York		~~Home, 1696 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs A. Egan, Drumcliffe, Co Sligo.	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25	Brooklyn	2nd July 1932	Home, 436 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs Mary Brosnan, Knockadeary, Farranford, Co. Kerry.	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18	Brooklyn	2/7 1932	Home, 436 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Grandmother, Mrs M. Brosnan, Knockadeary, Farranfore, Co. Kerry.	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	6	Brooklyn	2/7 1932	Home, 436 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None
8	Father, Peter Finan, Templeboy Co. Sligo.	—	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 949 Amsterdam Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother, Mrs B. Finneran, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	—	Conn	Mystic	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	20/6 1932	Aunt, Mrs Donohue, 70 High Street, Mystic, Conn.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs Flaherty, Tynagh, Co.Galway.	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	23/7 1932	Home, 582 Seventh Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father. Simon Foley Strange Mills, Kilmacow. Co. Waterford.	—	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	25/5 1932	Home, 17 West 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Black	Blue	None
12	Father. Simon Foley Strange Mills, Kilmacow. Co. Waterford.	—	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	25/5 1932	Home, 17 West 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None
13	Father. Thos Gaffney Churchtown, Mallow, Co. Cork.	—	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	NewYork	7th July 1932	Home, 79 West 102nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	None
14	Mother, Mrs McInerney, Carrigkettle, Kilteely, Co. Limerick.	—	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	4/8 1932	Home, 208 West 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
15	Grandmother, Mrs McInerney, Carrigkettle, Kilteely, Co. Limerick.	—	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	U.S. Citizen	—		Home, 208 West 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
16	Mother, Mrs M. Geraghty, Lobinstown, Slane, Co. Meath.	—	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	2nd April 1932	Home, 48 West 66th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Mother, Mrs Annie Gannon, 487 North Circular Road, DUBLIN.	—	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	NewYork	2nd April 1932	Home, 48 West 66th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
18	Father, Mr. F. Gibbons, Furlough, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	—	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Long Island	9/7 1932	Home, 4736, 44th Street, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	~~Father, Mr. F. Gibbons, Turlough, Castlebar, Co Mayo~~		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Long Island		~~Home, 4736, 44th Street, Long Island, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	~~Father, Patrick Greene, Richmond Hill, Ferry, Co. Cork~~		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Bronx		~~Home, 564 East 140th St reet, Bronx, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	~~Cousin, Street, Kilmihil, Co. Clare~~		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes				~~Home, Hempstead, Westbury, Long Island N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
22	Mother, Mrs A. Hanratty, South March, Dundalk, Co. Louth.	—	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	NewYork	11/6 1932	Home, 4364 Ely Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	~~Cousin, Street, Ballyhale, Co. Kilkenny~~		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York		~~Home, 60 East 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Father, Timothy Hayes, Union Hall, Co.Cork.	—	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	NewYork	18th June 1932	Home, 123 Hendric Avenue New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
25	Father, Patrick Herlihy, Behinagh, Headford, Co. Kerry.	—	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New Haven	11th June 1932	Home, 171 Chatham Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father. Mr Hogan Rostaff, Headford. Co. Galway.	—	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	6/7 1932	Home, 127 East 36th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None
27	Mother, Mrs Catherine Howard Castlemahon, Newcastle West, Co. Limrick.	—	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	Yonkers	11th June 1932	Home, 90 Main Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	~~Lickeen, Co. Cork.~~		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		NewYork		~~Home, 43 Lexinin avenue New York City N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
29	Father, Mr. A. Jordan, Ballinwaller, Co Carlow.	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Brooklyn	26/8 1932	Home, 1053 Rogers Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
30	Mother. Mrs M. Keane. Knocklong, Co.Limerick.	—	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Water-bury	12th Aug 1932	Home, 63 Prospect Street, Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

F. F. Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyth

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 25

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C". Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 25th S E P T E M B E R, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bannon	Thomas	25		M	S	Guard	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	RP.852880	Washington	2/8/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
2		Bonnar	Kate	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth	RP.805840	Washington	20/4/32		America	Bronx, New York
3		Bonnar	Margaret M.	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth	RP.805839	Washington	20/4/32		America	Bronx, New York
4		Brown	Sarah	38		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	RP.766675	Washington	24/10/28		America	Baltimore, Md.
5		Byrne	Ellen	52		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castledockrell, Co. Kildare	RP.785489	Washington	8/1/32		America	Hastingsmon Hudson, N.Y.
6		Cahill	Catherine	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry	RP.796226	Washington	22/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
7		Callahan	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley, Co. Clare	RP.812538	Washington	5/5/32		America	Bronx, New York
8		Carlos	Margaret Anne	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecoote Roscommon	RP.810779	Washington	28/4/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
9		Carrigy	Margaret	25		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardagh, Co. Longford	793697 RP. Limerick	Washington	18/3/32		America	Brooklyn, Kings Co. N.Y.
10		Carroll	Catherine	44		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	Detroit, Mich.
11		Cleary	Bridget	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare	RP.800955	Washington	7/4/32		America	Bronx, New York
12		Cleary	William	7	8	M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Hoboken, New Jersey	January 20th. 1932. B O R N I N U. S. A.				America	Bronx, New York
13		Cleary	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob, Co. Cork	RP.784565	Washington	19/1/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14		Clifford	Hannah	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheige, Co. Kerry	RP.799788	Washington	4/4/32		America	Detroit, Mich.
15		Collins	Eugene	29		M	S	Sheepman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork	Extended to Oct.11/33 RP.65-204	Washington	11/10/30.		I.F.S.	Newmarket. Co. Cork. City, N.Y.
16		Comer	Bridget	52		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carracastle, Co. Mayo	RP.853039	Washington	10/6/28		America	Rye, New York
17		Conway	Catherine	55		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare	RP.801662	Washington	8/4/32		America	Bronx, New York
18		Cox	Catherine	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	RP.842081	Washington	24/6/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
19		Crofton	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon Co Roscommon	RP. RP.802861	Washington	13/4/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
20		Curran	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry	RP.824861	Washington	26/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
21		Daly	Hannah	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry	RP.834885	Washington	11/6/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
22		Deegan	Mary	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Collooney Co Sligo.	RP.840660.	Washington	24/6/32		America	New York City
23		Dennehy	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP.821400	Washington	21/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
24		Dignam	Elizabeth V	31		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moate, Co. Westmeath	RP.857781	Washington	19/8/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
25		Doherty	Julia	48		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenore, Co. Kerry	RP.70400	Washington	14/3/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26		Doherty	Margaret J.	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	RP.81[illegible]	Washington	14/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
27		Dolan	Daniel (DNW)	54		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenmore, Co. Carlow	RP.725865	Washington	29/11/32		America	Bronx, New York
28		Donnelly	Bridget	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Delystown, Co. Meath	RP.857745	Washington	20/6/32		America	Bronx, New York
29		Downey	Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilshanny, Co. Clare	RP.815585	Washington	10/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
30		Keane	Anne	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare	RP.810759	Washington	28/4/32		America	New York City, N.Y.

Compelle 10.30 PM 30 OCT 1932

Line. 2. Bonnar, Kate. Embarked. Liverpool. See. Manifest 62 Line. 26.
Line. 3. Bonnar, Margaret M. Embarked. Liverpool. See Manifest 5. Line. 17.

Line. 10. Carroll. Catherine. Did not embark.
Line. 23. Dennehy, Mary. Did not embark.
Line. 25. Doherty, Julia. Did not embark.

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 14

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1932, *19*

96

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country city (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent prepaid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, branch, lodge, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Whether the intention is to proceed to some other country after a temporary visit in the United States	Whether in transit through the United States to some other country	25 Race (For definitions see instructions to be furnished by agents)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamous in practice	31 Whether admitted and deported on any former occasion	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. Michael Bannon, Collierstown, Ballinacarry, Co. Westmeath,	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5½	New York	4/6 1932	Home, 144 West 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Light Brown	None
2	~~Father, Mr. James Roddy, Hanover Mar Kilcaw, Ower Street, Dundalk,~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~New York~~		~~Home, 280 Mackenzie Street, Bronx, New York,~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
3	~~Grandfather, Mr. T. Caddy, Hanover Mar Kilcaw, Ower Street, Dundalk,~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~New York~~		~~Home, 280 Mackenzie Street, Bronx, New York,~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Light~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
4	Father, Mr. Brown, Carrahally, Westport, Co. Mayo,	-	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Baltimore	4/12 1931	Home, 1502 East Lafayette Avenue, Baltimore, Md.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None
5	Father, James Byrne, Woodlands, Castledermot, Co. Kildare.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	1/4 1932	Home, 111 Utica Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	Father, Mr. James Cahill, Shannadoon, Kilgobret, Beaufort, Co. Kerry,	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	18/6 1932	Home, 525 West 125rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father. Patrick. Callahan Kilmeley. Co Clare.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	4/6 1932	Home, 1588 Nelson Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk.	Blue.	None
8	Father. Mr. Carlos. Strokestown, Co. Roscommon,	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	4/6 1938	Home, 288 East 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Blue.	None
9	Mother, Mrs. Carrigy, Mallyologan, Ardagh, Co. Longford,	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	23/4 1932	Home, 407 9th. Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
10	Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry,		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Mich.		Home, Detroit, Mich.		Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Hazel	None
11	Mother. Margaret Houlihan Kilke, Co. Clare.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5½	New York	11/5 1932	Home, 102 West 183rd Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	G'mother. Margt. Houlihan. Kilkee, Co. Clare.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	Born U.S.A.	-		Home, 102 West 183rd Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
13	Parents Mr & Mrs. C. Cleary Ballydehob, Co. Cork. Father, Daniel Clifford,	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	11th June 1932	Home, 1504 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	-	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Mich.	11/6 1932	Home, 2281 Elmhurst Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Father, Mr. Con. Collins, Seartean Street, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Oregon	28/10 1930.	Home, 1064 Franklyn Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, James Comer, Carracastle, Bohola, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	-	N.Y.	Rye	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	18/6 1932	Home, Old Post Road Rye, New York.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dk. Blue	None
17	Father. Thomas Conway Ballingar. Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	7/5 1932	Home, 745 Forrest Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father. John. Dunnea. Caltra Kilassa Swinford, Co. Mayo.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	New York	7/7 1932	Home:- 604 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father, Mr. P. Crofton, Tumna, Carrickacmshanon, Co. Roscommon,	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	4/6 1932	Home, 1257 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brn	Grey	None
20	Mother, Mrs. John Curran, Coomatlorekane, Caherdaniel, Killarney, Co. Kerry,	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	11/6 1932	Home, 170 East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Father, Mr. Daniel Daly, Coomhill, Kilmakerin, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	18/6 1932	Home, 505 East 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
22	Aunt. Mrs Bridget Conway 65 Clare Street, LIMERICK.	-	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	16	N.York	9/7 1932	Home, 2444 Marion Ave. Bronx. New York.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	grey	None
23	~~Father, Mr. Barrett, Mill Street, Mill street, Co. Cork,~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~New York~~		~~Home, 1010 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
24	Friend, Miss Egan, Main Street, Clare, Co. Galway,	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	25th August 1932	Home, 1250 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
25			N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	45	New York		Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26	Father, Mr. John Doherty, Liscarrow, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	11th June 1932	Home, 152 East 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Brother, James Dolan, Clonmore, Hacketstown, Co. Carlow.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	27/6 1931	Home, 5040 Mickle Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father. Philip Guy. Longwood, Co. Meath.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	9th July 1932	Home, 863 Home St. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
29	Father, Mr. Thomas Droney, Caherkinalla, Kilshanny, Co. Clare.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	18/6 1932	Home, 725 Gouldwell Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
30	Mother, Mrs. A. Keane, Dough, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	11/5 1932	Home, 451 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y.		No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spaniah American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th September, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARKER	William	74		M	S		District Court, Eldorado, Kansas. 1927.	Box 255, Rosalia, Kansas.
2	BARRY	Andrew J.	36		M	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. Oct. 15. 1906.		6, Chatsworth Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	BARRY	Emily	33		F	M		By marriage	6, Chatsworth Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	BARRY	Emily M.	14		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. Apr. 27. 1918.		6, Chatsworth Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	BIRCH	Emma M.	58		F	M		Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wis. Jul. 13. 1920. Mar.	1107, S. 58th St., West Allis, Wis.
6	BOYLE	Elsie M.	37		F	M		By marriage. Aug. 1919.	Rock St., Cold Spring, N.Y.
7	BURNS	William	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. Feb. 12. 1917.	225, East 68th St., New York City
8	BURNS	Catherine	37		F	M		Supreme Court February 12th. 1917. Mar.	223, East 68th St., New York City
9	CARTER	Eva	16		F	S	Kearney N.J. Mar. 23rd. 1916.		615, Warren St., Harrison, N.J.
10	~~CHANDLER~~	~~Elizabeth P.~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New Bedford, Mass. Jan. 10. 1911.~~		~~105, Market St., Rockland, Mass.~~
	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 12. .....Imm Insptr.								
11	COLLINS	Jane	27		F	S		District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. Jul. 21. 1930.	381, Lafayette Buffalo, N.Y.
12	CONNELLY	Patrick	45		M	M		District Court Scranton, Pa. Apr. 17. 1930.	Minooka, 2754, Birney Ave., Scranton, Pa.
13	CROCKER	Bertram	38		M	S		Philadelphia, Pa. May 1926.	Central Ave., Stelton, N.J.
14	DOWLING	Margaret	55		F	S		District Court, New York. Nov. 11. 1929.	1445, St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.
15	ELLIOTT	George	64		M	M		Lake George, N.Y. Sept. 1931.	6, Basin St., Glens Falls, New York.
16	FLOOD	John	31		M	S		District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 5. 1931.	1061, Ellicott St., Buffalo, N.Y.
17	GIBBONS	Mary A.	44		F	S		District Court, Northern District of Cleveland Ohio. Jan. 28. 1932.	8202, Crumb Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
18	GREENALD	Laura	62		F	M		By marriage.	2003, East Caster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	GREENLAW	Jessie	48		F	M		Sussex County Court Newton N.J. Mar. 7th. 1922. Mar.	345, N. 7th St., Newark, N.J.
20	HOLMES	James L.	74		M	S		District Court Paterson, N.J. Jun. 16. 1902.	25, Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
21	JONES	John O.	51		M	M		District Court Wayne Co., Detroit, Mich. Dec. 1929.	10016, Quincy Ave., Detroit, Mich.
22	JONES	Ellen	52		F	M		District Court Wayne County Detroit Mich. Dec. 1929.	10016, Quincy Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	LYNN	Harry	27		M	S		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 4. 1931.	38-05, 27 St., Long Island City, N.Y.
	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 13.....Imm. Insptr.								
24	~~McATAMNEY~~	~~Sarah~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. May 28. 1929.~~	~~5825, Oak Rd., Germantown, Philadelphia.~~
	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line.14.....Imm. Insptr.								
25	~~McATAMNEY~~	~~Rosetta~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~5825, Oak Rd., Germantown, Philadelphia.~~
26	McCUE	Mary E.	36		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 1. 1894.		1539, West 66th Ave., W. Oak Lane, Philadelphia.
27	McCUE	Ellen	75		F	M		District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1892 Mar.	1539, West 66th Ave., W. Oak Lane, Philadelphia.
28	McENTEVY	Anna	26		F	S		Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 13. 1926. Further papers	615, Warren St., Harrison, N.J.
29	McLEOD	Ewen St.C.	34		M	S	Langdon, N.D. Nov. 11. 1898.		207, W. 83th St., New York City.
30	McMAHON	James	31		M	S		District Court, San Francisco, Cal. Apr. 1928.	519, Guerrero St., San Francisco, Cal.

52

Mary Potter Asst
10/2/1932 8 P.M.

Line. 10. Chandler, Elizabeth P. Transferred to the Boston Passenger, A. Line. 12. Sheet
Line. 24. McAtamney, Sarah. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 13.
Line. 25. McAtamney, Rosetta. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 14.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2** 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MOORHEAD	Catherine	60		F	S		District Court, Boston. May 16.1927.	15, Ferdinand St., Melrose Highland, Mass.
2	MORAN	Jane B.	28		F	M		By father's citizenship.	44, Crestview Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	MORAN	Patricia J.	7		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. Aug.31. 1925.		44, Crestview Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	O'HAGAN	Edmund J.	29		M	S		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Jul. 29. 1926.	663, 47th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	NORTON	Charles	43		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. Jun. 1927.	510, W. 147 St., New York.
6	ORMEROD	Daniel	58		M	M		District Court Philadelphia Pa. May. 20th. 1914.	16, N. Lippincott Ave., Maplesahde, N.J.
7	ORMEROD	Helen	58		F	M		District Court Philadelphia Pa. May. 20th. 1914.	16, N. Lippincott Ave., Maplesahde, N.J.
8	PLUMMER	Peter	66		M	Wd.		Federal Court. Providence. Rhode Island, Feb. 9. 1909.	295, Mill St., Williamsville, N.Y.
9	PRITCHARD	John H.	52		M	M		Oneida County Court Utica, N.Y. Nov. 24. 1917.	1571, Neilson St., Utica, N.Y.
10	PRITCHARD	Elizabeth	47		F	M		By Marriage.	1571, Neilson St., Utica, N.Y.
11	PRITCHARD	William	18		M	S	Utica N.Y. Sept. 18th. 1913.		1571, Neilson St., Utica, N.Y.
12	RIEWE	Emil	54		M	M		District Court Seattle Wash. 1911.	1700, Atlantic St., Seattle, Wash.
13	RIEWE	Minna	50		F	M		District Court Seattle Wash. 1911.	1700, Atlantic St., Seattle, Wash.
14	RIEWE	Edmund	21		M	S	Seattle, Wash. Apr. 23. 1911.		1700, Atlantic St., Seattle, Wash.
15	SMITH	Jessie M.	37		F	M		By marriage 1920. (Husband born Douglas, Mich. 1894.)	426, Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.
16	TALLON	Annie	43		F	M		By marriage.	3, Kellogg St., Norwalk, Conn.
17	THOMPSON	Mary E.	53		F	Wd.		Fulton County Court, Johnstown, N.Y. Mar. 1915.	8, Wood St., Gloversville, N.Y.
	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 15. ..... Imm. Insptr.								
18	~~TURNER~~	James	58		M	M			~~599, Cabbage St., Pawtucket,~~
19	WALKER	Albert L.	26		M	S		Jun.1. 1931. District Court, Detroit, Mich.	1521, Philadelphia W. Detroit, Mich.
20	WALSH	Thomas J.	37		M	M		Federal Court Philadelphia, Pa. May. 28. 1927.	3423, North Judson Philadelphia.
21	WARNER	Agnes M.E.	49		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Mar. 9. 1883.		719, E. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
22	WARD	Richard F.	69		M	M		District Court Newark. N. J. 1902.	506 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair N.J.
23	WARD	Rosa	67		F	M	Sunnyside Va. Feb. 10th. 1865		505 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair N.J.
24	WILLIAMS	Thomas	59		M	Wd.		County Court Oneida Co., Utica, N.Y. Nov. 27. 1920.	25, Elm St., New York Mill, N.Y.
25	HARKER	William J.	62		M	S		Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 3. 1911.	3088, Walderf Ave., Camden, N.J.
26	JONES	Elizabeth	52		F	Wd.		Wilkes Barre Court House. Wilkesbarre Pa.	19, Kulp St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
27	DELLAROSE	Victor	29		M	S	Maxwell, Pa. Sept. 4th. 1903.		La. Belle, Pa.
	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 16. ..... Imm. Insptr.								
28	~~MacDONALD~~	George E.	31		M	S	Brockton, Mass. Jul. 24. 1901.		~~90, Ellen St., Brockton, Mass.~~
	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 17. ..... Imm Insptr.								
29	~~MacDONALD~~	Angus D.	30		M	Wd.		~~Plymouth County Court, Brockton, Mass.~~ 58	~~90, Ellen St., Brockton, Mass.~~
30	KARABEKIAN	Jack	30		M	S		District Court New York City. 1927.	122, Audubon Ave., New York City.

Line.15. Turner, James Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line.15.
Line.26. MacDonald, George E. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line.16.
Line.29. MacDonald Angus D. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line.17.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Q4

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 2 OCT 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Power	Michael J.	15		M	S	New York February 13th 1917.	With Grandmother E. Kenney	Home, 338 18th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Graham	Mary	50		F	M		District Court, Newark, N.Y. 13th September 1926.	Home, 486 Valley Road, West Orange, N.J.
3	Yuneker	Anna	44		F	M		Husband born Chicago Ill. (By Marriage)	Home, 8814 198th Street, Hollis, Long Island, N.Y.
4	~~Ebling~~	~~Margaret M.~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home, 100 Elton Street,~~ Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Cox	James P.	14		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 3rd. 1917	With mother C. Cox	Home, 604 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Deegan	Bernard J.	32		M	M		Supreme Court New York City. 26th. Feb. 1932.	Home, 84444 Marion Ave. New York City
7	McGowan	James J.	31		M	S		District Court Philadelphiia Pa. June. 29th.1931.	Home, Laurel Lane, Haverford. Pa.
8	Wallace	Patrick	35		M	M		District Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. February 19th. 1929.	Home, 63, 876th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	~~Connor~~	~~John~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 1931~~	~~Home, 717 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~
10	Ebling	Margaret	48		F	W		By marriage.	Home, 100 Elton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	McCarthy	Norah	47		F	S		District Court. New York City. Dec. 9th. 1929.	Home, 750 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y
12	~~O'Neill~~	~~Anna~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Supreme Court, New York.~~ 2 th June 1927	~~Home, 75 Chests Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.~~
13	Power	Catherine	26		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 12th. 1906		Home, 349 St. John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Power	Clara	2	4	F	S	Bronx. N.Y. May. 23rd. 1930.		Home, 349 St. John' Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Aherne	Maurice	56		M	M		County Court, Herkinna, N.Y. 15th November 1913.	Home, Newport, N.Y.
16	Connor	John	52		M	M		City Hall, New York. 1921.	Home, 717 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
17	McHugh	Catherine	27		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 11th December 1931.	Home, 1727 Taylor Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
18	Shea	Nora	46		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. 11th May 1926.	Home, 20 Lewis place, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	O'Connor	William	76		M	W		Superior Court, New York City, N.Y. 1st October 1906.	Home, Welfare Island, New York.
20	Mahoney	Mary	42		F	S		District Court, New York. 23rd June 1930.	Home, 108 La Salle Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Byrne	Mary A.	46		F	M		Long Island City N.Y. 1921.	Home, 37-14 Jackson Heights, New York. 72nd. Street.
22	Begley	James	27		M	S		Supreme Court, Jamaica, N.Y. 1931.	Home 385 Freeman Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
23	O'Sullivan	Anne	27		F	S		District Court, Detroit, Mich. 2nd May 1932.	Home, 2578 Fairview Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
24	Kneafsey	Mary	25		F	S		District Court, Baltimore, Md. 11th January 1932.	Home, 404 East Lanvale Street, Baltimore, Md.
25	Killeen	John J.	46		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 13th November 1912.	Home, 943 Summit Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
26	Killeen	John J.	8		M	S	Bronx, N.Y. 1924. Oct. 24th.		Home, 943 Summit Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Ewlyn 7th Sep. 7 45 P.M.

54

Line. 4. Ebling, Margaret M. Duplicated. See Q4. Line. 10.
Line. 9. Connor, John Duplicated See Q4. Line. 16.
Line. 12. O'Neill, Anna. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 2 OCT 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brennan	Catherine	55		F	S		District Court, Northern District of Cleveland, Ohio. 15th December 1931.	Home, 2300 Early Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Cahillane	James	59		M	M		District Court. New York. Nov. 28th. 1918.	Home, 419. W. 189th. St. New York City, N.Y.
3	Callahan	Mary	24		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. April 1932.	Home, 1388 Nelson Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
4	Carolan	John	48		M	S		District Court Chicago Ill. May. 18th. 1921.	Home, 1475 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Carroll	Julia J.	51		F	S		District Court NEW YORK 3rd. March 1930.	Home, 150 East 76th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Clifford	Martin	27		M	S		Morrissiana Court, Bronx, New York. April 1932.	Home, 500 East 165th Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
7	~~Cosgrove~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Superior Court, Rockville, Conn.~~ September 1931.	~~Home, Rockville Hotel, Rockville, Conn.~~
8	Dennehy	Bina C.	30		F	M		Supreme Court New York City. May. 24th. 1929.	Home, 1249 park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
9	Dennehy	Daniel J.	4		M	S	New York City. March. 19th. 1928		Home, 1249 park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
10	Dennehy	Edward V.	-	11	M	S	New York City. Oct. 18th. 1931.		Home, 1249 park Avenue New York City, N.Y.
11	Doherty	Rose	32		F	M		Supreme Court New York City. 12th. June. 1927	Home, 941 park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
12	Donnelly	James	32		M	M	New York 24th April 1901.		Home, 865 Home Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
13	Dougherty	Elizabeth	31		F	S		City Hall, New York City. 1928.	Home, 941 park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
14	Dowd	Kathleen	38		F	M		District Court, Newark, N.J. 1926.	Home, 788 Hunterdon Street, Newark, N.J.
15	Dowd	Margaret	37		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1928.	Home, 897 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Dyer	Mary	23		F	M		District Court, New York City, N.Y. February 1st 1932.	Home, 507 East 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	~~Eklof~~	~~Catherine~~	~~-8~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Southern District Court, New York~~	~~Home, 1088 74th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
18	Falvey	John P.	30		M	S		Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. 12th June 1930.	Home, 317 East 141st Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	~~Farrell~~	~~John~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Southern District Court, New York~~ October 3rd 1930.	Home, 161 East 118th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Feeley	James	40		M	M		Common pleas Court, Spartanburg, South Carolina. June 8th 1918.	Home, 264 West 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Feeley	Delia	46		F	M		Husband naturalized Common pleas Court, Spartanburg, South Carolina. June 8th 1918.	Home, 264 West 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Feeley	John	9	11	M	S	New York 20th October 1922		Home, 264 West 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.
23	Feeley	Mary	7		F	S	New York 24th September 1925.		Home, 264 West 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Foley	Anna	38		F	S		District Court. St Paul. Minn. Jan. 29th. 1929.	Home, 214 West George St. St. Paul, Minn.
25	Gara	Catherine	37		F	M		Husband naturalized. District Court Brooklyn. 26th. Nov. 1920.	Home, 472 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Gara	Nancy	8		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June. 6th. 1923.		Home, 472 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Gara	Kathleen	7		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July. 31st. 1925		Home, 472 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Gara	Thomas	-	10	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. November. 1931.		Home, 472 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Glanton	Cornelius O.	26		M	S		Supreme Court, Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y. April 21st 1932.	Home, 238 Morrison Avenue, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
30	~~Glynn~~	~~Samuel~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		June 23rd 1931.	~~Home, 320 Pierce Avenue,~~ Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.

55

Line. 7. Cosgrove, Mary E. Did not embark.
Line.17. Eklof, Catherine. Did not embark.
Line. 19. Farrell, John Did not embark.
Line. 30. Glynn, Samuel. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

02

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S.S. M.V."GEORGIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 25th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gould	Annie	48		F	M	PP 450 912 ins March 11/13/31	By marriage.	Home, 125 Hall Street, Savanna, Georgia.
2	Hartnett	Ann	70		F	M	PP 48805 ins March 5/3/32 Ill.	Husband naturalized By Marriage.	Home, 238 Morison Aveme, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
3	Hayes	Rose M.	27		F	S	Chicago. 16th July 1905.		Home, 5722 West 62nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	Hickey	Mary A.	47		F	S		Supreme Court New York. 1900.	Home, 784 Park Ave. New York City.
5	Howard	John	58		M	M		Supreme Court, Yonkers, New York. January 1929.	Home, 90 Main Street, Yonkers, New York.
6	Howard	Margaret	50		F	M		Supreme Court, New York. May 1927.	Home, 90 Main Street, Yonkers, New York.
7	Howard	Patrick	4		M	S	New York, 4th April 1928.		Home, 90 Main Street, Yonkers, New York.
8	Howard	John	2	4	M	S	Yonkers, New York. 18th August 1930.		Home, 90 Main Street, Yonkers, New York.
9	Howard	Margaret M.	-	4	F	S		Father naturalized Yonkers, New York.	Home, 90 Main Street, Yonkers, New York.
10	Keane	Julia	42		F	S		District Court Pittsburgh. Jan. 8th. 1931.	Home, 100 Shady Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
11	Keating	Mary	55		F	M		By marriage.	Home, 141 Franklin Avenue, West Orange, N.J.
12	Keena	Catherine	24		F	S		District Court. New York. City. 9th. May. 19 32	Home, 48 West 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Kingsbury	Margaret	49		F	M		Husband Born Wilmington Del. Feb. 1st. 1876. (By marriage).	Home, 501 58th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Lydon	Margaret	60		F	S		District Court, Northern District Cleveland, Ohio. September 18th 1931.	Home, 1878 Brightwood East, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Lynch	Annie	29		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th February, 1930.	Home, 475 Bayridge Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Malley	Mary	27		F	S		District Court, New York City. January 18th 1932.	Home, 127 East 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Mullally	Michael F.	55		M	M		Southern District Court New York City. 4th Aug. 1906	Home, 1064 Woody Crest Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
18	~~Murphy~~	~~Bridget~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
19	Murphy	Catherine	27		F	S	PP 1477204 ins 4/12/32	Chicago 1927 By Husbands Naturalization	Home, 4257 West Congress Street, Chicago, Ill.
20	Murray	Margaret	27		F	S		District Court, Philadelphia. February 29th. 1932.	Home, 5828 North 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Murray	Mary A. (sis)	34		F	S		District Court Philadelphia Pa. April 1st 1927.	Home, 5829 North 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	McCabe	Bridget	28		F	S		District Court, New York City December 1932.	Home, 906 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
23	MacCormack	Beatrice	40		F	S		Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y. April 20th 1931.	Home, 105 East 71st Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	McDonagh	Katie	37		F	S		District Court, Delaware. March 14th 1927.	Home, 127 East 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	McEvoy	Michael	72		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y. 14th October 1888.	Home, 418 East 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	McEvoy	Ellen (wife)	64		F	M		Husband naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y. 14th October 1888.	Home, 418 East 88thStreet, New York City, N.Y.
27	McGovern	Mary A.	26		F	S		District Court Providence R.I. Sept. 29th, 1930. 56	Home, 1018 East 180th Street, Bronx, New York.
28	McHugh	Thomas	50		M	S		District Court, Chicago Ill. May. 31st. 1932.	Home, 755 Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
29	McNamara	Mary	60		F	W		Husband naturalized Supreme Court New York. 14th. Sept. 1899	Home, 102 W. 103rd. St. New York City, N.Y.
30	McTigue	Mary	36		F	S		Supreme Court, New York 4th February 1928.	Home, 815 South Main Street, Geneva, N.Y.

Completed 8 pm ER Kelly Mgr

Line. 18 Murphy Bridget, Transferred to Alien Sheet. 49. Line. 8.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4L3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (CORK), 25th SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 1932 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Haughton	Mary			F	S		~~Superior Court, Rockville, Conn. September 8th 1928~~ To Mercy Nurses Home, 108 Lyndon Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	~~Home, Rockville Hotel, Rockville, Conn.~~
2	Nestor	Lawrence G.	7		M	S	New York City Dec. 10th. 1924		Home, 2040 Hobart Avenue, Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
3	Nestor	John J.	6		M	S	New York City. Sept.1st.1926		Home, 2040 Hobart Avenue, Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
4	Nicholson	Mary E.	26		F	S		District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 7th July 1932.	Home, 204 Loring Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	O'Callaghan	Margaret	30		F	S		District Court. Cincinnati Ohio. Sept. 24th. 1928.	Home, 225 Mccormick Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
6	~~O'Callaghan~~	Denis	52		M	M	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QA. Line. 28. ...Mc ...Imm. Inspt.	~~Superior Court,~~	~~Home,~~
7	O'Connell	Julia	52		F	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. July 16th 1906.	Home, 1251 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	O'Connor	Sarah	32		F	S		Federal Court, San Francisco, Cal. 5th October 1931.	Home, 962 Laurel Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
9	O'Connor	Elizabeth	36		F	S		Federal Court, San Francisco, Cal. 5th October 1931.	Home, 962 Laurel Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
10	O'Donnell	John	25		M	S		District Court, Bronx. N.Y. Feb. 26th. 1932.	Home, 445 East 135th Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
11	O'Leary	Mary	49		F	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 23rd. 1927	Home, 732 Gate Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	~~Priest~~	Mary	29		F	S			~~Home,~~
13	Quaid	Mary	35		F	S		Southern District Court, New York City April 18th 1932.	Home, 452 East 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Riordan	Anna	29.		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. June.9th. 1930.	Home, 68-16 Dartmouth Street, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Riordan	Ellen B.	30		F	S	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QB. Line. 1. ...M... Imm Inspt.	~~District Court, Boston Mass.~~	~~Home, 305 Washington Street,~~
16	Rourke	Anna	29		F	S		District Court, Boston Mass. July 21st 1930.	Home, 128 West 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Rourke	Teresa (Killed)	31.		F	S		District Court Boston Mass July. 21st. 1930.	Home, 128 West 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	Shea	Mary	28		F	S		Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. 31st January 1928.	Home, 402 East 146 Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
19	~~Slamon~~	Matthew.	2		M	S			~~Home, 54 Bolton Avenue,~~
20	Spillane	Elisabeth	26		F	S		Supreme Court Worcester Mass 30th. Sept. 1931.	Home, 505 East 140th Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
21	Sullivan	Johanna	33		F	S	New York, September 17, 1898		Home, 435 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Talty	Michael	52		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J. June, 22nd. 1921.	Home, 46 Milton Street, Clifton, N.J.
23	Tierney	James P.	22		M	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. June 20th 1932.	Home, 587 West 178th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	White	Julia	40		F	M		District Court, New York. June 11th 1928.	Home, 185 East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	White	John	14		M	S.	New York City. April 27th. 1918.		Home, 185rd East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	Hosty	Catherine	9		F	S	New York City July. 11th. 1923.	57	Home, 185rd East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	McHale	John	56		M		New York City. June. 25th. 1926		Home, 185 East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	McKiernan	Bridget	41		F	W		Husband born New York City. 11th. Jan. 1890. (By marriage).	Home, 767 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
29	McKiernan	Henry	9		M	S	New York City, N.Y. October 21st 1922.		Home, 767 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
30	McKiernan	Thomas	8		M	S	New York City, N.Y. November 18th 1923.		Home, 767 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y.

Line. 1. Haughton, Mary. Did not embark.
Line. 6. O'Callaghan, Denis. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QA. Line. 28.
Line. 18. Priest, Mary. Transferred to Alien Sheet. QB. Line. 19.
Line. 15. Riordan, Ellen B. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QB. Line. 1.
Line. 19. Slamon, Matthew. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

103

S. S. GEORGIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived OCTOBER 3, 1932. , 19 , M., , from

Sex	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reversings. Date.	Reversings. Page.	Reversings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cppsite.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
																				99260/837-1 more							
f	1	MAVAVARIAN Zoe D.	7	6		ENG. NO VISA L.P.C. Bond 11:05	CONLEY	10/3	122	Jack				10/3	106	XR 4	39							—	1	—	✓
22m	2	YELLIN Isaac	9	2		CL. CANADIAN NO VISA ¢	"	10/3	88	CC				10/4	18	Jack 11	45							1	1	1	✓
45m	3	PEHKONEN-HILL Pekka	4	6		FINISH IMPROPER R.P.	KELLY							10/3	128	CC 3	35							—	1	—	✓
24f	4	GALLAGHER Ellen	Q10	1		I.F.S. NO VISA DOUBT. 3/2 Bond	CONLEY	10/3	52	XR				10/5	24	CC 1	10							2	3	2	✓
																				99260/848-9 more							
69m	5	OSBORNE William	7	17		ENG. NO VISA L.P.C. Bond	"	10/3	64	XR				10/4	19	Jack 11	35							1	1	1	✓
																				99260/849-6 more							
45f	6	RYAN Mary	Q10	3		I.F.S. DOUBT. T.S. L.P.C. Bond	YOUNG	10/3	59	XR				10/3	104	XR 4	25							—	1	—	✓
																				99260/846-4 more							
26f	7	HOLM Dorothy	7	5		ENG. NO VISA L.P.C. Bond	"	CONLEY	10/3	45	XR			10/3	102	XR 4	29							—	1	—	✓
m	8	PHILLIPS Robert. M.	6	8		ENG. C.L.	"	CONNELL						10/3	77	CC 1	30							—	1	—	✓

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104

S. S. GEORGIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived OCTOBER 5, 1932., 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
9	412	1	MANUEL Mey	11:05	5	12		1	HUSB. TO CALL	Husb. C. Manuel 11 Washington St Nyc	John	10/3	11 40			✓
✓	552	2	ANDERSON Ada	"	4	8		1	HUSB. TO CALL	Husb. Olief A - White Horse Pike, Magnolia N.J.	John	10/4	11 20	1	1	1 ✓

T.D. GEORGIC 10/3/32

105

DATE OF ARRIVAL.
BILL No. 254861 BILLED OCT / 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emile Stienon, Surgeon of the Cie Maritime Belge (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emile Stienon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1932

at Antwerp

Water-commissaris der-Waterschout bij het Haven Antwerpen
De Waterschout,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	DETAINED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASS.
		Temp.	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	CONS. OFF. U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS.	
1st CAB.									
CAB.	7								7
2nd CAB.									
TOURIST 3RD				3					3
3rd CLASS									
TOTAL	7			3					10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tl.
1st Cabin	7		7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	0	3	3
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	7	3	10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HENRI JASPAR VOY. 29. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21ST SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KIERE	Alfred RAYMOND	26	5	M	M	DANCHER	YES	FR. FL. ENG	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 668	ANTWERP	14/9/32			BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2		KIERE	JEANNE Rachel	27	4	F	M	Home wife	YES	FR. FL. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 669	ANTWERP	14/9/32			BELGIUM	ANTWERP
3		DONNAY	JOSEPH	30	3	M	M	MINERALOGY COLL. PROF.	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	RP 811739	WASH.	30/4/32			U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
4		DONNAY	MARIE	23	2	F	M	Home wife	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	RP 810213	WASH.	28/4/32			U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
5		DIETZ	MARIA	25		F	M	---	YES	FR. FL. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	RP 763587	WASH.	12/10/31			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		FORREZ	JULIA	24	5	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	FR. FL. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	FLANDERS	TV 35 sect. 3(2)	BRUSSELS	12/8/32			BELGIUM	HAVERLE
7		DE BIE	ELODIE ZOE	27	7	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	FR. FL. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	FLANDERS	QIV 673	ANTWERP	17/9/32			BELGIUM	HAVERLE
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 2nd, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mme T. KIERE, 17, Rue Leys, ANTWERP.		MONT.	ROUNDUP	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	Mrs. J. Alexander, 709, First Street East, ROUNDUP, MONTANA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Bl.	NONE
2	DITTO.		MONT.	ROUNDUP	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	—	" " DITTO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	NONE
3	D. DONNAY, Ecole Moyenne de l'Etat, LIEGE, BELGIUM.		MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 years	BALTO MD.	5/25/32	St. Paul Street 322I, Baltimore, Md.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	NONE
4	DITTO.		MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1 year	BALTO MD.	5/23/32	DITTO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Bl.	Br	NONE
5	Mr. Teneys. 10, Rue de Retranchement ANTWERP		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 years	MD.	6/27/31	15, Lindsay Avenue, Manhasset, L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Br.	Gr.	NONE
6	Novicial des Missions, HEVERLE		N.Y.	Antilles	YES	MISSION	YES	NO	—	—	—	437 West 47th St., NEW YORK	YES	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Bl.	Br.	NONE
7	DITTO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MISSION	YES	NO	—	—	—	DITTO.	YES	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Bl.	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 10-2-33 File No. 99270/689

Henry van Sinck
Inspr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mathieu, master, of the Kenia Japan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Mathieu
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct., 1932

at N. York

G. C. Tortorolo
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HENRI JASPAR VOY. 29 sailing from ANTWERP, 21ST SEPT., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octobr. 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NASH	JOSEPH A.	51		M	M	10th December 1881, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	U.S. # 168101 Kings Co. Supreme	1224 84th Street, BROOKLYN.
2	NASH	ELISABETH	49		F	M	18th November 1883, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" " " " "	DITTO.
3	~~DIETZ~~ DEITZ	ERIS	3		F		21st march 1929 New York N.Y.	" " 445650 " " "	46 Lindberg Avenue, Manhasset, LONG ISLAND
4	See Alien Com. manifest Line 5								
5	mate to # 3.						Henry M. Smith	Supt S	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								59	
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/ Henri Jaeger

Cm/10-2-37

Crew 59

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Nationality
Destoppeleir Joseph	52	Belgian	Left in Hospital from "Emile Francqui"	
Abad Lucas Raymond	45	Spanish		
Profantis John	32	Greek.		

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1932
RECORD DIVISION.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 12th —, 1932

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Henri Jaspar
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —; Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port —; Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 2nd, 1932 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge T.A. Nadal & Co; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier 2, and is expected to sail October 12th, 1932 for Antwerp
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 108

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(1) No. on list	Sta. mer. last voy.	Name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)						
18		Wollet	Leon	4						18				1.70	76	
19	.	De Decker	Jaak	2	.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	76	
20	.	Nizette	Roger	2	.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	78	
21	No	Claes	Cesar	18	.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.76	78	
22	No	Buermans	Albert	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	70	
23	Yes	Proost	Louis	10	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.81	102	
24	.	Elsig	Constant	7	2nd .	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	68	
25	.	Lecomte	Prosper	6	3rd .	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	70	
26	.	Kramp	Leo	3	4th .	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	68	
27	.	Estercam	Godfroid	2	Asst .	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.59	57	
28	.	Mimme	Paul	1/2	. .	.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	57	
29	.	Nolke	Frans	1/2	. .	.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.58	70	
30	.	De Vriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.72	71.	

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

J. C. Tedaroto
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

The master states that no 17 was signed on too late for visa. J.C.T. 10/6/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

112

2031

HENRI TOUSSAINT

10/12/32 Manifest of changes in crew received from Belgian Consul. Note that 3 men left in hospital at Antwerp. Also that 1 man signed on too late for visa. Manifest of changes in crew received from Belgian Consul. Note that 3 men left in hospital at Antwerp. Also that 1 man signed on too late for visa. 10/6/1932 Man-leave granted B

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 417 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Belg.) Crew 59. all aliens

Sheet No. II

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110 112

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
De Haasse Louis	20	Belgian	Antwerp. Sept. 22nd 1932	fever
Goovis Henri	26	Belgian	Antwerp. Sept. 22nd 1932	Malarial infection fever
Meesris Antony	23	Belgian	Antwerp Sept 22nd 1932	fever

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1611

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1611

10/2/32 Stf 886

(1) No. on list		Name		(2)						(3)				(4)	(5)	
20	.	Nizette	Roger	2	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	1.76	78	Visa requirements waived State Dept Letter 10/24/32 Shore leave Granted 10/26/1932 B
21	No	Claes	Cesar	18	.	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	1.76	78	
22	No	Buermans	Albert	2	O. S.	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	1.70	70	
23	Yes	Proost	Louis	10	Ch. Engineer	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	1.81	102	
24	.	Elsig	Constant	7	2nd .	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	1.70	68	
25	.	Lecomte	Prosper	6	3rd .	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	1.63	70	
26	.	Kramp	Ivo	3	4th .	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	1.72	68	
27	.	Estercam	Godfroid	2	Ast.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	1.59	57	
28	.	Mimne	Paul	1/2	. .	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	1.75	57	
29	.	Nolke	Frans	1/2	. .	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	1.58	70	
30	.	De Vriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	1.72	71.	

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

G. C. Tsakarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

The master states that no 17 was signed on too late for visa. G. C. C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Belg)

Crew 59. all aliens

Sheet No. II

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
De Haase Louis	20	Belgian	Antwerp. Sept. 22nd 1932	fever
Goris Henri	26	Belgian	Antwerp. Sept. 22nd 1932	mastoiditis infection
Meesis Anton	23	Belgian	Antwerp Sept 22nd 1932	fever

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-3413

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-3413

110

112

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Oct 2 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Henry Harper
Lloyd Royal Belge Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to | not until the vessel | † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Bruckenburg Karel	

109

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

20	,	Nizette	Roger	2		"	"	"	"	"							
21	No	Claes	Cesar	18		"	"	"	"	"							
22	No	Buermans	Albert	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Yes	Proost	Louis	10	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"							
24	,	Elsig	Constant	7	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	68	
25	,	Lecomte	Prosper	6	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	70	
26	,	Kramp	Ivo	3	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	68	
27	,	Estercam	Godfroid	2	Ast.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.59	57	
28	,	Mimme	Paul	1/2	. .	.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	57	
29	,	Nolke	Frans	1/2	. .	.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.58	70	
30	,	De Vriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.72	71.	

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

The master states that no 17 was signed on 100 ton for via. G. C. T.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

10/2/32 Staff 847

...ma vaginitis ...namely Staff Capt Ellis 10/32 How leave granted 10/4/32 B

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Belg.) Crew 59. Sheet No. II

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
De Haase Louis	20	Belgian	Antwerp. Sept. 22nd 1932	fever
Goovis Henri	26	Belgian	Antwerp. Sept. 22nd 1932	Malaria infection fever
Nelsis Antony	23	Belgian	Antwerp Sept 22nd 1932	fever

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 1. * * * That the term "seaman" as used in this act shall include every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, master, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1929

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 3. When used in this act the term "immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined for the United States, except * * * (5) a bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman. * * *

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—690

(1) No. on list	Name		Age	Nationality	Sickness									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	.	Nizette	Roger	2	.	.	.	.	.	78				
21	No	Claes	Cesar	18	.	.	.	.	.	78				
22	No	Buermans	albert	2	O. S.	.	.	.	.	70				
23	Yes	Proost	Louis	10	Ch. Engineer	.	.	.	.	102				
24	.	Elsig	Constant	7	2nd .	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	1.70	68	
25	.	Lecomte	Prosper	6	3rd .	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	1.63	70	
26	.	Kramp	Ivo	3	4th .	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	1.72	68	
27	.	Estercam	Godfroid	2	Asst.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	1.59	57	
28	.	Minne	Paul	1/2	. .	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	1.75	57	
29	.	Nolke	Frans	1/2	. .	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	1.58	70	
30	.	De Vriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	1.72	71.	

78 — Transferred to vessel named State Dept Letter 10/4/32 Shore leave granted 10/6/1932 B

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

G. C. Richards
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

The master states that no 17 was signed on too late for visa. G. C. C.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110 112

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Belg.) Crew 59. all aliens

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110 112

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at, New York, October 2nd, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Sept. 22-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Mathieu	Emile	20	Captain	Sept. 22nd 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M.	flemish	Belgian	1.71	71		
2	"	Beupels	Henri	10	1st officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.79	78		
3	"	De Groote	Raymond	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.71	89		
4	"	Van Mael	Joseph	5	3rd " j.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.56	53		
5	"	Stievenard	André	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	79		
6	"	Verstraete	Robert	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.70	63		
7	"	Eeckhoudt	Alexandre	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	58		
8	"	Klein	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	70		
9	"	Leulemans	Albert	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.50	52		
10	"	Severin	André	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.62	60		
11	"	Gielen	Roger	4	W. O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.73	63		
12	No	Watillion	Paul	3	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	66		
13	Yes	De Bie	Martin	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.60	69		
14	"	De Kanter	Armand	16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.72	70		
15	"	Schumacker	Charles	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.72	74		
16	"	Delfosse	Lucien	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.75	76	Male Cert endorsed 10/2/32	
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Bruchsenbrud~~	~~Karel~~	~~23~~	~~detained on board~~	~~no visa~~				~~19~~				~~6'~~ 1.80	~~192 lbs~~ 87		~~missing on departure~~
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Doulet~~	~~Louis~~	~~4~~						~~25~~				G.C.T.			~~missing on departure~~
19	"	De Decker	Jaak	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	76		
20	"	Nizette	Roger	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	78		
21	No	Claes	Cesar	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.76	78		visa requirements waived State Dept Letter
22	No	Buermans	Albert	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	70		10/4/32 Alien Leave Granted
23	Yes	Proost	Louis	10	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.81	102		10/6/1932
24	"	Elsig	Constant	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	68		
25	"	Lecomte	Prosper	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	70		
26	"	Kramp	Ivo	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	68		
27	"	Estercam	Godfroid	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.59	57		
28	"	Minne	Paul	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	57		
29	"	Nolke	Frans	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.58	70		
30	"	De Vriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.72	71		

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

J. C. Lukarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

The master states that no 17 was signed on too late for visa. G.C.T.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Belg.) Crew 59. all aliens

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110 112

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at, New York, October 2nd, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Sept. 22-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														m.	Kg.		
1	Yes	Mathieu	Emile	20	Captain	Sept. 22nd 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M.	flemish	Belgian	1.71	71		
2	"	Beupels	Henri	10	1st officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.79	78		
3	"	De Groote	Raymond	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.71	89		
4	"	Van Mael	Joseph	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.56	53		
5	"	Stievenard	André	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	79		
6	"	Verstraete	Robert	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.70	63		
7	"	Eeckhoudt	Alexandre	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	58		
8	"	Klein	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	70		
9	"	Leulemans	Albert	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.50	52		
10	"	Severin	André	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.62	60		
11	"	Gielen	Roger	4	W. O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.73	63		
12	No	Watillion	Paul	3	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	66		
13	Yes	De Bie	Martin	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.60	69		
14	"	De Kanter	Armand	16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.72	70		
15	"	Schumacker	Charles	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.72	74		
16	"	Delfosse	Lucien	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.75	76		
17	"	~~Bruchsenbund~~ De Vocketanck	~~Karel~~ Petrus	~~23~~ 5	deserted on board - no visa.					~~41~~ 24				~~1.80~~ 1.72	~~88~~ 76		
18	"	Noulet	Louis	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
19	"	De Decker	Jaak	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	76		
20	"	Nizette	Roger	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	78		
21	No	Claes	Cesar	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.76	78		
22	No	Buermans	Albert	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	70		
23	Yes	Proost	Louis	10	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.81	102		
24	"	Elsig	Constant	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	68		
25	"	Lecomte	Prosper	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	70		
26	"	Kramp	Ivo	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	68		
27	"	Estercam	Godfroid	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.59	57		
28	"	Minne	Paul	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	57		
29	"	Nolke	Frans	½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.58	70		
30	"	De Vriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.72	71		

17 — Missing on departure. GCS
18 — Missing on departure - GCS.

Hale Dpt endorsed 19/2/32

Via navigo issued to master Hale Dept Letter 19/4/32 Also leave granted 19/6/1932.

B

The master states that no 17 was signed on too late for visa. GCS

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

G. C. Tucarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. Mathieu master of the Ys "Hemi Jaspar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. S. Mathieu
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct., 1932

J. C. Esparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at, New York, October 2nd, 1922, from the port of Antwerp Sept 22 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Voorbroeck	Benedictus	22	Oiler	sept 22nd 1922	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	M	flemish	Belgian	1.75	75		
2	"	Eoisen	Henri	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.75	70		
3	"	Verhaegen	Henricus	2	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.66	61		
4	"	Mewis	Antoon	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.67	65		
5	"	Bonet	Bernard	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.66	67		
6	"	De Haase	Louis	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.75	73		
7	"	Onsea	Leopoldus	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.68	68		
8	"	De Bie	Theophile	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.67	75		
9	"	Borghs	Desideer	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	70		
10	"	Bonet	Alphons	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.65	75		
11	"	Coppens	Josephus	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	65		
12	"	Sceau	Jozef	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	75		
13	"	Amelinckx	Corneel	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	60		
14	"	Arein	Joak	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	62		
15	"	Van Euyck	Jan	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	67		
16	No	Voet	François	3	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	1.75	78		
17	No	Zimmermans	Michel	29	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.70	72		
18	Yes	Blommaert	François	25	trimmer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.65	60		
19	No	Uyttendaele	Albert	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.70	88		
20	No	De Rooy	Victor	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.72	84		
21	Yes	Prat	Cesar	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.70	70		
22	"	Prat	Gaston	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.67	67		
23	"	Vande Velde	Odilon	4	Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.74	64		
24	"	Gooris	Hendrik	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.71	65		
25	"	Offermans	Alfons	2	M.R. Stew.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	70		
26	No	Schijvens	Eduard	1½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	65		
27	Yes	De Blende	Hendrik	2	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	62		
28	"	Dubois	Charles	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.76	92		
29	"	De Belder	Arthur	5	2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.60	59		
30	"	Olyslaegers	Georges	1	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.61	62		

Closed with 60 (sixty) names on 2 (two) sheets.

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie maritime Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Mathieu Master of the U.S. Steel Leopard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C L Mathieu
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct. 1932

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No 231
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Albert G. McGhee Jr.
Vice Consul
Date SEP 21 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of $ 2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1967

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 11 1932
M. L. No. 254889 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cars 10/21/32
Clerical ... ec
Cards Punched ... 10/24/32
Verified ... RS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Can 10-2-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX																								TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN																									
CABIN	1																							3	4
2d CABIN																									
TOTAL	1																							3	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin	1	3	4
Tourist 3rd			
3d Class			
Total	1	3	4

City Cumberland

1-0 1-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.S. Anna Maersk. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, Aug. 25th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GOLDMAN	Julie	28	-	F	S.	Nurse	yes	English Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Kuldiga	Sect 3- 14	American Consulate Shanghai China	July 13th 1932	4½ months	China	Shanghai
2																					
3		above leave granted San Pedro C.S. Flint Inspector																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		San Pedro, Calif. 9/15/32																			
10		checked out above named person																			
11		John Hagan Jr.																			
12		Immigration Guard																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of (San Pedro, Calif.) New York, (Sept. 15th) Oct 2nd, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, branch, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether other intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Mrs. M. Goldman wolfe 121, Rue Amiral Courbet Shanghai. China	S'hai China Yangtze	Florida	Jacksonville	yes to New York	Shanghai Municipal Council	yes	no.	–	–	–	Sister Mrs. A. Z. Anliakoff % Chas L Gains 708 Bonnieblidge Richsonville, Florida.	tourist back to China	4½ yrs.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no	no	no	no	perfect	no.	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	–	SP
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M. S. Russ Maersk, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Baumgart
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 1932

at New York

Henry W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "ANNA MAERSK" Sailing from New York June 10/32, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York. Oct 2nd, 1932

116

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
NOT COUNTED								Corsica Passenger			
	1	Plette /	Allen L /	30	9	M.	S	Altoona Pa. Dec. 28th 1901.	P.P. 517601 Henry L. Stimson	6610 Woodcrest Ave, Philadelp.	SP
NOT COUNTED	2	Stoughton /	Maxwell Lymann /	30	2	M.	S	Royalton, Vermont. July 5th 1902. /	517355 Henry L. Stimson	500 Woodside Ave, Narberth, Pa.	SP
	3										
	4							Henry Mc. Smith Jr. Purser.	U. S. D. Barrington Master.		
	5										
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26								C1		
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

116

M S. S. ANNA MAERSK Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. Sept. 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 2nd, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IMPERATORI	Reginald J.	52		M	M	Oct. 6th 1879 New York City N.Y		Fort Hancock, New Jersey.
2	GLEASON	Annette	31		F	M	Feb. 14th 1901 Clifford, N.J.		3029 Nottowey Str., Norfolk, Virginia.
3	GLEASON	George	2	7	M	-	Jan. 2nd 1929 Southampton, Long Island		3029 Nottowey Str., Norfolk, Virginia.
4									
5							Henry M. Smith Insp't.	L. D. Barrington Marshal.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								62	
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

116

M S. S. ANNA MAERSK Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. Sept. 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 2nd, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	IMPERATORI	Reginald J.	52		M	M	Oct. 6th 1879 New York City N.Y		Fort Hancock, New Jersey.
2	GLEASON	Annette	31		F	M	Feb. 14th 1901 Clifford, N.J.		3029 Nottowey Str., Norfolk, Virginia.
3	GLEASON	George	2	7	M	-	Jan. 2nd 1929 Southampton, Long Island		3029 Nottowey Str., Norfolk, Virginia.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Smith
Inspt.

J. P. O. Barrington
Master

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—036

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 254863 FILED OCT 7 1932

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Cox Mcinnis, Surgeon of the Munson Steamship Company, Limited, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia Medical Examination, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

J. McInnis, M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1932

Liverpool N.S.

J R Gordon

Justice of the Peace in and for County of Queens N.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-2-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card ... 10/21/32
Clerk ... EL
Cards Received ... 10/21/32
Cards Checked ... R.C.
Clerk ...

EL

Munson S.S. Line

DIRE...	HEAD TAX PROPOSED					
	S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Tem... Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DI... MA...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Markland. Passengers sailing from Liverpool N.S., September 30th, 1952

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	5359	SAWYER	NORMA	52	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	KINGS COUNTY NOVA SCOTIA	Executive Order.				CANADA	LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E. Balbourin
Immigrant Inspector

7 30 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . One
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . One

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 2ND. OCTOBER, 1932., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by money? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND, H.E.SAWYER, LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA	Liverpool CANADA			-	MERSEY PAPER COY.LTD.	Yes	Yes	1918	BOSTON MASS	1918	SON, PERCY SAWYER HASBROOK HEIGHTS NEW JERSEY.	YES	3 days	No	No	No	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	I.G.	Blk	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Returning on S.S. Markland Oct 5/32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas W. Copelin, Master, of the S.S. Mauretania, from Liverpool Nova Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. W. Copelin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1932

at Liverpool N.S.

A. S. Balbour
Immigration Officer.

U.S.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Nationality
		N I L		

RECEIVED OCT 7 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Speck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 440.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
5TH. OCTOBER, 193 2.

I, master of the BRITISH T.SS "MARKLAND" (Nationality) from port of LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival THIRTY — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date THIRTY

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2ND. OCTOBER., 193 2, consigned to FURNESS WITHY CO.LIMITED; is now lying at PIER 57 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail 5TH. OCTOBER., 193 2, for HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA. CANADA via United States port of NEW YORK N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 118

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND OCT. 7 22 REC

19	Gregory	Burnley	✓	8	do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-X"	147	
20	Leaman	George	✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-9"	165	
21	Page	Clifford	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-X"	167	
22	Hartlen	Horace	✓	1	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'-6"	147	
23	Hartlen	Bruce	✓	7	Months	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'-4"	133	
24	Martin	Irving	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'-8"	155	
25	Leaman	William H.	✓	1	do	do	12-8-32	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'-9"	149	
26	Lawson	Stanley A.	✓	2	Years	2nd. Steward	27-8-32	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'-7"	139	
27	Ryan	James	✓	20	do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	Newfld	5'-6"	149	
28	Ryan	Ralph	✓	6	do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-8"	148	
29	Ryan	George J.	✓	8	do	Engrs.Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5'-4"	137	
30	Ross	William	✓	4	Months	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	Canadian	5'-7"	152	

8 30 Am

Line MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED
Owners MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO.LTD. NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1540

Printed and Sold by H. H. Elliot & Co., Inc.—126 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30 (1 USC - 2 aliens)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel T.S.S. "MARKLAND" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* 2ND. OCTOBER, *, 1932, from the port of* LIVERPOOL, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NIL		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
20	Leam														
21	Page														
22	Hartlen														
23	Hartlen														
24	Martin	Irving	✓	3	do	do	do	do							
25	Leaman	William H.	✓	1	do	do	12-8-32	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'-9" 149
26	Lawson	Stanley A.	✓	2 Years	2nd. Steward	27-8-32	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'-7" 139
27	Ryan	James	✓	20	do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	Newfld	5'-6" 149
28	Ryan	Ralph	✓	6	do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-8" 148
29	Ryan	George J.	✓	6	do	Engrs.Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5'-4" 137
30	Ross	William	✓	4 Months		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	Canadian	5'-7" 152

8 30 AM

Line MERSKY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED
Owners MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO.LTD. NEW YORK CITY.

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 30 (1 W.C - 2 aliens)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel T.S.S. "M A R K L A N D" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., 2ND. OCTOBER, *19* 32 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COPELIN	CHARLES.W.	✓	19 Years	M A S T E R	27-8-32	L'POOL NOVA SCOTIA CANADA	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-8"	141	
2	Stanley	Alfred G.	✓	16 do	Chief Officer	29-9-32	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'-7"	176	
3	Powell	Baxter	✓	18 do	2nd. do	29-9-32	do	do	do	32	M	do	New'fld	5'-5"	156	
4	Rion	William	✓	9 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Canadian	5'-7"	149	
5	Girard	William H.	✓	22 do	Purser & C.S.	27-8-32	do	do	do	42	M	do	British	5'-9"	160	
6	Fish	Arthur G.	✓	3 do	Wireless Opr.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-8"	153	
7	Pohjola	Kauko	✓	7 do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5'-9"	163	
8	Wallace	George	✓	6 do	Carpenter	28-9-32	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'-9"	187	Rejoins Foreign
9	Cook	Thomas	✓	16 do	A.B.	27-8-32	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5'-8"	166	
10	Cross	James	✓	18 do	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	New'fld	5'-7"	172	
11	Chapman	John	✓	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-7"	144	
12	Pool	Cecil	✓	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'-9"	155	
13	Fralic	Carleton	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	American	5'-X"	156	
14	Richards	Borden	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	Canadian	5'-6"	145	
15	Hayhurst	Thomas W.	✓	27 do	Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	British	5'-7"	190	
16	Kyle	George T.	✓	7 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'-5"	145	
17	Reinhardt	Edward C.	✓	14 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	Canadian	5'-X"	196	
18	Cleveland	Andrew	✓	7 do	4th. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-5"	143	
19	Gregory	Burnley	✓	2 do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-X"	147	
20	Leaman	George	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-9"	165	
21	Page	Clifford	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-X"	167	
22	Hartlen	Horace	✓	1 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'-6"	147	
23	Hartlen	Bruce	✓	7 Months	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'-4"	133	
24	Martin	Irving	✓	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'-8"	155	
25	Leaman	William H.	✓	1 do	do	12-8-32	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'-9"	149	
26	Lawson	Stanley A.	✓	2 Years	2nd. Steward	27-8-32	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'-7"	139	
27	Ryan	James	✓	20 do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	Newsfld	5'-6"	149	
28	Ryan	Ralph	✓	6 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-8"	148	
29	Ryan	George J.	✓	8 do	Engrs.Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5'-4"	137	
30	Ross	William	✓	4 Months	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	Canadian	5'-7"	152	

8 30 A.M.

Line MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED
Owners MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO.LTD. NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARKLAND

10-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES W. COPELIN MASTER of the BRITISH T.S.S."MARKLAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. Copelin
Master, ~~Clerk or Surgeon~~ or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 32

A V Balbon
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Howard Schiver	18	Norwegian			
Julius Hilland	57	—"—			
Rolf Johansen	21	—"—			

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. O. Endresen
Master

filled by special hearing order and sig
by Capt and
W. A. W. Small

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

Haarle

121

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
October 4. 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "VAARLI"
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 2nd. 1932, consigned to D. B. Dearborn & Co.; is now lying at Maurer N J, and is expected to sail October 4. 1932 for Curacao D. W. I. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Maurer.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 120

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

OCT 13 32
RECD

14-1613

18	NO	JORGENSEN	ARE														
19	YES	OLSEN	REIDAR	18	"	7/12-32	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	reship	
20	"	NIELSEN	TOLLEF	25	HANDYMAN	5/19-32	NEW YORK	no	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
21	NO	MIKKELSEN	MONS	20	DONKEYMAN	7/1-32	NORWAY	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
22	"	HAUGE	JOHANNES	2	OILER	4/25-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
23	NO	NILSON	ERIK	8	WIPER	9/6-32	FRANCE	yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	175	reship	
24	YES	MONSEN	EMANUELL	6	FIREMAN	7/1-32	NORWAY	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
25	"	LUNDE	ARTHUR	8	"	9/12-32	FRANCE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
26	yes	FLATO	AASMUND	3	"	4/25-30	NORWAY	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
27	"	AAMODT	SIGBJORN		WIPER	11/7-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
28	"	FROSTAD	SIGURD		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
29	NO	KRISTOFFERSEN	PAUL	25	STEWARD	8/27-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
30	"	PAULSEN	HARALD	3	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160		

OK
Cur
10/2/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents D. B. Dearborn & Co.

J. W. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1600

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel Vaarli arriving at Maurer, N.J. 10/2 1932 from the port of Curacao 9/23/32

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Erik Nilsone	24	Swedish	
Reidar Olsen	26	Norwegian	
Olaf Ellefsen	33	"	

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at, Maurer, N.J. 10/2, 1932, from the port of Curacao 9/22/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Endresen	Olaf	25	Master	9/4-32	Norway	No	Yes	35	M	Scandiv	Norweg	5'8	180		
2	Yes	Danielsen	Alf	20	Chief Off	10/26-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
3	"	Nicolaisen	Sigvard	22	2nd "	8/9-30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	230		
4	"	Syvertsen	Arnfin	10	3rd "	6/13-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	175		
5	no	Huun	Wilhelm	40	Chief Eng	9/1-32	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
6	yes	Halsvik	Hans	20	2nd "	11/11-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
7	no	Pedersen	Sverre	10	3rd "	9/1-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
8	yes	Olausen	Bernt	20	4th "	9/12-31	New York	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	200		
9	"	Arnesen	Trygve	8	Wireless	12/27-27	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
10	no	Askeland	Petter	28	Pumpman	7/1-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
11	yes	Kirkerod	Nils	15	Boatswain	5/2-32	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180		
12	"	Soereng	Bjarne	5	Sailor	7/18-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
13	"	Helland	Agnar	1	"	11/7-31	Norway	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	125		
14	"	Hoie	Amund	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
15	no	Strandenes	Elias	7	"	7/1-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
16	no	Strand	Andreas	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	190		
17	no	Golmen	Lars	8	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
18	No	Jorgensen	Ole	10	"	9/6-32	France	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
19	Yes	Olsen	Reidar	18	"	7/12-32	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	reship	
20	"	Nielsen	Tollef	25	Handyman	5/19-32	New York	no	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
21	no	Mikkelsen	Mons	20	Donkeyman	7/1-32	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
22	-	Hauge	Johannes	2	Oiler	4/25-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	125		
23	No	Nilson	Erik	8	Wiper	9/6-32	France	yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	175	reship	
24	Yes	Monsen	Emanuel	6	Fireman	7/1-32	Norway	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
25	"	Lunde	Arthur	8	"	9/12-32	France	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
26	yes	Flato	Aasmund	3	"	4/25-30	Norway	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
27	"	Aamodt	Sigbjorn		Wiper	11/7-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
28	"	Frostad	Sigurd		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
29	no	Kristoffersen	Paul	25	Steward	8/27-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
30	"	Paulsen	Harald	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160		

OK Curr 10/2/32

Line

Owners

Local Agent D.B. Dearborn & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Norw S/s Vaarli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Mondresen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Ship No. [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at, Maurer N.J. 10/2, 1932, from the port of Curacao 9/23/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	ELLEFSEN	OLAF	12	GALLEYBOY	9/6-32	BORDEAUX	yes	YES	33	M	Scandi	NORWEG	5'11"	180	resthip	
2	Yes	ABELSEN	ABEL		MESSBOY	7/1-32	NORWAY	No	YES	17	M	SCANDIN	NORWEG	5'4"	120		
3	"	BORGE	MAGNUS		CABINBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED WITH 33 (thirty-three) MEMBERS OF CREW

OK Curacao 10/2/32

Curacao, N.W.I. (City) (Country)

ALIENS in the journey to the United States, direct

Arthur T. Flavin (Consul)
Vice Consul

Date Sept 23-32.

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the permanent consul endorses it to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 23
CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES

Fee $2.00

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Norw. T/s Vaarli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Mendresen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1932

O'Keefe
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILED OCT 7 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 3. OCT. 1932 day of 19

at New York

Thorkils
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10/25/32

Cw 10-3-32

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer upon arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLM. MATS	U.S. of U.S.A. LOSS	In TRANSIT	Under 16 Accd.		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	10					7	2					19
STEERAGE												
3rd CLASS	46				5	61				4		116
	44	2			12	43				4		105
TOTAL	100	2			17	111	2			8		240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway September 24th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Richter-Salvesen	Jörgen	30		M	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	RP.848373 A.855277	Wash.D.C.	July 16 1932		U.S.A.	Wausau, Wisc.
2		de	Gunver	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	QIV 1213	Oslo	Sept.16 1932		Norway	Oslo
3		Spinelli	Solveig B.	23		F	Div.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	RP.812901 A.820803	Wash.D.C.	May 4. 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-28

RAlsmug, Insp. 10½ mf.

C4

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed

124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 3 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Jörgen R.-Salvesen Thormöhlensgt. 41, Bergen		Wisc.	Wausau	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 y	Aug. 27. Wisc. 1932		My Home: 1331 Grand Ave, Wausau, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
2	Father-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	10mths.	July 16. Ill. 1930		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	Blue	do
3	Mother: Astrid Hansen, Munkebaksmug 8, Bergen		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	do	do	6 y.	May 6 N.Y. 1932		Friend: Elisa Torkildsen, 624-60 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	Grey	do
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* Bergen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jul Bull

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 3. OCT. 1932 *, 19*

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 3. OCT. 1932 day of ____, 19

at New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Thronsen	Ethel	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	App.819494 R.P.813791	Wash.D.C.	May 6th 1932.		U. S. A.	Newhocken, N.J.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 3 OCT 1932, 1932. 126

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the feebleminded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before, once, prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States in the pursuit of his calling	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Lars Jacobsen, Erlandsgt.13,Stavanger.		N.J.	Newhocken	No	See col.23	Yes	Yes	1907 1932	New-York.	6/11-1932.	Husband:Olaf Thronsen, 24-6th Ave,Newhocken,N.J.	Np	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Bull

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos B King

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Bull
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19
at New York

Thos B King
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1932

at Newyork

Thorkling
Lundsop
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, Sep. 23rd 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S. CIT.	Gane	Edward Rolf nephew	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr, Pa. 8/13/23	U.S.Passport #120549 issued at April 13th 1932.	Washington,D.C.		U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr,Pa.	
2		Olstad	Esther	30		F	S	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway 08—28	Oslo	AP.738336 Apl.721485	Washington,D.C.	Feb.16th 1932.	99	Riverton,N.J.	
3		Heilbrun	Benedicte Christine	69		F	W	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	08 do	do	IMM.V. 4	Oslo 4 B.	July 18th 1932.	99	Brooklyn,NY.	
4		Klaer	Herman Severin	34		M	S	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	08 do	Aker	AP.826398 Apl.	Washington,D.C. app. 834345	May 28th 1932.	do	New-York,NY.	
5	DIPLOMAT	Offerdahl	Astri	40		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	01 do	Arendal	PV. 92 3/1	Oslo American Legation Diplomatic	Sept.12.1932	do	Washington,D.	
6	DIPLOMATE	do	Astri	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	01 do	Oslo	do	do "	do	do	do	
7	U.S.Cit.	Petch	Gladys	40		F	W	Teacher & Lecturer	do	English	do	England	English	England 02—15	London	PV. 53	Oslo 3/2 bus.	Sept.23.1932	105	New-York,NY.	
8		Zernikow-Loss	Henrik von	71		M	S	Mech. Engineer	do	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	08—28	Yr.card S.	AP.-36663 Apl.834312	Washington,D.C.	June 17th 1932.	99	Philadelphia,Pa.	
9		Cluver	Bernt	35		M	D	Artist	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	03—28 do	Trondheim	PV.38	Oslo 3/2 pl	Sept.1.1932	28 Norway	Oslo	
10														Rallyong, Insp. 1020 Nat.							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., 3 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country to which he comes (temporarily or permanently) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a Negro, a Caucasian, an Oriental, etc., as stated by alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether ever before rejected or deported (Specify which)	Whether ever before arrested or convicted for any offense other than purely political offense (Specify which)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1										Father: Edward Gane, Bryn Mawr,Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Mother:Ragna Olstad, Lerfaldsgt.10,Oslo	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/32 Philadelp.Pa		Cousin:Mrs.Adam Matlawsky,723 Moore ave,Bryn Mawr,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
3	Brother-in-law:Dentist M. Heilbrun,Lowenskjoldsgt.18,Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1888/19[illegible] Dr.lyn,N.Y.		Home: 361-95th str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brwn	Scar left eyebrow
4	Father: Fritz Klaer, Lilleaker pr. Oslo	do	New York,	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1930/32 New-York,NY.		Home: 230 Park ave , New-York,NY.	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	do	Blde	Blue	do
5	Mother:Mrs.Mary Nicolaysen, Fr.Stangsgt.46,Oslo	D.C.	Washington	No	See col.23	Yes	Yes	1930/32 Wash.,D.C.		Husband:First Secretary of Legation,Mr. Offerdahl,Norwegian Legation,Washington,D.C.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brwn	Gray	do
6	Grandmother: do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes		do	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Blde	Blue	do
7	Son:Allan Petch,c/o Tan Sad Chair Co.Ltd, Avery House, Clerkenwell Green,London E.C.1.	Norway	Oslo	No	Norw. Am. Line; Oslo.	Yes	Yes	1928-1932 lecturing in U.S.A.		Allerton House, 130 E. 57th str.,New-York,NY.	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ext. to 10-3-33		5	5	do	Brwn	do	do	File No 9220/446
8	Cousin: Einar von Zernikow, Slemdal V.Aker,Oslo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1888/1932 Philad;,Pa.		University Club,16th & Locust str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	Und.	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Gray	Blue	do
9	Mother: Birgitte Muus Eluver, Tostrupsgt.27,Oslo	Norway	Oslo	yes	Self	500	no			Friend: Jorgen Thompson,St.Olaf College,Northfield,Minn.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Ext. to 6-3-33 no	5	9	do	blond	blue	do	File No 9220/464
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration ~~Officer~~.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

Form 630
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B E R G E N S F J O R D" sailing from Oslo, September 23rd, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3. OCT. 1932, 19

129 131

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anfindsen	Severin	35		m	s	Born: Sept.15. 1897, Jersey City,N.J.	U.S.Passport No. 331683 issued at Washington,D.C. December 12. 1930	242 Harrison ave., Jersey City,N.J.
2	Furre	Ingeborg	54		f	m		Supreme Court Kings County, Brooklyn,N.Y. April 13. 1926	425 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Sudmann	Antonette	50		f	m		U.S.Passport No. 483545 issued at Washington, D.C. April 25th 1932	205 Wallace str., Freeport,N.J.
4							Thos B King Insp. 9 50 AM		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

07

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ARRIVED OCT 13 1932 DEPT. OF LABOR

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ARRIVED OCT 8 1932 DEPT. OF LABOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "...rgensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, September 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 3. OCT. 193

18

130 131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hvoslef	Madsella L.	59		F	W		Passport no. 89 issued Consulate-Gen. of U.S.A. at Oslo, Norw., Sept. 13, 1929	3606 Segovia Av., Baltimore, Md.
2	Lee	Helene B.	65		F	S		Common Pleas Court, Hudson Co., held at Jersey City, N.J. March 17, 1924.	52-12 St. Hoboken, N.J.
3	Pettersen	Nellie	46		F	S		Passport no. 526499 issued Washington, D.C. June 18, 1932	673-85 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. R. King Insp. 952 Ave.

CB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

69

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—626

Form 509-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, September 24, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Mehl	Martin	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rosendal	RP.795735 A.801170	Wash.D.C.	March 21. 1932		U.S.A.	Fonda, Ia.	
2		do	Marie	39		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	RP.795736 A.801169	do	do		do	do	
3		Mehl	Martha K.	25		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dimmelsvik	RP.690838 A.695805	Ext.7/27-32 do	March 13 1931		do	Chicago, Ill.	
4		Sivertsen	Jenny	38		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	PV.8	Bergen	Sept. 8 1932		Canada	Verdun, Que.	
5	UNDER 16	do	John G.	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canada	do	Canada	Verdun, Que.	Born: March 29, 1931 at Verdun, Que., Canada				do	do	
6	UNDER 16	do	Wenche		6 weeks	F	S	Infant	do	Infant	do	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Born: Aug. 18, 1932 at Bergen, Norw.				Norway	Bergen	
7		Thunes	Martha	55		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Haus	RP.763299 A.766846	Wash.D.C.	Oct.9. 1931		U.S.A.	Arlington, N.J.	
8	U.S. CIT.	Ellingsen	Bertha	39		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Aalesund	Distr.Court,Eastern Distr. of New York held at Brooklyn,N.Y. July 2,1932			NC 3193299	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
9	U.S. CIT.	do	Selmer	20		M	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born: Apr. 17,1912 at Brooklyn,N.Y.			BC 13104	do	do	
10	UNDER 16	Loland	Annie	14		F	S	Child	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Aalesund	RP.826941 A.834327	Wash.D.C.	May 31. 1932		do	do	
11		Sandvik	Anna	32		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	RP.814780 A.822087	do	May 9 1932		do	New York, N.Y.	
12	TRANSIT	Hagen	Ole	53		M	M	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	T.C. PV 11	Bergen	Sept.22 1932		Norway	Bergen	
13		Bjørnholm	George Jacobsen	35		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Høvaag	RP.803396 A. 807238	Wash.D.C.	4/14-32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
14		do	Jennie Wilhelmina	31		F	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	RP.811291 A. 807244	do	4/29-32		do	do	
15	U.S.CIT.	do	Ellinor	9		F	S							U.S.A.		Born: June 30th 1923			BC 12001			
16	U.S.CIT.	do	Evelyn	7		F	S							do	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Born: March 21st 1925			BC 16977			
17		Leyon	Bergliot Nancy	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	RP.804003 A. 812014	Wash.D.C.	4/16-32		U.S.A.	Forst Hills L.I.	
18	TRANSIT	Styffe	Ragna	44		F	M	do	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	Boskop	Port Arthur, Ont. April 25.1914				Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	
19	TRANSIT	do	Ethel	17		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Port Arthur	"	"	-		do	do	
20	UNDER 16	do	Ingrid	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	-		do	do	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. H. Eselgroth Insp. 12 49 P.M.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 3 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already under contract (Section 3, Immigration Act of 1917)	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Martha Mehl, Rosendal		Ia.	Fonda	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	26 y.	Ia.	Apr. 27. 1932	Borther-in-law: Jens Seglen, Fonda, Ia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2	Mother-in-law: do		do	do	do	Husband	do	do	20 y	do	do	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Lght	do	do
3	Father: Knut Mehl, Dimmelsvik		Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	do	do	4 y.	Ill.	May 13 1931	Friend: Frank Wright, 4556 Woodland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Grey	do
4	Mother: Hanna Hansen, Ö. Sandviksvei 31, Bergen	Canada	-	-	Yes	Husb. see col. 23	do	No	-	-	-	Husband: Henry Sivertsen, Transit 3186 Joseph St. Verdun, Que., Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	Blue	do
5	Grandmother: do	do	-	-	do	Father	No	do	-	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
6	Grandmother: do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
7	Sister: Marie Kvamme, Ytre Arna		N.J.	Arlington	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	11 y	N.J.	Oct. 3, 1931	Sister: Selma Hintze, 105 Seelie Ave., Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Grey	do
8	Father: Ole M. Uri Stenvaagvei 23, Aalesund		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husb. see col. 23	do	do	~~11 y~~ 4½	N.Y.	7/9 1932	Husband: Harald Ellingsen, 1149-77. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brwn	Blue	do
9	Grandfather: do		do	do	do	Father	do	do	20 y	do	do	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
10	Grandfather: do		do	do	do	do	do	do	~~5 y.~~ 4½	do	do	Stepfather: do	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
11	Sister: Martha Sandvik, Haugeveien 31, Bergen		do	do	do	Self	do	do	5 y.	do	May 25 1932	Friend: Selveig Viberg, 972-63. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Lght	Grey	do
12	Wife: Nancy Hagen, Villa Lerkeli, Laksevaag		do	New York	do	Ship-owner S. Sturlung Bergen	do	do	1 y	do	May 18. 1932	s/s "Sissy", New York, N.Y.	Transit	ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Blue	do
13	Father: Ludvig Bjørnholm, Agersøen pr. Kr.sand		do	Br.lyn	do	Self	do	do	~~16y~~ 16y	do	1932 4/27	Home: 248-94th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	P.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	dark	blue	do
14	Father-in-law:		do	do	do	Husband	do	do	~~1 y~~	do	do	do	no	P.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	bld.	do	do
15												do																		
16												do																		
17	Father-in-law: Carl V. Leyon, Falkøping		N.Y.	Forest Hill, L.I.	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	6 y	N.Y.	1932/ 5/28	Husband: Carl G. Leyon, L.I. 109-20 Queens Blvd. Forest Hill,	no	P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fadr	bldy	grey	None
18	Grandmother: Ragnhild Styffe, Boskop.	Canada				do	yes	no				Husband: Oscar Styffe, Port Arthur, Ont., Canada	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	blue	do
19	do	do				do	-	no				Father: do	do	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
20	do	do				do	-	no				do do	do	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos. King
Insp. in C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	Alvestad	Sigurd	35		M	M					U.S.Cl.				Nat.Court #34922-84 District Court of Kings County Brooklyn,N.Y. May 3,1932.						
2		Do	Karen	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Torvestad	App.825680 R.P.817850	Washington	May 14th 1932.		U.S.A.		
3		Hansen	Kirsten	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	App.810004 R.P.804344	Do	April 16, 1932.	VL295/265	Do	New York,N.Y.	
4		Olsen	Bertha	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	App.843113 R.P.835250	Do	June 15, 1932.		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
5		Pedersen-Matvig	Gustav	39		M	S	Lecturer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.I. 7	Stavanger	Sept.20, 1932.		Norway	Stavanger.	
6		Thormodsen	Elisa	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	App.818210 R.P.811712	Washington	April 30, 1932.		U. S. A.	New York,N.Y.	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

R.A.Young, Insp. 11 a.m.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 6 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 3 OCT 1932, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this pas. has money, whether paid by self, father, husband, wife, other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming to perform any labor if such labor or service is of a character specified in the contract	Whether ever deported or excluded	Whether coming under the law relating to contract labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												768-53rd str. Brooklyn,N.Y.																			
2	Sister: Walli Tjetland, Norheim per Haugesund.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	Yes	Yes	1926 1932.	Brook-lyn,NY.	5/28 1932.	Husband:Sigurd Alvestad, 768-53 Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
3	Father:O. C. Hansen, Skudeneshavn.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932.	NewYork N.Y.	6/11 1932.	Employer: C. Bijur, 175-W. 72 Street,New York,N.Y.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
4	Father:Johan Olsen, Rishaugen 4, Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1932	Brook-lyn,NY.	6/25 1932.	Employer: Mrs. Anna Bennit, Ridge Blvd.7901,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
5	Father:Johan Pedersen, Oscarsgt.30, Stavanger.		Norw.	Stavanger	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brookwood Labor College, Katonah Brookwood, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
6	Sister:Klara Thormodsen, Wallen Strandgt.6,Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1932	Brook-lyn,NY.	5/28 1932.	Friend:Charlotte Bull, Catling Pl.102,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos R King
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 522
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD, Passengers sailing from OSLO, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or IP; and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Flornes,	Agnes, Gustave,	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-16-24 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	V. Moland	Rp. 851264 Ap. 849628	Wash. D.C.	7/27 - 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2		Gabrielsen,	Gudrun, Alice,	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad	Rp. 701990 Ap. 705928	Do	4/10 - 31		Do	Do	
3		Gundersen,	Agnes,	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Rp. 837790 Ap. 837422	Do	6/20 - 32		Do	Do	
4		Johnsen,	Kristine,	22		F	S	Do	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid	Rp. 827099 Ap. 823173	Do	5/31 - 32		Do	Deal, N.J.	
5		Knutsen,	Anna,	43		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag	Rp. 801584 Ap. 806445	Do	4/8 - 32		Do	New York City, N.Y.	
6		Nilsen,	Aasine, Teodine,	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hægeland,	Rp. 801822 Ap. 808224	Do	4/9 - 32	X	Do	Do	
7		Nilsen,	Theodora, painter	21		F	S	Do	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do.	Do	Spangereid	Rp. 816192 Ap. 822544	Do	5/11 - 32	X	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8		Olsen,	Kittel,	65		M	M	Joiner	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Harrefoss	Rp. 839349 Ap. 843146	Do	6/22 - 32		Do	Do	
9		Do	Karen, Alice,	63		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Rp. 838289 Ap. 843050	Do	6/21 - 32		Do	Do	
10	U.S. Cit.	Berg,	Lillian, (child)	10		F	S					U.S. born		Norway		U.S. passport No 524259	Do	6/15 - 32	"Seen"			X
11	U.S. Cit.	Olsen,	Ole, Martinius,	55		M	M					U.S.Cit				U.S. passport No 472722	Do	6/30 - 32	"Seen"			X
12		Do	Martha,	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Øiestad	Rp. 800618 Ap. 805762	Do	4/6 - 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13		Simonsen,	Eiv,	17		F	Si	Domestic	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Rp. 787177 Ap. 792644	Do	2/9 - 32		Do	Yonkers, N.Y.	
14		Smith,	Alice Cecilia,	25		F	S	Do	Yes	2-16-24 Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hisø	Rp. 821822 Ap. 833366	Do	5/26 - 32		Do	New York City N.Y.	
15		~~Torjussen,~~	~~Gusta, Maria~~	30		F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haivaag	Rp. 796203 Ap. 801975	Do	3/22 - 32		Do	Do	X
16														Rdyoung. Insp. 11 25 am.								
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30			31																			

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

5 -15 Torjussen, Gusta Marie not onboard.

Purser

TRK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

5

136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or, if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by parent, husband, or other person, or by the immigrant, relative, friend, agency, society, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to final destination	Whether in possession of certificate from American consul	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to final destination	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Visitor for business	Visitor for pleasure	Through in transit to Canada										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother; Alfred Flornes, Lillesand,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	25	Yes	1915-1932.	N.Y.	5/6	Sister; Thora Flornes, 950 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father; John Larsen, Siestad, pr. Arendal.	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1926-1931	Do	4/30	Husband; Leif Gabrielsen, 869-43 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do
3	Father; Ole Gundersen, Saltryd, pr. Arendal.	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1911-1932.	Do	6/11	Friend; Hilda Peterson, 563-55 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Father; Lars Johnsen, Hille, pr. Mandal.	N.J.	Deal		No	Do	25	Yes	1929-1932.	N.J.	6/11	Sister; Laura Berufsen, 107 Poplar Ave., Deal, N.J.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Father; Albert Knudsen, Lyngor.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes	Do	25	Yes	1922-1932.	N.Y.	5/4/27	Friend; Maggie Bjornsen, 53 Mont Gomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do
6	Mother; Tonette Nilsen, Hegeland, Spangereid.	Do	L.I., N.Y.		Yes	Do	25	Yes	1924-1932.	Do	5/25	Sister; Tomine Wanser, St. James, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Grey-Brown	Do
7	Mother; Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1927-1932.	Do	5/25	Sister; Do	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
8	Sister; Aase, Nilsen, 227 B Tyholmen, Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn		Yes	Do	25	Yes	1908-1932.	Do	6/25	Son; Christian Olsen, 811-54 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Sister in law; Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1920-1932.	Do	6/25	Son; Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
10												44 Redmond Ave., Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.																		
11												821 - 59 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
12	Friend; Maren Karlsen, Siestad, pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes	see col.23 Husband	25	Yes	1901-1932.	N.Y.	4/27	Husband; Ole Bertinius Olsen, 821-59 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
13	Grandfather; Simon Simonsen, Asdden Bruk, Hedemark, pr. Oslo.	Do	Do		Yes	Myself	25	Yes	1927-1932	Do	3/2	Mother; Nancy Simonsen, 225-9 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Brown	Do
14	Father; Christian Smith, Conbjornsvik, pr. Arendal.	Do	New York		Yes	Do	25	Yes	1926-1932.	Do	6/11	Sister; Maren Smith, 340-64 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Blue	Do
15	Sister; Inga Torjussen, Hestad, Heivaag, pr. Kr.sand S.	Do	Do		Yes	Do	25	Yes	1926-1932	Do	3/25	Friend; Julie Junker; 1155 Park Ave., New York City, NY	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Inspr King
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 598C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, Septbr. 23rd 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.CIT.	Andersen	Oneida Wilson	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Q.		U.S.A.	Mt.Clemens, Mich.	Holds U.S.Passport #200, issued by Am.Consulate Gen., Oslo, Norway Aug.1st 1932.				U.S.A.	Mt.Clemens, Mich.
2		do	Oscar Mellon	43		M	M	Artist	do	Norw.& Engl.	do	Norway	Swandinavian	Norway 28	Oslo	RP.820456 Apl.823754	Wash.DC.	5/20/32		do	do
3		Astrup	Petra Amanda	52		F	S	Masseuse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stamsund	RP.799073 Apl.800024	do	4/1/32		do	St.Paul, Minn.
4		Asserud	Sara	32		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.765283 Apl.769847	do	10/20/31		do	Boston, Mass.
5		Berntsen	Arne	24		M	S	Fireman	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	30 do	Porsgrunn	QIV.1199	Oslo Q	8/23/32		Norway	Brooklyn, NY.
6		Gluver	Bernt	35		M	S	Artist (Painter)	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gr heim	PV.38	do	9/1/32		do	Oslo
7		Johansen	Aagot Adele	27		F	S	Childrens Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	08 do	Oslo	RP.800337 Apl.807205	Wash., DC.	4/6/32		U.S.A.	New-York, NY.
8		Lunden	Marie	31		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerstad, Risor	RP.839723 Apl.847804	do	6/23/32		do	do
9		Larssen	Maud J.	26		F	S	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.771324 Apl.776148	do	11/12/31		do	Brooklyn, NY.
10		Melsom Borgmann	Sigrid	28		F	S	Masseuse	do	do	do	do	do	Japan 47	Nagazoki	RP.821300 Apl.827244	do	5/21/32		do	Washington, DC.
11		Peterson	Dagny Marie	36		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway 28	Tjolling	RP.813707 Apl.815367	do	5/6/32		do	Brooklyn, NY.
12	ARMAN	Rund	Hilde	32		F	S	Journalist	do	do	do	do	do	03 do	Oslo	PV. 51	N.I. Oslo 9/21	9/21/32		Norway	Oslo
13		Sellevold	Erling Arnold	40		M	M	Pastor	do	do	do	do	do	08 do	Dverberg	NQIV.32	do	9/6/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.
14		do	Rakel Annie Wife	27		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	08 do	Sandsever, Ytre	NQIV.31	do	do		do	do
15	U.S.CIT.	do	Warren	6		M	S	Child	No	None	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	date 10/2/26	QC#40069			do	do
16	U.S.CIT.	do	Corine Son.	3		F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	date 11/27/28	QC#48595			do	do
17	U.S.CIT.	do	Erling	2		M	M	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	date 6/13/30	QC#52695			do	do
18		Sondresen	Inga	54		F	W	Widow	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway 28	Oslo	PV.49	N.I. Oslo 9/21	9/15/32	12-270-853	Norway	Oslo
19		Tvedt	Kristina Mother	47		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	08 do 28	Mandal	RP.805949 Apl. 809262	Wash.DC.	4/20/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
20	U.S.CIT.	do	Thomas Son	5		M	S	Child	No	None	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	date 4/10/27	QC#47644			do	do
21		Thorsen	Mathina Maiw	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Nprway	do	08 Norway 28	Kragero	RP.819954 Apl. 827973	Wash., DC.	5/19/32		do	New-York, NY.
22		Wang	Martha	57		F	S	Retired	do	do	do	do	do	03 do	Oslo	PV.48	N.I. Oslo 9/21	9/13/32	12-270-98	Norway	Oslo
23		West ROSE	Kari	22		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	08 do	do	RP.802383 Apl. 808309	Wash., DC.	4/11/32		U.S.A.	New-York, NY.
24		Helfred	Helge HANSEN	40		F	S	Practical Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	08 do	Drammen	RP.838132 AP.814123	do	6/17/32		do	Cal. Los Angelos
25		Salvesen	Sofie	67		F	W	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	03 do	Kristiansand	PV. 50	N.I. Oslo 9/21	9/20/32		Norway	Traegde
26		Vinje Dagatinn	Aagot Mother	31		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	08 do	Trondheim	RP.823938 AP.835180	Wsh.D/C.	5/25/32		U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.
27	U.S.CIT.	do	Sonja Daughter		11	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Albany, N.Y.	Born: Sept. 23.1931					
28		Walderhaug	Karn Mother	32		F	S	H.Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway 28	Sjoholt	RP.748640 AP.752662	Wash.D.C.	8/14/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	U.S.CIT.	do	Stanley Son	2		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born: Sept. 17.1930					
30		do	Else		9	F	S					Norway 28		Norway	Ørskog	Born. Dec. 11.1931					

Oct 3rd 32 St Catharines 11.22 am

4 - 6 Gluver, Bernt transfered to Cabin mnf. 1 - 9

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

Arne Blix.
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 138

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,NY. , 3 OCT 1932 , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Alien's intended permanent residence)						Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative (other than husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister) or friend	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an assisted alien	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town																									
1			Mich.	Mt. Clemens	No						Home:Mt.Clemens,Mich.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Father:Johan Aug.Andresen, Villa "Hogtun",Korsvoldsv,7,Oslo		do	do	No	Self		Yes	1913/32	5/28/32	Mt.Clemens,Mich.	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blde	Blue	None
3	Mother:Hanna Astrup, Gjemsoy,L foten.		Minn.	St.Paul	No	do	100.00	Yes	1901/32	5/28/32	St.Paul,Minn.	Home:443 Ashland ave, St.Paul,Minn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark Brwn	Brwn Grey	do
4	Father: Johs.Anserud, Vogtsgt.31,Oslo.		Mass.	Boston	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1928/31		Boston,Mass.	Friend:Mrs.Martin Olsen,Mass. 96 Hawthorne st.,Raslindale/	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Light	Blue	do
5	Mother:Alma Berntsen, Bogstadv.5,Oslo		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	10.00	Yes	1927/32	5/6/32	Br.lyn,NY.	Friend:Trygve Pettersen, 280-51st str.,Br.lyn,N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Blde	Blue	do
6	Mother:Birgitte Luus Kluver, Toastrupsgt.27,Oslo	Norway New-York			Yes	do	$500	No				Friend:Dean of Men Mr.J.Jorgen Thompson,St.Olaf College, Northfield,Minn.	Yes	5 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
7	Mother:Inga Marie Johansen, Sorligt.44,Oslo.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do		Yes	1926/32	4/27/32	Br.lyn,NY.	Sister:Mrs.Peter Halvorsen, 230-26th str.,Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
8	Brother:Knut Lunden, Arendal.		do	do	Yes	do		Yes	1927/32	7/9/32	New-York.	Sister:Mrs.Anfin Berntsen, 5322-8th ave,Brooklyn,NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
9	Father:Harald M.Larssen, Villa "Symre",Nordstand,Oslo		do	do	Yes	do	10.00	Yes	1926/31	12/8	Br.lyn,NY.	Friend:Miss Kirsti Lunde, 6902 Ridge Blvd,Br.lyn,N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
10	Father:Henrik G.Melsom, Oranes,Tonsberg.		D.C.	Washington	No	do		Yes	1928/32	6/11/32	Wash.,DC.	Employer:Dr.John A.Talbott, Columbia Medical Bldg.19th & I str.,Washington,D.C.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
11	Father:Laurits Hansen, Kaupang,Tjolling pr.Larvik.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$25	Yes	1924/32	5/28	Br.lyn,NY.	Husband:Birger Peterson, 210-85th str.,Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do
12	Mother:Elise Ruud, Ingesgt.3, Oslo.	Norway New-York			No	Self	$330	No				Cousin:Mrs.Kaare Bosse-Selmer, 5801-4th ave,Brooklyn,NY.	Yes	1½ Mt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark	Gray Brwn	do
13	Father:Edvard Sellevold, Dverberg,Nordland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do		Yes	1925/32	7/9/32	Br.lyn,NY.	Home: 711-57th str., Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Brwn	do
14	Father-in-law: do		do	do	do	Husband	-	Yes	do	do		do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blde	Blue	do
15	Grandfather: do		do	do	do	Father	-	do	Born USA.	do		do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do
16	do do		do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do		do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do
17	do do		do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do		do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do
18	Brother:Wilhelm Blystad, Sandakerv.52,Oslo	Norway New-York			Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1907/14	Pittsb.Pa.June 1914.	Cincinn.O.	Friend:Nild Selander, 22 Pennington ave,Passaic,N.J.	Yes	5 M.	No	no	RT#4445 Ext.to 10-3-33	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Gray Ish	do	do
19	Father:Kristen Landaas, Tru,Sogne pr.Kr.sand S.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23		Yes	1908/32	5/28/32	Br.lyn,NY.	Husband:Thomas T.Tvedt, 446 Senator str.,Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brwn	Blue	do
20	Grandfather: do		do	do	Yes	do	-	Yes	Born USA.	do		Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Blde	do	do
21	Father:Martinius Thorsen, Refsalens Brevhus,Sannidal.		do	New-York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1928/32	6/11/32	New-York,NY.	Employer:Mrs.Frederich Tanner, 660 Park ave,New-York,NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
22	Half Cousin:Mrs.Dora Moe, Gluckstadgt.23C,Oslo.	Norway New-York			Yes	do	$500	Yes	1908/24	10/7	New-York,NY.	Sister:Mrs.Ivar Granbom,362 Loretto str.Tottenville, St.Island,N.Y.	Yes	6 M.	No	no	no	RT#4444 Ext.to 10-3-33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Gray-ish	Blue	File No. 99270/984
23	Mother:Martha Hansen, Mogate 22,Oslo		N.Y.	New-York	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1926/32	5/28/32	New-York,NY.	Husband:Sidney West, 350 E. 67th str.,New-York,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blde	do	do
24	Sister: Olga Eriksen, Engene 52, Drammen		Cal.	Los Angelos	No	do		Yes	1913/32	9/7/32	Los Angelos	Home: 924 Bernat ave., Los Angelos, Calif.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do
25	Daughter: Solveig Salvesen, Troegde, Mandal	Norway New York			yes	do	$600	no				Sister: Lovise Onarstrom,W.38 Called 768-58th str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	6.m.	No	no	no	RT#4379	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	brwn	do
26	Father: Johannes Skjetne, Mollemilen 4 c. Trondheim		Conn.	Hartford	no	do		Yes	1925/32	6/11	New York	Husband: Arne Vinje, 416 Fairfield ave., Hartford,Conn.	No P.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	blue	do
27												Father: do																		
28	Father: Sigurd Egge, Sjoholt, Aalesund		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23		yes	1925/31	8/29	Br.lyn,N.Y.	Husband: Sigurd Walderhaug, 365-52nd str.Br.lyn,N.Y.	No	P.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fairbrwn	blue	None
29												Father: do																		
30												do do																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* OSLO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 3. OCT. 1932 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19 139

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" Sailing from O S L O, Norway, Septbr. 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 3 OCT 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Antonsen	Alvilde	35		F.	S		Naturalized Distr.Court,Kings Co., Brooklyn,N.Y. May 3rd 1932.	4109-7th Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	do	Lucille	7		F	S	Born Sep.30th 1925 in Brooklyn,N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 544529 issued at Washington, D.C. July 30th 1932.	do
3	Aas	Ragnhild Alvilde	39		F	S		Naturalized Distr.Court,Hennepin Co., Minneapolis,Minn. May 11th 1932.	2545 Portland ave,Minneapolis,Minn.
4	Amdalsrud	Odmund	73		M	S		U.S.Passport # 446021 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 14th 1931	88 Liberty Place,Weehawken,N.J.
5	Brechlin	Agnes	50		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court,Kings Co., Brooklyn,N.Y. May 5th 1924.	46th str.& 4th ave,Brooklyn,NY. Norwegian Hospital .
6	Buseth	Agnes	48		F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court,Richmond Co., New Brighton,N.Y. Jan.6th 1912.	St.Island,N.Y. 348 Castleton ave,Brighton Hights/
7	do	Arne	14		M	S	Born Aug.16th 1916 Brighton Hights,S.I.,NY.	BC rem	do
8	do	Sidney	11		M	S	Born Nov.11th 1920 do	BC rem	do
9	Christensen	Bertha	38		F	S		U.S.Passport # 537016 issued at Washington, D.C. July 11th 1932.	Municipal Hospital, 4000 N.Front str.,Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Christiansen	Louis	35		M	M		U.S.Passport # 501188 issued at Washington, D.C. June 23rd 1932.	1345 Jarvis ave,Chicago,Ill.
11	do	Borghild	27		F	M		do	do
12	Danielsen	Solveig	20		F	S		U.S.Citizen through father's naturalization. Father's Paper issued Distr.Court,East.Distr. of New-York,Br.lyn,NY.Jan.27th 1931.	511 Senator str.,Brooklyn,NY.
13	Dish	Maggen	42		F	M		U.S.Passport # 489459 issued at Washington D.C. May 5th 1932.	28 St.Marks ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	do	Ralph C.	5		M	S	Born Nov.10th 1926,Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do
15	Goers	Sigrid	17		F	S	Born Oct. 7th 1914 Minneapolis,Minn.	U.S.Passport # 522348 issued at Washington, D.C. June 13th 1932.	3608 -10th ave,So.Minneapolis,Minn.
16	Hermanson	Theodore	36		M	S		Naturalized Distr.Court,East.Distr.of New-York Brooklyn,N.Y. July 17th 1928.	11 Clarkson ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Lee	Mathea	58		F	S		U.S.Passport # 366644 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 23rd 1931.	50 Amston str.,Boston,Mass.
18	Malmgren	Edith Charlotte	19		F	S	Born Oct. 24th 1912 Jersey City, N.J.	U.S.Passport # 226000 issued at Washington, D.C. May 7th 1930.	378 Elmwood ave,East Orange,N.J.
19	Ostby	Peter Kristian	45		M	S		Naturalized Distr.Court.,U.S.Co., New-York,N.Y. Jan.7th 1919.	202 Lincoln Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Rognan	Anne Marie	37		F.	S		Naturalized Distr. Court,Ramsey Co., St. Paul,Minn. Sep. 23rd 1931.	1897 St.Clair str.,St.Paul,Minn.
21	Strand	Martha	27		F	M		Naturalized Distr.Court,East.Distr.of New-York, Brooklyn,N.Y. Sep. 3rd 1929.	776 E.4th str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	do	Robph	1	11	M	S	Born Oct. 13th 1931 Brooklyn,N.Y.	B.C. 41029 same do	do
23	Skulhus	Peter Olson	54		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court, Trempeleau Co., Whitehall,Wis. March 7th 1911.	Eleva,Wis.
24	Swenson	Minda	49		F	M		Naturalized Comm.Pleas Court,Middlesex Co., Perth Amboy ,N Y.Sep. 13th 1917. Hunt NC.	43 Franklin ave,Clifton,N.Y.
25	do	Martha	26		F	S	Born Apr. 21st 1906,Clifton N.J.	U.S.Passport # 486122 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 29th 1932.	do
26	Stormoen	Erling	44		M	M		U.S.Passport # 482146 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 22nd 1932.	39 Ronald Rd.,Arlington,Mass.
27	do	Gerda W.	43		F	M		do	do
28	Whitestone	Trygve R.	32		M	S		Holds seaman's protection certificate no. 90109 issued by the collector of customs for the distr.of New-York,N.Y. 25th July 1932.	6112 -4th ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
29							W.H. England to Dept. 10-25-32	73	
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 528-C
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

20

S. R[illegible]MSFJORD Sailing from OSLO, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klepp,	Borghild,	16		F	S		Passport No 406462, dated Washington, D.C., June 16th. 1932.	26 Oak Street, Rahway, N.J.
2	Larsen,	Lars,	39		M	M		Passport No 496255, dated Washington, D.C., May 13th, 1932.	83 South Ave., Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
3	Do	Gertrude,	33		F	M		Do	Do
4	Lawson,	Hulda,	54		F	S		Passport No 660431, dated Washington, D.C., December 28th, 1928. Extended to December 28th, 1932.	676 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Log,	Aasta,	45		F	M		Supreme Court of New York, Kings N.C. 54034 Brooklyn, N.Y., June 13th, 1921.	883 - 56 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Nielsen,	Aanen, Andreas,	58		M	S		County Court, Westchester County, New York, N.Y. June 26th, 1903.	672 - 45 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Worley,	Anna,	46		F	M		Supreme Court, Queens County, L.I., N.Y. May 22nd, 1928.	123 - 14 - 18 Ave., Long Island, N.Y.
8	Ødegaard.	Josefine Halvorsen,	63		F	S		District Court, Kings County, New York, N.Y. November 27th, 1922.	1326 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
9	Edison	John	64		m	s		District Court Hennepin County Minneapolis, Minn. 14. November 1902	1601-3rd ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Ottervik	Dorothy J.	31		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 6763 issued at Washington, D.C. November 27th 1931	7423 Mt. Vernon str., Pittsburg, Pa.
11	Skonnord	Eigil	19		m	s	Born: October 29.1912, La Crosse, Wis. H. H. Culgrotte Sept. 10	B.C. new A 29/A17	2614 Longfellow ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								74	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—885

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-3. OCT. 1932

21

143

141

S. "[illegible]GENSFJORD" Sailing from STAVANGER, SEPT. 24TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jörgensen	Einar	33		M	M		Supreme Court of New York, Richmond County, Port Richmond, St. Island, N.Y. March 13, 1926.	110-Courton Str., Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.
2	Do	Olga	29		F	M		Supreme Court of New York, Richmond County, Port Richmond, St. Island, N.Y. Oct. 2, 1926.	Do Do
3	Larsen	Arthur C.	32		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 237174 issued at Washington DC. May 15, 1930, Renewed May 3, 1932.	130-Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4							W. H. Eulgoot to Sept 10 00 AM		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27								75	
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

142

143

S. "...gensfjord" Sailing from Bergen, Norway, September 24th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 3. OCT. 1932

No. OR LINE.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	AGE. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Louise M.	76	✓	F	W		Passport no. 521381 issued Washington, D.C. June 11, 1932	2881 S. Delaware Av., Milwaukee, Wisc
2	Klette	Elisabeth	37	✓	F	S		Distr. Court, Northern Distr. Ill. held at Chicago, Ill. Nov. 27. 1931	640 N. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
3	Anderson	Peter	54	✓	M	M		Passport no. 468467 issued Washington, D.C. March 14, 1932	18 Florence St., Hudson, Mass.
4	do	Helen E.	52	✓	F	M		do	do
5	Griffith	Mathilda	46	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Husband born: Sept. 17. 1873	U.S.C. by marriage to first husband, born U.S.C., married 1906 Mary Coburn	500 9th Ave Belmar, N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Ecclestone Insp 10 4/17

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Bergensfjord" Sailing from Bergen, Norway, September 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 3. OCT. 1932

22

142

143

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Louise M.	76	✓	F	W		Passport no. 521381 issued Washington, D.C. June 11, 1932	2881 S. Delaware Av., Milwaukee, Wisc
2	Klette	Elizabeth	37	✓	F	S		Distr. Court, Northern Distr. Ill. held at Chicago, Ill. Nov. 27, 1931	640 N. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
3	Anderson	Peter	54	✓	M	M		Passport no. 468467 issued Washington, D.C. March 14, 1932	18 Florence St., Hudson, Mass.
4	do	Helen E.	52	✓	F	M		do	do
5	Griffith	Mathilda	46	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Husband born: Sept. 17, 1873	U.S.C. by marriage to first husband, born U.S.C., married 1906 Mary Colum	500 9th Ave Belmar, N.J.
6							H.H. Ecclestone Insp 10 45 A17		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

73

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos. F. King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Borgenefjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, September 24th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, so state ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number if not booked)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1	(4867)	Olsen	Trygve A.	16		M	S	Messboy	Yes	2-5678 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	04-28 Norway	Bergen	TC 3-3 PK. 12	Bergen	Sept. 23 1932		28 Norway	Bergen	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. Rep. Eselgroth Dep. 11:45 AM

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 3 OCT 1932, *19*

144

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (not of last foreign line)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the government, society, etc., by which sent)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last previous arr.	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the Act of May 19, 1924	Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the Act of May 19, 1924	Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the Act of May 19, 1924	25 As to persons coming to the United States at the time of the passage of the Act of May 19, 1924	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming to the United States at the time of the passage of the Act of May 19, 1924	30 Whether admitted as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of the Act of May 19, 1924	31 Whether admitted as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of the Act of May 19, 1924	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father: Olaf Olsen, Stölemmuget 1, Bergen		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Ship-owner S.Sturlang Bergen -	Yes	No	-	-	-	s/s "Sissy", New York, N.Y.	Transit	1 week ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „BERGENSFJORD", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos. F. King

~~Immigration~~ Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos. F. King
Insp. in Chg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Borgensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, September 24th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NON, PP, or RP and give series of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.* (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bratshaug	Anna	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Suand.	Norway	Herdla	RP.808721 A.815249	Wash. D.C.	Apr.25 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	TD	Johnsen	Aagot	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	RP.728661 A.731669	Ent.6/18.32 do	June 10 1931		do	Chicago, Ill.
3		do	Alfred	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Il	Born: Aug. 2, 1930 at Chicago, Ill.			BC 34551 seen	do	do
4		Stensrud	Agnes	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	RP.827311 A.836054	Wash. D.C.	June 1. 1932		do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Tvedt	Thora Margrethe	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askøy	RP.798095 A.802583	do	March 29 1932		do	W.New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
6		Wetlesen	Gudrun	42		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	RP.826221 A.837650	do	May 28 1932		do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	do	Fredrik	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born: March 11, 1927 at Brooklyn, N.Y.			BC 14177 seen	do	do
8														W. W. Endicott Insp. 12 30 P.M.							
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 3 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, and name, if any, of such relative, company, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which it is intended to proceed	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Persons in the United States who have sent for the alien	Persons in the United States who have agreed to receive the alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to practice polygamy	Whether coming to engage in any immoral practice	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Father: Nils Bratshaug, Husebö Post		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 y.	N.Y.	May 28 1932	Sister: Marie Olsen, 845-50.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	869	55	#	Sh	Blg						5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2	Father: Kornelius Sæthre Mathopem pr. Bergen		Ill.	Chicago	No	Husb. see col. 23	None	do	5 y.	Ill.	June 19 1931	Husband: Alfred Johnsen, 1811 California Ave., Chicago, Ill.	313	Fogan	Blvd	Chicago							5	6	do	Lght	do	do
3	Grandfather: do		do	do	do	Father	No	do	1 y.	No	do	Father: do	U.S. Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
4	Mother: Agnes Simonsen, Klostergaten 18, Bergen		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	do	6 y.	N.Y.	June 25 1932	Husband: Thorälv Steenrud, 8 Hamilton Parkway no.6613, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do
5	Father: Albert Tvedt, Aarstadbarak 11 b, Bergen		do	W.N.Brighton, S.I.	No	do	do	do	9 y.	do	Apr. 6 1932	Uncle: Adolf Sörensen, 19 Bogworth Av. West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Red	Grey	do
6	Mother: Karen Tollefsen, O.Kyrreagt. 40, Bergen		do	Brooklyn	Yes	Husb. see col. 23	do	do	8 y	do	July 9 1932	Husband: Fredrik Vetlesen 301-100.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	Blue	do
7	Grandmother: do		do	do	do	Father	No	do	5 y.	do	do	Father: do	U.S. Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master or First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeanssen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeanssen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos. King
Inspect.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THE 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix consistent with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Joa	Sigurd P.	24		M	S	Ship-engineer	Yes	1-1620 English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Transit 7	Stavanger	Sept. 21 1932.		Norway	Stavanger.
2	TRANSIT	Hetland	Erik	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Transit 4	Do	Sept. 21 1932.		Do	Do
3	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Olaus	45		M	M	Ship-engineer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Transit 3	Do	Do		Do	Do
4	TRANSIT	Paulsen	Einar	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Transit 5	Do	Do		Do	Do
5	TRANSIT	Eliassen	Halvor	48		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Canada	Do	Do	Ogna	District Court of Lethbridge Province of Alberta March 16th 1909.				Canada	Barons, Alta.
6	TRANSIT	Herredsvela	Emma	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	do	Pass. 8	Stavanger	9/22/32		Norway	Ogna
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Shows letter authorizing admission to Canada

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14 148

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 3 OCT 1932, 1932.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether part or all by other person, or by the alien himself, cash, draft, or possessions)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27 Whether a polygamist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father: Jonas Jon, Kvasndagt.68, Stavanger.	Norway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Shipowner: Sigval Bergesen, Stavanger, Norway.		Yes	As sailer			To join nory.m/s.BARYGNN", c/o Messrs.Baker,Carver &Morrell Ships Supplies,31/39 Old Slip,	In transit to ship.	No	No	No	Ship Foreign	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bldo	Blue	None
2	Mother: Helene Hetland, Parkgt.48, Stavanger.	do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Yes	As sailer			Do Do	In transit to ship.	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bldo	Blue	None
3	Wife: Bertha M. Nilsen, Brungt.39, Stavanger.	do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Yes	As sailer			Do Do	In transit to ship	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bldo	Brown	None
4	Father: Michael Paulsen, Likkevelen 62, Stavanger.	do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Yes	As sailer			Do Do	In transit to ship.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
5	Brother: Enok Herredsvela, Brusand, Jaeren	Canada			Do	Self		No				Barons, Alta, Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	8	do	bld	blue	None
6	do	do			do	do		No				Brother: Halvord Eliassen, Barons, Alta, Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NV, NBV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if unable to read, to what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Aunsvik,	Karl, Tobias,	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lista	Rp.657077 Ap.662323	Exp. Wash.D.C.	10/10-32 10/18-32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Erklev,	Dorthea, Alida	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tveit	Rp.802937 Ap.808530	Do	4/13 -32		Do	Port Richmond, St.I., N.Y.
3		Marcussen,	Borghild, Alida	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Rp.796658 Ap.799173	Do	3/24 -32		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	U.S. CIT.	Do	Astrid,	5		F	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 13th, 1927.						
5		Reistad,	Tomine,	31		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway 28	Lista	Rp.759862 Ap.764596	Wash.D.C.	9/29- 31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Sighjornsen	Alma	28		F	S	do	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kvinnesdal	RP.813295 Ap.814056	do	5/5-32		do	New York, N.Y.
7		Torstrup	Laura	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	RP.837039 Ap.847458	do	6/10-32		do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	U.S. CIT.	do	Fred E. mil	3		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Born: December 1st 1928						
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Thos P. King Insp. 12½ pm.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGESFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Aunsvik,	Karl, Tobias,	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lista	Rp.657077 Ap.662323	Exp. Wash. D.C.	10/18-32 10/18-30		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Erklev,	Dorthea, Alice	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tvait	Rp.802937 Ap.808530	Do	4/13 -32		Do	Port Richmond, St.I., N.Y.
3		Marcussen,	Borghild, Alice	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Rp.796656 Ap.799173	Do	3/24 -32		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	U.S. CIT.	Do	Astrid,	5		F	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 11th, 1927.						
5		Reistad,	Tomine,	31		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lista	Rp.759862 Ap.764596	Wash. D.C.	9/29- 31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Sigbjornsen	Alma	28		F	S	do	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kvinnesdal	RP.813295 Ap.814056	do	5/5-32		do	New York, N.Y.
7		Torstrup	Laura	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	RP.837039 Ap.847458	do	6/18-32		do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	U.S. CIT.	do	Fred Emil	3		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Born: December 1st 1928						
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Shor R King Insp. 12¹⁰ pm.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

OCT 8 1932

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 150

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by her transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming for self	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether in possession of $50								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
							450		1927			Friend: Rudolf Robertsen,																
1	Mother: Severine Aunevik, Lunde, pr. Farsund,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	1930	N.Y.	11/25	521 - 53 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ret	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
				Port Richmond			400		1928-			Sister: Jenny Jacobsen, Permanently																
2	Brother: Kruse Erklev, Vennesla,		Do	St. I. N.Y.	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1932.	Do	5/28	182 Lexington Ave. Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
									1927-			Husband: Arne Marcussen,																
3	Father Sixten Booth, Raadhusgt. 36, Kr.sand S.		Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1932.	Do	4/5	5711-6 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Grandfather:											Father:																
4	Do											Do																
							400		1926		6	Sister: Sigrid Reiersen,																
5	Mother: Oline Abrahamsen, Tjerne, Liste pr. Farsund,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	365	Yes	1931	N.Y.	11/7	7904-12 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ret	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
							475		1925		7	Brother-in-law: Sakarias Helleymd																
6	Mother: Anna Sigbjørnsen, Siestrand, Kvinnesdal		N.Y.	St.Albany	No	Myself	25	yes	1932	N.Y.	5/28	191-52-116 St. Albany, L.I., N.Y.	No	P.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Blde	Blue	None
							Note		1926			Husband: Ingolf Torstrup,																
7	Father: Hartvig Enoksen, Erfjosdgt. 23 Stavanger		N.Y.	Br.lyn	Yes	see col. 23	Yes		1932	N.Y.	6/25	502-63rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	P.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	do	None
8												do																
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos. King

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121 — 1st — 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hellestø	Ruth Victoria	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-2620 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	06-28 Norway	Rennesøy	4-A NQIV. 9	Bergen	August 16 1932.		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2	U.S. CIT.	Do	Gjertrude Jenny	5		F	S	Child	No	No	No	Born USA	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born July 19, 1927.				Do	Do
3	U.S. CIT.	Do	Jack M	3		M	S	Child	No	No	No	do	Do	Do	Do	Born Sept. 14, 1928.				Do	Do
4												Thor R King Insp. 12 15 Fry									
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 152

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 3 OCT 1932, 1932.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence"): Foreign country (port for departure)	17 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, railway, steamship, or government.)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to is to join a relative or friend, a person with a definite employment agreement, or has $50 or more in his possession	Whether a person who belongs to one of the following classes: Polygamists	Anarchists	Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property	Persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government	Persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	Persons who advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers	Persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act	24 Condition of health, mental and physical	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	26 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	27 Complexion	28 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	29 Marks of identification
1	Father: Jakob Jacobsen, Skudenes.		L.I.	Bay Shore	No	See col. 23	Yes	Yes	1925 1932	New York N.Y.	4/6	Husband Jacob Hellest, 209-5 Ave, Bay Shore, L.I. N.Y.	No	Pern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
2	Grandfather: Do		Do	Do	Do	Do		Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	No	Pern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
3	Do Do		Do	Do	Do	Do		Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Do Do	No	Pern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Purser, or Steward), of the "BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos R King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, September 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Hellan	Helen Nelly (Mrs)	37		f	w	H.Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansand	QIV.1202	Oslo Q	Sept.6.32		Norway	Drammen	
2	UNDER 16	do	Dorothy Claudia	11		f	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Newark,N.J.	QIV 1204	do Q	do		do	do	
3	UNDER 16	do	Ruth Evelyn	9		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Drammen	QIV 1203	do Q	do		do	Oslo	
4		Kolstad	Borghild (Mrs)	35		f	m	H.Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	QIV 1211	do Q	Sept.10.32		do	do	
5	UNDER 16	Knudsen	Eva (Mrs)	3		f	s	Child	no	Too young	no	do	do	do	Oppegaard	QIV 1212	do Q	do		do		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Oct 3/1932 Klaiveday 1.30 pm
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on [illegible] sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]ed.

15[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether sent for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the alien himself, cash, draft, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
														Med Cert Vaccine Visa L. Reg Del Visa Cert														
1	Mother-in-law: Thora Hallan, Haugesgt. 85 Drammen.		N.J.	Newark	yes	see col.23	50 cash yes	yes	1907 1928	N.Y.	10/28	Father: Peder Fareid, 212 Walquchie ave.Newark,N.J.	no	P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None
2	Grandmother: do		"	do	yes	do	-	yes	Born in U.S.A.			Grandfather: do	no	P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
3	do do		"	do	yes	do	-	yes	1925 1928	N.Y.	10/28	do do	no	P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	do
4	Sister: Esther Johansen, Engensgt. 1. Oslo		Mich.	Holton	yes	do	2 Cash yes	no				Husband: Oskar Kolstad, R. 1. Holton, Mich.	no	P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brwn	do	do
5	do		"	do	yes	do	2-	no				St. Father c/o T.A. do	no	P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chr Bull

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos Kung

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thomasing
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be given for each and every alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, and whether a citizen or subject of a foreign country or not. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Sept.23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CON, NON, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Bakke	Lauritz	25		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skjeberg	PV. 43	Oslo	9/22-32		Norway	Skjeberg	
2		Evenson	Anders	57		m	m	Ship's Captain	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøttersy	PV. 44	do	9/22-32		do	Nøttersy	
3		Gulbrandsen	Kirsten	31		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norderhov	PV. 42	do	9/21-32		Canada	Keewaten, Ont.	
4		Lillebø	Sverre	32		m	m	Railroad foreman	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	Volda	Canadian Citizenpaper: Ottawa June 11. 1931				do	Pagwa River, Ont.	
5		do	Olaug	28		f	m	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-		do	do	
6		Ursin	Hildur	49		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	Trondheim	PV. 52	Oslo	9/22-32		Norway	Flaa	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Oct 3/1932 Hailander, 1:30 p.m.
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 3 OCT 1932, *19*

156

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port for transit)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in hand of alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether prepaid, unpaid, or partly prepaid, or guaranteed)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — If Yes — Where?	22 — If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother: Marthe Bakke, Ingedal, Skjeberg	Canada			yes	Self	$50	no				Brother: Leif Bakke, Reeson, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	None
2	Wife: Laura Evensen, Kjøbmandskjaer, Notteroy	Norway			yes	Self	yes	yes	As a sailor			To join s/s "Steinstad, New York (employed)	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	blue	do
3	Father: Gudbrand Gudbrandsen, Ask st.	Canada			yes	Self	yes	no				Friend: Emil Martinsen, Keewaten, Ont. Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
4	Father: Rasmus Lillebø, Løvik, Sundmøre	Canada			yes	Self	yes	no				Friend: A. Pettersen, Cochram, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brwn	do	do
5	Father-in-law: do	Canada			yes	Husband	-	no				Pagwa-Ont. do	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	do	do
6	Sister: Mathilde Knudsen, Klaebovn. 108 Trondheim	Norway			No	Self	$70	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Charles Martin, 241 E. 9th ave., Conshohocken, Pa.	C/O T.A. yes 6 m.	no	no	no	Ref T. #4608 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ext. No. 82633 File No. 49270/679

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

per Bull

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Thorking
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CUV, NQV, PV, or RP and give series of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Abrahamsen,	Hjordis Marie	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	English Norwegian 2-5678	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skaatoy	RP.820308 AP. 828558	Wash.D.C.	May 19.32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
2		Armstrong,	Anna Karine	33		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sannidal	RP.821011 AP.828552	do	May 20.32		do	do
3		Hansen,	Haakon Andne	23	6	m	s	Fireman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tjelling	RP.783054 AP. 787876	do	Jan. 6.32		do	do
4		Johansen,	Johannes	30		m	s	Able seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Slagen	RP.784522 AP.786233	do	Jan.19.32		do	do
5		Krug,	Christian Magnus	56		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.736241 AP.740361	Ext. do	7/19-32 Jul. 1.31		do	Clewestone.N.Y.
6		Larsen,	Russell	23		m	s	Able seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Moss	RP.783655 AP.787031	do	Jan. 9.32		do	Brooklyn.N.Y.
7		Larsen,	Signe Marie	36		f	w	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.851038 AP.856444	do	Jul.26.32		do	do
8		Revang,	Rakel	28		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fjotland	RP.829739 AP.832270	do	Jun. 4.32		do	do
9	Head Tax Exempt.	do	Finn	30		m	m					U.S.A.				Bklyn-N.Y.C 2-10-31 NC 32557394 Acen					
10		Thorstensen,	Mary Josefa	27	10	f	s	Fact. worker	yes	English 5678 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Porsgrunn	RP.810138 AP.816245	Wash.D.C.	Apr.27.32		U.S.A.	Jacksonville Fla.
11		Anderson	Helga Marta	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Aas	RP.842936 AP.849780	do	Jun.29.32		do	Philadelphia Pa.
12		Berg	Gertrud Wilhelmine	39		f	m	H.Wife	yes	Swedish 1-3683	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ratan	RP.835962 AP.844184	do	Jun.16.32		do	New York,N.Y.
13	UNDER 16	do	Bjørn E. "	9		m	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Germany 12	Unterwessen	RP.838041 AP.843837	do	Jun.17.32		do	do
14	Head Tax Exempt.	do	Erik Sture	2		m	s					U.S.A.		New York,N.Y.	Born: Jan 25,1930	Be 1416					
15		Bredvik Bredvick	Halvdan Martin Parker	30		m	s	Window cleaner	yes	Norwegian 2-5678	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway 28	Loddefjord	RP.814195 AP.822017	Wash.D.C.	May 7.1932		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
16		Holten	Johanne	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Aalen	RP.822949 AP.828076	do	May 24.32		do	New York,N.Y.
17		Haugsbak	Gudrun	27		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Jensvold	RP.821286 AP.831252	do	May 21.32		do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
18		Strand	Tormod	23		m	s	Painter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Folldereid	RP.801631 AP.804158	do	Apr.8.32		do	New Haven,Conn.
19		Haug	Helga	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Komgsberg	RP.796860 AP.802617	do	Mar.25.32		do	Chicag,Ill.
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.H. Eulgath Dep. 12 15 PM

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens V
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, NORWAY , SEPTEM. 13TH , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Abrahamsen,	Hjordis Marie	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	2-5678 English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-38 Norway	Skaatoy	RP.820308 AP. 828558	Wash.D.C.	May 19.32		U.S.A.		Brooklyn. N.Y.
2		Armstrong,	Anna Karine	33		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sannidal	RP.821011 AP.828552	do	May 20.32		do		do
3		Hansen,	Haakon Andre	23	6	m	s	Fireman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tjelling	RP.783054 AP. 787876	do	Jan. 6.32		do		do
4		Johansen,	Johannes	30		m	s	Able seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Slagen	RP.784522 AP.786233	do	Jan.19.32		do		do
5		Krug,	Christian Magnus	56		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.736241 AP.740381	Ext. do	7/19-32 Jul. 1.31		do		Clewestone.L.I.
6		Larsen,	Russell	23		m	s	Able seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Moss	RP.783655 AP.787031	do	Jan. 9.32		do		Brooklyn.N.Y.
7		Larsen,	Signe Marie	36		f	w	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.851038 AP.856444	do	Jul.26.32		do		do
8		Revang,	Rakel	28		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fjotland	RP.829739 AP.832270	do	Jun. 4.32		do		do
9	Not Subj.	do	Finn	30		m	m					U.S.A.				Bklyn-NYC 2-10-31 NC 32567394 Acen						Jacksonville
10		Thorstensen,	Mary Josefa	27	10	f	s	Fact. worker	yes	2-5678 English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Porsgrunn	RP.810138 AP.816245	Wash.D.C.	Apr.27.32		U.S.A.		Fla.
11		Anderson	Helga Marie	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	do "	yes	do	do	do	Aas	RP.842936 AP.849780	do	Jun.29.32		do		Philadelphia Pa.
12		Berg	Gertrud Wilhelmine	39		f	m	H.Wife	yes	1-3683 Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden 35	Rätan	RP.835962 AP.844184	do	Jun.16.32		do		New York,N.Y.
13	UNDER 16	do	Bjørn E. "	9		m	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Germany 12	Unterwessen	RP.838641 AP.843837	do	Jun.17.32		do		do
14	Not Subj.	do	Erik Sture	2		m	s					U.S.A.		New York,N.Y.	Born: Jan 25,1930	Be 1446						
15	Not Subj.	Bredvik	Halvdan Martin Parker	30		m	s	Window cleaner	yes	2-5678 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway 38	Loddefjord	RP.814195 AP.822017	Wash.D.C.	May 7.1932		U.S.A.		Chicago,Ill.
16		Holten	Johanne	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Aalen	RP.822949 AP.828076	do	May 24.32		do		New York,N.Y.
17		Haugsbak	Gudrun	27		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Jensvold	RP.821286 AP.831252	do	May 21.32		do		Brooklyn,N.Y.
18		Strand	Tormod	23		m	s	Painter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Folldereid	RP.801631 AP.804158	do	Apr.8.32		do		New Haven,Conn.
19		Haug	Helga	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Komgsberg	RP.796860 AP.802617	do	Mar.25.32		do		Chicag,Ill.
20														H.H. Culgrath Insp. 12-15 PM							
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens V
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this s... be typewritten or print...

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 3 OCT 1932, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Leave blank)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the fare herself, or if not, whether prepaid by herself or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a tourist	Whether a temporary visitor for business	Whether in transit to another country	25 Race or people	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity	30 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	31 Whether owning property in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother. Karen Abrahamsen, Kragero. Norway		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927-1932	B'lyn N.Y.	June 25.32	Friend. Normann Kleyp, 525. 72nd Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father. Tjostolv Johnsen, Skaatoy. Norway		do	do	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1928-1932	do	do	Husband.John Armstrong, 326.45th Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
3	Father. Lauritz Hansen, Strandro, Tjelling.		do	do	yes	self	$25	yes	1929-1932	NewYork N.Y.	Jan. 32	Sister. Malle Disch, 10.St.Marks St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do
4	Mother. Emma Andreassen, Aasheim. Slagen. Tonsberg		do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1927-1932	B'lyn N.Y.	Jan. 27.32	Friend. Alex Ramstrom, 4826 15th Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do
5	Wife. Ellen M. Krug, Elverhøi. Hauketo.		Fla.	Clewestone	no	do	yes	yes	1926-1931	Clewest. Fla.	Aug. 29.31	Brother. Sigurd Krug, 4868,46th Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	do	do
6	Mother. Sedona Larsen, Solhøi.Helgerod.Moss.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	do	yes	yes	1926-1932	B'lyn N.Y.	Feb 23.32	Friend.Charles Disch, 28 St.Marks Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
7	Father. Aksel Lund, S. Magnusgate. Oslo		do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1919-1932	do	Aug. 6.32	Friend. Mrs. Lilly Sharman, 108. Rugby Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do
8	Father. Thorsten Royland, Fjotland. Flekkefjord.		do	do	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1923-1932	do	Jun. 25.32	Husband. Finn Revang, 5. 2nd Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
9												Home. do																				
10	Mother. Anne Thorstensen, Bratsberggt.22.Skien.		Fla.	Jackson-ville.	no	self	yes	yes	1926-1932	Jacks.v. Fla.	Jun. 25.32	Sister. Mrs. J. Prom. 409. Chrystal Ave.Jacksonville.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Sister: Edla Lønvik, Skjønberg 13 Trondheim		Pa.	Ph'delpia	no	self	yes	yes	1927-1932	Pa.	7/30	Friend. Mrs.A.I.Cassett, Rosemont, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
12	Sister: Karin Klotz, Nederhsgen		N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1926 1932	N.Y.	7/9 32	Husband: Folke Berg, 103 W 101 str,New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do
13	Aunt: do		do	do	yes	do	-	yes	do	do	do	Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
14												Father: do																				
15	Mother: Henrikke Paulsen, Godvik Post		Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	$20	yes	1927 1932	Ill.	6/11	Brother: Henry Paulsen. 3113 Logan Blvd.Chicago,Ill.	no	P.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None
16	Father: Edvard Hagen, Kvadsherred		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927 1932	N.Y.	6/25	Erlan Georg Ellis, Bay Shore, Long Island,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	do	do
17	Mother: Johanna Haugsbak, Jensvold		N.Y.	Br.lyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1929 1932	N.Y.	6/25	Sister: Anna Caspersen,L.I.N.Y. 113 Noel ave.Gerritsen Beach	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do
18	Grandmother: Ane Aarsand, Bindalen		Conn.	N.Haven	no	Self	yes	yes	1927 1932	Conn.	5/28	Uncle: Samuel Strand, Shingle Hill,West Haven,Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
19	Mother: Kristine Damkjaernhaug, Kongsberg		Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928 1932	Ill.	4/27	Sister: Belle Aamodt, Ill. 4625 Patterson ave., Chicago,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dá	do	do
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed to remain thereon," on the date true list)

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3. OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Stookking
Lieutenant,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Abrahamsen,	Sofie,	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Spangereid	Rp. 727211 Ap. 731516	Ext. Wash. D.C.	18/8-32 6/8 -31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	U.S. CIT.	Do	Stanley, Clarence,	6		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 24th, 1926. BC # 17205					
3		Alsand,	Borghild, Sofie,	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Landvik, pr. Grimstad	Rp. 800589 Ap. 806226	Wash. D.C.	4/6 -32		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		Andersen,	Agnes, Henriette,	26		F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	S. Africa.	Johannesburg.	Rp. 805435 Ap. 810585	Do	4/20 -32		Do	Morris Plains, N.J.
5		Clausen,	Bjarne,	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Mandal	Rp. 806502 Ap. 813186	Do	4/21 -32		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Hansen,	Rakel,	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Øidne, N. Undal	Rp. 809395 Ap. 814172	Do	4/26 -32		Do	Do
7	U.S. CIT.	Do	Trygve,	5		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	December 12th, 1926.					
8		Jensen,	Kirsten,	52		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandeled	Rp. 703101 Ap. 707199	Ext. Wash. D.C.	4/13 -32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
9		Johnsen,	Sigrid,	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.	Rp. 696469 Ap. 701679	Ext. Do	3/28 -31		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Jorgensen,	Ingeborg,	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landvik, pr. Grimstad	Rp. 821893 Ap. 829392	Do	5/21 -32		Do	Do
11		Kjer,	Svanhild, Leonora,	23		F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	Rp. 799722 Ap. 804925	Do	4/4 -32		Do	Do
12		Lervik,	Judith Maria	23		F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Rp. 794662 Ap. 800254	Do	3/16 -32		Do	New York, N.Y.
13		Olsen,	Adelaide,	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S. Undal	Rp. 787897 Ap. 793162	Do	2/13 -32		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	U.S. CIT.	Do	Harry,	1		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 28th, 1931. BC # 16333.					
15		Olsen,	Ingrid,	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mandal	Rp. 795867 Ap. 801492	Wash. D.C.	3/21 -32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
16		Pedersen,	Ruth,	25		F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Liste	Rp. 808541 Ap. 815710	Do	4/25 -32		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		Ramsdal,	Petra Pedersen,	30		F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S. Undal	Rp. 714405 Ap. 718853	Ext. Do	11/9-32 5/9 -31		Do	New York, N.Y.
18		Øvland,	Marie,	30		F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Greibstad	Rp. 822132 Ap. 829393	Do	5/23 -32		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Oct 3/1932 S/Mailander 1 20 pm
Insp

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 8 160

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a person mentally defective	Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable	Whether a person afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Last foreign town)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Severin Rene, Presslandmoen, Halse.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	25 Yes	1921-1931.	N.Y.	6/15	Husband: Selmer Abrahamsen, 72 Sunset Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Grandfather: Do										Father: Do																	
3	Father: Johannes Alsaad, Noland, pr. Grimstad,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	25 Yes	1929-1932.	N.Y.	4/27	Friend: Gerh. Gjertsen, 957-67 Street., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Father: Hans Andersen, Krossen, Kr. sand S.		N.J.	Morris Plains	No	Do	90 25 Yes	1929-1932.	N.J.	7/16	Friend: May Gannes, Morris Plains, N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do
5	Mother: Pauline Clausen, Mandal.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	25 Yes	1927-1932.	N.Y.	5/28	Friend: Elias Abrahamsen, 375 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10	Do	Blond	Brown	Do
6	Mother: Marie Johnsen, Syrdal, pr. Mandal.		Do	Do	Yes	Husband	25 Yes	1922-1932.	Do	5/28	Husband: Karsten Hansen, 279-85 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Do	Brown	Blue	Do
7	Grandmother: Do										Father: Do																	
8	Father: Jens Jensen, Sia, pr. Risor.		N.Y.	Port Richmond St.I.	Yes	Myself	90 25 Yes	1907-1931	N.Y.	5/22	Friend: Inga Stusen, 124 Faber Street, Port Richmond, St. I., N.Y.	No	Permanently.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Brother: Abraham Paulsen, Sidne, pr. Mandal.		Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	25 Yes	1905-1931.	Do	5/22	Husband: George Johnsen, 5416 - 5 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do
10	Father: Oluf Jorgensen, Rosvik, pr. Grimstad.		Do	Do	Yes	Myself	150 25 Yes	1928-1932.	Do	6/25	Friend: Line Breklin, Det norske Hospital, 4520-4 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Father: Thomas Kjær, Mandal.		Do	Do	Yes	Do	25 Yes	1928-1932.	Do	5/6	Brother: Tormald Thompson, 7202 - 7 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Father: Andreas Lervik, Gitlevaag, Spangereid.		Do	New York	Yes	Do	25 Yes	1926-1932.	Do	4/27	Friend: George Nichols, 1055 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Father: Anders Kristensen, Vallehei, pr. Mandal.		Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	25 Yes	1926-1932.	Do	3/2	Husband: Sverre Olsen, 5704-4 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Grandfather: Do		Do	Do	Yes	Do	25 Yes				Father: Do																	
15	Mother: Inga Nilsen, Mandal.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	100 25 Yes	1926-1932.	N.Y.	4/11	Friend: Hellen Mouchet, 520 E. 86 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
16	Father: Andreas Pedersen, Meberg, Lista, pr. Farsund.		Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	50 25 Yes	1927-1932.	Do	5/28	Cousin: Alice Hansen, 459 - 55 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do
17	Father: Theodor Pedersen, Ramsland, S. Undal.		Do	Bronx	Yes	Do	25 Yes	1926-1931.	Do	6/19	Sister: Amanda Nilsen, 970 E. 165 Str., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do
18	Father: Jacob Svland, Greibstad.		Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	100 25 Yes	1928-1932.	Do	6/25	Friend: Olga Svland, 528-54 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT. 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vorifications of landing*, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

25

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, September 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 3 OCT. 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ness	Sina	54	✓	F	M		Passport no. 485767 issued Washington, D.C. April 28, 1932	455 Marion St. Denver, Colo.
2	Rasmussen	Lars	64	✓	M	M		Superior Court, Douglas Co. held at Superior, Wisc. Oct.18, 1900	Rf.2 StB. Superior, Wisc.
3	Torgerson	Harold	31	✓	M	S		District Court, Northern Distr, Ill. held at Chicago, Ill. July 12,1928	5334 Belle Plain, Chicago,Ill.
4	Fossmo	Rasmus	64	✓	M	M		Circuit Court, Marquette Co. held at Marquette, Mich. March 17, 1892	Ishpeming, Mich.
5	Johnson	Karin	31	✓	F	M		District Court of U.S. Chicago,Ill. April 20th 1932	7512 Greenwood ave., Chicag,Ill.
6	do	Clifford	9	✓	M	S		Father's Citizenpaper Superior Court Cook County,Chicago,Ill.May 1.1924	do
7							Oct 3/1932 L. Calleader 10¹⁵ am Insp.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								86	
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, SEPT. 24TH, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT. 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Tomsen	Alma M.	24	✓	F	S		US Passport No.414301 issued at Washington D.C. June 27th 1931.	474-68 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Buch	Ivar Winfeldt	35	✓	M	M		District Court Eastern District of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. September 3rd 1920	7 Lockwood Place, Westerleigh, S.I., N.Y.
3							Oct 3/1932 L. Haileader 10 15 am Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

23

Form 506 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "B[illegible]NSFJORD" sailing from OSLO, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3. OCT. 1932, 19

23

163

165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacobsen,	Paul, Nicolay,	33	✓	M	S		Supreme Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y., January 28th, 1924.	412 - 54 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Johnsen,	Frank, Parker,	20	✓	M	S		Passport No 368054, dated Washington, D.C., April 25th, 1931.	5416 - 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Johnsen,	Ole, Olaus,	58	✓	M	S		District Court, Maryland District, Baltimore, Md., June 27th, 1906.	Rock Point, Md.
4	Larsen,	Elliot,	33	✓	M	S		Special Supreme Court, Long Island City, Long Island, N.Y., March 1st, 1929.	214 - 57 Jamaica Ave, Queens Village, L.I., N.Y.
5	Larsen,	Godfred,	31	✓	M	M		Passport No 506167, dated Washington, D.C., May 24th, 1932.	51 Veltmer Ave., West New Brighton, St.I., N.Y.
6	Do	Grace, Margrethe,	28	✓	F	M	Born at: West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y. January 13th, 1904.		Do
7	Do	Godfrey, Eugene,		11	M	S	Born at; Bronx, N.Y., September 28th, 1931.		Do
8	Marcussen,	Sarah,	30	✓	F	M		District Court, of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. May 28th, 1929.	6224 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Do	Hans, Wilhelm,	2	✓	M	S	Born at: Brooklyn, N.Y., July 15th, 1930.		Do
10	Svenningsen,	Jorgen, Andreas,	39	✓	M	S		Supreme Court of U.S., Brooklyn, N.Y., January 10th, 1921.	140 Bay Ridge Ave,, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Basford	Ole E.	45	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport No. 489874 issued at Washington, D.C. May 5th 1932	2419 Gerard ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Hoem	Christian	29	✓	m	s		District Court Hennepin County, Minneapolis, Minn. March 15.1928	1614 Harmon Pl. Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Krug	Mary Louise	26	✓	f	s	Born: March 7th 1906 Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.Passport No. 12307 issued at Washington, April 12th 1929. Renewed May 20th 1931	4612-46th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Larson	Ragnhild	31	✓	f	m		District Court Hennepin County Minneapolis, Minn. Oct 14.1931	4515 Abbott ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Martinson	Hans Andreas	42	✓	m	s		Supreme Court of U.S. New York, N.Y. Febr. 8.1924	300 W. 44th str., New York, N.Y.
16	Marthinsen	Mathias	71	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport No. 84417 issued at Washington, D.C. June 21.1929, Renewed May 22.1931	619 E. 17th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Nelson	Nicoline	39	✓	f	m		District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. May 4th 1922	289 Van Brunt str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	do	Thoralf	9	✓	m	s		do	do
19	do	Hellen	9	✓	f	s		do	do
20	do	Howard	7	✓	m	s		do	do
21	do	William	4	✓	m	s		do	do
22	Rødstøl	Anton	49	✓	m	m		District Court San Francisco County, San Francisco, Calif. June 10th 1921	25 South str., New York, N.Y.
23	Tormwall	Anna	36	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport No. 521230 issued at Washington, D.C. June 11. 1932	2509 ave "D" Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	do	Rita	2	✓	f	s	Born: April 21st 1930, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
25							Oct. 3/1932 L Railroadsz 10 25 am Insp	88	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—627

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR. AM. LINE arrived OCTOBER 3, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

165

	Issue No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exam. Insp.	Dep.—Exam. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Insp.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Insp.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Emp.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m	1	BREDVICK Haledan M. P.	9	15		NORWAY L.P.C.	3:00	ESKILGROT						10/4 150 Jack 10:20							1	1	✓
36f	2	SIVERTSEN Jenny	7	4/6	"	NO VISA	"	"	10/4 145 cc					10/4 157 cc 1:20							3	3	✓
6 weeks f		" Wenche				do																	✓
1m		" John G.				do																	✓
32m	3	LILLERO Sverre	10	4/5	CL	CANADIAN NO VISA	"	DAILEAD						10/4 1 Jack 10:40							2	2	✓
28f		" Olaug				do																	✓
37f	4	HALLAN Helen Nelly	11	1/2		NORWAY L.P.C. P.D.	"	DAILEAD						10/4 135 Jack 9:55							3	3	✓
11f		" Claudia Dorothy				do																	✓
9f		" Evelyn Ruth				do																	✓

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

N. Y. Ports 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR. AM. LINE arrived OCTOBER 3, 1932, 19—, ——— M., ——— from ——— 165

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	242	1 JOHNSEN August 5:00	15	2/3		2	TEL FOR $	R.R.W. Hunt, 3113 Logan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	Flannery	10/4	2:15	2	2	2
✓		2 Alfred						do						

T.D. BERGENSFJORD 10/3/32

Local Agent

Form. N.A.L.I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andersen, Nils	34	Norwegian			
Olsen, Daniel	33	do			
Christiansen, Engel	48	do			
Tjomsland, Sigurd	22	do			
Schramm, Ernst	36	do			

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1932
RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680 "Bergensfjord"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 15th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergensfjord"
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	205	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1932, consigned to Norwegian America Line Agency Inc.; is now lying at Pier ft. of 30th str., Br.lyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail October 15th, 1932, for Oslo, Norway via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

166

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
OCT 18 1932
RECD

176

19		Lastad	Immanuel	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-7	139	do	
20	19	Gundersen	Gunnar	do	21/11-29	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	do	
21	20	Davidsen	Bjarne	do	18/6-31	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
22	21	Bø	Gunnar	do	28/4-30	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	147	do	
23	22	Engebretsen	Daniel	Able. Seaman	21/9-32	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-8	182	do	
24	23	Jensen	Adolf	do	20/8-28	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	152	do	
25	24	Unstad	Henry	do	4/9-30	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	122	do	
26	25	Johannessen	Ingolf	do	12/7-28	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-5	150	do	
27	26	Øen	Johannes	do	20/832	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
28	27	Setraug	Reidar	do	17/10-29	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	165	do	
29	28	Larsen	Ole	do	21/7-32	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-6	150	do	
30	29	Grønbugt	Petter	do	15/2-32	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	167	do	
31	30	Mikalsen	Einar	do	24/8-31	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	149	do	

In ships Hospital

Relieving, Disp.

33
81
67
181

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Crew 205 - all aliens

167

176

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. 3 OCT 1932 from the port of OSLO, Norway Sept. 23rd 1932.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
						Age	Sex		Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

831

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25	24	Unstad	Henry		do	4/9-30	do	no	yes	26	n	do	do	5-7	122	do
26	25	Johannessen	Ingolf		do	12/7-28	do	no	yes	34	n	do	do	5-5	150	do
27	26	Øen	Johannes		do	20/832	do	no	yes	27	n	do	do	5-7	150	do
28	27	Setrang	Reidar		do	17/10-29	do	no	yes	25	n	do	do	5-8	165	do
29	28	Larsen	Ole		do	21/7-32	do	no	yes	50	n	do	do	5-6	150	do
30	29	Grønbugt	Petter		do	15/2-32	do	no	yes	21	n	do	do	5-8	167	do
31	30	Mikalsen	Einar		do	24/8-31	do	no	yes	33	n	do	do	5-8	149	do

33
81
67
181

Kalforing, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Crew 205 - all aliens

167

176

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at ~~Hamilton~~ NEW YORK, N. Y. 3 OCT 1932 19 from ~~NS~~ the port of OSLO, Norway Sept. 23rd 1932.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Bull	Ole	Commander	4/9-30	Oslo	no	yes	47	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	171	None
2	2	Jenssen	Martin	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
3	3	Jensen	Dagmar	Nurse	20/8-32	do	no	yes	41	f	do	do	5-8	131	do
4	4	Blix	Arne	Purser	18/22-24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-10	200	do
5	5	Falch	Christian	do asst.	16/2-32	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	6-0	165	do
7	6	Hartmann	Peter Dan.	Wireless Op.	26/2-27	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-9	192	do
8	7	Torgersen	Trygve	do	1/10-31	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-8	167	do
9	8	Halvorsen	Halvor	Chief Off.	21/4-32	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
10	9	Thorsen	Thorbjørn	1. do	20/8-28	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-9	167	do
11	10	Winsnes	Ingolf	2/ do	22/2-28	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	159	do
12	11	Smines	Sigurd	3. do	24/8-31	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	162	do
13	12	Rebnord	Konrad	4. do	24/4-29	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
14	13	Kaup	Magnus	Carpenter	12/12-24	do	no	yes	65	m	do	do	5-6	148	do
15	14	Eriksen	Leif	do	12/7-28	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-11	172	do
16	15	Olsen	Olaf	Boatswain	12/4-32	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
17	16	Sutherukar	Kristoffer	do	8/6-28	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-6	133	do
18	17	Pedersen	Jacob	Storekeeper	12/12-24	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
19	18	Lanstad	Immanuel	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-7	139	do
20	19	Gundersen	Gunnar	do	21/11-29	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
21	20	Davidsen	Bjarne	do	16/6-31	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
22	21	Bø	Gunnar	In ships Hospital do	28/4-30	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	147	do
Pt. 23	22	Engebretsen	Daniel	Able. Seaman	21/9-32	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-8	182	do
24	23	Jensen	Adolf	do	20/8-28	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	152	do
25	24	Unstad	Henry	do	4/9-30	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	122	do
26	25	Johannessen	Ingolf	do	12/7-28	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-5	150	do
27	26	Øen	Johannes	do	20/832	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
28	27	Sætrang	Reidar	do	17/10-29	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	165	do
29	28	Larsen	Ole	do	21/7-32	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
30	29	Grønbugt	Petter	do	15/2-32	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	167	do
31	30	Mikalsen	Einar	do	24/8-31	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	149	do

Kalfoung, Disp.

33
8
67
181

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* ..... */to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

168

176

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct 3 1932 from the port of OSLO, Norway, Sept. 23rd 1932.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
32	1	Sørensen	Harald	Able.Seaman	20/5-31	Oslo	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	142	None
33	2	Woden	Johnny	do	20/8-32	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
34	3	Mathiesen	Magne	do	17/3-28	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-5	123	do
35	4	Bergesen	Harald	do	23/6-32	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-6	144	do
36	5	Lysø	Arne Frank	do	11/12-30	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	159	do
37	6	Nakkerud	Eilert	Ord. Seaman	26/8-27	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-9	148	do
38	7	Kristofferesen	Gunnar	do	11/3-31	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	149	do
39	8	Hermes	Arnold	do	24/8-31	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	142	do
40	9	Hjertager	Einar	Yeoman	21/4-32	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7	141	do
41	10	Nilsen	Ole	do	15/1-30	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-6	147	do
42	11	Istad	Ole	do	1/10-31	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
43	12	Olsen	Dag	Deckboy	12/1-32	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
44	13	Ehrstensen	Odd	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-9	139	do
45	14	~~Aevesen~~	~~Sverre~~	~~Messboy~~	21/4-32	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-11	138	do
46	15	Kristiansen	Alf	do	22/8-32	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
228	16	Wethal-Olsen	Olaf	Carpenter	14/9-27	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
231	17	Pedersen	Adolf	Sailmaker	20/5-31	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-6	138	do
236	18	Lehn	Alfred	Watchman	4/11-30	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5-8	138	do
237	19	Mortensen	Eivind	do	11/3-31	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-9	175	do
45	20	Tønnesen	Karsten	Messboy	25/5-32	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-4	132	do
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Rafoung, Disp.

33
81
67
181

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

176

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* ..... */to any port or place during her present voyage.*

..... *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Sheet No. 3

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

169

176

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 3 1937 from the port of OSLO, Norway, Sept. 23rd 1932.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
47	1	Karstensen	Peder	Chief.Eng.	21/7-32	Oslo	no	yes	56	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	191	None
48	2	Sølvesen	Asmund	1. de	20/8-32	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-7	173	do
49	3	Kristiansen	Karl	2. de	24/7-29	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5-9	199	do
50	4	Rasmussen	Christian	3. de	11/9-29	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
51	5	Christofferesen	Frits	Electrician	20/8-32	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
52	6	Johansen	Julius	Dock. Eng.	21/11-29	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5-7	159	do
53	7	Johansen	Ole Syver	Refr. de	16/8-28	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
54	8	Norholt	Olaf	4. de	20/8-32	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
PE. 55	9	Olsen	Odd Johan	4. de	21/9-32	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	152	do
56	10	Christiansen	Karl	4. de	24/7-32	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-8	152	do
57	11	Strand	Jens	Asst. de	6/10-32	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	143	do
58	12	Larsen	Amandus	de	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
59	13	Jensen	Jens	de	28/5-30	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-6	171	do
60	14	Nyberg	Karl	de	26/6-30	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-7	153	do
61	15	Olsen	Ingvald	de	11/9-29	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	143	do
62	16	Pettersen	Magnus	de	18/6-31	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-8	158	do
63	17	Olemp	Wilhelm	Asst.Electr.	21/7-32	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7	154	do
64	18	Lunde	Martin	Repairer	26/6-30	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-6	159	do
65	19	Hansen	Hartvig	Dopkeyman	7/6-28	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	154	do
66	20	Dahl-Andersen	Thor	Greaser	21/3-32	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	132	do
67	21	Olsen	Kaare	de	21/4-32	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9	149	do
68	22	Nygaard	Gudbrand	de	20/8-32	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	144	do
69	23	Bakke	Emil	de	22/7-32	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
70	24	Andresen	Henry	de	11/3-31	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
71	25	Enger	Gunnar	de	20/8-28	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	6-0	137	do
72	26	Johansen	Leif	Steker	6/10-30	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	156	do
73	27	Olsen	Johan	de	24/7-31	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8	149	do
74	28	Bjørklund	Rudolf	de	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	159	do
75	29	Skaare	Arbe	de	11/3-31	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-7	122	do
76	30	Lier	Asbjørn	de	26/3-30	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7	140	do

Rationing, Insp.

33
81
67
181

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I.191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* ..... */to any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 4

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

170

176

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 3 19 32 from ~~the port of~~ OSLO, Norway Sept. 23rd 1932.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
77	1	Johansen	Erling	Stoker	20/8-32	Oslo	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	149	None
78	2	Kildal	Arvid	do	18/6-31	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-4	141	do
79	3	Guttormsen	Erling	do	23/7-31	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-6	148	do
80	4	Pedersen	Haakon	do	21/4-32	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5-6	139	do
81	5	Pettersen	Kaare	Asst.Oiler	23/7-31	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6	131	do
82	6	Hansen	Bjarne	do	1/10-31	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	164	do
87	7	Eriksen	Arthur	Dynamoman	11/3-31	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-4	128	do
88	8	Larsen	Thorbjørn	do	22/7-32	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
PE. 89	9	Andersen	Thorbjørn	Messboy	21/9-32	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	6-0	150	do
90	10	Evensen	Enok	do	27/4-32	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	153	do
91	11	Christiansen	Ivan	do	15/2-32	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	162	do
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Ratforing, Insp.

33
81
67
181

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from ..... to any port or place during her present voyage.

..... Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

33
81
67
181

Sheet No. 5

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

171

176

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway Sept. 23rd 1932 19 to the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 3 - 1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
93	1	Pedersen	Stefanus	Chief Stew.	8/8-25	Oslo	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	199	None
94	2	Ekeberg	Frithjof	1. Stew.	20/6-27	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-10	186	do
95	3	Thygesen	Bjarne	2. do	25/10-25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-6	168	do
96	4	Hansen	Harald	3. do	15-1-30	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-8	198	do
97	5	Olsen	Karenius	Prov.master	11/3-31	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-8	198	do
98	6	Arnesen	Johan Egil	Prov.mas	22/7-27	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	163	do
99	7	Kristiansen	Frank	do	22/2-26	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	173	do
100	8	Bergh	Harald	Linenstew.	20/9-26	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-7	149	do
101	9	Christofferssen	Rolf	Printer	12/12-24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	163	do
PE. 102	10	Jacobsen	Ole	Chief Cook	20/9-32	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	198	do
103	11	Haagensen	Reidar	1. Cook	19/5-27	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-10	184	do
104	12	Pedersen	Ingvald	2. do	2/5-28	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
105	13	Bjørnstrup	Axel	3. do	26/8-27	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
106	14	Pettersen	Harry	Asst. do	24/11-29	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-5	142	do
107	15	Eriksen	Albert	do	20/5-31	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
108	16	Wallø	Harry	do	16/8-29	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	163	do
109	17	Haagensen	Josef	do	1/10-31	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-8	161	do
110	18	Hansen	Walter	Cook's Help	25/5-32	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-6	128	do
111	19	Andersen	Even	do	20/8-32	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
112	20	Sundt	Helge	do	1/10-31	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	139	do
113	21	Pedersen	Georg	do	21/7-32	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-8	128	do
114	22	Stolkron	Finn	do	25/6-32	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	136	do
Fleet 115	23	Apenes	Dagfinn	do	22/9-32	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	138	
116	24	Løkkeberg	Einar	do	22/7-32	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	146	do
117	25	Jensen	Jens	Pantry Baker	15/2-29	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
118	26	Nylund-Larsen	Georg	1.Baker	12/12-24	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-8	153	do
119	27	Hermansen	Herman	2. do	7/6-27	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-11	180	do
120	28	Gulbrandsen	Gustav	Butcher	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-9	169	do
121	29	Andersen	Carsten	Asst. do	4/3-27	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	164	do
122	30	Johansen	Harald	Bartender	12/12-30	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-9	167	do

93
81
67
181

Ralfsing, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* ..... */to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.*

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

Sheet No. 6

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

172 176

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 8 - 1932 19 from the port of OSLO, Norway Sept. 23rd 1932.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities*
123	1	Jensen	Trygve	Cabin Waiter	6/10-30	Oslo	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	142	None
124	2	Otten	Konrad	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	163	do
125	3	Larsen	Erling	do	19/2-30	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	159	do
126	4	Løken	Konrad	do	26/6-26	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-7	141	do
127	5	Berg	Sverre	do	14/3-27	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	161	do
128	6	Olsen	Clifford	do	21/4-32	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-9	163	do
129	7	Nielsen-Hall	Hjalmar	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	139	do
136	8	Langø	Agnethe	Chambermaid	14/3-27	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
139	9	Jahns	Esther	do	25/5-32	do	no	yes	37	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
140	10	Tallaksen	Olga	do	6/5-25	do	no	yes	30	f	do	do	5-5	139	do
142	11	Berentsen	Ole	Pantryman	12/2-29	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-8	148	do
143	12	Olsen	Erling	do	20/2-29	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	151	do
144	13	Madsen	Ragnar	Pantryboy	20/8-32	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6	148	do
145	14	Johansen	Cederic	do	23/6-232	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-9	162	do
146	15	Akenes	Hilda	Helper21	10/1-30	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5-7	138	do
147	16	Wats	Olaf G.	Help Boy	23/7-31	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
148	17	Karlsen	Arthur	Piccole	4/9-30	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
149	18	Fjeldseth	Trygve	Linnenboy	26/3-30	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5	140	do
150	19	Jensen	Reidar	Bartender	6/10-30	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
151	20	Johansen	Fred	Tourist 3rd Waiter	4/5-27	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
152	21	Söderman	Hans	do	16/8-28	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
153	22	Thøste	Sigurd	do	25/9-25	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-7	151	do
~~154~~	23	~~Myretad~~	~~Otter~~	do	22/8-28	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
155	24	Dahl-Hansen	Oswald	do	23/7-31	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-7	149	do
156	25	Sumelius	Egil	do	3/5-28	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
158	26	Bergstrøm	Erik	do	11/9-29	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-9	146	do
159	27	Dønnum	Karl	do	24/8-31	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
PE. 163	28	Kristiansen	Arne	Off.Waiter	20/9-32	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	139	do
164	29	Ålhus	Oline	Chambermaid	11/3-31	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
165	30	Olsen	Ingeborg	do	4/7-29	do	no	yes	47	f	do	do	5-6	138	do

Ralfsrud, Insp.

33
81
67
181

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from _____ to any port or place during her present voyage.

_____
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

176

Sheet No. 7

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

173

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 8 - 1932 19 from the port of OSLO, Norway, Sept. 23rd 1932.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
166	1	Evensen	Olga	Chambermaid	13/9-26	Oslo	no	yes	30	f	Scand.	Norway	5-6	130	None
167	2	Hansen	Margit	do	11/3-31	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-6	143	do
168	3	Varden	Johanne	do	15/2-32	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
169	4	Hansen	Ragnar	Pantryman	8/5-26	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7	139	do
170	5	Schervig	Henry	Pantryboy	23/8-32	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
171	6	Dipner	Leif	do	24/8-31	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	148	do
172	7	Berglund	Ole Johannes	do	18/6-31	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	139	do
173	8	Larsen	Arnold	do	21/7-32	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
174	9	Jensen	Anna	Helpgirl	11/3-31	do	no	yes	47	f	do	do	5-5	129	do
176	10	Kristensen	Karl	Bartender	12/11-25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-10	169	do
178	11	Abrahamsen	Thorleif	3.Cl.Waiter	22/6-27	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
179	12	Moen	Birger	do	24/9-29	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
180	13	Hansen	Kristian	do	29/4-30	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
182	14	Rund	Erling	do	14/3-27	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	162	do
183	15	Olsen	Walfried	do	4/9-30	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	148	do
184	16	Esther	Sverre	do	29/9-27	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	149	do
185	17	Strand	John	do	20/4-30	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6	147	do
186	18	Lysaag	Sverre	do	15/4-31	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
188	19	Berg	Rolf	do	11/3-31	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6	149	do
195	20	Faraas	Mathilde	Chambermaid	8/4-26	do	no	yes	55	f	do	do	5-7	150	do
199	21	Gustavsen	Hjørdis	do	19/2-30	do	no	yes	26	f	do	do	5-8	163	do
200	22	Martinsen	Alfhild	do	28/5-30	do	no	yes	29	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
201	23	Monsen	Margrethe	do	4/9-30	do	no	yes	25	f	do	do	5-3	130	do
202	24	Hansen	Else	do	21/4-32	do	no	yes	19	f	do	do	5-6	138	do
203	25	Gulbrandsen	Ruth	do	do	do	do	yes	33	f	do	do	5-4	131	do
204	26	Nordermoen	Oddny	do	20/8-32	do	do	yes	18	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
205	27	Olsen	Lila	do	21/4-32	do	do	yes	33	f	do	do	5-1	121	do
207	28	Nielsen	Niels	Pantryman	12/11-27	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	173	do
208	29	Andersen	Petter	do	1/10-31	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	148	do
211	30	Kristoffersen	Klaus	Pantryboy	25/6-32	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5-4	137	do

Ratjenng, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form. N.A.L.I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from _____ to any port or place during her present voyage.

_____
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 8

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. 19 from the port of OSLO, Norway Sept. 23rd 1932. 174

176

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
212	1	Nielsen	Alf	Pantryboy	21/4-32	Oslo	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	158	None
214	2	Kjemperud	Kristoffer	Messboy	11/3-31	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	139	do
215	3	Hansen	Inga Marie	Hosp.Girl	4/9-30	do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5-6	167	do
216	4	Erichsen	Asbjørg	Messgirl	15/4-31	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
217	5	Jensen	Vivian	do	21/4-32	do	no	yes	21	f	do	do	5-4	135	do
218	6	Kulberg	Nils	Barber	8/8-29	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
219	7	Iversen	Wilhelm	do	6/10-30	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-8	169	do
220	8	Andersen	Otto	Lead. Musician	21/7-32	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
221	9	Martinsen	Peder	Musician	11/3-31	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-7	156	do
222	10	Lie	Eigil	do	20/5-31	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-11	161	do
223	11	Henriksen	Leif	do	11/3-31	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-9	142	do
224	12	Olavesen	Jens	do	15/4-31	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	148	do
225	13	Hansen	Willam	do	29/5-31	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
226	14	Jensbraaten	Knare	do	21/3-32	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
227	15	Kristensen	Einar	Messboy	24/6-31	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
229	16	Andersen	Karl	do	11/3-31	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	139	do
230	17	Lie	Birger	do	1/10-30	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6	138	do
234	18	Daarstad	Margit	Hairdresser	11/3-31	do	no	yes	29	f	do	do	555	129	do
245	19	Olsen	Kristian	Cook's Help	28/6-30	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
246	20	Strømme	Leif	do	1/10-31	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	169	do
247	21	Andersen	Arne	do	18/3-32	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-5	139	do
248	22	Pettersen	Leif	do	28/5-30	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
250	23	Haagensen	Rolf	do	3/5-28	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6	149	do
PE. 251	24	Olsen	Hans	do	20/9-32	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-10	167	do
252	25	Andreassen	Per	do	21/4-32	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	154	do
PE. 209	26	Nilsen	Ingar	Pantryboy	21/9-32	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
	27	~~Exempt Hosp.~~		Rafforing, Insp.											
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* /*to any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

176

Sheet No. 9

175

176

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

OCT 8 1932

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arr. NY Arriving at ~~Sailing from~~ ~~N.Y. Sept. 28rd 1932~~ 19 from to the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
First 115 1	Aas	Egil	Cook's help	23/9-32	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norway	5-10	140	None
2	Closed with 205 members of crew.			R.Ajoung, Insp.										
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
29														
30														

No.
American Consulate at OSLO, NORWAY
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of
Julius C. Jensen
Vice (Consul)
Date SEP 23 1932
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OSLO, NORWAY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OSLO, NORWAY

M. 1160
SEAMAN'S NO. 2532

33
81
67
181

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the % „BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3. OCT. 1932 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

270
6
20

176

D
d
a
O
O
a
O
32

9 33
81
67
181

LIST OF ARRIVAL
No. 254869 BILL OCT 7 1932

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith (Single whether designated "as the steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932.

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards P. 10/24/32 gl
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/3/32 gl
Cards Checked
Clerk

Cus 10-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon is employed with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is employed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S. Citizens	Immig. Duty	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	U.S. CITS. RET'S	U.S. CITS. RET'S	UNDER 16 YEARS		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	11				3	19						33
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	33				1	46				1		81
3rd CLASS	26				2	39						67
TOTAL	70				6	104				1		181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4251

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin			
Cabin	14	19	33
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	35	46	81
3rd Class	28	39	67
Total	77	104	181

S/S United States
Transit Shed
Second Floor

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "United States" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , September 22nd , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	Wachter	Hans	35		m	m	Bank-Inspector	yes	danish english	yes	U S A	Scand :	Denmark	Torslev	Passport ren: 122 92860	An Consulate Santiago Chile	May 14th 32	U.S.A.	New York
2		"	Sofie	35		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Torslev	[illegible]	Copenhagen , Den:	Sep.20'32	U S A	New York, N.Y.
3	U.S.C.	"	Kaj Søren	1		m	s	Child	no	under age	no	U S A	"	Chile	Santiago	Passport 122	Santiago.Chile	May 14th 32	"	"
4	[illegible]	Skott	Hans	70		m	m	merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hadersley	[illegible]	Washington, D.C.	Sep:13'32.	Denmark	Copenhgen
5	[illegible]	Krause	Herman Emil	58		m	wd	Salesman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Helsinge	[illegible]	Copenhagen, Den:	Sep.16'32	"	Nyborg
6	[illegible]	Hviid	Niels Ernest	50		m	s	Civil Engineer	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	[illegible]	"	"	Cuba	Hawanna
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jacob Seiger 10-25 Am

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1932

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having ticket to final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	father in law S. Madsen.	Chile								Santiago, Chile.															
1	Tranbjerg. Øster Vraa. Den:		Santiago	no	myself	yes	U.S. Citizen.			Home:National City Bank	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	grey	none
2	father.S.Madsen,Tran-bjerg,Ø. Vraa.	Chile	Santiago	no	husband myself	yes	1926 32 N.Y.			" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Grandfather " "	"	"	no	father	-	U.S. Citizen. 1927 N.Y.			" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
4	wife Emma Skett . 13 Frydendalsvej. Copenhagen	Den-mark	Haderslev	yes	myself	500	yes	Visit		[illegible] for: Holger Krause .Life Ins: "Prudential" Newark.N.J. to home " United Railways	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	blue	none
5	brother Chr Krause . 57 Hunderupvej. Odense.	Den-mark	Nyborg	yes	myself	1000	no				yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blon	"	none
6	brother Alfred Hviid . 19 Kongens Nytorv. Cophgn.	"	Copenhagen	no	myself	100	yes	in transit		Havanna . Cuba.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vg Veldberg, Master, of the S/S " United States ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Veldberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932.

at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereon," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932.

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4251

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "United States", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state dialect, or what spoken)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hedegaard	Oda	27	✓	f	s	Clerk	yes	2-5631 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	20-08 Denmark	Odense	Quota 567	Copenhagen, Den.	Aug. 19'32	08 Denmark	Odense
2		Petersen	Rigmor Dorthea	45	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	" "	yes	"	"	20-08 Simmerbølle		Quota 583	"	Sep. 21st 32.	08	Copenhagen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1932.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid it by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in U.S., when, where, and how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan	Whether previously deported and why	Whether ticketed to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										N.Y. to Pastor Dorf-193-9th St Bklyn N.Y.																							
1	father.Søren Hedegaard,41, Jagtvej, Odense.	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	100	no			fiance.Henning Friesleben, [illegible] N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none							
2	sister.Astrid Kranold,32, Svalevej,Hellerup. Dens	N.Y.	"	yes	myself	100	no			brt Helge Petersen, [illegible] -184 Columbia Hts Bklyn [illegible] N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none							
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S " United States ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32

at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S" United States ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

081

S.S. "United States". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pedersen	Gorm	43		m	s	Butler	yes	Y-5631 english	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skelskør	P.831383 A.803662	Washington,D.C.	June 8th 32	U S A	Greenwich,Conn.
2		Andersen Nørgaard	Iris	25		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.810169 A.816418	"	Apr.27th 32.	"	New York,N.Y.
3		Christiansen	Thomas	60		m	m	Retired	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"	P.845738 A.852051	"	July 8th 32.	"	Portland,Oreg.
4		Hionas	John	37		m	m	Cook	yes	Greece English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	P.772736 A.777509	"	Nov.17th 31.	"	New York,N.Y.
5		"	Laura	39		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish english	yes	"	Scandi	Denmark	Hassels	P.772504 A.777508	"	"	"	"
6		Petersen	Helge	43		m	m	Manager	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Simmerbølle	P.837221 A.847786	"	June 16th 32.	"	"
7		"	Margrethe	29		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	"	Holte	P.791599 A.796997	"	Mar.4th 32.	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11								Passengers embarked from Oslo, Norway.												
12		Nybo	Inger	33		f	s	student domestic	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Brønde	P.587524 A.590364	Washington,D.C.	Apr.11'32	U.S.A.	New York
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jacob Seyer Bags 11-Tinel & Co - 10th AM

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "United States". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, September 22nd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Pedersen	Gorm	43		m	s	Butler	yes	7-5631 english Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skelskør	P.831383 A.805662	Washington,D.C.	June 8th 32	U S A	Greenwich,Conn.
2		Andersen Hørgaard	Iris	25		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish " english	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.810169 A.816418	"	Apr.27th 32.	"	New York,N.Y.
3		Christiansen	Thomas	60		m	m	Retired	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	P.845738 A.852051	"	July 8th 32.	"	Portland,Oreg.
4		Hionas	John	37		m	m	cook	yes	Greece " English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	P.772736 A.777509	"	Nov.17th 31.	"	New York,N.Y.
5		"	Laura	39		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish " english	yes	"	Scands	Denmark	Hassels	P.772504 A.777508	"	"	"	"
6		Petersen	Helge	43		m	m	Manager	yes	English " Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Simmerbølle	P.837221 A.847786	"	June 16th 32.	"	"
7		"	Margrethe	29		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish " english	yes	"	"	"	Holte	P.791599 A.796997	"	Mar.4th 32.	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11								Passengers embarked from Oslo, Norway.												
12		Nybo	Inger	33		f	s	student domestic	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Brande	P.587524 A.590364	Washington,D.C.	April'32	U.S.A.	New York
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jacob Smyth Sign. 11-Sept. & Co - 10th am

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 19 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24									25								26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister.Bertha Ibsen,Hsj-bjerg pr.Fuglebjerg.	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	myself	50 yes	yes	1911 32	Conn.	To empl. J.P. Topping Home Box 187 Greenwich, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	father.Niels Andersen,5, Vindruevej,Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	136 yes	yes	1928 32		Home,2345 Broadway,Apr.54 New York,N.Y. c/o Mr. Petersen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none
3	sister.Agnes Sølvkjær,48, Dronningensgade,Copenhgn.	Oreg.	Portland	yes	myself	160 yes	yes	1903 32	Oreg.	Home.681-E.41 No. Portland, Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	f-i-l:Rasmus Jacobsen, Hassels,Nykjøbing Fl.	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	160 yes	yes	1912 31		Home.341 W.36 Street New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	" "	"	"	yes	myself	25 yes	yes	1928 32		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Scand.American Line, Copenhagen,Denmark.	"	"	yes	firm	yes	yes	1925 32		Scand.American Line,27, Whitehall Str. New York. N.Y. — 184 Columbia Hts, Brklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
7	parents Carl Drexler Gentofte . Denmark	"	"	yes	firm	yes	yes	"	N	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11						6 yrs S.Pol.		1927																															
12	father Jacob Nybo Brande . Denmark	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	5 yes	yes	30		to home Louis. Fredda Nybo N.Y. 43 W. 39th Str: New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blon	blue	none
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S" United States ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32

at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. " United States " sailing from Copenhagen September 22nd, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 19 32.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lenau	Ellen	47		f	m.		Husb.Ctzp. 1271922 New York,N.Y.Sept. 30th 1919. Supreme Court .N.Y.	7150 Houston Str: Home: Forest Hill. L I.N.Y.
2	Halby	Ellen R	45		f	m		Nr: 119159 Circuit Court Marquette Mich: Dec.7th 1909.	228 Glover Ave: Marion. Home: [illegible] Ohio.
3	Jansen	Anna B.D.	50		f	s		Nr: 2041688 District Court Boston Mass: Septbr: 15th 1924.	Home:5 Craigre Cicrle,Cambridge. Mass.
4	Rambusch	Karen Elise	67		f	m		Passport Nr: 138 July 17th 1930.	Home.217-82nd Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	"	Robert	8		m	s	Born New York,NY.Jan.4th 1924.	" " "	" " " "
6	Marcussen	Marcus	74		m	m		Passp.474774 Washington Apr.6th 1932.	Home.1189 Sutter Str.Berkeley,Cal
7	"	Annie	61		f	m		" " "	" " "
8	Hansen	Hans Peter	64		m	m		Ctzp. Yales, New York January 2nd 1906. County Court	Home. Penn Yan, N.Y. Box 327
9	"	Anina	56		f	m		" "	to home Box 327 Penn Yan. N.Y.
10	Eberlin	[illegible] Jennie C	62		f	m		Passport Nr: 622200 Aug.1st 1928.	84 Home.Glen Road,Yonkers,N.Y.
11	Balls	Arnold Kent	41		m	m		August 15th 1932. Passp.3694 Washington,D.C.	Washington,D.C. Home.3406 Lowell Str.N.W.
12	Christiansen	Carrie M.	55		f	s		Passp.72759 Washington June 6th 29.	[illegible] 14 Home. Portland, Maine. Budwin Str
13	Bartels	George	51		m	s	Passport Nr: 93341 June 27th 29.	Supreme Court .New York. June 12th 1924 .	to home 32 E 75th Str: New York . N.Y.
14									
15							Passengers embarked from Oslo.		
16	Brauner	Olaf M	63		m	m		Nr: 2931989 Supreme Court Ithaca N.Y. March 27th 1929. Tompkins County.	to home 414 E. Buffalo Str: Ithaca. N.Y.
17	Brauner	Inga Lohne	43		f	m		[illegible] Court . Tompkins Co N.Y. November 22nd 1898.	" " " "
18	Brauner	Inga Holter	4		f	s	Ithaca . N.Y. May 26th 1928	" " "	" " " "
19	Brauner	Erik Torfinn	1		m	s	Ithaca . N.Y. March 18th 1931.	" " "	" " " "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jacob Ingwe 11-13 & 16-19, 10 AM

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Permit to Reenter.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Oslo, September 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Holm	Anders C. W.	53		M	M	carpenter	yes	norwegian english	yes	USA	Scands	Norway	Oslo	Nr: 2122795 Common Pleas Court Ashland. Ohio. Feb 3rd 1927.				U.S.A.	Ashland Ohio
2		"	Ragna Charlotte	52		F	M	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Perm. 83549 Washing- Appl. 840715 ton DC		1932		99 United States	Ashland Ohio
3		Carlsson	Axel P.V.	31		M	M	Buttler	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Perm. 772456 Appl. 778032	"	June 15. 1931 Nov. 17		99 "	New York
4																	OCT 8 1932				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Permit to Reenter.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Oslo, September 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Holm	Anders C. W.	53		M	M	carpenter	yes	norwegian english	yes	USA	Scands	Norway	Oslo	Nr: 2122795 Common Pleas Court Ashland, Ohio. Feb 3rd 1927.				U.S.A.	Ashland Ohio
2		"	Ragna Charlotte	52		F	M	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Perm. 835494 Washing- Appl. 840715 ton DC		1932 June 15.		" United States	Ashland Ohio
3		Carlsson	Axel P.V.	31		M	M	Butler	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Perm. 772456 Appl. 778032	"	1931 Nov. 17		"	New York
4																	OCT 8 1932				
5																	11 am				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parent, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intended is to be with the immigrant when he or she lands in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister Mrs: Roman Hansen "Cohtinental" Oslo		Ohio	Ashland	no	myself	yes	U. S. Citizen.				420 Samaritan Ave ; Ashland, Ohio.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blon	blue	none
2	Sister in law: Mrs. Boman-Hansen, Continental, Oslo		Ohio	Ashland	no	Husband	yes	yes 1922/	32	Ohio	7/19 1932	Ashland, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None
3	Friend: Mr. Godenius, Vegagt. 8, Stockholm Swz		NY	NewYork	yes	Self	yes	yes 1927/	31	NY	12/29 1931	TO home Apt NY 1185 Park Ave, 5 g, NewYork	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S " United States ", from Copenhagen, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 598 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " United States " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Levinsen	Anna Betty	47		f	wd	House Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immg. 9	3 or P. Copenhgn.	July 1- 1932	IL 270/658	08 Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Schmidt	Christian	61		m	wd	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brædstrup	Non Immg. 85	3 or R	Sep '15' 1932		"	Bryrup St.
3		Jørgensen	Paul	22		m	s	Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lindelse	Non Immg. 92	2 or P	Sept 21 1932.		"	Geerskov
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	66		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	32		"	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Miss Levinsen Mary Lou Line

03-08

Mar Relations
10.30 am

3-4 Pay Caroline did not sail

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 506C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " United States " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , September 22nd , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Levinsen	Anna Betty	47		f	wd	Mde for H Pedersen Manager Land Line House Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	03—08 Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immg. 9	3 yr P. Copenhgn.	July 1- 1932	IL 270/658	08 Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Schmidt	Christian	61		m	wd	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brædstrup	Non Immg. 85	3 yr R	Sep '15' 1932		"	Bryrup St.
3		Jørgensen	Paul	22		m	s	Mate Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lindelse	Non Immg. 92	2 yr N	Sept 21 1932.		"	Geerskov
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	66		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar Pedersens 10.30 am Sup

3-4 Pay Caroline did not sail

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by railroad, society, employer, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (See footnote at top of this question)	Whether entered with passport issued at port of entry	Whether entered with passport issued elsewhere	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother.Chr. Kayser,171 Bernstorfsvej,Charlottl.	Den	Den mark	Copen-hagen	yes	myself	yes	no				Richmond Heights,St. Louis, Mo. brother.Julius Kayser, 1119 Ralph Terr.	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	daughter.Anna Schmidt, Bryrup, Denmark.	"	"	Bryrup	yes	myself	yes	no				son.Chr. Smith,5303-5th Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Firm: A.P. Møller,8 Kongens Nytorv,Copenhagen.	"	"	Copenhg	yes	ships owner	yes	yes				M/S " Miel Mærsk" c/o Isbrandtsen . 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.	N.Y. yes	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	[illegible]																													
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 10-3-33 File No. 39770/638

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *Master, of the* S/S " United States " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V Voldborg

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* October *, 19* 32.

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

Form 520 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " United States " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kolvig	Ida Sofie Frs	77		f	wd	house Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Rudkjøbing	Quota 6	Copenhagen	Aug.12' 1932		08 Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Larsen	Hans Ove	38		m	m	Gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skamstrup	Quota 5	"	July 22. 32.		"	"
3		Andersen	Margrethe	48		f	s	domestic XXXXXXX	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Husby	Quota 542	"	July 8th 32		"	Fredensborg
4		Larsen	Anna Kathrine I	38		f	s	housework	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 562	"	Aug.12 1932		"	Copenhagen
5		Dam	Bertha Ingeborg	32		f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Biuf	Nonquota 29	"	Aug.13' 1932		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		Andersen	Kristine M	34		f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	Nonquota 46	"	Sep:21' 1932.		"	New York
7		Hansen	Helga	29		f	m	house wife	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	P.794064 A.799407	Wash.D.C.	Mar.14' 1932		"	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	U.S.C.	Hansen	Roy	3		m	s	Child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Birth Certificate		Dec.30 1928		"	"
9	U.S.C.	Hansen	Jean		11	f	s	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Birth Certificate		July 24 1931		"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Copenhagen.																											
1	cousin:Ellen Mayland-Smith,13,Maglekildevej.		Maine	Kezar Falls	yes	myself	yes	yes	1930 visit	Me:		son.William Kolvig, R.2. Kezar Falls, Maine.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none
2	mother.Emilie Larsen, Tjørnbjerggaard,Tølløse.		N.Y.	Irvington	yes	myself	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	wife 6/15	95 North Broadway,Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	father.Jørgen Andersen, Bredninge pr. Assens		Calf.	Los Angeles	yes	myself	no	no	1923	N.Y.	1932	br:Jørgen Andersen,1422 So.Stanley,L.Angeles,Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4	father Jørgen Larsen . Henrik Steffensvej 4 Cophgn		Ill:	Chicago	yes	myself	no	no	1928			uncle Albert Laughlin, 3903 Ellis Ave: Chicago, Ill:	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none
5	father Søren Dam . 9 Birkegade . Copenhagen.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	9/12 1931	to home 424 - 57 th Str: Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none
6	father Jens Jensen . 1 Gabelsgade . Aalborg		"	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922 1932	N.Y.	8/6 1932	to home 1055 Madison Ave: New York. N.Y.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none
7	father Axel Kongslev, 7 Axel Cathrinesgade. Cophgn.		N.Y.	Brklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1925 1932	N.Y.	4/23 1932	husband Tage H Hansen . 329- 87th Str: Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	none
8	grandfather "		"	"	yes	father	-	Born in U. S. A.				father " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blon	blue	none
9	" " "		"	"	yes	father	-	Born in U. S. A.				" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Landing inspected - New York Dept. Jan
Card - Penalty Eye-Vision which may etc -

Landing inspected - New York Dept. Jan
Dental card - Examination which may etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg , Master , *of the* S/S " United States " , *from* Copenhagen , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V Voldborg

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* October , *19* 32.

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932.

at New York

J R Montgomery, Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Christiansen	Lilli Ege	41		f	m	house Wife	yes	english Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhgn.	P.791006 A.796947	Washingt.	Mar.2nd 1932		99 U S A		Lyndhurst,N.J.
2	U. S. CIT.	"	Harald ch.		VI	m	s	Child	no	under age	no	U S A		U S A	Hoboken,N.J.	J.Aug.8th		1930.		"		"
3		Andersen	Anna	42		f	m	house Wife	yes	english Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark		P.805036 A.813273	Washingt.	Apr.19' 1932		U S A		Newark,N.J.
4		Andersen	Agnes Frederikke	44		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish english	yes	"	"			P.825484 A.833547	"	May 27' 1932		"		E Weymouth Mass
5	U. S. CIT.	Hansen	Max	39		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	U S A	S.C	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ctzp. No.2681354 Sept.25th 1928. Brooklyn,N.Y. District Court				"		Brooklyn,N.Y.
6		"	Ingeborg	37		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.799933 A.805963	Washingt.	Apr.5th 1932		"		Brooklyn,N.Y.
7		Hansen	Axel Peter Valdimar	38		m	m	Clerk	yes	english Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.846137 A.843043	"	July 9th 1932.		"		New York City
8		"	Dagny Marie	44		f	m	house Wife	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	Norway	Fr'stad	P.840097 A.843142	"	June 23' 1932.		"		"
9	UNDER 16	"	Henry	14		m	s	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	P. 832539 A. 841912	"	June 10' 1932.		"		"
10		Hansen	Kirsten	43		f	m	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dragstrup	P.822523 A.825616	"	May 23' 1932		"		Yonkers,N.Y.
11		Jansted	Anna	39		f	s	housekeeper	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.825371 A.830795	"	May 27- 1932		"		Bronx,N.Y.
12		Jensen	Clara M S	47		f	m	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	P.805366 A.810533	"	Apr.20- 1932		"		L.I.City,N.Y.
13		Rasmussen	Paul	45		m	m	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Randers	P.760932 A.765376	"	Oct.2nd 1931		"		Maywood,Ill.
14		"	Marie	45		f	m	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bornholm	P.761934 A.765377	"	Oct. 6th 1931		"		"
15	U. S. CIT.	"	Paula	6		f	s	Child	no	under age	no	U S A	S. Barg	U S A	Cincinatti,Ohio,June 2nd 1925.					"		"
16		[illegible]													Copenhagen	[illegible]		1932		U.S.A.		Scottsville,N.Y.
17		[illegible]														[illegible]						
18		Andreasen	Petrine	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sorø	P.827262 A.836093	"	June 1st 1932		"		Chicago,Ill.
19		Petersen	Cornelius Kjvind	25		m	m	Gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stubbekjb.	P.792449 A.797823	"	Mar.9th 1932		U.S.A.		Los Angeles,Calif.
20		" (Agnes)	Vita Marie	29		f	m	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jetsmark	P.792450 A.797824	"	"		"		"
21		Olsen	Ole Gabriel	45		m	m	Joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grædsted	P.836357 A.843812	"	June 17. 1932		"		Minneapolis,Minn.
22		"	Kristine Kamilla	49		f	m	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nykjb.Sjl.	P.836356 A.843811	"	"		"		"
23		Brown	Sigrid Caroline	29		f	m	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.833796 A.841702	"	June 13 1932		"		Brooklyn,N.Y.
24		Henriksen	Gudrun	31		f	s	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	P.807640 A.811467	"	Apr.22. 1932		"		New York,NY.
25		Rasmussen	Otto	42		m	m	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.765289 A.769877	"	Oct.20th 1931		"		Brooklyn,N.Y.
26		" (dau to father)	Mary	40		f	m	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	German	Germany		P.765290 A.769878	"	"		"		"
27		Hansen	Gunner Wang	13		m	s	Child	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.804400 A.809699	"	Apr.18. 32.		"		"
28		Lundevall	Jens Oscar	31		m	s	Civil Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	P.828324 A.837900	"	June 2nd 1932.		"		mt Vernon New York
29																						
30																						

Mother Father
18 20 Son

1-16 Salomonsen Otto
1-17 Salmonsen Jensine K } DID not sail

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming to engage in any skilled labor, and if so, what is the labor and whether he has a ticket or passage engaged to the United States	Whether married and deserted within two years	Whether divorced and deserted at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has formerly been in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother.Marie Fix,7,Gentoftegade,Gentofte.		N.J.	Lyndhurst	yes	myself	yes	yes	1924 32	N.J.	3/19 1932	husband Harald Christiansen Home. 121 Jay Avenue Lyndhurst, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
2	grandmother "		"	"	yes	father	-	Born in U. S. A.				" "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
3	father Teacher Ths Jensen Slagelse . Denmark.		N.J.	Newark	yes	myself	yes	yes	1925 32	N.J.	5/14 1932	Home.407 Clinton Avenue Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
4	father Niels C Andersen . Glumsø. Denmark.		East Mass:	Weymouth	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 1932	Mass:	7/23 1932	to home 85 Hill Str East Weymouth. Mass:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
5	sister.Laura Jensen,13, Nørre Alle,Copenhagen.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922 32	U. S. Citizen N.Y.		Home. 434 - 61st Street Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
6	" "		"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	"	"	7/23 1932	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
7	father.Peter Hansen,24A Sundevedsgade,Copenhagen		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922 32	N.Y.	7/2 1932	Home. Madison Ave 823 New York City,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
8	" "		"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
9	" "		"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
10	father.J.M.Damgaard, Nykjøbing Mors.		"	Yonkers	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919 32	N.Y.	7/2 1932	Home. 54 First Street Yonkers, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
11	father.Poul Jensen,8 B Falledvej,Copenhagen.		"	Bronx	yes	myself	yes	yes	1923 32	"	7/2 1932	Home.260 East 138 Street Bronx,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
12	mother.Mrs.Hjelmvig,52, Taasingegade,Copenhagen.		"	L.Isl. City	yes	myself	yes	yes	1929 32	"	7/23 1932	Home.4306 - 46 Street L.Isl. City,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
13	br-i-l:Dyhre,48,Frederiksborggade,Copenhagen		Ill.	Maywood	yes	myself	yes	yes	1921 32	Ill.	11/7 1931	Home.410 So. 4th Avenue Maywood,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	fair	blond	blue	none
14	" " "		"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
15	" " "		"	"	yes	father	-	Born in U. S. A.				" "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
16	[illegible]							1931																						
17	[illegible]							[illegible]																						
18	father.Niels Andreasen, Sors,Denmark.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	yes	1928 32	Ill.	6/18 1932	Home. 6415 Ellis Avenue Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
19	father.Cornelius Petersen 67 Landskronagade,Coph.		Calf.	Los Angeles	yes	myself	yes	yes	1928 32	Calf.	5/28 1932	Home.600 Sarbonne Rd. Los Angeles,Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
20	" "		"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926 32	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
21	brother.Martin Olsen,81, Vesterbrogade,Copenhgn.		Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	myself	yes	yes	1928 32	Minn.	7/23 1932	Home. 2933 - 34 Ave So. Minneapolis,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
22	" "		"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
23	father.Jens Petersen,35, J.Blomsgade,Copenhagen		N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	myself	yes	yes	1929 32	N.Y.	7/23 1932	Home. 37 Scemmerhorn Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
24	father.Chr.Henriksen,36, Rolfsgade,Esbjerg.		NY.	NewYork	yes	myself	yes	yes	1930 32	N.Y.	6/14 1932	Home. 1060 - 5th Avenue New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
25	father.Peter Rasmussen,25 Viborggade,Copenhagen.		"	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926 31	"	12/8 1931	Home.4207 - 8th Avenue Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
26	" "		"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
27	gr-father:Chr.Hansen,14, Elmegade,Copenhagen.		"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926 32	"	5/14 1932	Home.1241 - 86th Street Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
28	father Peter Hundevad. Jelling . Denmark.		N Y.	Mt Vernon New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927 1932	N Y.	6/18 1932	to home 127 - 1st Ave: Mont Vernon. N.Y.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blon	blue	none
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S " United States ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932.

at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Form 632C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

194

S. S. " United States " Sailing from Copenhagen September 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	Christensen	Peter	77		m	s		Passport Nr: 16979 June 27th 1932.	175 - 3rd Str: Home. [illegible] San Francisco, Calf.
3	Eriksen	Christian	47		m	s		Ctzp.1092153 Common Pleas, Union Co. New Jersey, Sep.28th 1921.	42 Cross Ave. Home. Elizabeth, N.J.
4	Knaack	Fred	72		m	s		Passp.506460 Washington, May 25th 1932.	Hotel " Harney" Corner 14' & Harney Str Home, Omaha, Nebraska.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
6	Kläbel	Margrethe	11		f	s	Born New York, NY. June 25th 1921.	Birthcertificate & Certf.of Baptsm.	Bro. Hans Home. 111 Wood Ave, Tottenville, St.I.
7	Hansen	George	46		m	m		Ctzp.2931144 Bridgeport, Conn. May 7th 1929.	Home. 111 Hale Terr. Bridgeport, Conn.
8	"	Hans	18		m	s	Born Bridgeport, Conn. Jan. 12th 1914.	Superior Court Fairfield County.	" " "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
10	Johnson	Ida	57		f	s		Aug. 13th 1925. Nr: 1372723 District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home. 580 Park Ave, New York City. NY.
11	Wulff	Minnie	47		f	s	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 15th 1885.	Passp.466605 Washington Mar. 3rd 32.	Home. 17 Kensington Rd. Scarsdale, NY.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Palsdottir
10 år

6-1 Thomsen Andy
6-5 Grunewald Dagmar } did not sail
6-9 Bartels George to Cabin Manf: 13

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192 194

S. S. " United States " Sailing from Copenhagen September 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hafstad	Grethe	8	✓	f	s	Born Queens,N.Y.Oct.31st 1924.	Certificate of Birth.	Home.131-65-222 Str.Springfield-Gardens, L.I.NY.
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								
6	Petersen	Fred	41	✓	m	m		Passp.483077 Washington Apr.23rd 1932.	Home:1o Seeleys Lane,Great Kills, S.I.
7	"	Laurette Charlotte	41	✓	f	m		" "	" " " "
8	"	Ida	5	✓	f	s	Born New York Oct.24th 1926.	" "	" " " "
9	Hansen	Fred	65	✓	m	m		Passp.466164 Washington Mar.1st 32.	Home:San Diego, Calf. 1714 Dale Str:
10	"	Mathilde	42	✓	f	m		" " "	Home. " 1714 Dale Str: S. Diego. Calf:
11	Hansen	Waldemar Jes	48	✓	m	m		Passp. 476620 Apt1111th 1932.	Home. San Diego, Calf. 3026 Curtis Str:
12	Hovmøller	Selma	45	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr: 481388 April 20 th 1932.	Home:7250 Evans Ave,Chicago,Ill.
13	Jensen	Carla	35	✓	f	m	Born Hoboken,N.J.Sep.29th 1897.	Passp.513753 Washington June 2nd 1932.	Home:7o12 Perry Terr.Brooklyn,NY.
14	Jensen	Niels Johan	61	✓	m	s		Ctzp. New York,N.Y. Apr.15th 1895. Common Pleas Court .	Home.315 - 6oth Street,Brooklyn,NY.
15	Larson	Bessie C	47	✓	f	s	Storm Lake ,Io: Decbr: 6th 1884.	Passport Nr: 500250 May 14th 1932.	Home.Route 1, Rembrandt, Ia.
16	Madsen	Henry Lloyd	28	✓	m	s	Chicago,Ill: Febr: 25th 1904	Passport Nr: 529218 June 24th 1932.	Home.9206 S.Aberdeen Str.Chicago,Ill
17	Nielsen	Elizabeth	42	✓	f	m		Ctzp.3494332 District Court . Brooklyn,N.Y. July 19th 1932.	Home.214 - 62nd Street,Brooklyn,NY.
18	"	John	2o	✓	m	s	Born Yonkers,NY.May 3rd 1912.	Nr: 1820480 Supreme Court Brooklyn.N.Y. Fathers Ctzp. June 15th 1923,N.Y.	" " " "
19	Petersen	Amanda	31	✓	f	s		Ctzp.2681386 District Court . Brooklyn,N.Y. Sep.25th 1928.	Home.325 - 76 Street,Brooklyn,NY.
20	Petersen	Gudrun	31	✓	f	m		Nr: 3575746 District Court Detroit Mich: June 20th 1932.	Home.158o1 Graydale,Detroit,Mich. Ave:
21	Petersen	Helen	15	✓	f	s	Boston , Mass: Decbr: 25th 1916.	Passport Nr: 517083 June 7th 1932.	Home: 85 Hill Str: East Weymouth . Mass:
22	Quintin	Carl	79	✓	m	s		Common Pleas Court Middlesex County. N.J. Novbr: 3rd 1893.	Home. 178 Madison Ave: Perth Amboy, N.J.
23	Robertson	Laura C	6o	✓	f	m		Husb.Ctzp: Circuit Court Sommerville,Mass.Febr.19th 19o6.	Home.51 Gould Street,Stoneham,Mass.
24	Strale	Anna E.	69	✓	f	m		Passp.18384 Washington Apr.19th 1929.	Home.Gladstone Hotel,Chicago,Ill. 6200 Kenwood Ave:
25	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]								
29	Robertson	Caroline	67	✓	f	s		Ctzp.2o41871 Sommerville,Mass. Sep.22nd 1924 District Court .	Home.51 Gould Str: Stoneham ,Mass.
30	Smith	Anna	63	✓	f	s		Middlesex County.N.J. Common Pleas Court November 13th 1929.	Home.Vatsom Ave,Perth Amboy,NJ. 309

May Palstrup 97
10 "B." Imp

98

5-5 Christiansen to Cabin Manifest - 12

5-25 Nielsen Andrew
5-26 Nielsen Emily
5-27 Nielsen Elmer
5-28 Nielsen Niels
} did not sail

5-2 Hansen Helga
5-3 Hansen Roy
5-4 Hansen Jean
} Manifest 2 - 7,8.9.

Purser .

Purser .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—638

7

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. United States Sailing from Oslo, Septbr. 23rd, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 19 32.

194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eilertsen	Emil Chr:	40	✓	M	M		Passport Nr. 537036, July 11th, 1932	41 W. ~~[illegible]~~ Seaman Ave: Freeport L. I. NY
2	"	Emil jr:	9	✓	M	S	Septbr. 22, 1923, Brooklyn NY	" " "	41 West Seaman Ave: Freeport .L.I.N.Y.
3	Erikson	Martha	66	✓	F	W		Passport Nr: 301433 June 2nd 1923.	to home 831 Clinton Str. Hoboken NJ
4	Mathisen	Gustav M.	46	✓	M	M		Nr: 601800 Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. June 16th 1915.	to home 95 Wynsun Ave, Merrick, L.I. NY
5	"	Consuela	36	✓	F	M	New York . N.Y. June 27th 1896.	" " " "	"
6	"	Josephine	5	✓	F	S	New York , N.Y. April 6th 1927.	" " " "	"
7	"	Leddy Babie	2	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. August 13th 19291	" " " "	"
8	Johnson	Selma	55	W	F.	M.		Passport no. 472899, Mar., 30th 1932.	to home 3674 Central Ave: San Diego Calif.
9	Olsen (aunt to bro)	Elna Swenborg	26	✓	F.	S.	Febr. 12th 1906, San Francisco, Calif.	Passport no. 210112, Mar., 28th 1932.	to home 3674 Central Ave: Sab Diego, Calf: " "
10	Olsen	Esther	16	✓	f	s		Fathers Ctzp. no. 81962 Supreme Court Brooklyn Kings County New York, Oct., 1st 1908.	Father: Elias Julius Olsen Luquere Str., Brooklyn, NY.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

War Selection 10:30 am

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, (State whether [between "sailing therewith" or "remained by vessel thereof," as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932.

at New York

J R Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States, Passengers sailing from Oslo, September 23rd, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Hansen	Nils	41		Ma	M.	Mech. Engineer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	British	Scand.	04-28 Norway	Trellevik	Transit visa no. 10	Bergen	Septbr. 19th 1932		Newfound-land	St. Johns
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar Policyman
Have Stamp

100

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 195

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any society, railway, steamship line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Father: Thorstein Hansen Trellevik, Norway	New-Foundl.	St. Johns		NY	Myself	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.		Home : 21 Water Str., St. Johns, New Foundland	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Voldborg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the "S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Permit to Reenter.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Oslo, September 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nordstrom	Annie Caroline	55		F	S	Seamstress	yes	english Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Perm.839485 Appl.844045	Washing- ton DC	1932 June 22		U.S.A.	Philadelfia Pa: United States
2		Egeland	Thora	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	english Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Kvinesdal	Perm.813296 Appl.814057	"	1932 May 5.		U.S.A.	Sunnyside L.I.
3		Tveit	Olaf Olsen	32		M	M	Joiner	yes	norwegian english	yes	"	"	"	Aaseral	Perm.831838 Appl.840559	"	1932 June 9.		"	New York N.Y.
4		Hviding	Edvin Andreas	29		M	S	Joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Perm.837344 Appl.845042	"	1932 June 18		"	R.I. Providence
5	U.S. Cit.	Johnson	Frederik	66		M	M	retired	yes	"	yes	U.S.A.	"	Norway		Nrs 224333 District Court Hennepin County. Minna Novbr 19th 1925				U.S.A.	Minneapolis
6		Johnson	Bertha	63		F	M	house wife	yes	"	yes	Norway	"	"	Hgvik	Nonquota 133	Copenhgn	June 20 1932.		"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—289

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
	Brother: Hugo Nordstrom			Phila-					1892/		7/2	to home 1947 S. Salford Str.																
1	Arendal, Gothenburg, Sweden		Pa.	delphia	yes	Self	yes	yes	1932	Pa	1932	Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Mole on r.side of chin.
	Father: Thomas Egeland			L.I.					1923/		6/18	Aunt: Laura Venberg, Sunnyside																
2	Kvinesdal, Norway		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	28	NY	1932	43-17 48 Str. S. Island NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None
	mother Anna Lindjord,								1928		6/18	Wife: Oline Tveit,																
3	Mosby, Kr.sand Norway		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	503 W 169 Str. NewYork NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1c	fair	blond	blue	None
	Father: Lars Hviding, Kl-			North					1927/		7/23	Sister: Betsy Forsell, 51																
4	inkenberggt. 28, Stavanger		R.I.	Providence	yes	Self	25	yes	32	R.I.	1932	Lookoutave, N. Providence RI	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	grey	blue	none
	Newphew Lars Jensen.			Minnea-								to home 732 E 15th Strs																
5	Rosenborg Slot cOphen. Denm		Minn	polis	no	myself	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.			Minneapolis, Minn.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	blue	none
									1923		5/14																	
6	" " "		W	"	no	husband	-	yes	1932	Minn	1932	" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	blue	none
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg, Master, of the S/S " United States ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldberg

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", [sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CREW. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

821

S. S. * United States *. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete cannot, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		From 7/6 Crew list Wennergren	John Gert	20	✓	m	s	Cook	yes	✓ danish	yes	Denmark	Scands	20-08 Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 571	✓ Copenhagen, Dens	Augt 22nd 32	08 Denmark	Copenhagen	✓
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

May Peterson
11th Dec

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

199

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1932.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If destined to some permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid it herself, or by relative, whether prepaid by him or by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father Aage H Wennergren					1000				friend Peter Keldsen .	no																
1	176 Frederiksborgvej .Copehgn.	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$	no			350 - 5th Ave: New York N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blon	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S " United States ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J R Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Weirsøe-Jensen	Alfred	42		m	widower	steward	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	03-08 Denmark	Aarhus	Non Immigrs visitor visa No. 91	Copenhagen	Sept. 20. 1932		08 Denmark	Copenhagen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar Relatives
Have Visas

203

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

X

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, cash, money, pilly, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister-in-law: Alma Nielsen Skoleholdervej 11, Copenhagen		Den mark	Copngn	yes	self	yes	yes	as a	sailor		M/S " Niel Mærsk " Isbrandtsen, Møller & Co., 17 Battery Place, New York N.Y.	to be engaged a steamer yes		transt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, *of the* S/S " United States ", *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Voldborg

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* October, *19* 32

at New York

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932.

at New York

J K Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SOS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " United States " , *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , September 22nd , 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Andersen	Henning O.	25		m	s	cook	yes	2-4647 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	20-08 QV.	Copenhagen	Aug. 19. 1932		Denmark	Copehagen	
2		Mattsson	Gustaf Emil	35		m	s	sailor	yes	1-4647 Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden 35	Tranås	QV.844	Gothenburg	June 27 1932		Sweden	Tranås	
3		Wirth	Paul	20		m	s	joiner	yes	4676 German	yes	Austria	German	Austria 03	Eisenstadt	QV.766	Vienna	Sept. 15. 1932		Austria	Zinckenbrunn	D
4		Pedersen	Peder Bundgaard	74		m	wd	retired farmer	yes	2-4647 danish	yes	Danish	Scands	Denmark 08	Sønderberg	QV.	Cophgn	Sep:22' 1932		Denmark 08	Sønderberg	
5	U.S.C.	Mindedahl	Alfred	35		m	m	Truckman	yes	danish english	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Esbjerg	Pt: 1274868 Septbr	Supreme Court N.Y.			U.S.A.	New York	D
6		Mindedahl	Paula	23		f	m	house wife	yes	2-4647 English	yes	Denmark	"	08- 08	Esbjerg	NQ.28	Cophgn	June 3rd 1932		99	"	
7	U.S.C.	Mindedahl	John	4		m	s	child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Birth Certificate	USC	July 21' 1928.		"	"	
8	U.S.C.	Lagedins	Friedrich John	52		m	m	Moulder	yes	lithuanian english	yes	"	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Passport 8641	Sept. 1930	Aug.20'		"	San Francisco.	
9		Lagedins	Elsa	40		f	m	house wife	yes	2-4647 English	yes	Latvia	Latvian	08-22	Riga	NQ.28	Riga Lat	Sep.6th 1932		99	"	
10	U.S.C.	Lagedins	Skendard	12		m	s	child	yes	Latvian	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	S.Francis Calif:	Passport 8641	USC	Sep:6th 1932.		"	"	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

Jacht Luger Sept 11th am

101

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

203

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1932.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, employer, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Whether in possession of the amount required by the immigration laws	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, or to join relatives or friends who have such employment in view	25 Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamous	30 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	31 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or government	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	mother: Laura M. Andersen								1929-		7/2	% Y.M.C.A.	N.Y.	no	ever	yes																					
1	Hjort Lorentzensg.21, Copenhagen	L. I.	Jamaica		self	500	yes	1932	Jamica, L.I.		32	8925, Parsons Bld. Jamaica, L.I.					no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	dark	brown		none
2	father: Nils Mattsson 16 Skane-Tranas . Sweden.	NY	New York	yes	self	1000	yes	as a sailor				friend: Juan de Sardi 239 W. 14th Str.	N.Y. New York	no	ever	yes											good	no	4	9		fair	dark			none
3	cousin Johan Kowaogh. 288 Austria.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother XXXXXXXXX	25	no					mother: Jennie Krupa .683 N. Racine Ave. Chicago, Ills		no	ever	yes											good	no	5	7½		fair	brown	grey		none
4	hepstrasse .Stuckenbrunn. Brother Christian Pumsgaard Hurup St. Thy. Denmark	N.Y.	Mc Graw	no	myself	100	no					Daughter			ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			grey	brwn			none
5	father Peter Mindedahl 22 Cort Adelersgade. Cophgn.	"	New York	yes	myself			U. S. Citizen.				to home 239 West Str: New York . N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		blon	blue			none
6	father in law " "	"	"	yes	husband	100	yes	1927	1931	N.Y.	1/4/32	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		drk	grey			none
7	grandfather " "	"	"	yes	father	-		Born in U. S. A.				"	"	NO	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		blon	blue			none
8	mother in law Liza Bamber Jana iela 7 . Riga. Latvia.	Calf	S. Francisco	no	myself	240	yes	U. S. Citizen.				to home 239 Chattanooga Str: San Francisco, Calfs		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brwn	grey			none
9	mother " "	"	"	no	husband	-	yes	1923	1930	Calfs	7/4/32	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	brwn		none
10	grandmother " "	"	"	no	father	-	yes	Born in U. S. A.				"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		"	"	"		none
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Voldberg, Master, *of the* S/S " United States ", *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Voldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* October, *19* 32.

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " United States ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32.

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 522 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Thomsen	Thomas	53		m	s	cooper	yes	160 1/2 english Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Skive	P. 790051 A. 794183	R.P. Wash.	Febr.26 1932.		U.S.A.	Lakewood, N.J.	
2		Jensen	Marie	44		f	m	house wife	yes	danish 160 1/2 english	yes	"	"	"	N.Sundby	P. 779833 A. 784238	R.P.	Dec.16 1931		"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
3		Mikkelsen	George Mr. signed	9		m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P. 779929 A. 784589	R.P.	Dec. 17th 1931		"	"	
4		Thomas	Wendelin	48		m	m	sailor	yes	english French	yes	France	French	France	Kironville	P. 819255 A. 826451	R.P.	May 18 1932		"	Bronx, N.Y.	
5		Lyngklip	Anders Jansen	31		m	s	electrician	yes	english Danish 1/2	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Heltborg	P.821436 A.829850	R.P.	May 21st 1932.		"	Hartford, Conn.	
6		Olsen	Helmuth	35		m	m	Janitor	yes	danish 160 1/2 english	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P. 842752 A. 850141	R.P.	June 29 1932		"	Chicago Ill.	
7		Hansen	Anna Margrethe Rasmine	60		f	widow	widowlad	yes	160 1/2	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	P. 805138 A. 811518	R.P.	Apr. 20 1932		"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8		Andersen	Rikard Emanuel	38		m	m	laborer	yes	english Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Elo	P. 807546 A. 815191	R.P.	Apr. 22 1932		"	Astoria L.I. N.Y.	
9		"	Anna Melsine	37		f	m	house wife	yes	english Danish 1/2	yes	"	"	Denmark	Karlsby	P. 806514 A. 813201	R.P.	Apr. 21 1932		"	"	
10	U. S. Cit.	"	Lillian		M	f	s	child	no	under age	no	U.S.A. Born		U.S.A.	New York	192 Birth Certificate		Dec.28' 1931		"	"	
11		Jensen	Holger	34		m	s	waiter	yes	english Danish 1/2	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Alminde	P. 834112 A. 837695	R.P. Wash.	June 13' 1932		"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12		Aukselis	Vladas	41		m	m	butcher	yes	english Lithuanian 160 1/2	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siaulin	P. 760687 A. 765306	R.P.	Oct. 1 1931		"	Boston, Mass.	
13		Czechut	Anna	42		f	m	house wife	yes	english Polish 1/2	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suchodowa	P. 848021 A. 853492	R.P.	July 15. 1932		"	Fardley, Pa.	
14		J u s t	Erick Carl	29		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scandi:	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.860248 A. 865743	R.P.	Sepslst 1932.		"	New York	
15	U. S. Cit.	Nielsen	Thorvald A	41		m	m	tinsmith	yes	danish english	yes	U.S.A.	By Nat.	"	Logaster	No. 1366368 Erie. Pas	Common Pleas Court Sept 24th 1920.			"	Erie, Pas	
16		Nielsen	Christiane	32		f	m	house wife	yes	160 1/2	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	P.797989 A.803168	R.P. Washgn. D.C.	Mars 28th 1932		"	"	
17	U. S. Cit.	Nielsen	Carl Johan	7		m	s	child	no	under age	no	U.S.A. Born		U.S.A.	Erie. Pas	Birth Certificate		Jan:9' 1925		"	"	
18	U. S. Cit.	Nielsen	Walter	4		m	s	child	no	under age	no	U.S.A. Born		"	"	"	"	Apr: 13th 1928		"	"	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

105

Complete 10th Paul J. Montgomery

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

other appointed governmental bureaus of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 19 32.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parents, relatives, friends, or by relatives, whether paid by the person, or by the transportation company, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intending to return to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	28 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor	29 Whether ever in prison or almshouse within five years	30 Whether ever supported by charity within five years	31 Whether a polygamist	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	brother: A. Thomsen Frederiksgade 26, Skive		N.J.	Lakewood		self	yes	yes	1905-1932	N.J.	3/19 1932	R.D. 1. East Harward Str: Home: Lakewood, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
2	uncle: H. Hansen Copenhagen Villa "Tjørnely", Sokkelundsvej 1		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1923-1932	N.Y. Brooklyn	12/20 1932	Home: 178 ~~Smith~~ Smith Str: Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none
3	" "		"	"	yes	mother	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother Jacobina Mickelsen 178 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
4	wife: Bertha Thomas Rehhoffstr. 16, Hamburg Germ:		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	1930-1932	New York	5/29 1932	Home: 791 ~~Tinton Ave~~ Bronx, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
5	father: Søren Lyngklip Heltborg, Hurup St.		Conn.	Hartford		self	yes	yes	1928-1932	Hartford, Conn	6/18 1932	friend: Chr. Jensen 52 Ward Pl. Hartford, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
6	mother: Alfrida Olsen Jyllandsvej 8, Copenhagen		Ill.	Chicago		self	yes	yes	1921-1932	Chicago, Ill	7/23 1932	Home: 2921 N. Spaulding Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	sister: Nielsine Christensen Louis Piosgade 29, Copenhagen		N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	yes	yes	1928-1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5/28 1932	son: Kaj Hansen, 333 54th Str. Brooklyn, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
8	mother-in-law: Laura Nielsen Slotsgade 9, Copenhagen		L.I. N.Y.	Astoria New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925-1932	New York	6/18 1932	friend: Carl Bogstad 4009 25th Ave, Astoria, L.I. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
9	" " "		"	"	yes	husband	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
10	" " "		"	"	yes	father	-	yes	Born in U. S. A.			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
11	brother: Alex Jensen Skibby Denmark		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1920-1932	New York	8/23 1932	Home: 362 9th Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
12	wife: Kazimira Eukselis Lith Siauliae, Titres g.A.131		Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1932	Boston, Mass	12/8 1932	Home: 95 C.Str. Boston, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	small pox marks on face
13	father: Jozef Susialuk Buchodowa . Poland		Pa.	Fardley	no	husband	yes	no	1907 1932	Fardley, Pa.	7/2 1932	husband: Andrew Czechut, Fardley, Pa. R.D.1.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
14	mother Friede Just . Sorsgade 1. Copenhagen.		N.Y.	New York	myself		yes	yes	1920 1932	N.Y.	8/20 1932	to home 615 W 144 th Str: New York. N.Y.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brwn	grey	none
15	father Carl Nielsen Vagtergade 3. Løgstør.		Pa:	Erie	no	myself	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen 1924		7/3 1932	to home 155 E. 3rd Str: Erie , Pa:	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blon	blue	none
16	father in law "		"	"	no	husband	yes	yes	1932	Pa:	3/14 32	" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none
17	grandfather "		"	"	no	father	-	yes	Born in U. S. A.			" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
18	" " "		"	"	no	father	-	yes	Born in U. S. A.			" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, *of the* S/S " United States ", *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V Voldborg

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* October, *19* 32.

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

6

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, September 22nd, 1932., Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Christensen	Metha	45		f	m		U.S.citizenpapers issued Oct. 15. 1931, Waseca, Minn. District Court.	husband: Jens Christensen Kenmare, N.D. R.2 Box 52.
2	"	Lola	9		f	s	Minneapolis, Minn: August 28th 1921.	" " " "	" " "
3	Nelsen	Arthur Peter	35		m	m		U.S.citizenpapers No. 2844830 District Court Portland.Me: Oct. 2nd 1928.	to home 35 Presumpscot Str. Portland, Me.
4	Hagelund Schultz	Laura	52		f	m		U.S.passport No. 491247 issued May 7th 1932, Washington, D.C.	to home 4019 N. Kedzie Ave, Chicago Ill.
5	" "	Edith	16		f	s	Jan. 10th 1916, Chicago, Ill.	" " "	" " "
6	Eriksen	Ejnar	34		m	m		Passport Nr: 477857 April 13th 1932.	Sangamon Str: 8351 [redacted] Chicago, Ill.
7	"	Emma	31		f	m		" " " "	" " "
8	"	Kenneth	3		m	s	Febr. 12th 1929 Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	" " "
9	"	Allan	2		m	s	March 22nd 1930 "	" " " "	" " "
10	Petersen	Knude Billie	31		m	m	Passport Nr: 439821 Sept: 14th 1931	U.S.citizenpapers No. 2883953, District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. Sept. 20. 1928	friend: Niels Madsen 80 No. Spring Str. Bloomfield, N.J.
11	"	Louise	25		f	m		U.S. citizenpapers No. 3496630, District Court, Newark, N.J. Nov. 28th 1931	" " "
12	Sjoemaks	Klaus	74		m	widower		Citizenpapers issued Fairfield, Bridgeport, Conn. Oct. 17th 1892.	to home 303 Willa Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
13	Andersen	Søren Christian	42		m	m		U.S.citizenpapers No. 1880959, issued District Court, York, Nebr. Nov. 18. 1925	to home Bradshaw, Nebr: Box 116, [redacted]
14	Nielsen	Lars Peter	73		m	widower		U.S.citizenpapers issued June 2, 1890 Stanton Mich	to home 405 E [redacted] Greenville, Mich. Cass Str:
15	[redacted]								
16	[redacted]								
17	[redacted]								
18	Pedersen	Michael	35		m	s		U.S.citizenpapers No. 2880717, District Court, Winnebago, Ia. April 2nd 1929	to home Greenhouse, Forest City, Ia.
19	[redacted]							[redacted]	
20	Iversen	Iver	39		m	s		Passport Nr: 9734 Decbr: 18th 1930.	to home 380 Garcia Ave, San Leandro, Calf.
21	Jepsen	Christine	57		f	widow		U.S.citizenpapers issued Febr. 21st 1899 County Court, Yates, N.Y. husband born June 14th 1892.	to home Route 4 [redacted] Penn Yan, N.Y.
22	Peters	Meta	39		f	m		[redacted] Toledo. Ohio.	to home 6728 Westwood Ave, Detroit, Mich.
23	"	Earl Wesley	10		m	s	Dec. 13th 1921, Detroit, Mich.	" " "	" " "
24	Keck	Olga	40		f	s		U.S.citizenpapers No. 213837, Supreme Court, New York, Oct. 2nd 1911. Brklyn.	to home 356-9th Str: Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Andersen	Andrew	70		m	m		U.S. citizenpapers No. issued Oct. 23rd 1895, Shelby, Iowa	to home 409 So. Division Str: Audubon, Iowa
26	Frydenlund	Jørgen Augustsen	61		m	s		U.S.citizenpapers issued June 6th 1917 District Court, Wayne, Nebr. 533717	to home 115 Main Str: Wayne, Nebr.
27	Dannerhøj	Hans	33		m	m		U.S.citizenpapers No. 2964831, District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 11th 1929	to home 524 - 51st Str. New York . N.Y.
28	Nowak	Adam	21		m	s	Nov. 23rd 1910, Watervliet, N.Y.	U.S. passport issued Sept. 14th 1932 No. 39, Kovno, Lithuania	cousin: Frank Przeniczny, 806 25th Str. Watervliet, N.Y.
29									
30									

Newark, Sept. OCT 3 1932

10 am

106

6-15 Hansen Tove
6-16 Hansen Elsa } did not sail
6-17 Hansen Ruth
6-19 Ravnsborg Karla to 7-1

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

7

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-524)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "United States" sailing from Oslo, Septbr. 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of October 3rd, 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ravnsborg	Karla	46		F	M		Ctzp.nr.2478o25, District Court Newark Co. N.J. Sept.3o. 1927	to home 69 Kirk Str.W.Orange NJ
2	Jakobsen	Ragna	45		F	M		Nr: 576768 Common Pleas Court Hudson County.N.J.Sep.25th 1915.	to home Jersey City. N.J. 5o9 Palisade Ave,
3	"	Eleanor	8		F	S	Jersey City.N.J. Feb. 24th 1924.	" " "	" " "
4	Tvedt	Anton	74		M	M		Circuit Court Portland Me: Sep,6th 1902.	to home 1o8 Lloyd Str.New Haven,Conn.
5	"	Lena	63		F	M		" " "	" " "
6	Gable	Lars Julius Anton	54		Ms	M.		Passport No.5o3547,May 21st 1932.	to home 1829 W.13th Str.Ashtabula,Ohio.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Received by Inspector OCT 8 1932

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Martin P. Arnesen.	3[illegible]	[illegible]			
Carl Johan Olsen	45	danish			

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 000 6-30

United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
October the 8' , 1932.

I, master of the danish S. S. " United States "
(Nationality)
from port of Copenhagen. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 188 — Number of seamen deserted 00
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 189.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October the 3' , 1932 consigned to Funch, Edye and Co. ; is now lying at New York , and is expected to sail October the 8' , 1932 for Copenhagen.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD
OCT 11 32
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

19 32, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark. 209

(7) Name to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	yes	56	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	160	none	
	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	
	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	150	"	
	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	135	"	
	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	
	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	
	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	168	"	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	116	"	
	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	125	"	
	"	48	female	"	"	5-5	130	"	
	"	45	male	"	"	5-5	140	"	
	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	174	"	
	"	56	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	150	"	
	"	29	"	"	Danish	5-11	160	"	
	"	65	"	"	"	5-7	168	"	
	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	168	"	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	146	"	
	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	
	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	166	"	

Erik Aage Jørgensen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form approved
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni
on board upon arrival at

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at New York, 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) Race or people (Write "citizen" or "subject" after country)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When
1	Veldborg	Viggo	Yes	42-0	Master	21-9-193
2	Erichsen	Egidius Hasen	"	31-4	Chief Offic	"
3	Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	"	28-1	2-	"
4	Helmer	Aksel	"	20-8	3-	"
5	Hansen	Georg	"	10-3	4-	"
6	Petersen	Hans Carl Peter	"	35-5	Chief Engin	"
7	Söderhamn	Louis Christian	"	15-7	2-	"
8	Ibsen	Sören	"	20-7	3-	"
9	Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius	"	16-2	4-	"
10	Anthon	Svend Aage Charles	"	3-6	Engineer Asst	"
11	Brandt	Carlo Madsen	"	8-4	"	"
12	Rasmussen	Axel	"	3-0	"	"
13	Sörensen	Laurids Kragebjerg	"	5-2	"	"
14	Hennes	Bjarne Kaj	"	3-10	"	"
15	Petersen	Kaj Andreas	"	5-6	"	"
16	Nielsen	Albert Georg Henry	"	3-8	"	"
17	Laursen	Jens Villum	"	2-5	"	"
18	Madsen	Svend Erik	"	2-6	"	"
19	Christensen	Knud Aage	"	12-8	Radio Operator	"
20	Jensen	Kaj Sigmund Harry	"	11-6	"	"
21	Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	"	10-3	Nurse	"
22	Andersen	Christian Vincent	"	26-6	Carpenter	"
23	Kjeldstoft	Robert Ejnar	"	12-10	"	"
24	Jensen	Ole Christian	"	27-10	Boatswain	"
25	Jörgensen	Alfred	"	8-8	"	"
26	Petersen	Christian	"	50-6	Lamptrimmer	"
27	Andersen	Albert Christian	"	39-6	Storekeeper	"
28	Henriksen	Anius Viktorin Meier	"	9-11	A.B.Seaman	"
29	Kurz	Ove Helmer Hans	"	5-6	"	"
30	Lindholm	Oscar Vilhelm	"	7-4	"	"

Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Gert Wennergren.	20	danish.	9/21 1932. Copenhagen.

14-2413

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-2413

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

210

REMARKS

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

209

Vessel "U N I T E D S T A T E S" *, arriving at* New York , October 3rd , 19 32, *from the port of* Copenhagen , Denmark.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Voldberg	Viggo	yes	42-0	Master	21-9-1932	Copen-hagen	no	yes	56	male	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-8	160	none	
2	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen	"	31-4	Chief Offic:	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
3	Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	"	28-1	2- "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	
4	Helmer	Aksel	"	20-8	3- "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	150	"	
5	Hansen	Georg	"	10-3	4- "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	135	"	
6	Petersen	Hans Carl Peter	"	35-5	Chief Engin:	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
7	Søderhamn	Louis Christian	"	15-7	2- "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
8	Ibsen	Søren	"	20-7	3- "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	
9	Kempf	Carl Adolf Antoniu	"	16-2	4- "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	
10	Anthon	Svend Aage Charles	"	3-6	Engineer Ass:	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
11	Brandt	Carlo Madsen	"	8-4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	
12	Rasmussen	Axel	"	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
13	Sørensen	Laurids Kragsbjerg	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	
14	Hennesø	Bjarne Kaj	"	3-10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
15	Petersen	Kaj Andreas	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	168	"	
16	Nielsen	Albert Georg Henry	"	3-8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	
17	Laursen	Jens Villum	"	2-5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
18	Madsen	Svend Erik	"	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	116	"	
19	Christensen	Knud Aage	"	12-8	Radio Operter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
20	Jensen	Kaj Sigmund Harry	"	11-6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	125	"	
21	Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	"	10-3	Nurse	"	"	"	"	48	female	"	"	5-5	130	"	
22	Andersen	Christian Vincent	"	26-6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	male	"	"	5-5	140	"	
23	Kjeldstoft	Robert Ejnar	"	12-10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	174	"	
24	Jensen	Ole Christian	"	27-10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	150	"	
25	Jørgensen	Alfred	"	8-8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5-11	160	"	
26	Petersen	Christian	"	50-6	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-7	168	"	
27	Andersen	Albert Christian	"	39-6	Storeskeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	168	"	
28	Henriksen	Anius Viktorin Meier	"	9-11	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	146	"	
29	Kurz	Ove Helmer Hans	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	
30	Lindholm	Oscar Vilhelm	"	7-4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	166	"	

m. England.

J R Montgomery
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

9/21 1932. Copenhagen.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U N I T E D S T A T E S", arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19 , from the port of

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Christensen	Jørgen	yes	9-1	A.B.Seaman	21-9-1932	Copen-hagen	no	yes	24	male	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-6	145	none	
2	Pedersen	Arnold Niels Peder	"	17-9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
3	Bjørn	Jens Rasmussen	"	11-10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
4	Petersen	Christian Daniel Elias	"	27-10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	
5	Jensen	Ejner Sofus	"	11-2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
6	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	"	18-0	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5-5	130	"	
7	Larsson	Olof Alfred	"	36-6	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-11	164	"	
8	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard	"	23-6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5-5	135	"	
9	Nielsen	Alfred Grønbech	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
10	Nielsen	Svend Aage Thorkild	"	2-8	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	123	"	
11	Vang	Karl Valdemar Jørgen	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	134	"	
12	Bruun	Jens	"	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	100	"	
13	Henningsen	Hans Christian	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	
14	[illegible]																
15	Nielsen	Julius Jernkilde	yes	1-8	Deckboy	21-9-1932	Copen-hagen	No	yes	19	male	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-9	129	none	
16	Østergaard	Knud Sander Ejvind	"	1-6	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	136	"	
17	Ehlers	Frank August	"	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
18	Pedersen	Henry Jensen	"	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	126	"	
19	Schulz	Valentin	"	22-6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5-6	138	"	
20	Madsen	Kristian Bendix	"	22-6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-7	160	"	
21	Petersen	Rasmus Peter	"	22-6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	203	"	
22	Lindberg	Erik Johan	"	11-6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
23	Poulsen	Charles Andreas	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	
24	Hansen	Hans Petersen Frands Christian	"	23-6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	160	"	
25	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Oluf	"	26-6	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	
26	Nielsen	Edvin Vilhelm Marius	"	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
27	Klussmann	Ernst	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	168	"	
28	Christiansen	Valdemar Carl	"	7-10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	138	"	
29	Olsen	Ole Marius	"	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
30	Gruffman	Otto Severin	"	20-6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	"	

J R Montgomery
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "U N I T E D S T A T E S", arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Petersen	Carl Anton Frits	yes	2-8	Fireman	21-9-1932	Copen-hagen	no	yes	22	male	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-7	130	none	
2	Johansen	Aksel Herman	"	15-0	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norwagian	5-5	145	"	
3	Jørgensen	Carl Christian	"	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	6-0	182	"	
4	Andreasen	Louis Peter	"	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	
5	Christiansen	Jens Frederik	"	9-0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
6	Lassen	Lorenz	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	
7	Hansen	Lorenz Breuning Hans Ferdinand	"	16-6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	192	"	
8	Jacobsen	Sven Ib	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
9	Lund	Stephan Hansen	"	12-6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
10	Nielsen	Anton Theodor	"	15-6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	126	"	
11	Pihl	Alfred Henry Andreas	"	7-3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
12	Jørgensen	Tage Emil	"	6-3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-6	Coaltrimmer												
14	Andersen	Carl Johan	yes	1-4	Coaltrimmer	21-9-1932	Cophgn:	no	yes	28	male	Scands	Danish	5-7	140	none	
15	Spiegelhauer	Leon Tycho Johannes	"	1-3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
16	Iversen	Wilhelm	"	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]															
18	Petersen	Peter Ove	yes	10-3	Coaltrimmer	21-9-1932	Cophgn:	no	yes	39	male	Scands	Danish	5-4	125	none	
19	Christiansen	Sofus Christian	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	
20	Lorenz	Karl Oscar	"	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
21	Bagge	Knud Normann	"	2-1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
22	Paustian	Vilhelm Hans Christian	"	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	124	"	
23	Petersen	Ole	"	29-4	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
24	Henriksen	Henrik	"	16-10	Provision-master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	185	"	
25	Malm	Vilhelm Edvard Frederik	"	22-4	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10	195	"	
26	Andersen	Johannes Anders Peter	"	27-0	Night steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	190	"	
27	Grønbech	Valdemar Arthur	"	25-5	Clerk	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	200	"	
28	Meyer	Bernhard Emil Harald	"	0-10	Clerk-Ass:	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
29	Lago	Edvard	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	110	"	
30	Schmidt	Helene Sophie	"	6-7	Matron	"	"	"	"	54	female	"	"	5-8	140	"	

J. R. Montgomery
J. Dalp
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U N I T E D S T A T E S" *, arriving at* NY *,* OCT 3 - 1932 *, 19 , from the port of*

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) Nor. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew has previously served on vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Prødel	Georg Flagofsky	yes	1-9	Pantryman	21-9-1932.	Copen-hagen	no	yes	24	male	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-5	128	none	
2	Berg	Olaf Knud Nicolai	"	2-6	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	135	"	
3	Panduro	Osvald Vilhelm Niels	"	18-3	Bartender	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
4	Mouritsen	Jacobine	"	3-1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	female	"	"	5-1	125	"	
5	Karolak	Wiktorja	"	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5-8	161	"	
6	Nawrocki	Andrzej	"	2-2	3 Cl.waiter	"	"	"	"	34	male	"	"	5-9	150	"	
7	Jørgensen	Georg Henrik	"	8-9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-4	120	"	
8	Nielsen	Gustav Christian Peter	"	3-7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	153	"	
9	Larsen	Aage Erland Edmund	"	4-8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
10	Larsen	Otto Eduard	"	11-8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	110	"	
11	Tjellesen	Karl Johan Kerff	"	4-9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
12	Mogensen	Poul Georg	"	1-1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8-6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	126	"	
14	Lauersen	Harry Verner	yes	2-6	3 Cl.waiter	21-9-1932	Cophgn.	no	yes	21	male	Scand:	Danish	5-5	107	none	
15	Nielsen	Emil Louis	"	18-6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	134	"	
16	Larsen	Rosenlund Ejmil Peter	"	0-6	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	0-7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	"	
18	Pedersen	Erling Helge Svend Peder	yes	0-5	Docterboy	21-9-1932	Cophgn.	no	yes	14	male	Scand:	Danish	5-3	110	none	
19	Wennergreen	Aage Niels Simon	"	26-6	Chief-cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	184	"	
20	Folkenberg	Thorkild	"	12-3	1' "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	
21	Binderup	Børge Jens Koch	"	5-4	3' "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	0-0	4' "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
23	Nielsen	Ludvig Zacharias	yes	7-6	Baker	21-9-1932	Cophgn.	no	yes	64	male	Scand:	Danish	5-5	158	none	
24	Petersen	Skjold Helge	"	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	
25	Hansen	Robert Johan	"	22-0	Cofectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	218	"	
26	Hansen	Kaj Lauritz Vilfred	"	8-8	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	205	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	0-0	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	130	"	
28	Koberg	Hans	yes	1-11	Cookmat	21-9-1932	Cophgn.	no	yes	16	male	Scand:	Danish	4-11	90	none	
29	Sørensen	Henning Weinrich	"	0-5	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	75	"	
30	Larsen	Lars Knudsen	"	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6-0	176	"	

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "U N I T E D S T A T E S", arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai Emil	yes	39-11	Chief steward	21-9-1932	Copen-hagen	no	yes	53	male	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-7	165	none	
2	Ellgaard	William	"	4-9	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
3	[illegible]																
4	Hagenflindt	Emil Adolph	yes	22-4	Bartender	21-9-1932	Copngn.	no	yes	43	male	Scand:	Danish	5-7	135	none	
5	Risler	Andreas Harry Vilhelm	"	21-9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	160	"	
6	Jensen	Frederik Carl Christian	"	17-6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
7	Olsen	Henry	"	11-6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	
8	Kristensen	Anine	"	7-6	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	female	"	"	5-6	110	"	
9	Frans	Hilda Hilsdotter	"	26-6	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	116	"	
10	Markussen	Johanne Marie	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	110	"	
11	Larsen	Henry Theodor	"	14-0	1 Cl.waiter	"	"	"	"	39	male	"	"	5-6	140	"	
12	Petersen	Svend Aage	"	3-4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	
13	Allermand	Jørgen	"	15-2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
14	Olsen	Peter Carl Christian	"	24-0	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	
15	Hedebroe	Hans Peter	"	15-0	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-8	180	"	
16	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andreas	"	20-5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
17	Andersen	Anders Peter	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	
18	Svensson	Victor Axel Tage	"	9-7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
19	Hjalmø	Ferdinand Julius	"	9-2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
20	Poulsen	Sofus Henry Wilhelm Emil	"	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
21	Andersen	Axel Kristian	"	17-0	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	152	"	
22	Jensen	Emil Georg	"	9-2	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
23	Winther	Jens Christian	"	25-6	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
24	Hansen	Viggo Peter	"	8-6	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
25	Jensen	Sigurd Robert	"	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
26	Haaknel	Kaj Anker Martin	"	1-6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	
27	Helmersen	Carl Valdemar	"	7-2	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	
28	Larsen	Knud Hjalmar	"	1-9	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	110	"	
29	Møller	Børge Knud Østrup	"	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
30	Petersen	Anders Martin	"	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	159	"	

J. R. Montgomery
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U N I T E D S T A T E S" *, arriving at* NY *,* OCT 3 - 1932 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) Nor of seaman's identification card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1							Captain										
2	Andreasen	Henry Anders Mikal	yes	0-4	Dishwasher	21-9-1932.	Cphgn.	No	yes	20	male	Scand:	Danish	5-9	144	none	
3	Isaksen	Kjartan Vivian Minor	"	2-3	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	120	"	
4	Just	Frederik Eigil	"	0-4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	
5	Hjelm	Laurits Peter	"	0-7	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	
6	Hansen	Hans Brahe	"	0-4	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	75	"	
7	Jensen	Bjarne	"	1-8	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	125	"	
8	Nilsen	Alfred	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
9	Westergaard	Frithjof Hansen	"	4-0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	
10	Vsttrup	Laurits Vilhelm	"	4-6	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
11	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred Emil	"	24-10	Musician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
12	Lind	Heinrich Hugo Peter	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
13	Arner	Otto Johan	"	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	155	"	
14	Jacobsen	Emil Vilhelm	"	1-7	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	180	"	
15	Hansen	Hilmar,Sejr	"	9-3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	146	"	
16	Andersen	Anders Christian	"	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
17	Hansen	Hans Joachim	"	22-6	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
18	Feinstein	Abraham	"	8-6	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
19	Jacobsen	Kai Evald	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
20	Jensen	Henry Anton Georg	"	0-2	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	124	"	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J R Montgomery
Insp.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croätian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "U N I T E D S T A T E S" *, arriving at* NY *,* OCT 3 - 1932 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or signed to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Bartsch	Axel Ludvig Adolph	No-P.E.	2-6	Surgeon	21-9-1932	Copen-hagen	no	yes	69	male	Scandina-vian	Danish	5-7	200	none	
2	Hansen	Hans Robert	No.	2-8	Ord:seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
3	Schierling	Christian Carl Wilhelm Adolf	"	0-1	Clerk Ass:	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
4	Arnt	Kai Bernini Goltz	No-P.E.	15-0	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
5	Hansen	Hans Ole Jørn	"	9-0	3'Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
6	Wennergren	John Gert	"	0-3	4' "	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	125	"	
7	Jensen	Alfred Bernhard	"	0-10	Galleyboy	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
8	Rose	Oscar	"	0-4	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	122	"	
9	Petersen	Svend Arne	No.	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	128	"	
10	Schalburg	Anton Emil	"	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	120	"	
11	Mikkelsen	Terkild Mouritzes	"	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	119	"	
12	Nielsen	Svend	"	0-5	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	119	"	
13	Andersen	Ernst	"	0-4	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	100	"	
14	Hansen	Hans Christian	"	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	104	"	
15	Rasmussen	Mogens Verner	No.P.E.	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	90	"	
16	Lohmann	Gotlieb Walther Carlo	"	0-9	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	
17	Christiansen	Svend Aage	No.	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	127	"	
18	Hansen	Henry Martin	"	1-6	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	
19	Nielsen	Jens Christian	No-P.E.	5-0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	168	"	
20	Tupits	Harald	"	20-0	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Estonia	Estonia	5-9	160	"	
21	Sørensen	Staarup Hjalmar Elvin	No	0-6	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandi-navian	Danish	5-9	138	"	
22	Jensen	Poul. Hilmer	"	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	
23	Petersen	Ernst Louis	No-P. E.	2-8	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	142	"	
24	Andersen	Peter Hans Anker	No	1-0	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
25	Gjerns	Hans Konrad Harald	No-P.E.	0-8	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	134	"	
26	Rasmussen	Gerda	"	2-9	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5-7	118	"	
27	Olsen	Peter Rust	yes	3-8	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	male	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sole saloon passenger manifest 8/1

J. K. Montgomery
Insp.

Closed with 188 members of crew.

CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
No. 104

SEN
or the journey to the United States
Ole and Hedvig Jensen

Vice (Consul)
Date SEP. 22 1932
Fee No. 2852
Received $2.00 Kr. 11.60

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Veldberg, Master, of the S/S" United States ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Veldberg
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 32

J. K. Montgomery at Jersey port.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUDE WINBORN, Surgeon of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 7 1932
BILL No. 25487-0 BILLED

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Winborn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 19 32

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card issued 10/27/32 EC
Card removed 11/25 22 EC

Corrected

Amer S/S Line

Cancelled 10-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PORT	DIRECT FROM PEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1											4 80	85
CABIN													
CA													1
2												1	
TOTAL	1											4 81	86

TRANS. City

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	80	85
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	0	1	1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	5	81	86

1 crew pass etc

ac

3-1 45-1
1-0
45-1

S/S San

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 1st 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LIMA	MARY M	36		F	M	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD	Ex Adm				BERMUDA	HAMILTON
2		BROWN	BILL	35		M	S	Golf Professional	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	Ex Adm	Ret Pass			U.S.A.	WESTCHEST CO. N.Y.
3		SAAD	DEEB	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	JUNIETTE	Temporary Visitor 6	BERMUDA	Sept. 28/32		BERMUDA	HAMILTON
4		HUGHES	IDWAL	51		M	M	ROAD SUPERINTENDANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	CONWAY	6 Adm				BERMUDA	PAGET
5		HOLMES	MARGARET	21		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	Ex Adm			m	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE
6	NOT COUNTED	FAGAN	FRANCIS	45		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	COUNTY MEAD	Crew	Passenger			CANADA	P.Q.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE #6 FRANCIS FAGAN, CRUISE PASSENGER

Harry K Ryerson
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1932

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 — Is he (person or nationless, as the case may be) coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor in the United States	30 — Whether ever excluded and deported	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1	Husband;- Manuel Lima, Court St, Hamilton,Bda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	SELF		YES	YES	34	New Bedford	May 1930	FATHER;- Antonio da Mello, 109 Watt St, New Bedford,	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	none
2	BROTHER;- Charles Brown, 9 Pine St, New Rochelle		N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	SELF		YES	YES	5	New Rochelle	24/9/32	HOME;- 29 Boulevade, Rochelle Park, N.Y.	NO	2 days	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	blk	brn	none
3	WIFE;- Lamia Sadd Juinetta, Syria	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	SELF		YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	Oct 1931	Hotel Bristol, New York City	YES	4 wks	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	brn	none
4	WIFE;- Winifred Hughes Paget, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	SELF		YES	NO	/	/	/	FRIEND;- Mrs Wm Frazer Brooklyn Fort Hamilton Pk Way,	YES	3 wks	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	blue	none
5	WATCHER;- Nathaniel Holmes Pembroke, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	Father		yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	Oct 1931	FRIEND;- Mr Archibald Acton, 323 Front St. Belvedere	YES	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	none
6	FRIEND;- Rev. Father Duchane P.Q Mil. Hospital St Anne de Beauprey	Canada			YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Sept. 28/1919	ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUEBEC, CANADA	YES	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	grey	blue	none
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS SIMMONS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM SS PAN AMERICA *, from* NY NY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3RD *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 32

at NY NY

C I Jones

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 520 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SECOND CLASS.

218

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA OCT 1, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y Oct 3, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	BARRETT	PAULINE	28	✓	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa Aug 22 1904		North Broadway, New York City.
2							Comp 8½ John Wallace Drop.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25								109	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—614

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VELSOR	COURTLAND R	22		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 4/15/10		775 East 32nd St, Flatbrush Brooklyn N.Y.
2	ISAACS	EVA	30		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City 1931	267 West 153rd St, New York City,
3	NOYES	ALEXANDER	69		M	S	Montclair, New Jersey Dec 14 1862		850 7th Ave, New York City.
4	NOYES	JANE D	52		F	S	Mohtclair, New Jersey Aug 20 1870		850 7th Ave, New York City.
5	SOMERVILLE	NANCY	40		F	S		Supreme Court New York City 1917	5 Prospect Place, New York City
6	REILLY	FREDERICK B	29		M	M	New York City Apr. 15 1903		7 Park Ave, New York City.
7	REILLY	CONSTANCE	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 18 1906		7, Park Ave, New York City.
8	SHERMAN	HENRY	31		M	M	New York City Feb. 20 1901		1420 East 8th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y
9	SHERMAN	BERTHA	27		F	M	New York City Feb 13 1905		1420 East 8th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y,
10	ROSENBAUM	ALINE M	35		F	S	Richmond Vir. May 1 1897		251 West 92nd Street, New York City
11	ROSENBAUM	TESS	30		F	S	Richmond, Vir. Dec 9 1901		251 West 92nd Street, New York City.
12	BEDEN	MABEL	42		F	M	Kingston, N.Y. July 13 1890		25 Ridge Road, Middleton. Conn.
13	STILLWILL	MARY	49		F	W	New York, Jan 11 1883		12 Mitchell Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.
14	STROUS	CHARLES H	67		M	M	Bucks Mountain, Carbon Co. Pa. May 11 1865		155 West River, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
15	STROUS	ANNA	50		F	M	Wilkesbarre, Pa Mar 3 1882		155 West River, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
16	STICKLEY	SHERWOOD J	30		M	M	New York City Feb 12 1902		3409n83rd St. Jacskon Heights, N.Y.
17	STICKLEY	CATHERINE	30		F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich Jan 23 1902		3409 83rd St, Jackson Heights, N.Y.
18	MURPHY	LILLIAN	27		F	S	New York City May 9 1905		3033 41 St. Astoria, L.I.
19	KRECHLIN	WALTER	29		M	S	New York City Oct 31 1903		315 East 80th St, New York City.
20	WUEST	SAMUEL	64		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 12 1868		3715 Herndon St. Chicago, Ill.
21	WUEST	MINNIE	63		F	M	Chicago. Ill, June 2 1869		3715 Herndon St, Chicago. Ill.
22	RICHARDSON	MARGARET	56		F	W	Buick Church, N.J. Apr. 28 1876		DENIS, MASS.
23	SHERMAN	KITTY	54		F	W	Boston. Mass. Mar 17 1878		Denis Mass.
24	TWOHY	JAMES	29		M	M	New York Jan 20 1903		309 86th St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	TWOHY	MARIE	27		F	M	New York May 25 1905		309 86th St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	HAYDEN	JOHN	25		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Sept. 6 1907		403 Elderte Lane, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	PETERS	FRANK.	36		M	M	New York City Oct 26 1896		163 East 81st St. New York City.
28	KENNY	HANNAH	35		F	S	Orange, N.J. Sept. 15 1897		62 Whittingham St. West Orange, N.J.
29	DRURY	MARIE	25		F	S	New York City Jan 1 1907		304 Waterville Ave, Staten Island, N.Y
30	STONEBACK	VALEIRA	34		F	M	Sellerville, Pa Mar 9 1898		618 Columbia Ave, Lansdale.Pa.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—696

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. PAN AMERICA *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOVER 1st, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y OCTOBER 3rd, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADELSON	MILTON	42		M	M	New York City	Sept 12 1890			245 East 72nd St. New York City.
2	ADELSON	CHRISTINE	36		F	M	Santa Barbara, Col	Dec 25 1897			245 East 72nd St, New York City.
3	CAMPBELL	EDITH	29		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 21 1903			561 68th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	HANNING	WILLIS	32		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Sept. 10 1900			392 6th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	KELLY	HENRY W	42		M	M	Warrenton. Va	Jan 4 1890			1 Fairfax Rd, Vermont.
6	KELLY	JULIETTE H	36		F	M	Washington D.C.	Jan 1 1906			1 Fairfax Ave, Vermont
7	GAUDENZIE	EDITH	51		F	W			New York City	1929	129 78th Street, New York City
8	DUNN	WARREN	11		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mar 5 1921			129 78th Street, New York City.
9	ARMSTRONG	ELEANOR	32		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Jan 16 1900			88 Van Reypen St. Jersey City, N.J.
10	GARCIA	ANTHONY J	38		M	W	New York City	Nov 4 1894			Rutherford, N.J.
11	HANKE	ELIZABETH	29		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	July 19 1903			32 Christopher St, Ramsey, N.J.
12	MYERS	WALKER J	43		M	M	Toledo, Ohio	Aug 21 1889			299 West 12th Street, New York City.
13	MYERS	JEAN	37		F	M			by marriage	1930	299 West 12th Street, New York City
14	ZITO	DANIEL	26		M	S	New York City.	Apr.4.1906			1044-67thSt,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	CALLAGHAN	CORNELIUS.H.	60		M	M	Norwalk,Conn.	Aug.24.1872			4051 Atlantic Ave,Seagate,Brooklyn,N.
16	PRESSINGER	SALLY	50		F	M	New York City.	Febr.19.1882			R.D.4.Trenton,N.J.
17	PRESSINGER	RUTH	21		F	S	New York City.	May.25.1911			R.D.4.Trenton,N.J.
18	CHRISTIANSON	ALICE	28		F	S	Minneapolis,Minn.	May.10.1904			135.Elm St,New Haven,Conn.
19	MC NULTY	WILLARD	26		M	M	Wilmington Del,	Feb 26 1906			1406 King St. Wilmington. Del.
20	MC NULTY	MARY	26		F	M	Wilmington. Del	Nov. 10 1905			1406 King St. Wilmington, Del.
21	STONE	DEE	40		M	M	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Feb 4 1892			25 Broadway, New York City,
22	STONE	IRENE	24		F	M	New York City	Aug 5 1908			25 Broadway, New York City.
23	WILCOX	WILLIAM	56		M	M	Westbrook, Conn	June 1 1876			Westbrook, Conn.
24	SHERMAN	HENRY	56		M	W	Hackensack, N.Y.	Aug 18 1874			944 Asylum Ave, Hartford, Conn.
25	WILCOX	JEANNIE	50		F	M	MIDDLETON, Conn	Aug 301882			Westbrook. Conn.
26	WILCOX	MAUDE	28		F	S	Westbrook. Conn	Sept. 1 1904			Westbrook. Conn.
27	BECHT	DOROTHY	23		F	S	New York City	Jan 31 1909			151 Bloomfield St , New Jersey.
28	BECHT	RUTH	26		F	S	New York City	Apr 1 1904			151 Bloomfield St, New Jersey.
29	SCHNITLICK	SAMUEL	29		M	M			Essex County Court Newark. N.J.	1924	109 Norwood St, Newark, N.J.
30	SCHNITLICK	SHIRLEY	26		F	M	Newark N.J.	July 10 1906			109 Norwood St, Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPT OCT. 1, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OWEN	JOHN	53		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa	Sept. 7 1879	6421 Morris Park Rd, Philadelphia. Pa
2	CORR	CHARLES	29		M	S	New York City	Sept. 2 1903	96 Clymer St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	MAZER	CHARLES	50		M	M		Eastern District Court, Philadelphia. Pa 1914	2338 S Broad St, Philadelphia. Pa.
4	MAZER	ROSE	50		F	M		Eastern District Court, Philadelphia. Pa 1914	2338 S Broad St. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	LANG	CHARLES	36		M	M	New York City	Mar 30 1896	241 C Park West, New York City.
6	GIST	ALICE	60		F	W	Franklin. N.J.	Dec 24 1870	50 Beach St, Bloomfield, N.J.
7	GIST	JOHN	24		M	S	Orange, N.J.	Sept. 4 1908	50 Beach St, Bloomfield, N.J.
8	UNGER	LOUIS	39		M	M	New York City	Mar 18 1893	32 West 82nd St, New York City.
9	UNGER	STELLA	27		F	M	New York City	Dec 17 1904	32 West 82nd St, New York City,
10	PHILLIPS	JEAN	38		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb 2 1894	166 Summit Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
11	CERMOLA	ANGELINA	22		F	M	NYC NY	MAR 17/10	147 W [illegible] ST AV NYC
12	BURKE	JOSEPH	36		M	M	[illegible]	MAR 2/96	[illegible]
13	PABON	JOSEPHINE	24		F	S	PUNTO RICO, (S[illegible])	JULY 4/08	440 WEST [illegible] ST NYC NY
14	FAGAN								
15	KAMPEL	SIDNEY	26		M	M	New York City	Jan 6 1907	245 Martense St Brooklyn. N.Y
16	KAMPEL	BESSIE	23		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Sep. 21 1909	245 Martense St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	BYRNE	ANNE	21		F	S	New York City	Apr. 18 1911	4836 58 Place Woodside, L.I.
18	O'KEEFE	MARY	21		F	S	New York City	June 26 1911	848 Columbus Ave, N.Y.C.
19	FERGUSON	HERMON L	45		M	M	New York City	Dec 25 1886	89 Fairview Ave, New York City.
20	ALLEN	PHILIP E	30		M	S	Bayonee, N.J.	Mar 30 1902	433 East 51st St, New York City,
21	COLLISON	LEE	30		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa	Aor 9 1862	1133 So. Broad St, Philadelphia. Pa.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector's Report

212

LINE #14 FAGAN SEE ALIEN MANIFEST LINE #6

Harry K. Ryman

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 710 A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1932
RECORD DIVISION

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SS PAN AMERICA

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *ca*

of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CA
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
NG 3									
1	MICHAEL O HARA	CALIF	US	31	5	9	LT	DK	
2	SIGURD JOHANSEN	NEWARK NJ	US	43	5	8	LT	LT	
3	PHILIP H TAYLOR	[illegible]	US	24	5	11	LT	LT	
4	EDWARD J NOLAN	[illegible]	US	32	5	7	LT	LT	
5	JOHN BLANCHARD	[illegible]	US	31	5	8	LT	LT	
6	JOHN GIANNELLI	PERU	PERU	[illegible]	5	6	LT	DK	
7	RAY GUTIERREZ	[illegible]	US	32	5	5	LT	DK	
8									
9	CHARLES PERRILL	[illegible]	US	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	ROBT. HENNINGS	[illegible]	ENG	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	
11	EUGENE PERRILL	[illegible]	US	[illegible]	5	11	C		
12	Phil Ruiz	Ruiz	US	35	5	7	Lt	dk	
13	Leonard Thornton	[illegible]	US	[illegible]					
14									
15									

222

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____, *before me.*

_____

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

his Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B GORING	44	BWI US	9/20/32 NY
B MOODY	33	AM	9/28/32 NY
U BOWMAN	25	AM	7/29/32 NY
J LUCY	29	AM	9/28/32 NY
L LINTON	29	VI	9/28/32 NY
L MCINTOSH	23	VI	9/20/32 NY
G HODGES	43	AM	9/10/32 NY
F MADDEN	32	AM	9/20/32 NY
J LEERY	38	AM	9/10/32 NY
F BIGGES	29	AM	9/20/32 NY
W ADAMEK	31	AM	8/27/32 NY
R PATTERSON	27	AM	8/13/32 NY
J WESTWOOD	44	AM	NY 6-14-32
H SIMMONS	27	AM	NY 8/4/32

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 170 (aliens 30)

Sheet No. _____

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ONE

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY OCT 3/32, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SIMMONS	THOMAS		MASTER	9/10/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	US				
2	2	KING	LAWRENCE		CHF OFF	6/14/32				36	M	N F LD	US				
3		BARNHART	VICTOR		1ST OFF	7/29/32				36	M	AMERICAN	US				
4		LOPEZ	JOSE		AB	6/14/32				37	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	160	NONE	
5		RYERSON	HARRY		PURSER	6/14/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
6		WALSH	JAMES		2ND OFF	7/12/32				26	M	AMERICAN	US				
7		PROCTOR	BOBS		QM	7/29/32				28	M	AMERICAN	US				
8		FREEBURN	WILLIAM		QM	7/29/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
9		DAVIDSON	WILLIAM		QM	7/29/32				37	M	CANADA	US				
10		O BRIEN	PAUL		BOATE	7/29/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
11		LEPPIK	ALEXANDER		BOSUN	7/29/32				32	M	ESTHONIA	ESTH	5'9	180	NONE	
12		NELSON	CAMPBELL		CADET	7/29/32				21	M	AMERICAN	US				
13		SARRENSEN	LOUIS		CADET	7/29/32				22	M	AMERICAN	US				
14		HANSEN	CARL		CARPENTER	7/29/32				33	M	DENMARK	DANISH	5'6	140	NONE	
15		SHARP	GEORGE		WATCHMAN	7/29/32				42	M	AMERICAN	US				
16		DUTTON	GEORGE		2ND RADIO	7/30/32				26	M	AMERICAN	US				
17		WINBORN	CLAUDE		DR	7/29/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
18		KNIES	EMIL		CHF RADIO	7/30/32				33	M	AMERICAN	US				
19		PATTERSON	RALPH		AB	8/17/32				47	M	AMERICAN	US				
20		WEEL	THEODORE		AB	8/17/32				36	M	ESTHONIA	ESTH	5'6	150	NONE	
21		ADAMEK	WALTER		AB	8/27/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		GALLAHER	BURRELL		CADET	8/27/32				21	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		FERREIRA	ANTONIO		AB	9/2/32				27	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5'8	140	NONE	
24		FOURNIER	CHAS		3RD OFF	9/2/32				44	M	FRANCE	US				
25		SOPKO	JACK		AB	9/10/32				42	M	AMERICAN	US				
26		LEDDY	JOHN		AB	9/10/32				38	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		ANDERSON	VIGO		AB	9/10/32				42	M	DENMARK	US				
28		HAAG	ARTHUR		FRT CLK	9/14/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				
29		MARSH	LLOYD		MUSIC	9/20/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
30		SIMMONS	HUBERT		AB	9/14/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

TWO

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NEWYORK NY OCTOBER 3/32, 19—, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FEHRMAN	GOTLIEB		AB	9/14/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	GERMAN	US				
2		SCALIA	LORENZO		AB	9/28/32				34	M	PORTUGAL	PORT	5'8	140	NONE	
3		GLAVIN	JOHN		CADET	9/24/32				22	M	AMERICAN	US				
4		CARLSON	EVERETT		REC ENTERTR	9/20/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				
5		ROUTENBERG	JULIUS		AB	9/20/32				24	M	LATVIA	LATVIA	5'8	180	NONE	
6		LOWERY	WALTER		AB	9/28/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
7		MADDEN	FRANK		AB	9/20/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				
8		DIGGES	JAMES		AB	9/20/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
9		CARLSON	ANTON		AB	9/24/32				34	M	SWEDEN	US				
10		MC MURRAY	CHARLES		AB	9/20/32				50	M	AMERICAN	US				
11		AZEVEDO	MANUEL		AB	9/20/32				34	M	PORT	US				
12		MOSELY	CROWDER		O/S	9/20/32				32	M	JPN USPTS	US				
13		HEDMAN	CARL		CADET	9/20/32				24	M	AMERICAN	US				
14		COPELAND	OLIVER		CADET	9/20/32				18	M	AMERICAN	US				
15		DELGADO	AMADO		MESSBOY	9/20/32				29	M	P R	US				
16		RICHARDSON	JOHN		CHF ENG	6/14/32				48	M	AMERICAN	US				
17		ELLIOTT	ESON		JR ENG	6/14/32				72	M	AMERICAN	US				
18		MORAWSKI	SIGMUND		MACHINIST	6/14/32				36	M	POLISH	US				
19		LA FRENTZ	HENRY		CHF FRZR	6/14/32				50	M	GERMANY	US				
20		REGEURIA	SEBERO		2ND DO	6/14/32				49	M	SPANISH	US				
21		WESTWOOD	JOHN		CHF PLUMBER	6/14/32				42	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		MEAGHER	VICTOR		OILER	6/14/32				28	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		STRAUSS	ANDREW		WT	6/23/32				35	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		IMPORTANTE	ERNESTO		WT	6/14/32				39	M	P I	P I	5'5	140	NONE	
25		CASAL	FERNANDO		WT	6/14/32				31	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'7	160	NONE	
26		KLINE	WALTER		WT	6/14/32				26	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		MARTINEZ	TITO		FIREMAN	6/14/32				32	M	P R	US				
28		VALLE	LUIS		FIREMAN	6/14/32				30	M	P R	US				
29		BARALOBRE	JOSE		FIREMAN	6/14/32				30	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'9	160	NONE	
30		GINESTET	JOSE		FIREMAN	6/14/32				44	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'6	170	NONE	

A L Jones Insp

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—1940

2

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMERICA, *arriving at* NY NY OCT 3/32, ____, *19*__, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BDA

3

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MILAN	EMILIO		FIREMAN	6/14/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	P R	US				
2		BONILLA	WILLIAM		WIPER	9/28/32				22	M	P R	US				
3		QUINTELA	PIO		WIPER	6/14/32				35	M	P I	P I	5'9	150	NONE	
4		GEGANTO	ALEJO		BOILERMAKER	6/14/32				32	M	P I	P I	5'7	150	NONE	
5		MARTINEZ	GENEROSO		FIREMAN	6/14/32				33	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'7	160	NONE	
6		FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO		MESSMAN	9/28/32				40	M	SPN	SPN	5'5	160	NONE	
7		MARTINEZ	CLARENCE		WIPER	9/28/32				31	M	P R	US				
8		AVALLONE	ANTONIO		OILER	7/1/32				21	M	AMERICAN	US				
9		ACOSTA	THOMAS		FIREMAN	7/1/32				33	M	ARG	ARG	5'6	150	NONE	
10		OTERO	RAFAEL		FIREMAN	7/20/32				26	M	PR	US				
11		GUIDETTE	MARIO		2ND ASST	8/16/32				24	M	AMERICAN	US				
12		BEATTIE	MALCOLM		2ND PLUMBER	7/29/32				28	M	AMERICAN	US				
13		MUTHCELL	EDWARD		STOREKEEPER	7/29/32				25	M	CANADA	UK	5'11	150	NONE	
14		GUADALOPE	MACK		FIREMAN	7/29/32				38	M	PR	US				
15		SUAREZ	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	7/29/32				21	M	PR	US				
16		SCOTT	BYRON		FIREMAN	7/29/32				37	M	AMERICAN	US				
17		GARCIA	DANIEL		FIREMAN	7/29/32				24	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'7	150	NONE	
18		GONZALEZ	HIPOLITO		FIREMAN	7/29/32				18	M	SPAIN	US				
19		VIDAL	JOSEPH		W T	7/29/32				38	M	SPAIN	US				
20		JUDGE	JOSEPH		JR ENG	7/29/32				40	M	AMERICAN	US				
21		SWENSON	MICHAEL		OILER	7/29/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		ROUX	JOSEPH		3 ASST	8/9/32				33	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		LEGGETT	ONWARD		MACH MT	8/9/32				25	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		COOPER	PERCY		JR ENG	8/17/32				40	M	AMERICAN	US				
25		GRIFFEN	GERALD		ELECTRICIAN	8/17/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				
26		GILBERT	ROBERT		OILER	8/23/32				25	AM	AMERICAN	US				
27		BARCEY	JOHN		OILER	8/23/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
28		RAULERSON	RALPH		2ND ASST	8/23/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
29		GOERNER	WALTER		FIREMAN	8/27/32				20	M	AMERICAN	US				
30		CARCAMO	JOHN		W T	9/1/32				39	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'7	160	NONE	

A L Jones Jr

3

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1940

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NY NY OCT 3/32, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

four

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PETROWSKI	JOHN		WIPER	9/1/32	NY	PAIDOFF	YES	39	M	RUSSIAN	US				
2		DU BOIS	PAUL		YEOMAN	9/1/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
3		KOHLWEG	ALBERT		2ND ELEC	9/2/32				49	M	AMERICAN	US				
4		FIELD	JOHN		1ST ASST	9/6/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
5		SIERRA	VICETE		WIPER	9/14/32				38	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	160	NONE	
6		MC MURDO	GEORGE		OILER	9/20/32				43	M	SCOTCH	US				
7		QUINN	WILLIAM		CHF STD	6/14/32				44	M	AMERICAN	US				
8		JONES	ALBERT		3RD STD	7/28/32				33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'11	170	NONE	
9		SENIOR	HENRY		SAL STD	7/28/32				41	M	BWI	BWI	5'9	140	NONE	
10		ERICKSON	GUS		DK STD	7/28/32				48	M	SWEDEN	US				
11		MC LEOD	WILLIAM		BARMAN	7/28/32				35	M	AMERICAN	US				
12		MAIN	CLARA		STEWARDESS	7/29/32				46	M	SCOTCH	UK	5'8	150	NONE	
13		BUITRAGO	JOAQUIN		PRINTER	7/28/32				37	M	COLOMBIA	US				
14		RODGERS	ERICK		WATCHMAN	7/28/32				24	M	BWI	BWI	5'7	150	NONE	
15		PHILLIPS	JAMES		D W	9/28/32				22	M	VI	US				
16		STREIL	FRED		LAUNDRYMAN	7/29/32				42	M	GERMANY	US				
17		BLATT	FRITZ		2ND DO	7/29/32				32	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'6	130	NONE	
18		MATHEWS	ISIASH		MESSMAN	7/28/32				33	M	AMERICAN	US				
19		PIPER	ROBERT		WAITER	9/28/32				28	M	BWI	UK	5'7	150	NONE	
20		GARCIA	FRANK		MESSMAN	7/28/32				32	M	P R	US				
21		EDWARDS	EUGENE		PELBOY	7/29/32				26	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		RYDER	ROBERT		YEOMAN	7/29/32				45	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		JOSEPHS	CLARENCE		CHF COOK	7/28/32				34	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		STEWART	ALFRED		2ND COOK	7/28/32				40	M	BWI	BWI	5'8	160	NONE	
25		DUFF	CASPER		3RD COOK	7/28/32				37	M	AMERICAN	US				
26		CAITY	HENRY		CREW COOK	7/28/32				48	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		MOORE	JOHN		BAKER	7/28/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
28		NORTON	JACK		STORES	7/29/32				37	M	AMERICAN	US				
29		JOHNSON	WILLIS		SCULLERY	7/28/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
30		THOMPSON	GEORGE		CULLERY	7/28/32				29	M	BWI	BWI	5'7	160	NONE	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NY NY OCT 3/32, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

fine

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	COLTON	VICTOR		WAITER	9/28/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	BWI	S				
2		CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM		JOINER	7/29/32				29	M	SCOTCH	US				
3		MEDLICOTT	WALTER		BARBER	7/29/32				47	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7	160	NONE	
4		GILL	HARRY		WAITER	7/28/32				38	M	AMERICAN	US				
5		SPIVEY	JOHN		WAITER	7/28/32				26	M	AMERICAN	US				
6		GORING	CHARLES		WAITER	9/28/32				44	M	BWI	US				
7		TAYLOR	CLARENCE		WAITER	7/28/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
8		BELYEA	AMOS		LINENMAN	7/30/32				49	M	CANADA	US				
9		CHAMBERS	SYLVESTER		SCULLERY	8/9/32				22	M	AMERICAN	US				
10		MOODY	DANIEL		WAITER	8/13/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
11		ARCHER	DUDLEY		WAITER	8/13/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				
12		EVELYN	THOMAS		WAITER	8/13/32				46	M	AMERICAN	US				
13		EGBERT	JOHN		WAITER	8/13/32				42	M	AMERICAN	US				
14		MOORE	THOMAS		BARMAN	8/13/32				36	M	AMERICAN	US				
15		WHITEN	MERKEL		BELLBOY	8/17/32				22	M	AMERICAN	US				
16		CAMPBELL	HENRY		ORD COOK	8/17/32				40	M	BWI	BWI	5'7	160	NONE	
17		THOMPSON	WALTER		WAITER	8/17/32				45	M	AMERICAN	US				
18		MITCHEL	HENRY		BELLS	8/23/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
19		FRANKLIN	JESSIE		SCULLERY	8/23/32				43	M	AMERICAN	US				
20		HARMAN	FRANK		D W	8/23/32				18	M	AMERICAN	US				
21		HOROWITZ	SAMUEL		MUSIC	8/27/32				38	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		MORGAN	WILBUR		2ND PTY	8/27/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		WILLIAMS	KENNETH		2ND BAKER	9/2/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		BOWMAN	ULYSSESS		WAITER	9/2/32				28	M	AMERICAN	US				
25		BLAKELY	HENRY		WAITER	9/2/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
26		WILLIAMS	GEORGE		WAITER	9/2/32				43	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		BLUNTT	WILLIAM		WAITER	9/2/32				47	M	AMERICAN	US				
28		BELLAMY	ROBERT		CHF PTY. AN	9/28/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
29		COBB	EVERETT		WAITER	9/2/32				36	M	BWI	BWI	5'7	160	NONE	
30		HUNNICUTT	MILTON		2ND STD	9/1/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1248

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NY NY OCT 3/32, ____, *19*__, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA SIX

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) SEX	(10) AGE	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BRADFORD	JACK		WAITER	9/2/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	M	37	AMERICAN	US				
2		ANDERSON	WALTER		WAITER	9/2/32				M	41	AMERICAN	US				
3		LEWIS	TED		MUSIC	9/2/32				M	23	AMERICAN	US				
4		REDMAN	WALTER		WATCHMAN	9/6/32				M	40	BWI	BWI	5'1	150	NONE	
5		HODGES	GEORGE		WAITER	9/10/32				M	43	AMERICAN	US				
6		PRICE	STEPHEN		D W	9/10/32				M	23	AMERICAN	US				
7		MCINTOSH	LEONARD		DW	9/10/32				M	23	AMERICAN	US				
8		BLANCO	JOSE		MESSMAN	9/28/32				M	24	PR	US				
9		BRERETON	PERCY		MESSMAN	9/10/32				M	27	AMERICAN	US				
10		GRIFFITHS	GEORGE		WAITER	9/10/32				M	36	BWI	BWI	5'6	150	NONE	
11		WOOD	DONA		STEWARDESS	9/20/32				F	42	AMERICAN	US				
12		PRICE	PERRY		WAITER	9/20/32				M	24	AMERICAN	US				
13		STEWART	HUGH		MESSMAN	9/20/32				M	27	AMERICAN	US				
14		LINTON	LEPOLD		PTYMAN	9/28/32				M	29	VI	US				
15		SUTHERLAND	JOHN		BUTCHER	9/20/32				M	60	JAMAICA	US				
16		HARMON	LESLIE		SALADMAN	9/20/32				M	25	AMERICAN	US				
17		LUCY	JOHN		MUSIC	9/28/32				M	30	AMERICAN	US				
18		HARRIS	WILLIAM		WAITER	9/28/32				M	24	AMERICAN	US				
19		HARRIS	HERBERT		WAITER	9/28/32				M	35	AMERICAN	US				
20		CAPERS	LEROY		WAITER	9/14/32				M	34	AMERICAN	US				
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1340

6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. SIMMONS- MASTER, of the S/S PAN AMERICA-, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Simmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT-, 1932

C H Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Gray Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.
170 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date OCT 1-1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee paid $ 5
Fee waived

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

No; 1474. No fee prescribed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL 54804 BILLED OCT 7 1932

Cards Punched 10/24/32 E E

Cards Removed 11/26/32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED												TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.												
1st Cabin														
Cabin	1													
2nd Cabin														4
Steerage														
3rd Class														
TOTAL	1													4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

1st Cabin
Cabin 1 3 4
2nd Cabin
Tourist 3rd
3rd Class 1 3
Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Independence Hall. Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, France, September 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mc Kenzie	Madeleine, Marie	33	5	F	M	Housewife Home	yes	French English	yes	Son accompanying U.S. Citizen's sheet France	French	06 – 11 France	Bordeaux	Immigration Non Quota Visa #9 See 4(a)	Bordeaux	9/18/32		11 France	Bordeaux
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Husband Daniel J. McKenzie, Master SS "Independence Hall"
Born Spokane, Wash. 7/26/94. Birth Cert seen.
N S P P. #210, US Vice Consul, Bordeaux, France
Marriage Cert seen.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 31, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, M. Amersfoort 101 - Quai Chartrons Bordeaux, France	USA	Md.	Baltimore	no	Myself	yes	no				Accompanying my Husband A. J. Mc Kenzie, Master S/S Independence Hall Pier # 1 Hoboken, N.J. Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. AND 96 Mountain View Ave. West New Brighton, Staten Island, NY	No	Per.	Yes	No	no	no	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Bl	Nonee
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.J. Mc Kenzie Master, of the S/S Independence Hall, from Bordeaux, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D J Mc Kenzie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1932
at New York

W Findlay
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. Independence Hall Sailing from Bordeaux, France, September 20th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brennan	Leo, Johnston	48	6	M	M	Born. Philadelphia, Pa. Mar 13th 1884	PP 666526 4/22/31 Stimson Passport	Fr Wife 1265 Park Ave ~~48 East 89th St~~ New York City Passport # 366526
2	Hunter	Victor, A.	23	4	M	S	Born Cleveland, Ohio. May 13th 1909	Stimson Passport #290877 7/9/30	27851 -Gilchrist Drive Cleveland, Ohio
3	Mc Kenzie	Jacques, W.	6	6	M	S	Born. Bordeaux, France April 6th 1926 Citizen by Fathers Nationality Father Daniel J. McKenzie Born Spokane, Wash. 7/26/94 Birth Cert Seen.	PP 20 9/12/32 US Vice Consul Bordeaux, France	~~P.O. Box # 293 Hoboken, N.J.~~ 96 Mountain View Ave W N Brighton Station Island, NY

Mother accompanying. See Alien manifest.

W F Andrews
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gerardo Fernandez	34	Spanish	Will be paid off in France		
No other Aliens carried.					

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Dons Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 600

Indep. Hall

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 19th, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Independence Hall
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1932, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co; is now lying at Pier 1, Hoboken, and is expected to sail October 19th, 1932, for Le Havre, France
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Le Havre, France

233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Alien Carried, to be paid off in France			
No other Aliens carried see Crew list attached.			

OCT 24 1932
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
REC'D

14—1913

23											23
24	Victor Johnsson	NewYork	"	28	5	7	"	"	Pigeons	Father Jordan, 65 Hillview Ave. Port Washington LI.	24
25	James A. Cumming	NewYork	"	20	6	0)	"	"	"	Mother, Loretta Crossley 613 W. 204th str. NYk City	25
26	George B. Cole	New Jersey	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Addr. Mrs. M. Moore 303 Bergenline Ave, Union City, NJ	26
27	Ramon Gomez	Mexico City	"	26	5	6	"	"	Steward	Richar Galeria 69 Regina Mex. Mexico City Mexico	27
28	Juan Barcinles	Honduras	"	32	5	9	"	"	Ch. Cook	wife, Adela St. Ramire Fresno.	28
29	Charles Feldman	Pennsylvania	"	33	5	11	"	"	U.Day	Mother, Emma, 3411 69th Place Glendale L.I. NY	29
30	Juan Hidalgo	Spain	"	39	5	5	"	"	" Extra	60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	30
31	George Hoyt	Pennsylvania	"	25	6	1	"	"	U.Day Extra	Mother, Flemmen, Skone Huntington L.I. NY.	31
32	Thomas H. Gallagher	NewYork	"	22	5	7	"	"	U.Day Extra	Mother, Katherine, Bradford Road, Great Neck L.I. NY	32
33	Gonzalo Fernandez	Spain	Spain	34	5	5	"	"	U.Day	Richar, Felipe Madrid Spain .	33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Form 716A

CREW LIST

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 719A
Art. 162, C. R. 1928
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

234

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* Independence Hall

of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert port) *bound for* Bilbao, Bordeaux, St. Nazaire and Return (Insert name of vessel)

whereof D. J. Sullivan (Insert sailing port) *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Albert E. Wilson	Belgium	U.S.A.	49	5	5	Fr.	Br	Ch.Cook	323 Washington Ave, Newark N.J.	1
2	Serge Kovatchitz	Russia	"	30	5	7	"	"	2nd. "	226 Steuj ave, Hoboken NJ	2
3	William Koerikonen	Finland	"	36	5	7	"	"	3rd. "	Sister Mrs. Matterson 3181 Bainbridge Ave, Phila Pa	3
4	Konrad J.Konschill	Norfolk	"	31	5	5	"	"	Butler	Jamaica L.I. NY	4
5	Michael J.Sullivan	Norfolk	"	36	6	0	"	"	Ass't.	Mother, Julia 138 Willis Ave, Bronx NY	5
6	George E. Bennette	England	"	30	5	8	"	"	A.B.	Sister T.Church 2520 Sunbury Ave, Victoria B.C.	6
7	Carl Nelson	Sweden	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Holland Eastport, Maine.	7
8	Bengt Carlsberg	Sweden	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Mother, Ida Kalmarby Sweden	8
9	Harold Ellis	Tyneo	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Mother, Mary 17 Lexington Ave Norfolk Va	9
10	James Perrott	Ohio	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	None	10
11	Joseph Williamson	England	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Elsie, 130 - 31 Parsells Ave Flushing L.I.	11
12	Ralph Coffin	Massachusetts	"	31	4	1	"	"	O.S.	Mother, William St Church Mrs Kent Washington	12
13	Edwin R. Speed	New Jersey	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Holden NJ	13
14	D.Gordon Lemmo	Georgia	"	31	5	9	"	"	Ch.Engr.	Sister, Nettie, Tifton Georgia	14
15	Theodore Lafreman	Norfolk	"	38	5	6	"	"	Lab. "	Wife Lillian 177 Gloucester Ave. Ozone Park L.I.	15
16	John D. Bambo	Pennsylvania	"	38	5	11	"	"	Ass. "	Wife, Marie, 131 Selye Terrace Rochester NY.	16
17	Hank Vinson	Virginia	"	47	5	10	"	"	Yeo. "	Bro. Hannah, 21 Kildare ave. Quincy Mass.	17
18	Vidal Ocasio	Spain	"	36	5	7	"	"	Oiler	Mother, Josepha 51 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn NY	18
19	Manuel Aguera	Portugese	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, 330 Pago	19
20	John H. Wilson	Virginia	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Wife [illegible] 5th st 30th ave Norfolk	20
21	Lee. E. Potter	Ohio	"	44	5	7	"	"	W.Tndr.	Sister, Mary 351 E. 29th st. Norfolk	21
22	Louis Castinado	NewYork	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. E.E. Wilson Walnut Hollandale	22
23	Frederick O.Phillips	Delaware	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Father Jerome, 65 Hilleter Ave, Port Washington LI.	23
24	Victor Johnson	NewYgk	"	28	5	7	"	"	Pigeonm	Mother, Loretta Crawley	24
25	James A.Cuming	NewYork	"	20	6	0)	"	"	"	613 W.204th str. NY City	25
26	George B. Cole	New Jersey	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Wife, Adele Bennington Ave, Union City NJ	26
27	Herman Simon	Mexico City	"	25	5	6	"	"	Steward	Sister Dolores 69 Eagle ave. Mexico City Mexico Wife, Adele	27
28	Juan Bermudez	Honduras	"	32	5	9	"	"	Ch.Cook	St. Ramiro Ferrer.	28
29	Charles Valdez	Pennsylvania	"	33	5	11	"	"	B.Boy	Mother, Susan, 3211 65th st Glendale L.I. NY 60 Columbia place	29
30	Juan Rid elgo	Spain	"	39	5	5	"	"	" Extra	Brooklyn Mother, Florence, Shaws	30
31	George Hoyt	Pennsylvania	"	25	6	1	"	"	B.Boy Extra	Huntington L.I. NY.	31
32	Thomas H. Gallagher	NewYgk	"	22	5	7	"	"	B.Boy Extra	Mother, Katherine, Bonnet Road, Great Neck L.I. NY	32
33	Gerardo Fernandez	Spain	Spain	34	5	5	"	"	B.Boy	Sister, Felisa Madrid Spain .	33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, S. J. McGinnis, Master of the said American S. S. INDEPENDENCE HALL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

S. J. McGinnis
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

[1] The certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

D. J. McVeigh, Master of the said American S. S. INDEPENDENCE HALL

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain them.

D. J. McVeigh
Master.

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1933
RECORD DIVISION

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of , whereof
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

, 19

530

11—728

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Crew 35
Aliens 0
Citizens 35

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.A.

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S INDEPENDENCE HALL, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1932, from the port of Le Havre (9/6) St Nazaire (9/17), Bordeaux, France Sept. 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	Mc Kenzie	Daniel,J.	19	Master	Aug 23rd 1932	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.7	156	None	
1	Veltan	Albert,G.	25	Ch.Mate	" "	"	" "	"	49	"	Flemish	" *	5.5	160	"	
2	Burachenko	Serge,	16	2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Russian	" *	5.7	160	"	
3	Hendrikason	William,	21	3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	Finnish	" *	5.7	150	"	
4	Marschall	Emanuel,J.	18	Radio	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	German	"	5.5	165	"	
5	Cullinan	Micheal,J.	7	Bos'n	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	Irish	"	6.0	170	"	
6	Burnette	George,E.	16	A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	English	" *	5.8	165	"	
7	Sabean	Carl,	15	"	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	English	" *	5.6	175	"	
8	Osterberg	Bengt,	10	"	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Sca'vian	" *	5.8	165	"	
9	Ellis	George,	12	"	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	French	" *	5.8	155	"	
10	Forrest	James,	13	"	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	150	"	
11	Farrell	John,J.	2	"	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	"	
12	Coffin	Ralph,	1	O.S.	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	English	"	6.1	160	"	
13	Spear	Edwin,R.	1	"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	English	"	5.7	155	"	
14	Barnes	C,Gordon.	18	Ch.Engr.	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	English	"	5.9	160	"	
15	Jermann	Theodore,L.	21	1st "	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	Swiss	"	5.6	145	"	
16	Bembo	John,D.	14	2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	English	"	5.11	175	"	
17	Winner	Mark,A.	28	3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	English	"	5.10	175	"	
18	Castro	Vidal,	15	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	Spanish	" *	5.7	185	"	
19	Rivera	Manuel,	16	"	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	American	" *	5.4	140	"	
20	Wilson	John,R.	2	"	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	Sca'vian	"	5.7	150	"	
21	Nutter	Lee,S.	10	W.Tend.	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.7	145	"	
22	Cardinale	Louis,	9	"	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Italian	"	5.5	135	"	
23	Rodriguez	Ceferino,	12	"	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	" *	5.5	176	"	
24	Johansen	Victor,	11	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Sca'vian	"	5.7	160	"	
25	Phillips	Frederick,C.	6	"	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	English	"	5.9	155	"	
26	Cole	George,B.	8	"	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	English	"	5.11	175	"	
27	Nunez	Herman,	4	Steward	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	" *	5.6	150	"	
28	Bardales	Jose,	12	Ch Cook	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	" *	5.5	145	"	
29	[illegible]ger	Charles,	12	M.Boy	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	German	"	5.11	165	"	
30	Hidalgo	Juan,	12	"	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	Spanish	" *	5.5	175	"	

INDEPENDENCE HALL
Oct 8-1932

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.J.Mc Kenzie Master, of the S/S Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D.J.McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel INDEPENDENCE HALL, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3 1, 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE 9/6 ST NAZAIRE 9/17 BORDEAUX, FRANCE Sept 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1932	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Goldey	William, J.	1st trip	M.Boy	Aug 23rd	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	19	Male	English	U.S.A.	5.9	135	None	
32	Briggs	Ralph, M. Jr.	1st Trip	"	"	"	" "	"	20	"	English	"	6.0	150	"	
3		Closed with Thirty three (33) names														W T Andrews Inspector
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
33	Webster	James A.	2 years	workaway	Sept. 20	Bordeaux	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	USA.	5.9	155	scar a left cheek	USPO 467522 3/8/32 Stimson
34	Johansen	Axel	35 a	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scan.	"	5.3	130	tattoo on both hands	naturalization Cert 893374 Brooklyn 12/10/18
		Closed with 35 (thirty five) names, including Master														W T Andrews Inspector
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 213
at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Nazaire - Bordeaux
Charles H. Carpenter
American Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp SEP 8 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
At Bordeaux, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Frank Russell
American Consul
Date Sept. 20, 1932
AMERICAN CONSULATE BORDEAUX, FRANCE

Line American France Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.K.Mc Kenzie Master, of the S/S Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D.K.Mc Kenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11298

Oct 1-3, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 11299

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 3-4 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEET
3	Calamares	Havana	7
	Amer. Banker	London, Eng.	5
	Borinquen	Santo Domingo	13
	Franconia	Bermuda	24
	Samaria	London	48
	Pennland	Antwerp	33
	Santa Maria	Salaverry	11
	Gatun	La Ceiba	3
	Merok	Soldiers Cove, N.S.	1
4	Porto Rico	San Juan P.R.	6

11299

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11299

Oct 34, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 28 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
254865 FILED OCT 7 1932

11299
3-4

ee 10/24/32
rds Punched ee
rds Removed 10/26/32 pc
rds Checked
rk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Sondern, *Surgeon of the* Amer. s/s CALAMARES, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ------ University of the State of New York ----------, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paul Sondern MD
Doctor, s/s CALAMARES

Sworn to before me this Third *day of* October, *19* 32

at New York

Report Changes
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 10-3-32

Cuban
Revised Dec. 1924
S/S

	Debarred	Temporary Stay Terms	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S.	Diplomatic & Official	Govt. Off. Attendants	U.S. Citizen Wife & Minor Children	Alien Wife & Minor Children	Under 16 (Col.)	16 and over (Col.)	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN										
CABIN	1	2 2 26								31
2nd CABIN										
TOURIST										
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL	1	2 2 26								31

1st Cabin 5 26 31
Cabin
2nd Cabin
Tourist
3rd Class 5 26 31
Total
1 member of crew
15 elig crew pass n/c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMARES Passengers sailing from Cristobal, CZ., September 26, 1932 Havana, Cuba, September 29, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
												PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C. Z. -- SEPTEMBER 26, 1932									
	[illegible]	APPLEBY	BERNARD	32	✓	M	S	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04—80 Canada	Vancouver					5/12 Colombia	Barranca Bermja
2												PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA., -- SEPTEMBER 29, 1932									
3	[illegible]	BLAKE	SIDNEY	40	✓	M	M	Merch ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	04—15 England	Tunbridge Wells					Jamacia	Oxford Road
4	TEMP. STAY	BARO	MARIO	22	✓	M	M	Merch ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	02—83 Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
5	TEMP. STAY	BARO	CARMILINA	21	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	03—83 Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
6												MEMBER OF THE CREW									
7		ABAD	JOSE FRANCISCO	22	✓	M	S	Marin er	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	29—34 Spain	Sada	[illegible] 232	Cristo bal CZ	1932 9/23		New York, N. Y. Serving on Vessels	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 3rd, 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or a ward, in the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Tropical Oil Company Barranca Bermija Colombia, S. A.	Canada			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	1930	No 237 Beach Ave Toronto	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Rdy	Brn	Gry	None
2																														
3	Wife -- Mrs. Maude Blake Oxford Rd., Kingston, Jam.	Jamaica			No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 da	N. Y.	1929	Mr. T. F. Ryan, United Fruit Co. Pier 3 -- NYC	No	10 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Rdy	Brn	Blu	None
4	Gnd Ftr-Mr. S. Milian 302 C St, Vedado, Havana, Cuba	Cuba			No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mo	N. Y.	1932	Mr. C. W. Wenzler, Standard Oil Co-26 Bdwy, NYC.	No	5 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
5	As above	Cuba			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Mo	N. Y.	1932	As above husband	No	5 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6						MEMBER OF THE CREW																								
7	Frantaesca Vila Coruna, Spain.		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N. Y.	1932	Uncle - Raymond Tie No. 23 James Slip, N.Y.C.	No	Resident Foreign 20	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, *of the* Amer. s/s CALAMARES, *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C R Glenn

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third *day of* October, *19* 32

at New York

Joseph V. Hennessy

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. CALAMARES *Sailing from* Limon, C. R., Sept., 25., *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 3, *19* 32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC INNIS	ROSE	28		F	M	Coxrache, N. J. - May 29, 1904		30 Grove Lane., Caldwell, N. J.
2	MC INNIS	ALEXANDER	2		M	S		Port Limon, C. R. born of American parents - December 23, 1929.	Above mother
3	MC INNIS	JEANNETTE	3		F	S	Albany, N. Y. - October 9, 1928		Above mother
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 15, 1932		
4	BERGER	LOUIS	38		M	M	New York, N. Y. -- May 16, 1894		825 Prospect Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	TRAN	IRVING	45		M	S	New York, N. Y. -- August 26, 1887		748 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	DONOVAN	WILLIAM	33		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. -- May 12, 1899		240 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	ISSACS	DAVID	28		M	S	Wilks Barre, Pa., -- May 25, 1904		490 S. Franklyn St., Wilks Barre, Pa.
8	JENNINGS	ANETTE	49		F	W	Macon, Ga. -- Nov. 22, 1882.		Griffin, Ga., &Hotel Lexington, NYC.
9	HAINES	HARVEY	35		M	M	Ossining, N. Y. -- June 11, 1879.		116 Croton Ave., Ossining, N. Y.
10	HAINES	MABEL	35		F	M	Elmira, N. Y. -- December 24, 1896.		Above husband
11	LAWRIE	WALTER	43		M	M	Defiance, O., -- Jan. 21, 1889.		174 Monteroy Road., Rochester, N. Y.
12	LAWRIE	MARGARET	42		F	M	Garrett, Ind., -- Oct. 30, 1889.		Above husband
13	PACKER	SAMUEL	56		M	M	Raritan, N. J. -- Feb. 20,1876.		7 W Main St., Somerville, N. J.
14	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH	29		M	S	New York, N. Y. -- Jan. 25th 1903		1941 Powell St/. New York, N. Y.
15	DESMOND	HUMPHREY	29		M	S	New York, N. Y. -- Jan. 29, 1903		3037 LaSalle Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	MEYER	GEORGE	42		M	M	New York, N. Y. -- Apr. 16, 1890		89 Boulivard, Scarsdale, N. Y.
17	O'SULLIVAN	LORETTA	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. -- May 3, 1897.		853 E. Parkway Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	NEER	EDWARD	52		M	M	Cleveland, O. -- Feb. 12, 1879.		28 E 70 St., New York, N. Y.
19							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL SEPTEMBER 26, 1932		
20	HILL	THOMAS	30		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. -- Jan. 5, 1902		St Vincents Seminary Germantown, N.Y.
21	PRIEMER	BERNHARD	27		M	M	New York, N.Y. -- Oct. 31, 1904		9 Hudson Ave., Englewood, N. J.
22	PRIEMER	EDITH	26		F	M	Englewood, N.J. -- Nov. 19, 1905		Above husband
23	CLEMENTS	FRANK	25		M	S	La Crosse, Wisc., -- Sept. 17, 1907		1430 Winnebago St., La Crosse, Wisc.
24	REED	IRVING	73		M	M	Boothbay, Maine, -- Aug. 19, 1859		Boothbay Harbor, Me.
25	PAULSON	GEORGE	46		M	M	Davenport, Ia., -- Feb. 4, 1886.		Little Sour, Ia.
26	STEVENS	ARTHUR	47		M	M	Georgetown, Me., -- May 2, 1885.		E.Boothbay, Me.
27	MANLEY	JOHN	70		M	S		Hagerstown, Ind., November 1886.	5310 Hartford St., Baltimore, Md.
28							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA SEPTEMBER 29, 1932		
29	HARKAVY	SAMUEL	24		M	M	New York, N. Y. -- July 18, 1908		Hotel Paris 97 St & West End Ave.,NYC
30	HARKAVY	HELEN	21		F	M	Chicago, Ill., -- Feb. 17, 1911		Above husband

NOT COUNTED

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

8

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

4

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALAMARES Sailing from Havana, Cuba. Sept. 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Oct. 3, 1932, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 29, 1932 -,Continued		
1	JORDAN	AUGUST	44		M	M	Chicago, Ill.,-- June 19, 1888		15 Tuxedo Road Glen Ridge, N. J.
2	JORDAN	EDITH	45		F	M	Bridgeport, Conn. -- April 6, 1886		Above husband
3	KINNEY	STANLEY	37		M	M	Pawtucket, R. I. -- May 4, 1895		18 Orchid St., Pawtucket, R. I.
4	KINNEY	HELEN	36		F	M	Pawtucket, R. I. -- Oct. 16, 1895		Above husband
5	WALKER	EUSTACE	46		M	M	Wincoch, Ind., -- Dec. 29, 1886.		Hotel New Yorker, NYC.
6	WALKER	BESS	45		F	M	Iola, Kans., -- Jan. 15, 1887.		Above husband
7	STEMPIEN	VINCENT	30		M	M	Detroit, Mich., -- July 30, 1902.		2261 Waterman St., Detroit, Mich.
8	GRIBBON	LOUISE	31		F	S	Jersey City, N. J/ -- July 20, 1901		949 Ave C Bayonne, N. J.
9	DIPPEL	ALICE	38		F	S	New York, N.Y. -- Mar. 15, 1894.		109 S. Grove St., E. Orange, N. J.
10	CASSIDY	ANNE	40		F	S	Bklyn, N. Y., -- Nov. 5, 1890.		2575 - 99th St., E. Elmhurst, L. I.
11	COLE	RUTH	25		F	S	Bklyn, N. Y., -- May 11 1907.		857 Flatbush Ave., Bklyn, N. Y.
12	STEMBER	DOROTHY	25		F	S	Bklyn, N. Y., -- Dec. 17, 1906.		1065-56th Street Bklyn, N. Y.
13	DAUTEL	WILLIAM	45		M	S	Danville, Ill., -- March 26, 1884.		905 Brown St., Layfette, Ind.
14									
15								E R Coleman MASTER	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

CREW SIGNED ON AT HIGH SEAS, U.S. PER LIST ATTACHED TO PAGE [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Gibson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3838

Form 599

Calamares

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

October, 6th., 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CALAMARES from port of LIMON, C.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 111 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 111 — Seamen left in hospital (or died), NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 117 — Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October, 3rd., 1932, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail October, 6th., 1932, for CUBA, CANAL ZONE & COSTA RICA. CUBA DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, NY.

5

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1932
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—3838

111 53 9.8 C 58 Calamares

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...o representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...9 32, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

10

(9) No. on list	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race* Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	50	M	U.S.Citizen.				
2	29	M	do				
3	40	M	do				
4	37	M	do				
5	24	M	do				
6	24	M	do				
7	60	M	English British	5.9	174	NONE	
8	30	M	U.S.Citizen				
9	28	M	Irish British	5.8	168	NONE	
10	23	M	Estonian Estonian	5.8	158	do	
11	33	M	Scottish British	5.6	143	do	
12	21	M	Irish do	5.7	154	do	
13	35	M	U.S.Citizen.			Deserted at Cristobal Nov 9/32 9PM	
14	35	M	Scandinavian Norwegian	5.10	165	do	
15	45	M	do do	5.11	165	do	
16	41	M	U.S.Citizen.				
17	26	M	Irish British	5.8	154	do	
18	31	M	U.S.Citizen				
19	37	M	W.Indian Dutch	5.6	156	do	
20	29	M	Scandinavian Norwegian	6.9	145	do	
21	19	M	U.S.Citizen.				
22	17	M	do				
23	22	M	do				
24	32	M	do				
25	30	M	Scottish British	6.1	168	NONE	
26	56	M	U.S.Citizen				
27	31	M	do				
28	34	M	Scottish British	5.11	169	do	
29	42	M	U.S.Citizen.				
30	49	M	do				

18

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
port of the Un

Vessel CITIES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Septe

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	FIRST TR	CLERK	Charles		Master	9/14/32	NEW YOR
2		JENSEN	John		Ch.Officer	do	do
3		SERVICE	George		2nd. do	do	do
4		CROWELL	PRESTON		3rd. do	do	do
5	X	SUTHERLAND	Harry		Cadet	do	do
6		BERRY	Samuel		do	do	do
7		MORRIS	GEORGE		Carpenter	do	do
8		KARLSON	John		do Mate	do	do
9		BOYD	Joseph		Qr.Mstr.	do	do
10		BERGHOLTZ	John		do	do	do
11		SOUZAR	James		Boss	do	do
12		BLACK	Samuel		A.B.Seaman	do	do
13		HUNTER	Miscal		do	do	do
14		PROBSTEIN	Heiner		do	do	do
15		KYSHILD	Tyrus		do	do	do
16	X	GOADY	Fred		do	do	do
17		KERAN	Robert		do	do	do
18	X	LITTLE	James		do	do	do
19		CRUZ	Ben		do	do	do
20		ANDERSEN	PAUL		do	do	do
21		TOURTELOT	Charles		Ord.Seaman	do	do
22		O'REILLY	Charles		do	do	do
23		WOODLAND	Benson		do	do	do
24		ACKERMAN	James		Purser	do	do
25		HENDERSON	John		Asst.Purser	do	do
26		SOMMER	Paul		Doctor	do	do
27		KOEHLER	Alfred		Sh.Radio	do	do
28		LAMER	REGINALD		2nd. do	do	do
29	X	SEVARD	Thomas		Ch.Engr	do	do
30	X	SUTER	John		1st.A/Engr	do	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 14th. 1932 AS PER LIST ATTACHED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1519

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK AS PER LIST ATTACHED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10—1518

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1519

United States.

AFFIDAVIT O

I, ...

that the foregoing is a full a
voyage. I have noted the co
of sections 19 and 20, Act of

Sworn to before me th

.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery t
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of chang
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty o
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contain
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where the
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehen
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrat
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who wi
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those,
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located,
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v
clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the d
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by s
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 192

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employe
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, rem
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical exam
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall

AFFIDAVIT O

I, _____

that the foregoing is a full a
voyage. I have noted the co
of sections 19 and 20, Act of

Sworn to before me th

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery t
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of chang
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty o
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contain
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where the
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehen
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrat
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who wi
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those,
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the d
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employe
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except t
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, remo
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical exam
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause h[illegible] be deported on another [illegible] at the expense of the vessel or which he arrived and such vessel shall

Italian (north). Turkish.

NONE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	JOHN	SCHOLEFIELD		Chf.Steward	30	American
2.	MATTHEW	FERRY	(R)	2nd. do.	38	do.
3.	GEORGE	MILLER		3rd. do.	37	do.
4.	MARY	MCDONAGH		Stewardess	44	British
5.	JOHN	GRIMMINS		Bartender	45	American
6.	ANTONIO	AURTENECHEA		CHEF	32	Spanish
7.	ANTONIO	ABERASTURI		2nd. COOK	29	do.
8.	ANDREW	LEDER		ROAST DO.	36	French
9.	AUGUSTIN	PALACIO		LARDER DO.	48	Spanish
10.	VICTOR	PADRON		VEGT. DO.	35	do.
11.	MANUEL	JIMENEZ		SHIP'S DO.	38	do.
12.	JUAN	RIVERO		COOKSMATE	40	do.
13.	JUAN	STEVENS		"	25	American
14.	BAUTISTA	ABIO		"	45	Spanish
15.	JOSE	ABAD	(R)	"	22	do.
16.	THOMAS	SLOAN		ASST.STEWARD	42	British
17.	RALPH	EASTMAN		Cooksmate	25	American
18.	DANIEL	MCKILLOP	(R)	do	49	do.
19.	JOHN	LEURE		Butcher	35	Dutch
20.	HENRY	HOWARTH		Baker	48	American
21.	AMBROSE	WEIGAND		2nd. do.	42	do.
22.	KENNETH	REES		Pantryman	46	British
23.	JESSE	GORTNER		Printer	52	American
24.	SINECIO	DOMENECHE		Messman	29	do.
25.	FRANK	DADDIO		Storekeeper	27	do.
26.	LEON	COHEN		Sailors Mess	21	do.
27.	MANUEL	MATO		Firem.Mess	35	Spanish
28.	JOAQUIN	GAYARROLA		Bellboy	40	American
29.	JOHN	TELMAR		Saloonman	37	do.
30.	ABE	RICH		Barber	38	do.
31.	MITCHELL	SADEWITZ	(R)	Musician	28	do.
32.	BENJAMIN	KIDDLEBLAT	(R)	do.	26	do.
33.	CHARLES	SANCHICK		do.	35	do.
34.	EDWARD	ROACH		do.	42	do.
35.	ALBERT	GEISSLER		Asst.Steward	54	do.
36.	JOHN	WATT		do.	27	do.
37.	SIDNEY	CLAYTON		do.	35	British
38.	NICASIO	CAICEDO		do.	33	Ecuadorian
39.	RAUL	PAGAN		do.	24	American
40.	AXEL	HOLMSTROM		do.	26	do.
41.	PETER	CUEVAS		do.	34	do.
42.	JULIO	RODRIGUEZ		do.	32	do.
43.	ARNOLD	STAGE		do.	37	British
44.	REGINALD	BELLEW		do.	49	do.
45.	FRANK	MARTINEZ		do.	34	American
46.	NOLBERTO	CASTILLO		do.	27	do.
47.	PATRICK	GALGAY		do.	30	British
48.	MARIANO	HERNANDEZ		do.	29	Spanish
49.	EDWARD	LEYVA		do.	24	Colombian
50.	JOSEPH	MOORE		do.	45	American
51.	MAX	SCHADLICH		do.	47	do.
52.	PAUL	GIORDIMAINA		do.	49	British
53.	JOSEPH	SIABA		do.	34	Spanish
54.	John	Humphrey		do.	42	British

AFFIDAVIT OF THE M

I, _____

that the foregoing is a full and true l

voyage. I have noted the copy of sea

of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26,

Sworn to before me this _____

1	JOHN	SCHOLEFIELD	.01	Ch. Steward	39	American
2	WILLIAM	CULLIN	115.00	2nd. do	29	British
3	GEORGE	MILLER	95.00	3rd. do	37	do
4	MARY	MCDONAGH	45.00	Stewardess	44	do
5	JOHN	GRIMMINS	00.00	Bartender	45	American
6	ANTONIO	AURTENECHEA	150.00	Ch.Cook	32	Spanish
7	ANTONIO	ABERASTURI	100.00	2/ do	29	do
8	ANDREW	LEDER	85.00	Roast Cook	36	French
9	AUGUSTIN	PALACIO	75.00	Larder do	48	Spanish
10	VICTOR	PADRON	50.00	Vegt. Cook.	35	do
11	MANUEL	JIMENEZ	70.00	Ship's Cook	38	do
12	JUAN	RIVERO	35.00	Cook's Mate	40	do
13	JUAN	STEVENS	35.00	do	25	American
14	CELIMPO	NRAVAN	35.00	do	31	Spanish
15	BAUTISTA	ABIO	35.00	do	41	do
16	RALPH	EASTMAN	35.00	do	25	American
17	NAFTALI	VARGAS	35.00	do	26	Costa Rica
18	JOHN	FLEURE	90.00	Butcher	35	Dutch
19	HENRY	HOWARTH	125.00	Baker	48	American
20	AMBROSE	WEIGAND	75.00	2/ do	42	do
21	KENNETH	REES	60.00	Pantryman	47	British
22	JESSE	GORTNER	65.00	Printer	33	American
23	SINECIO	DOMENECHE	45.00	Messman	29	do
24	FRANK	DADDIO	55.00	Storekeeper	27	do
25	LEON	COHEN	50.00	2d. Mess	21	do
26	MANUEL	MATO	50.00	Fir. do	36	Spanish
27	JOAQUIN	GAYARROLA	50.00	Bell Boy	40	American
28	JOHN	TELMAR	60.00	Saloonman	27	do
29	ABE	RICH	.01	Barber	38	do
30	MITCHELL	SADEWITZ	40.00	Asst.Steward	45	do
31	BENJAMIN	KIDDLEBLAT	40.00	do	27	do
32	EDWARD	ROACH	40.00	do	42	British
33	SIDNEY	CLAYTON	40.00	do	35	do
34	NICASIO	CAICEDO	40.00	do	33	Ecuadoran
35	RAUL	PAGAN	40.00	do	29	American
36	AXEL	HOLMSTROM	40.00	do	26	do
37	PETER	CUEVAS	40.00	do	34	do
38	JULIO	RODRIGUEZ	40.00	do	32	do
39	FRED	MCDONNELL	40.00	do	45	do
40	ARNOLD	STAGE	40.00	do	37	British
41	REG	BELLEW	40.00	do	49	do
42	FRANK	MARTINEZ	40.00	do	34	American
43	NOLBERTA	CASTILLO	40.00	do	27	do
44	JAMES	RANBURY	40.00	do	32	British
45	PATRICK	GALGAY	40.00	do	30	do
46	MARIANO	HERNANDEZ	40.00	do	29	Spanish
47	JOHN	HUMPHREY	40.00	do	42	British
48	EDWARD	LEYVA	40.00	do	24	Colombian
49	JOE	MOORE	40.00	do	45	American
50	CRED	COLLINS	40.00	do	40	British
51	MAX	SCHADLICK	40.00	do	47	German
52	PAUL	GIORDIMIANA	40.00	do	49	British
53	JOSEPH	SIABA	40.00	do	34	Spanish
54	MARGT	YOKDER	45.00	Stewardess	45	American
55	PHILLIP	FORMAN	.01	Musician	29	do
56	CHARLES	SANCHICK	.01	do	38	do
57	ROBERT	SHRINER	.01	do	29	do
58	EDWARD	ROACH	.01	do	32	do
59	[illegible]	GUTIERRA	.00	Bedman	43	Peruvian

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for inspection by the proper officer of the United States immigration service at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival. The list shall contain the name of every person who is employed on board such vessel, stating the position or duty for which each person is employed, and of every person who is shipped or engaged in any foreign port or place to be employed in any such capacity on the vessel, whether he is to be employed, discharged, or transferred at that port or at any other port or place in the United States or elsewhere, and of every person who has signed articles to proceed to sea in the vessel in any capacity, and who fails to join her for any cause, with the cause of failure, if known. The list shall also contain the name of every person who has been employed in any such capacity on board the vessel and has been discharged or has died since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place at which she touched, with the cause of discharge and the date and place of death, if any. The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel, who shall make oath to the correctness of the list and of the crew list (Form 689) before the immigration officer. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5,

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or duty for which each alien is employed, and of every person who is shipped or engaged in any foreign port or place to be employed in any such capacity on the vessel, whether he is to be employed, discharged, or transferred at that port or at any other port or place in the United States or elsewhere, and of every person who has signed articles to proceed to sea in the vessel in any capacity, and who fails to join her for any cause, with the cause of failure, if known. The list shall also contain the name of every person who has been employed in any such capacity on board the vessel and has been discharged or has died since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place at which she touched, with the cause of discharge and the date and place of death, if any. The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel, who shall make oath to the correctness of the list and of the crew list (Form 689) before the immigration officer. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribe having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 2

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departu such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States who fails to detain on board any alien seaman ordered to be detained by the immigration officer in charge apected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medic to do so, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such seaman; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may accept [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the consignee of the vessel or [illegible] which he arrived, and such person shall

Sheet No.

rival at a

14

2

l at a

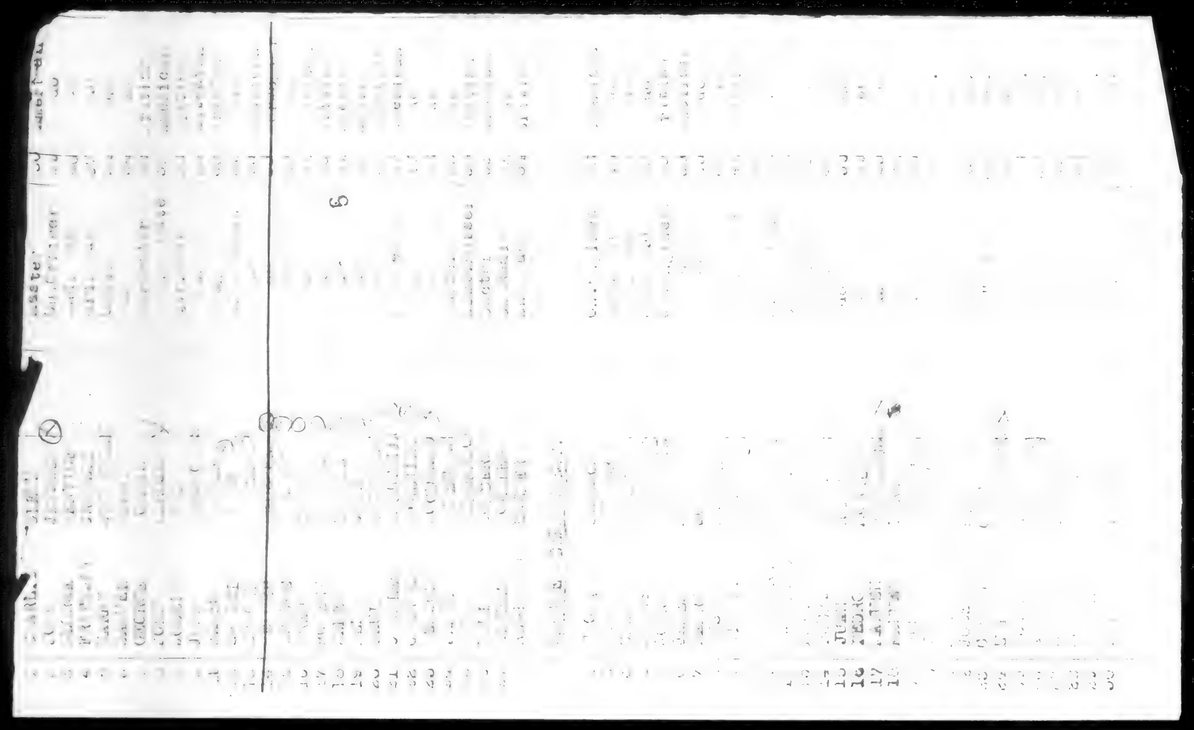
11

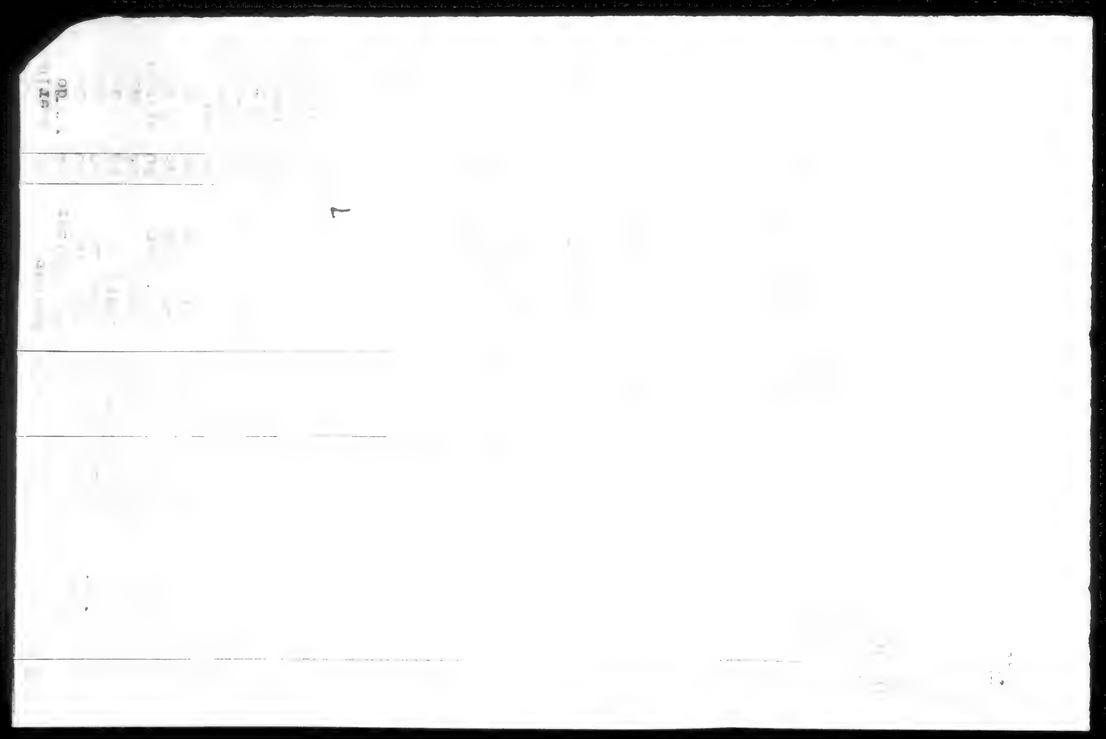
ARKS

Turkish.

Italian (north).

8





STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	JOH...	SCHOLEFIELD	Chf.Steward	8	American
2.	...MIT...	TEE.ET	2nd. ac.	32	ac.
3.	...MES	...ER	3rd. ac.	37	ac.
4.	...ED	...	...ter ...ess	34	...ish
5.	...OR	...	...ert ...n	43	American
6.	...	...	Clerk	32	...ish
7.	...	...	2nd. Clk.	25	ac.
8.	...	...	...ond Lk.	26	...ench
9.	...	...	...ker M.	41	...ish
10.	...	...	...ff. Lk.	33	ac.
11.	...	...	...ll ...	31	ac.
12.	...	...	...ls	40	ac.
13.	...	...		45	American
14.	...	...		46	...ish
15.	...	...		22	ac.
16.	...	...	...'s Steward	52	...itish
17.	...	...	Cook-Baker	28	American
18.	...IEL	...OVILLE	do	25	do.
19.	JOHN	...ES	...ocher	33	Dutch
20.	...RY	HOWARD	...ker	43	American
21.	...ROLL	...ND	... do.	42	do.
22.	...ET...	REES	...ntry...	40	...ritish
23.	...SSE	...ORLIER	...ither	28	American
24.	...LORO	...BELLA	...esman	29	do.
25.	...RT	DADDIO	Storekeeper	37	do.
26.	...CH	COCH.	...ilors ...ess	21	do.
27.	...UEL	...RO	...ra...ess	33	...ish
28.	...QUE	...ia	...ellboy	20	American
29.	...OR	...EL...	...lo...ess	37	do.
30.	...E	RICH	...arber	35	do.
31.	...	...BERTZ	...eic...	23	do.
32.	...	...	do.	25	do.
33.	...	...	do.	33	do.
34.	...	...	do.	42	do.
35.	...	...	...st.Steward	34	do.
36.	...	...	do.	37	do.
37.	...	...	do.	35	British
38.	...	...	do.	33	Scandinavian
39.	...	...	do.	34	American
40.	...	...	do.	20	do.
41.	...	...	do.	21	do.
42.	...	...	do.	33	...
43.	...	...	...	31	...ish
44.	...	...	...	28	...
45.	...	...	...	24	...
46.	...	...	...	27	...
47.	...	...	...	21	...
48.	...	...	...	21	...
49.	...	...	30.	21	...
...	...	...	...	23	...
...	...	...	...	21	...
...	...	...	...	24	...
50.	...	...	...	21	...
...	...	...	...	24	...
...	...	...	...	21	...
...	...	...	...	24	...

8
49
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

9

8
49
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDI

I, _____,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of Febr
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Insp*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause [illegible] vessel or which he arrived and such vessel shall

Italian (north). Turkish.

REMARKS

arrival at a

11

arrival at a

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Crew 111 537.5c: 58 Atlemo

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October. 3rd., *19* 32, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

10

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
								Paid off &									
1	FIRST PE	GLENN	Charles		Master	9/14/32	NEW YORK	discharged	Y	50	M	U.S.Citizen.					
2		JENSSEN	John		Ch.Officer	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do					
3		SERVICE	George		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do					
4		GROWELL	FRITHJOF		3rd. do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do					
5	X	SUTHERLAND	Harry		Cadet	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do					
6		BERRY	Samuel		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do					
7		MORRIS	GEORGE		Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	60	M	English	British	5.9	174	NONE	
8		KARLSON	John		do Mate	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U.S.Citizen					
9		BOYD	Joseph		Qtr.Mstr.	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Irish	British	5.8	168	NONE	
10		BERGHOLTS	John		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Estonian	Estonian	5.8	158	do	
11		SOUTAR	James		Bosn	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Scottish	British	5.6	145	do	
12		BLACK	Samuel		A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	Y	21	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	do	
13		HUNTER	Edmond		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	U.S.Citizen.					
14		PEDERSEN	Helmer		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	155	do	Deserted at Boothbay Harbor 9/27/32-JFM
15		KVEHILD	Tyrvge		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5.11	165	do	
16	X	COADY	Fred		do	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U.S.Citizen.					
17		KEENAN	Robert		do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Irish	British	5.8	154	do	
18	X	LITTLE	James		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U.S.Citizen.					
19		CRUZ	Ban		do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5.6	156	do	
20		ANDERSEN	PAUL		do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	145	do	
21		TOURTELLOT	Charles		Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	Y	19	M	U.S.Citizen.					
22		O'REILLEY	Charles		do	do	do	do	Y	17	M	do					
23		WOODLAND	Benson		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do					
24		ACKERMAN	James		Purser	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do					
25		HENDERSON	John		Asst.Purser	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Scottish	British	5.1	168	NONE	
26		SONDREN	Paul		Doctor	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U.S.Citizen					
27		KOEHLER	Alfred		Ch.Radio	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do					
28		LAMER	REGINALD		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Scottish	British	5.11	162	do	
29	X	SEWARD	Thomas		Ch.Engr	do	do	do	Y	42	M	U.S.Citizen.					
30	X	HUNTER	John		1st.A/Engr	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do					

G. J. & Connell Insp

18

Local Agents ... BOSTON FINAL DISTRICT

14—1240

SEAMEN LIST IMMIGRATION SERVICE TO FURNISH

Name. Age. Nationality. Last vessel and where signed on. Sickness. When and where signed on.

CREW SECURED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause [illegible] to be granted on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 3rd., 1938, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

11

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		OWENS	Charles		2nd.A/Engr	9/14/38	New York	To Be Paid off & Discharged	Y	33	M	U.S.Citizen.					
2	X	TUCKER	James		3rd. do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do					
3		MCKENZIE	John		Jr.Engineer	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Scottish	British	5.11	156	None	
4		SIMS	James		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	U.S.Citizen					
5		COLE	Henry		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do					
6	X	PALMER	Gus		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do					
7		DEAN	William		Sh.R/Engr	do	do	do	Y	41	M	Irish	British	5.8	145	None	
8		KENNEW	Allen		2/ do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Scottish	do	5.4	330	do	
9		CUMMINGS	Houghton		3/ do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U.S.Citizen.					
10		GALZA	Francisco		Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	do	
11		BOEDO	Luis		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5.4	154	do	
12		FERNANDEZ	Rodrigo		Oiler	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5.3	155	do	
13		RAMOS	Juan		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5.7	143	do	
14		MORALES	Pedro		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	
15		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL		do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do	do	5.4	148	do	
16		PEREZ	Manuel		do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do	do	5.7	147	do	
17		BEZANILLA	Jose		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5.5	145	do	
18		BLANCO	Juan		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5.6	145	do	
19		DE LA YGLESIA	Juan		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5.7	143	do	
20		RIOS	Jose		Fireman	do	do	do	Y	44	M	do	do	5.6	145	do	
21		OGEN	Casimiro		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5.7	143	do	
22		BALLESTRO	Luis		do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5.4	138	do	
23		RIO	Benito		do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	5.6	156	do	
24		VALEZ	Antonio		do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5.6	149	do	
25		SUAREZ	Antonio		do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do	do	5.3	146	do	
26		MUROS	John		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5.8	157	do	
27		BLANCO	Manuel		Wiper	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5.7	154	do	
28		~~Enrique Perez~~ TORRES	Luis		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5.6	143	do	
29	FIRST PR. X	SCHOLNFIELD	John		Ch.Steward	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U.S.Citizen					
30		PERREY	Matthew		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do					

Local Agents 14—1240 UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel CALAMARES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October, 3rd., 1932, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST PI	MULLER	George		3rd.Steward	9/14/32	NEW YORK	To be Paid off & discharged	Y	37	M	Scottish	British	5.8	156	NONE	
2		MCDONAGH	Mary		Stewardess	do	do	do	Y	34	F	Irish	do	5.5	134	do	
3	X	GRIMMINS	John		Bartender	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U.S.Citizen /					
4		AURTENECHEA	Antonio		Ch.Cook	do	do	do	Y	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	143	do	
5		ABERASTURI	Antonio		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	
6		LEDEZ	Andrew		Roast do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	French	French	5.8	168	do	
7		PALACIO	Augustin		Larder do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	159	do	
8		PADRON	Victor		Vegt. do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5.5	145	do	
9		JIMENEZ	Manuel		Ship's do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5.9	167	do	
10		RIVERO	Juan		Cook's Mate	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5.8	168	do	
11		STEVENS	Juan		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U.S.Citizen /					
12		ABIO	BAUTISTA		do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	158	do	
13		ARAD	Jose		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5.7	149	do	See alien # 1920 Petition approved
14		SLOAN	Thomas		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	Y	49	M	Scottish	British	5.8	196	do	
15		EASTMAN	Ralph		Cook's Mate	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U.S.Citizen. /					
16	X	MCKILLOP	Daniel		do	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do /					
17		LEUME	John		Butcher	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	175	do	
18	X	HOWARTH	Harry		Ch.Baker	do	do	do	Y	48	M	U.S.Citizen /					
19	X	WEIGAND	Ambrose		2/ do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do /					
20		BEES	Kenneth		Pantryman	do	do	do	Y	46	M	W.Indian	British	5.8	178	do	
21		GORTNER	Jesse		Printer	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U.S.Citizen. /					
22		DOMENECHE	Sinecio		Messman	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do /					
23	X	DANDIO	Frank		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do /					
24		GOHEN	Leon		S'l. Mess.	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do /					
25		MATO	Manuel		F'm. do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	155	do	
26	X	JOAQUIN	Cayerrala		Bell Boy	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U.S.Citizen /					
27	X	TELMAR	John		Saloonman	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do /					
28	X	RICH	Abe		Barber	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do /					
29	X	SEDEWITZ	Mitchell		Musician	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do /					
30	X	KUMELBLAT	Ben		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do					

F. Jeanniece, Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1248

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 966
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October, 3rd., 1932, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SANCHICH	Charles		Musician	9/14/32	New York	To be Paid off & discharged	Y	38	M	U.S.Citizen					
2		ROACH	Edward		do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do					
3	X	GEISSLER	Albert		Asst,Steward	do	do	do	Y	54	M	do					
4	X	WATT	JOHN		do	do	do	do	Y	57	M	do					
5		CLAYTON	Sydney		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	English	British	5.11	200	None	
6		CAICEDO	Macimio		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Spanish American	Ecuadoran	5.6	152	do	
7		PAGAN	Raul		do	do	do	do	Y	54	M	U.S.Citizen					
8	X	HOLMSTROM	Axel		do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do					
9	X	CURVAS	Peter		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do					
10		RODRIQUEZ	Julio		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do					
11		STAGE	Arnold		do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	Irish	British	5.7	168	None	
12		BELLEW	Reginald		do	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do	do	5.8	169	do	
13		MARTINEZ	Frank		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U.S.Citizens					
14	X	CASTILLO	Wolberto		do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do					
15		GALGAY	Patrick		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Irish	British	5.9	158	do	
16		HERNANDEZ	Mariano		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	146	do	
17		LEYVA	Edward		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Spanish American	Colombian	5.8	168	do	
18		MOORE	Joseph		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U.S.Citizen					
19		SCHADLICH	Max		do	do	do	do	Y	47	M	do					
20		GIORDIMAINA	Paul		do	do	do	do	Y	49	M	Maltese	British	5.6	165	do	
21		SIABA	Joseph		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	156	do	
22		HUMPHREY	John		do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	English	British	5.7	157	do	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 9/29/32
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Eleven (111) Supplementary
SERVICE No. ____ FEE $ ____

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 9/19/32
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Caibarien
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Twelve (112)
SERVICE No. ____ FEE $ ____

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date SEP 28 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 111 crewmen

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

17

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles B. Glenn Master, of the American s.s. "CALAMARES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. B. Glenn
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct. 1932

Joseph P. Jamison
Immigrant Inspector.

BORN CIT. 31
N.A.T. 22
ALIENS 69
TOTAL 112

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 25486 FILED OCT 7 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Van Browne, Surgeon of the SS "American Banker", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van M Browne MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 19 32

at New York

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Treasury	In Panama	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
1st CABIN										
CABIN	10		3	3✓	1					46
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL	10		3	3✓	1					46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Cuban 14 3✓ 46
3rd Class 14 3✓ 46

8-0 17-✓

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "American Banker" Passengers sailing from London, England, September 23rd. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOSTYN-BROWN	Maurice	28		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	TV-1487	London	9/14/32		England	London
2		COLLINS	Celia	56		F	S	House-Keeper	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	Berkshire	Ex order				Canada	Milburg Lask
3		CHARITY	Percy	32		M	S	Salesman	do	do	do	England	do	do	Scarborough	RP-815276	Washington 8201846	5/9/32		U.S.A.	New York
4		HAMILTON	Pauline A	38		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nortlake Surrey	RP-795777	do 801647	5/4/32		do	do
5		KEELER	Charles	29		M	S	Optician	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	TV-1488	London	9/14/32		England	London
6		OLIVER	Margaret	35		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill Lanarkshire	Q-1187	Glasgow	8/5/32		Scotland	Harthill
7		POVERUD	Gudolf	46		M	M	Manager	do	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Q-2272	London	8/17/32		England	Essex
8		WILSON	Elsie N	30		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	England	English	England	London	N.Q.-262	do	9/22/32		U.S.A.	New York
9	DIPLOMAT	de MACEDO SODRE	Elizabeth	43		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	Brazil	English	U.S.A.	Shire Oaks Penna.	Diplomat				England	Liverpool
10		GIBBONS	Ethel M.M	54		F	M	None	do	do	do	England	do	Valetta	Malta	RP-799670	Washington	4/4/32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
11		DAWSON	Ada H	56		F	W	do	do	do	do	Canada	do	England	London	Q-50	London	9/1932		England	London
12		MORGAN	Stanley B	39		M	M	Journalist	do	do	do	England	do	do	Sunderland	RP-821105	Washington 825403	5/20/32		U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.
13		MORGAN	Adelaide S	37		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chelton Moor	RP-821104	do 825402	do		do	do
14	U.S.C.	MORGAN	Cynthia	12		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Valley Cottage Rockland Co.	NY -Feb. 28th.1920	seen			do	do
15	U.S.C.	MORGAN	Doreen	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Portchester New York	Aug. 4th.1924	seen			do	do
16	1924 PASSPORT	ORTHEGUY	Leon	49		M	M	Merchant	do	Spanish & English	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Burguate	TV-415	Havana Cuba	1/15/1932		Cuba	Havana
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert Corley Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of New York-NY, October 2rd.1932, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Is he (a) polygamist, or (b) coming for that purpose, or (c) supported by prostitution, or (d) a prostitute?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in full text below.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether previously excluded and deported, and if any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend.J.W.Caudwell London,England	England	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Self	Y	No	-	-	-	Frd.F.T.Harrison 619 So.52nd.St.Phila,Pa.	Yes	6 Mos	No	Duration of existing status No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
2	Brp.Frank Collens, Sunningdale,Berks,England	Canada			N	do	Y	Y	3 Mos	N.Y.	Feb. 1929	In transit to Neilburg, Sask, Canada	No	2 Wks	do	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Gr.	Br.	do
3	Aunt.Mrs.M.Charity Hull, England		N.Y.	Astoria L.I.-NY	Y	do	Y	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	9/11/ 1932	Father.Chas.Charity 30-68-33 St.Astoria,L.I. NY	No	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Gr.	Brn.	do
4	Mother. Mrs.Morris London,England		do	N.Y.	Y	do	Y	do	3yrs	do	8/24 1932	Husband.Ernest Hamilton 350 W.21st.St.New York	do	do	do	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Br.	do
5	Father Chas.Keeler, Middlesex - England	England	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	do	Y	do	4yrs.	do	1926	Frd.F.T.Harrison 619 So.52nd.St.Phila,Pa	Yes	6 days	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Bl.	do
6	Brother, Thomas Oliver Hartel, Scotland		N.Y.	Bklyn	Y	do	Y	No	Dipt. VISA for marriage	cermony		Frd.Mrs.Dougherty, 47 Sutton St.Bklyn,NY	No	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Br.	do
7	Frd.Songthagen, Snarsbrook, London,Eng.		do	N.Y.	Y	do	Y	Yes	Mos.	N.Y.	1932	Hotel Lexington, Lexington Av.New York	Yes	2yrs	N	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	do
8	Father George Wilson, Blackheath,London,England		do	do	Y	do	Y	do	6 yrs	do	9/3/ 1932	Semple School, 351 Riverside Dr.New York	No	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Drk.	Bl.	do
9	Brazilian Consulate, Liverpool, England		N.J.	Merchant-ville	Y	do	Y					3029 Hornes Ave. Merchantville,N.J.	Yes	3 Mos	N	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Br.	Bl.	do
10	Mother Amdia Bellmore Brighton,England		Cal.	Los Angeles	N	do	Y	Yes	2yrs	Cal.	Apr.24 1932	6409 Delongpre St.Los Angeles Hollywood,Calif	No	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Drk.	do	do
11	Barclays Bank, London,England		Tex.	Laredo	N	do	Y	do	Visit	N.Y.	Oct. 1930	Father B.Richamson, Laredo,Texas	do	Ind.	N	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Fr.	Brn.	do
12	Mrs.Margaret Seymour Sunderland,England		Mass	Springfield	N	do	Y	do	13 Yrs	Mass.	June 1932	210 Maple Street Springfield,Mass.	do	Perm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	do	do
13	do do		do	do	N	Husband	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	Y	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dr.	Dr.	do
14			do	do	N	Father	-					do do				No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	do
15			do	do	N	do	-					do do				No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	4	7	do	Bl.	Br.	do
16	John Haig & Co. London,England	Havana N.Y.			N	Self	Y	Yes	1wk.	N.Y.	July 1932	17th.St. Vedado, Havana, Cuba	No	7 Days	N	No	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn.	Br.	do
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Diet. TA for marriage cermony - 15 days

Med. cert. Defective vision which may affect landing privileges

Bkf & Lnch

$400 St.Regis

3 Braziliean Consul at Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Received Nov

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Pedersen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS "American Banker" *, from* London, England *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Pedersen

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* October *, 1932*

at New York-NY

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "AMERICAN BANKER" sailing from London, England, Sept. 25th., 1932, Arriving at port of New York-NY October 3rd. 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	William	62		M	M		Southern District of New York -1898 PP#476731	R.F.D.#1 - Tilford, Penna.
2	CANETTA	George M.	29		M	S		Brooklyn, New York, March 8th.1932 PP#548480	410 Hancock St. Bklyn, NY
3	DAVIS	Anthony	63		M	M		Lawarnce Co. New Castle Pa. Mar. 5, 1909 PP#303051	3455 Knox Pl. Bronx, New York
4	DAVIS	Geneva	62		F	M		Husband US Citizen PP#303051	do do
5	HICKLEY	Catherine	49		F	M		Husband US Citizen PP#527413	312 Alberon Ave. Allenhurst, New Jersey
6	HARRIS	James	22		M	S	Americus Georgia, Oct. 20th. 1910	PP#1108	117 Waverly Pl. New York
7	HANLEIN	Edward	27		M	S	Mobile, Alabama - April 4th. 1905	PP#535428	160 St. Joseph St. Mobile, Alabama
8	KONOW	Carl	32		M	S		District Court New York City PP#248508	11 East 44th. St. New York
9	KYLE	Melvin	74		M	M	Padiz, Ohio - March 7th. 1858	PP#189383	1360 Navajo Drive So. Hills, Pittsburg, Penna.
10	KYLE	Ellen	55		M	M	Lone Rock, Wisconsin-Aug. 1st. 1877	PP#189383	do do
11	MAXWELL	Helena	25		F	S	San Francisco, Calif. Nov. 20th. 1907	PP#16318	1131 No. Napal St. Santa Barbara, California
12	MERRICK	Duff	23		M	S	Ashville, No. Carolina-Sep. 18th. 1909	PP#537300	1665 Crescent Place Washington DC
13	VAN-HALINE-MURPHY	Claire	35		F	W		Thru Husbands Papers, Greenwich, Conn. PP#438072 Mar. 28th. 1921	"The Crows Nest" Cat Rock Road, Cos Cob, Conn.
14	MURPHY	Clairette	9		F	S	Stamford, Conn. Feb. 21st. 1923	PP#438072	do do
15	MORRIS	Malvina	32		F	S		Fathers Papers PP#545766	130 West 16th. St. New York City
16	MC LOUGHLIN	Edith	45		F	M	Manassas, Va. May 19th. 1887	PP#547512	330 Concord Ave. Washington, DC
17	PARSONS	Harrison	57		M	M	Lindenhurst, L.I. NY-Jan. 22nd. 1875	PP#119875	Lake Drive South, Parkwood Lakes West Islip, L.I. New York
18	PARSONS	Helen	55		F	M	Cedarhurst, L.I. NY-June 11th. 1899	PP#119875	do do
19	PARSONS	Harrison	10		M	S	Lindhurst, L.I. NY-Nov. 13th. 1922	PP#119875	do do
20	PARSONS	Helen	11		F	S	Rockville Centre, L.I. NY-Apr. 25th. 1921	PP#119875	do do
21	STRONG	Ruth	47		F	M	Hinsdale, Ill. Dec. 24th. 1885	PP#429300	1031 American Bank Bldg. Portland, Oregon
22	SMITH	Arlene	22		F	S	Oak Park, Illinois, Jan. 4th. 1910	PP#548913	733 South Elmwood Ave. Oak Park, Illinois
23	SCOFIELD	Cora	62		F	S	Washington, Iowa-Feb. 6th. 1870	PP#347719	40 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
24	WILLIS	Eola	62		F	S	Delfon, Georgia-Sep. 15th. 1870	PP#	72 Tradd St. Charleston, So. Carolina
25	WILLIAMS	Jemmina	63		F	W	Lyne, Conn. June 7th. 1869	PP#456986	1512 Gaines Street Little Rock, Arkansas
26	WILLIAMS	Louise	25		F	S	Little Rock, Arkansas-Nov. 25th. 1907	PP#456987	do do
27	O'DONNELL	Dayton	30		M	M	Detroit, Michigan, April 10th, 1902	PP#470410	4479 - 14th. Ave. Detroit, Michigan
28	LAMPIN	George	60		M	S		PP#44631	826 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Illinois
29	COLLINS	May	45		F	M		PP#476731 - Philadelphia, Pa. 1927	R.F.D.#1 Telford, Penna.
30	TOMS	Robert	46		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. May 11th. 1923 PP#5245	465 West 22nd. St. New York

5

9:00 AM Herbert Corley Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew list

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1932, from the port of London, England 20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York-NY
October 14th.1932, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "American Banker"
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 74 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 72 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd.1932, 192, consigned to American Merchant Lines; is now lying at Pier 58 NR-NY, and is expected to sail October 14th.1932, 192, for London, England
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 17

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as with any information likely to lead to his such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver approbation, also to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hauled; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs districts in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	45	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	175	None	
do	38	M	do		5-8	163	do	
do	35	M	do		6-1	178	do	
do	40	M	do		5-8	181	do	
do	41	M	do		5-7	174	do	
do	34	M	do		5-9	157	do	
do	32	M	do		5-8	163	do	
do	25	M	do		5-8	179	do	
do	29	M	do		5-7	184	do	
do	28	M	do		5-9	179	do	
do	43	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	184	do	
do	29	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	174	do	
do	29	M	do		5-7	159	do	
do	31	M	do		5-9	170	do	
do	29	M	do		5-8	163	do	
do	24	M	do		5-9	175	do	
do	22	M	do		5-9	180	do	
do	21	M	do		5-8	190	do	
do	19	M	do		5-8	167	do	
do	19	M	do		5-7	185	do	
do	28	M	do		5-9	190	do	
do	27	M	do		5-8	175	do	
do	26	M	do		5-8	160	do	
do	38	M	do		5-8	155	do	
do	44	M	do		5-9	170	do	
do	40	M	do		5-8	176	do	
do	30	M	do		5-8	190	do	
do	35	M	do		5-9	185	do	
do	50	M	do		5-8	190	do	
do	30	M	do		5-7	176	do	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

21

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi
port of the

Vessel "AMERICAN BANKER" *, arriving at* New York-Ny ,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA	
		Family name	Given name			When	Wh
1		PEDERSEN	H.A.	25	Master	9/9/32	New Yo
2	Yes	OHMAN	Edward	25	Ch.Officer	do	d
3	do	Soboll	Stephen do	18	2nd. do	do	d
4	do	MARLOWE	Andrew	20	3rd. do	do	d
5	do	SPRINGMAN	Clark	15	Carpenter	do	do
6	do	SCHMITZ	Kurt	20	Boatswain	do	do
7	No	STRANGELAND	Svithun	10	AB-Seaman	do	do
8	Yes	PALMER	Lynn	5	do	do	do
9	do	SWEENEY	Bernard	7	do	do	do
10	do	HUNYADI	John	5	do	do	do
11	do	WALSH	Michael	12	do	do	do
12	do	WHITING	John	5	do	do	do
13	do	MARSHALL	Charles	5	do	do	do
14	No	JOHANSON	Carl	8	do	do	do
15	Yes	HAMMOND	James	9	do	do	do
16	do	JASIULENOR	Bernard	3	do	do	do
17	do	JANSEN	John	2	Ordinary	do	do
18	do	BARAN	Thomas	1	do	do	do
19	No	ANDIE	George	1	Cadet	do	do
20	Yes	NORDAL	Sewart	1	do	do	do
21	do	BLAND	Louis	5	Ch.Radio	do	do
22	do	ROTHMAN	Paul	5	2nd. do	do	do
23	do	BROWNE	Van	2	Surgeon	do	do
24	do	MAHER	Thomas	10	Purser	do	do
25	do	BRENNAN	Patrick	25	Ch.Engineer	do	do
26	do	BEATON	Daniel	20	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do
27	do	BOWEN	Robert	10	2nd. do	do	do
28	do	PERRY	James	10	3rd. do	do	do
29	do	SPEIGHT	Wesley	15	Refrig.Engr.	do	do
30	do	FERGUSON	Harry	5	Deck do	do	do

Line American Merchant Line
Owners American Merchant Line
Local Agents to-line American Merchant Line

Herbert J. Carl
Inspector

[Continued on next page]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reason.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Date of arrival at a	REMARKS

Form 719 A
Act. 1st, C. R. 1925
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 142, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

18

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "AMERICAN BANKER"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK-NY *bound for* LONDON, ENGLAND
(Insert hailing port)
whereof H.A.PEDERSEN *is Master.*

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Edward Ohman	Sweden (Nat)	USC	38	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Chief Officer	Wife:-Anny-439-28th.St No.Bergen,NJ	1
2	Stephen de Seboll	Washington	USC	35	5	8	do	do	2nd.do	~~Wf.Yvonne-3121 Cedar Ave.~~ New York City	2
3	Andrew Marlowe	Georgia	USC	40	6	-	do	do	3rd.do	~~Wife:-Margaret-3533-93rd.St~~ Jackson Heights, L.I?	3
4	Clark Springman	Nebraska	USC	41	5	8	do	do	Carpt.	~~Brother:-Edward Springman~~ Ansley, Nebraska	4
5	Kurt Schmitz	Germany (Nat)	USC	37	5	8	do	do	Bosun.	~~Wife:-~~ Tilbury, England	5
6	Svithum Strangeland	Norway (Nat)	USC	32	5	7	do	do	A-B	~~Brother, Carl - 704 48th.St.~~ Brooklyn, New York	6
7	Lynn Palmer	New York	USC	25	5	8	do	do	do	~~Sister:-Mrs.Fitch- 255 E.~~ 187th.St. New York	7
8	Bernard Sweeney	New York	USC	29	5	7	do	do	dc	~~Father:-Bernard 51 Grove St.~~ Ridgefield Pk. New Jersey	8
9	John Hunyadi	Connecticut	USC	28	5	9	do	do	do	~~Mo.Mary- 130 West Ave.~~ Stratford,Connecticut	9
10	Michael Walsh	Ireland	G.B.	43	5	10	do	do	do	~~Wife:-Jennie 99 Pitchford Rd.~~ Stratford, England	10
11	John Whiting	Virginia	USC	29	6	-	do	do	do	~~Uncle:-N.M.Brown, 116 North~~ Armstrong St.Norfolk,Va.	11
12	Charles Marshall	Montana	USC	29	5	7	do	do	do	~~Bro.George- 211 Court St.~~ Brooklyn, New York	12
13	Carl Johansen	Sweden (Nat)	USC	31	5	9	do	do	do	~~Mother:-Anna - Rygaten 25~~ Gothenburg, Sweden	13
14	James Hammond	Louisiana	USC	39	5	8	do	do	do	25 South St.New York	14
15	Bernard Jasiulenor	Penna.	USC	24	5	7	do	do	do	~~Sister:-Pauline - 107 Custer~~ St. Pittsburg,Penna.	15
16	Benjamin Gross	Penna.	USC	20	5	8	do	do	O-S	Mother,Ida, 4 East 110th.St New York	16
17	John Fairchild	New Jersey	USC	32	5	9	do	do	do	~~Mo.Mrs.Hughes, 150 Bright St~~ Jersey City, New Jersey	17
18	Conrad C. Simonis	New York	USC	18	5	7	do	do	Cadet	Father.Conrad, 1 Fillmore St. Baldwin, L.II	18
19	Nordal Sewart	New York	USC	19	5	8	do	do	do	~~Mother:-Catherine, 813 E.150th~~ St. New York City	19
20	Leslie Bland	England (Nat)	USC	28	5	7	do	do	Chief Radio	~~Mother:- Annie 25 Auriol Rd.~~ Kensington, London	20
21	Paul Rothman	Maryland	USC	27	5	8	do	do	2nd.do	~~Father:-Harry- 2409 E.~~ Fairmont Ave.Baltimore Md.	21
22	Alfred J. Renn	New York	USC	32	5	9	do	do	Surgeon	~~Mo.Emmy,~~ Baden, Germany	22
23	Thomas Maher	New York	USC	38	5	7	do	do	Purser	~~Mo.Mary-9404 - 74th.St,~~ Woodhaven, Queens	23
24	Patrick Brennan	Ireland (Nat)	USC	44	5	8	do	do	Chief Engineer	London Terrace Apts. New York City	24
25	Daniel Beaton	California	USC	40	5	7	do	do	1st.Asst	~~Wf:-Elsie, 7311 3rd.Ave~~ Brooklyn, New York	25
26	Robert Bowen	England (Nat)	USC	30	5	8	do	do	2nd.do	~~Aunt:Mrs.Shimmin, 142 Catherin~~ Ave. Rochelle Pk, New Jersey	26
27	James Perry	Italy (Nat)	USC	35	5	9	do	do	3rd.do	~~Sister,Mrs.Burgois, 3167~~ Rochamboau Av.Bronx N.Y.	27
28	Wesley Speight	Tennessee	USC	50	5	7	do	do	Refrig Engr.	401 West Broadway Fort Worth, Texas	28
29	Harry Ferguson	New York	USC	30	5	8	do	do	Dk.do	~~Uncle-Harry 418 West 16th.St.~~ Erie, Penna.	29
30	Walter Thompson	Rhode Island	USC	32	5	9	do	do	Plumber	6th Bancroft St. Providence, R.I.	30
31	Roy Jones	Texas	USC	31	5	7	do	do	Elect.	~~241 Thomas Blvd.Port Arthur~~ Texas	31
32	Landeline Llanza	Spain (Nat)	USC	34	5	8	do	do	W-T	~~Mo.Filumena, 178 Parker St.~~ Newark, New Jersey	32
33	Edward Mahoney	Penna	USC	48	5	7	do	do	do	~~Ma.Eliza.121 Sassafras St.~~ Erie, Penna.	33
34	Tervald Olsen	Norway (Nat)	USC	40	5	8	do	do	do	~~13 Herman Smith St.~~ Horten, Norway	34
35	Joseph Hoar	New Jersey	USC	28	5	9	do	do	Oiler	~~Wife:-Clara 9 Johnson St~~ Southampton,England	35
36	William Travers	New York	USC	31	5	7	do	do	do	~~Mother:-Ursula, 2546 Platt~~ St. Cleveland,Ohio	36
37	George Wanson	Delaware	USC	37	5	8	do	do	do	25 South St.New York	37
38	Selmer Johnson	Norway (Nat)	USC	37	5	7	do	do	do	~~Wf,Bessie, 504 Clinton St,~~ Hoboken, NJ	38

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1932
RECORD DIVISION

See other side.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen of what country	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39												39
40												40
41												41
42												42
43												43
44												44
45												45
46												46
47												47
48												48
49												49
50												50
51												51
52												52
53												53
54												54
55												55
56												56
57												57
58												58
59												59
60												60

11—1408

Customs for each Alien. See other side.

Form 710-A
Art. 102, C. R. 1929
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* "AMERICAN BANKER" 19
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York-NY *bound for* London, England
(Insert hailing port)

whereof H.A.Pedersen *is Master.*

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	James Courts	Kentucky	USC	42	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Oiler	Mo.Mollie, West Hamlin West Virginia	
2	Richard Cissel	Maryland	USC	28	5	9	do	do	do	Bro.Maurice, 245 Henry St. Brooklyn, New York	1
3	William Hogan	Illinois	USC	36	5	7	do	do	do	Father:-William Edgewood, Illinois	2
4	Louis George	Penna.	USC	36	5	8	do	do	do	Son:-James, 624 So.Main St Old Forge, Penna.	3
5	Abe Rothenberg	Brooklyn NY	USC	32	5	9	do	do	Fireman	Father:-Jacob, 887 So.Orange Ave. E.Orange, NJ	4
6	James Liles	No.Carolina	USC	33	5	7	do	do	do	Mother.Bella, Penchland, No.Carolina	5
7	Benjamin Raggio	New Jersey	USC	26	5	9	do	do	do	Mother, Aquilina Alpa, New Jersey	6
8	Louis Prieto	Cuba (Nat)	USC	21	5	8	do	do	do	Mother Gertrude, 506 West 138th.St.New York	7
9	Lee Magers	California	USC	23	5	7	do	do	do	891 Union St. Almeda, California	8
10	Gregorie Truitt	Chile	Chile	32	5	8	do	do	do	419 West Street New York City	9
11	John Ronan	England (Nat)	USC	42	5	9	do	do	Chief Steward	Wf.Rose, 6815 - 6th.Ave. Brooklyn, New York	10
12	Edward Seymour	England	England	31	5	7	do	do	Ste.Kpr	Wf.Marian, 3446 60th.St. Woodside, L.I.	11
13	Ethel Rakes	England	do	26	5	8	do	do	Stwdess	Mrs.Whitely, Yew Tree House Bristol, England	12
14	Ernest Hayward	England	do	48	5	9	do	do	Chief B.R.	Wf.Violet, 78 Oxford Ave. So.Hampton, England	13
15	Albert Alburschat	Germany	Germany	28	5	7	do	do	Waiter	Wf.Annie, 31 Urhland St. Lehe, Germany	14
16	Louis Mc Ardle	England	England	28	5	8	do	do	do	Wf.Margaret, 11 Pollard Rd Liverpool, England	15
17	Giovanni Martini	New York	USC	26	5	9	do	do	do	Wf.Florence- 64 Park Ave. Hoboken, New Jersey	16
18	Leonard Bartes	England	England	28	5	7	do	do	do	Wf.Elizabeth, 109 Bernard St Southampton, England	17
19	Eric Wright	England	do	41	5	8	do	do	do	Wf.Phylis, 10 Claremont Ave. London, England	18
20	Fred Williams	England	do	38	5	9	do	do	do	Mo.Harriet, 279 West 12[illegible]th. St. New York	19
21	James Quinn	Ireland	do	38	5	7	do	do	do	Wf.Bessie, 45 Grexeth Rd. Liverpool, England	20
22	Archie Campbell	Scotland(Nat)	USC	26	5	8	do	do	Nite Steward	6229 Pacific St. Maspeth, L.I.	21
23	George Chapman	England	England	49	5	8	do	do	Pantry	Mo.Caroline, 5 Romsey Rd. Winchester, England	22
24	Eric Wright	England	do	23	5	7	do	do	Utility	Father-George, 1 Steel St. Chester, England	23
25	John Morgan	New Jersey	USC	41	5	9	do	do	do	Mo.Sarah, 1471 Southern Blvd. New York City	24
26	Secundo Vencenzo	Italy (Nat)	do	46	5	7	do	do	Chief Cook	Wf.Marie, 265 West 20th.St New York City	25
27	Constantine Katsuka	Greece (Nat)	do	44	5	8	do	do	2nd.do	Sister, J.Arasto, 331 West 27th.St.New York	26
28	William Lacey	England	England	39	5	8	do	do	Butcher	Wf.Evelyn, 318 E.High St. East Ham, England	27
29	William Coward	England	do	49	5	9	do	do	Baker	Wf.Jessie, 60 Archers St. Eastleigh, England	28
30	William Crozier	Penna.	USC	41	5	7	do	do	Messman	15 Arlington Ave. Jersey City, NJ	29
31	Frederick Mc Kenzie	Scotland (Nat)	do	32	5	8	do	do	do	Mo.Jean, 2909 "D" Street Philadelphia, Penna.	30
32	Mark Saxby	England (Nat)	do	35	5	9	do	do	do	2065 Walton Ave. New York City	31
33											32
34											33
35											34
36											35
37											36
38											37
											38

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

Am. Banker

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Form 716A.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932 11—1468

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN BANKER" *arriving at* New York-Ny, October 3, 1932, *from the port of* London, England 20

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		PEDERSEN	H.A.	35	Master	9/9/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9	175	None	
2	Yes	OMAN	Edward	25	Ch.Officer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5-8	165	do	
3	do	Sobell	Stephen de	16	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		6-1	178	do	
4	do	MARLOWE	Andrew	20	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5-8	161	do	
5	do	SPRINGMAN	Clark	15	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5-7	174	do	
6	do	SCHMITZ	Kurt	20	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5-9	157	do	
7	No	STRANGELAND	Svithun	10	AB-Seaman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5-8	163	do	
8	Yes	PALMER	Lynn	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-8	179	do	
9	do	SWEENEY	Bernard	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-7	184	do	
10	do	HUNYADI	John	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5-9	179	do	
11	do	WALSH	Michael	12	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	184	do	
12	do	WHITING	John	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9	174	do	
13	do	MARSHALL	Charles	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-7	159	do	
14	No	JOHANSON	Carl	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5-9	170	do	
15	Yes	HAMMOND	James	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-8	165	do	
16	do	JASIULENOR	Bernard	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5-9	175	do	
17	do	JANSEN	John	2	Ordinary	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5-9	180	do	
18	do	BARAN	Thomas	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5-8	190	do	
19	No	AUDIE	George	1	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5-8	167	do	
20	Yes	NORDAL	Sewart	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5-7	165	do	
21	do	BLAND	Louis	8	Ch.Radio	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-9	190	do	
22	do	ROTHMAN	Paul	8	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5-8	175	do	
23	do	BROWNE	Van	2	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-8	160	do	
24	do	MAHER	Thomas	10	Purser	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5-8	155	do	
25	do	KRENNAN	Patrick	25	Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5-9	170	do	
26	do	BEATON	Daniel	20	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5-8	176	do	
27	do	BOWEN	Robert	10	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5-8	190	do	
28	do	PERRY	James	10	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5-9	185	do	
29	do	SPEIGHT	Wesley	15	Refrig.Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5-8	190	do	
30	do	FERGUSON	Harry	5	Deck do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5-7	176	do	

Line American Merchant Line
Owners American Merchant Line
Local Agents American Merchant Line
16—1240

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED (BANK).

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel "AMERICAN BANKER", *arriving at* New York-NY, October 3, *19* 32, *from the port of* London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	THOMPSON	Walter	5	Plumber	9/9/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	188	None	
2	do	JONES	Roy	6	Electrician	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5-7	175	do	
3	do	LLANZA	Landelino	8	Watertender	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5-9	179	do	
4	No	GRAY	Alexander	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5-9	154	do	
5	Yes	OLSEN	Torvald	12	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5-8	165	do	
6	do	HOAR	Joseph	7	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5-7	175	do	
7	No	TRAVERS	William	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5-8	180	do	
8	Yes	WANSON	George	10	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5-8	164	do	
9	do	JOHNSON	Selmer	5	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5-7	159	do	
10	do	COURTS	James	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5-9	175	do	
11	do	CISSEL	Richard	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5-7	166	do	
12	do	HOGAN	William	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-8	156	do	
13	do	GEORGE	Louis	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5-9	180	do	
14	do	ROTHENBERG	Abe	7	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5-7	153	do	
15	do	PERROTT	Edwin	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5-8	174	do	
16	do	MAHONEY	Edward	12	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		5-7	185	do	
17	do	MAGERS	Lee	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5-9	190	do	
18	do	TWOMEY	Frank	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5-7	174	do	
19	No	PRUITT	Gregorio	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish American	Chilean	5-8	170	do	
20	Yes	FLOWERS	Frank	30	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	183	do	
21	do	SEYMOUR	Edward	10	Sto.Keeper	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	English	5-8	171	do	
22	do	BAILEY	Elsie	8	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	53	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7	157	do	
23	do	HAYWARD	Ernest	15	Ch.S.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	English	5-7	154	do	
24	do	ALBURCHAT	Albert	5	Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	163	do	
25	do	MC ARDLE	Louis	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	English	5-8	175	do	
26	do	FISHER	Charles	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	184	do	
27	do	BARTER	Leonard	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	155	do	
28	do	WRIGHT	Eric	12	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	184	do	
29	do	WHILLHAMS	Frederick	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	175	do	
30	do	QUINN	James	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	156	do	

Line: American Merchant Line
Owners: American Merchant Line
Local Agents: American Merchant Line

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

Vessel "AMERICAN BANKER", arriving at New York-NY, October 3, 1932, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	CAMPBELL	Archie	5	Wite Steward	9/9/1932	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	176	None	
2	do	BEHRENS	Peter	9	Pantry	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-9	181	do	
3	do	SCHOLLMANN	Emil	2	Utility	do	do b	do	do	22	M	German	German	5-7	154	do	
4	do	CROZIER	William	18	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	145	do	
5	do	VICENZIO	Secundo	25	Ch.Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5-8	170	do	
6	do	SIMPSON	Ernest	9	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	English	5-7	185	do	
7	do	LACEY	William	10	Butcher	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	191	do	
8	do	TORELLA	Anthony	9	Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spnish	Spanish	5-7	166	do	
9	do	MC KENZIE	Frederick	10	Messman	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	167	do	
10	do	HARVEY	Frederick	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5-8	154	do	
11	do	SAXBY	Mark	9	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5-8	169	do	
12	do	HARE	Albert	10	Horseman	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	English	5-8	175	do	
13	YES.	HARRISON	SAM		do.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do.	5-6	~	~	
14		blood with 73 (seventy-three years.															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NO	EDMUNDS	WILLIAM	6	Fireman	9/23/32	LONDON	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-9	164	NONE	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 293.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date SEP 22 1932

No fee for previsa

Line American Merchant Line
Owners American Merchant Line
Local Agents American Merchant Line
14—1940

Herbert J. Corley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Pedersen, Master, of the SS Amer. Banker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. A. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. Filed

OCT 10 1932

PUBLIC TYPE

Cards Punched 10/25/32 ac

Checked Removed 10/26/32 JC

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.F.GRAY, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THRITY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1932

at San Juan P.R.

P.H. Tavarez
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

P.R. Ports

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		√	W	30
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		1	30	31
Tourist 3rd Cabin			1	1
3rd Class				
Total		6	W	61

1 Cab Comm w/a
1 Usual Cab w/c

ac
W-0 9-0
1-0 W-1W
33-1W
34

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN, *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN P R, SEPT 30,1952, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ARGOD	PIERRE	22		M	S	Industrial	yes	French English Spanish	yes	France	French	France	Boirg de Leige					France	Bourg de Leige
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 5 not issued
Lan Juan P.R. 1952
Lt1633 Lee 3-7 Ft of San Juan P.R.
165 Port N. France Martinique
P.F. Cayagan
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4,1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether else paid by this person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, who, or to accept employment, and if so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (*either of specific individuals or of officers generally*) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character? (*See instructions for full text of law.*)	Whether coming for myself; whether a contract laborer; whether in possession of $1,000 or more; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether married or single	Whether over or under 16 years of age	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRD.-MR A.GONZALEZ FRENCH LINE,SAN JUAN PR	FRANCE	NY	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 days PR	--	--	Intransit to France President Hotel West 48 St	no	3 wks/1 Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr	Br	Br	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS MASTER, of the ES PORTUQUEN, from SAN JUAN P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T G Evans
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1932
at New York. NY

P W Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These q..stions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1932

at New York. N.Y.

P. J. Flanagan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN". Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	LOCKIE	George McNaught	61	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Britain	English	Bermuda	Alyab	PV- 28 ✓	Sto.Dgo.	9/23/32		Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo
2	EXEMPT	LAZALA SAVINON	Elvira	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	Wst.Indian	Dom.Rep.	La Vega	Adm at San Juan PR Dec 3-2 - 3 mos				"	La Vega
3	EXEMPT	SAVINON	Ana Virginia	38	✓	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Adm at San Juan PR Dec 3-2 3 mos				"	"
4	EXEMPT	SEMORILE	Mario	45	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Italy	No.Italian	Italy	Ocoa	PV- 27	Sto.Dgo.	9/23/32		"	S.P.Macoris
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT.4,1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by agent or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (if persons are not definitely white, black, or mulatto, specify race. If of mixed white and negro blood, write "mulatto")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Mr. Hincheliffe, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Santo Domingo City.	Eng. London D.R.		Sto.Dgo.	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	June 1930	Hotel Seville Madison Ave & 29th St. New York City	IN TRANS.	Darling	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	9½	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	Husb.Mr.Jose M.Savinon La Vega,DR.	"	La Vega		Y	Husband	$200.00	No	---	----	- -	Friend: Mrs. Uribe, 601 W-135th St.New York	Y	3 mos.	No	"	N	N	"	"	N	N	"	"	5	5	SWAR	BLK	BRN	"
3	Husb.Mr.Tancredo Savinon La Vega, D.R.	"	"	"	Y	"	$100.00	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Nov. 1929	Ditto.	Y	2 mos.	"	"	N	N	"	"	N	N	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Friend:Mr.U. A. Tarasca, Santo Domingo City	"	Tarasca		N	Myself	$140.00	Y	1929	" "	Nov. 1929	Friend:Mr. John Torcella 59 Pearl St.-New York	Y	2 Wks	"	"	N	N	"	"	N	N	"	"	5	8	"	Bld	Blue	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.G. EVANS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. BORINQUEN *, from* STO. DOMINGO D.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T G Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* October *, 1932*

at New York.

P J Hanagan

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 30

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., SEPT.30,1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT.4,1932, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMY	MATILDE	21		F	S	SAN JUAN P.R. APR.22 1911		c/o MR A SEITZ 17 STATE ST N. Y. CITY
2	BLASINI	EMILIO	26		M	S	YAUCO P R APR.11 1906		WHITEHALL HOTEL N Y CITY
3	GARCIA	JOSE	36		M	M	TOA BAJA P R MAR 19 1896		1653 MADISON AV N Y CITY
4	GLINES	ELLEN	53		F	M	MIDDLETOWN CONN MAY 7 1879		22 ATWOOD ST HARTFORD CONN
5	GONZALEZ	RAFAEL	24		M	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 24 1908		3 W 111th ST N Y CITY
6	GRABOSKY	SAMUEL	59		M	M		C.P.#3,PHILA.PA. AUG.27,1897	1005 CLIVEDEN ST.PHILA.PA.
7	KEARNS	JAMES	31		M	S	SUMMERVILLE MASS. AUG. 9,1901		526 - 59th ST.BROOKLYN N Y
8	KRIMM	JOSEPH	35		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAR 18 1897		526 - 59th ST.BROOKLYN N Y
9	LISTER	THOMAS	62		M	M		SO.DIST.CRT.NEW YORK N Y 1896	999 PELHAM PKWY.BRONX N Y
10	LISTER	CATHERINE	59		F	M	NEW YORK N Y FEB.19 1873		999 PELHAM PKWY.BRONX N Y
11	MARCELLE	SUGAR	25		F	S	HOLLIDAYSBURG PA. JAN 27 1903		HOTEL PRESIDENT N Y CITY
12	MUNIZ	FRANSICO	25		M	S	JUANA DIAZ P R APR 7 1907		ANN ARBOR MICH.
13	NIEVES	AMERICA	25		F	M	ADJUNTAS P R AUG 13 1907		66 W 184th ST. N Y CITY
14	PABON	NICOLINA	22		F	S	CABO ROJO P R DEC 6 1908		UNIV.OF TORONTO TORONTO CANADA
15	PAYNTER	ABBOTT	25		M	S	ESSEX MASS APR 17 1907		LUFKIN ST.ESSEX MASS.
16	PERRY	HARRY	42		M	M	WESTPORT CONN. MAY 22 1889		130 NO.MILLS ST CHICAGO ILL
17	ROVIRA	FRANSICO	21		M	S	GUAYAMA P R FEB 1 1911		543 W 146th.ST. N Y CITY
18	RUBEN	LOUIS	40		M	S	GREENSBURG PA JUL 15 1892		c/o SHARP PAPER & SPEC.CO. 200 - 5th AV.N Y CITY
19	RULLAN	JUAN	39		M	M	MARICAO P R JUL 10 1893		350 BROADWAY N Y CITY
20	SEGNET	AMPARO	24		F	S	SAN JUAN P R MAY 2 1908		245 NORTH ST.BUFFALO N Y
21	SOTOMAYOR	ZOILO	42		M	M	ISABELA P R MAY 24 1890		143 DE GRAU AV.TEANECK N J
22	SOTOMAYOR	FRANCISCA	70		F	W	AGUADILLA P R OCT 9 1862		143 DE GRAU AV.TEANECK N J
23	STANESLOW	BERNADINE	26		F	S	AMSTERDAM N Y NOV 11 1905		198 NO.MILLER ST NEWBURGH N Y
24	WOLFSON	BENJAMIN	50		M	M		SUPREME CRT.KINGS COUNTY 1903	115 OCEAN AV.BROOKLYN N Y
25							Marked D.D. Envelope, 1 page to follow		
26							UNITED STATES MAIL CLERK	3	
NOT ACCOUNTED	GREGORY	ROBERT	50		M	S	GRANTON. N Y FEB 20 1882		255 W 28TH ST - NEW YORK. N Y
28							D.D. envelope to follow		
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

(2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

30

S. S. "BORINQUEN" *Sailing from* SANTO DOMINGO CITY, September 29, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT.4,1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEEL	William Frederick	28		M	M	St. Paul, Minn. December 5th 1893		500 South Main - Akron, Ohio.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—996

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

0 CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE 29

30

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPTEMBER ~~29~~ 30, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 5, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NOT COUNTED SLOAT	BENJAMIN	54		M	S	PATTERSON. N Y OCT 12 1877		31 EAST 39TH ST NEW YORK, N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked P. H. Flanagan Inspector

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.F.GRAY, Surgeon of the S.S.BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1932

at New York.

D H Kenagan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, SEPTEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SMV, NQVT, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	LANTIGUA DE QUILES	Maria	38		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Pto.Plata	Cleared at San Juan PR 08—84 MP-844587	Washington, D.C.	7/2/32	8228	U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], NEW YORK, [redacted] OCT. 4, 1932 *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or had it paid by other person, or by a railway, steamship, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in polygamy	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming for a temporary visit only	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Mrs.Ana Lantigua Puerto Plata, D.R.		USA	New York City	Y	Myself	Y	Y	Aug 1932 to 1932	N.Y.	Aug. 1932	Husb.Mr.Gregorio Guiles 315 W. 117th St., New York City	No	PERM.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	7	SWAR	BLK	Blk	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.G.EVANS MASTER, of the S.S.BORINQUEN, from STO.DOMINGO D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

T. G. Evans.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1932
at Newyork.

P.J.Hanagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P R, SEPT. 30, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4, 1932, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALICEA	ENRIQUETA	38		F	M	PENUELLOS P R JUL 15 1894		26 E 111th ST N Y CITY
2	VELEZ	MARIN	5		F	S	SAN JUAN P R DEC 25 1927		do do
3	VELEZ	FELICITA	6		F	S	SAN JUAN P R JUL 8 1926		do do
4	CASUL	JULIA	21		F	M	JUNCOS P R JUN 19 1911		239 W 101st ST N Y CITY
5	CEBALLO	JULIA	20		F	M	SANTURCE P R JUL 14 1912		160 W 100th ST N Y CITY
6	CALDERON	RAFAEL	7		M	S	SANTURCE P R FEB 4 1925		do do
7	CRUZ	TERESA	46		F	D	RIO GRANDE P R OCT 15 1886		1761 MADISON AV N Y CITY
8	DANUA	CONSUELO	22		F	S	SALINAS P R JAN 2 1910		2½ W 115th ST N Y CITY
9	DAVILA	IDA	20		F	S	PONCE P R JAN 6 1912		301 UPHAM ST MELROSE MASS
10	FIGUEROA	ROSA	15		F	S	BAYAMON P R JAN 15 1917		1680 MADISON AV N Y CITY
11	IRIZARRY	EUSTASIA	47		F	W	MAYAGUEZ P R MAR 29 1885		143 HAMILTON PL N Y CITY
12	JUSTINIANO	CARMEN	25		F	M	SAN GERMAN P R MAR 20 1907		111-2nd AVE. N Y CITY
13	JUSTINIANO	ELSIE	-	11	F	S	NEW YORK N Y OCT 2 1931		do do
14	LOPEZ	JOSEFA	27		F	M	SAN GERMAN P R MAR 19 1905		306 E 24th ST N Y CITY
15	LOPEZ	ESTHER	1	11	F	S	NEW YORK N Y NOV 3 1930		do do
16	OSOCIO	CRESPULO	55		M	M	CAROLINA P R SEP 22 1897		124 E 110th ST N Y CITY
17	REQUERO	ALBERTO	7m		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA SEP 30 1925		66 E 103rd ST N Y CITY
18	RIVERA	BARTOLA	29		F	M	NARANJITO P R DEC 10 1902		125 E 102nd ST N Y CITY
19	RIVERA	MARIA	3		F	S	NEW YORK N Y MAR 25 1929		do do
20	RIVERA	EDNA	1	6	F	S	NEW YORK N Y MAR 11 1931		do do
21	RODRIGUEZ	CRUZ	27		F	S	COAMO P R MAY 3 1905		1644 MADISON AV N Y CITY
22	SANTIAGO	RADAMES	27		M	M	PONCE P R DEC 28 1905		1414 5th AV N Y CITY
23	SANTIAGO	AURORA	24		F	S	SANTA ISABELA P R MAY 9 1908		25 W 115th ST N Y CITY
24	SARRIA	RAFAEL	18		M	S	MOROVIS P R MAY 18 1914		N Y INST. FOR THE BLIND, N Y CITY
25	SIERRA	AMPARO	47		F	M	CATANO P R OCT 30 1885		47 W 112th ST N Y CITY
26	TORRES	CATALINA	30		F	D	VEGA BAJA P R NOV 25 1901		100 E 111th ST N Y CITY
27	VAZQUEZ	CATALINA	25		F	M	RIO PIEDRAS P R APR 30 1907		92 WASHINGTON ST BROKLYN N Y
28	VAZQUEZ	MILDRED	3		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y APR 22 1929		do do
29	VAZQUEZ	JOSEPH	1	7	M	S	BROOKLYN N Y JAN 24 1931		do do
30									

12

Checked P.D. Flanagan 10 Oct
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—934

Form 606 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "DORINQUEN" sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, SEPTEMBER, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT.4,1928 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FORD	Virginia	18	7	F	S		Father's papers	82 E. 119th St.-New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

checked P.J. Flanagan Inspector 9:40 am

13

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 680—1000—2-31. 11299 10/1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R
OCTOBER 10 1932, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "B O R I N Q U E N"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 154

The above named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 10 1932, 193..., consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER #1, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 10, 1932, for SANTO DOMINGO
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 34

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND DEC 27 32

RECD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Angel Velasquez	24	U S A	Juan Lacler	31	U S A
Ramon Sanchez	22	"	Francisco Garcia	34	"
Conrado Moralez	23	"	Pedro Lin	29	"
Eugenio Ayala	36	"	Carlos Centeno	24	"
Jose Cruz	30	"	Rafael Toro	27	"
Guillermo San...	25	"			
Rafael Goty	49	"			
Luis Moralez	30	"			
Andres Cruz	26	"			
Rafael Davila	31	"			
Felipe Libran	25	"			
Tiburcio Reyes	33	"			
Pedro Torres	32	"			
Ciprian Calderon	49	"			
Jose Serrano	36	"			
Roosevelt Taylor	29	"			
Jose Melendez	47	"			
Jesus Centeno	49	"			
Ricardo Cruz	34	"			
Herminio Rodriguez	31	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. C. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pan 133

...HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85 USC

Sheet No. (1)

35

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...32, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN 1932

(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
M						
M		U S A				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M	SCAND	NORWAY /	5-6	190		
M	N IND	HOLLAND /	5-5	170		
M	SPAN AM	CHILE /	5-4	160		
M	GERMAN	GERMANY /	5-4	170		
M	SCAND	SWEDEN /	5-10	190		
M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	160		
M		U S A				
M		"				
M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL /	5-6	160		
M		U S A				
M	MEXICAN	MEXICO /	5-6	170		
M		U S A				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M		"				
M	N IND	HOLLAND /	5-6	160		
M		U S A				

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat... port of the Uni...

Vessel "BORINQUEN", *arriving at* NEW YORK OCT 4 - 1932 OC...

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where
	EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	9/30/32	NEW YO...
	DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"
	JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ	✓	2ND "	"	"
	WILLCOX	FREDERICK	✓	3RD "	"	"
	BLECKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"
	WELLENS	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"
	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"
	HARRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	SR RADIO	"	"
	TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"
	BRUNSEN	BENNT	✓	CARPENTER	"	"
	KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓	BOSUN	"	"
	WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"
	RYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"
	EKELAD	ANNE	✓	"	"	"
	DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"
	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	FOREMAN	"	"
	GEORGSEN	EDWARD	✓	A B	"	"
	DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"
	GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"
	CEJA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"
	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"
	RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"
	HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"
	RIVERA	RAIMUNDO	✓	"	"	"
	GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"
	COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"
	NORDGAARD	ERIK	✓	"	"	"
	STASIK	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"
	PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Enrique Pietrez	47	U S A	10/5/32 - NEW YORK	INFECTION OF TOE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Hernandez	32	U S A	10/5/32 - NEW YORK

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(Continued on next page)

...immigrant inspector.

...as prisoners by a line or red pencil for each name. Does not ...

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
port of the Uni

Vessel "B O R I N Q U E N", arriving at NEW YORK OCT 4 - 1932 0

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where
	EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	9/30/32	NEW YO
	DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"
	JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ	✓	2ND "	"	"
	WILLOCKS	FREDERICK	✓	3RD "	"	"
	BLACKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"
	WELLENS	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"
	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"
	HARRIS	GUTHRIE	✓	SR RADIO	"	"
	TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"
	BENNETSEN	BERT	✓	CARPENTER	"	"
	ZOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓	BOSUN	"	"
	VEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"
	RYDOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"
	ECKLAD	ARNE	✓	"	"	"
	DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"
	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	FOREMAN	"	"
	GEORGIEW	EDWARD	✓	A B	"	"
	DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"
	GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"
	OJEA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"
	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"
	RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"
	HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"
	RIVERA	RAYMUNDO	✓	"	"	"
	GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"
	COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"
	FORDHAND	KNUD	✓	"	"	"
	STAGIE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"
	PLAZA	HIGARTO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Enrique Pietersz	47	U S A	10/5/32 - NEW YORK	INFECTION OF TOE

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Hernandez	32	U S A	10/5/32 - NEW YORK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(Continued on next page)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 133

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

85 U.S.C.

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BORINQUEN", arriving at NEW YORK OCT 4 - 1932 OCTOBER 4, 19 32, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN 6/30 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	9/30/32	new york	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
	DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
	JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
	WILLSON	FREDERICK	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
	BLOCKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
	WELLENS	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
	HARRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
	TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
	BENTSEN	BENNT	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCAND	NORWAY	1	5-8	180	
	KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	M	W IND	HOLLAND	1	5-5	170	
	WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	1	5-6	165	
	RYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	1	5-6	170	
	EKBLAD	ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	1	5-10	180	
	DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	1	5-6	160	
	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A				
	GEORGSEN	EDWARD	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
	DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	1	5-8	160	
	GUTIERREZ	RUFERIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
	CESA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	1	5-6	170	
	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
	RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
	HUESTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
	RIVERA	RAIMUNDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
	GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
	COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
	NORDGAARD	KRIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
	STASIK	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	W IND	HOLLAND	1	5-8	160	
	PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				

E D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTED SEAMEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Enrique Pieterse	47	U S A	10/5/32 - NEW YORK	INFECTION OF TOE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y., OCT 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

36

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WALSH	JAMES	✓	CH ENGR	9/30/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	55	M		U S A				
2		CLEMENSON	OVE	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
3		NAUDEN	JOHN	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	M		"				
4	P R FIRST	LANDAIS	ALBERTO	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
5		HUNT	EDWARD	✓	CH KLERT	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
6		ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	49	M		"				
7		DE GROOT	JOHN	✓	CH ENG MESS	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
8		BERDIA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	49	M		"				
10	P R FIRST	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	DK BOSN	9/29/32	SAN JUAN	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	170		
11		CIRALDE	SOCORRO	✓	"	9/29/32	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M		U S A				
12		BERDIA	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
13		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
14		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
15		DIAZ	LUCIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
17		LOPO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
18		GUERRA	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155		
19		CABALLERO	MARCISO	✓	ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
20		RIGANT	MARTIN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
22		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
23		SEDANE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150		
24		MORENO	ALEJANDRO		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
25		FERMINIAS	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155		
26	P R FIRST	ESCOBS	ANTONIO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170		
27		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
28		CLIVARI	TONY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1340

D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y, OCT 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

37

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	CH STEWARD	9/30/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	49	M		U S A				
2	P E FIRST	HARRIS	VICTOR	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		HAMER	MORRIS	✓	2AL "	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	✓	5-10	175	
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCAND	DENMARK	✓	5-9	170	
5		LA PROCIA	IRENE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F		U S A				
6	P E FIRST	SIMPSON	MARY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	F		"				
7		UGALDE	ANGEL	✓	CH COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5-6	160	
8		UGALDE	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5-7	165	
9		ECHEVARRY	FERMIN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5-6	160	
10		ERDAIDE	AGUSTIN	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5-7	170	
11		UGALDE	PELAYO	✓	2ND GARDE COCK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5-7	165	
12		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5-8	175	
13		WARD	VICTOR	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	✓	5-3	190	
14		IBARGUEN	SEVERO	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5-4	145	
15		HARRENT	JAMES	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M		U S A				
16		REIGER	GUSTAVE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
17		GEPPER	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	✓	5-4	140	
18	P E FIRST	VARCOS	PAUL	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
19		GOMEZ	ANTONIO	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
20		ROSADO	ANDRES	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
21		RIOS	JOSE	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
22		MANZANO	CARMELO	✓	DISH WASHER	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
23		JARVIS	CHARLES	✓	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
24		RODRIGUEZ	SAMUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
25		BRANDON	MARIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	✓	5-6	160	
26		FOURNIER	JOSEPH	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
27		KYLAND	JOHN	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
28		THOMS	MARCO	✓	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W IND	HOLLAND	✓	5-8	155	
29	P E FIRST	QUINONES	WILLIAM	✓	ASST MESS	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
30		BRADSHAW	HAROLD	✓	BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M	W IND	BRITISH	✓	5-10	175	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—6260

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 962
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y., OCT 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

38

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HAGEN	JOHN	✓	ABLE STWD	9/28/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	34	M		U S A				
2		HAGEN	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	170		
3		PENA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5-7	165		
4		HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	215		
5		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
6		HAAS	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
7		MURRAY	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	160		
8		BAKER	CYRIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170		
9		GRAHAM	GIBSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
10		HUNTER	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	165		
11		VIOLA	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
12		DRIVER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	160		
13		MANNERS	LAWRENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
14		ARGUINZONI	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
15		PISTERNE	ENRIQUE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		"				
16		BORCH	HARTIE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
17		MARIN	ARTURO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	150		
18		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
19		DOUGLASS	CLAUDE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
20		GIBSON	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
21		FARRELL	ARNOLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	170		
22		TRANN	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	150		
23		CASTILLO	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
24		BERNRAD	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	170		
25		HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	175		
26		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
27		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
28		BAHR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
29		PARMAN	HERBERT	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
30		SERRA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1200

D J Flanagan
_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N. Y, OCT 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

39

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	9/20/32	NEW YORK	20TH	YES	24	M		U S A				
2		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	21	F		"				
3		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	48	M		"				
4		HERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
5		HERMAN	HERMAN	✓	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	25	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	180		
6		MUNIZ	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
7		PADILLA	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
8		COLON	CRISTOBAL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		COLON	RUFINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
10		FUNK	JAMES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
11		SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
12		WILLE	GUSTAVE	✓	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
13		HARRIS	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
14		PERKINS	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
15	P E FIRST	KIRKLAND	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

D. J. Hanagan
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS - MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S S "BORINQUEN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

T. G. Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 32

D J Flanagan.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

133
48
8-

(57)

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 254867 BILLED OCT 7 1932

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the R.M.S FRANCONIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 32.

at New York

Cards Punched 10/27/32
Clerk EE
Cards removed 10/31/32
Cards verified EE

Ct. Examiner
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-3-32

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	PAID TAX REQUIRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MTS.	NTS. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	10				19	179	1					209
2nd CABIN												
[illegible]						2						2
3rd CLASS					1							1
TOTAL	10				20	181	1					212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Steerage	U.S.	
	3c	12	20 4
			1
	0	2	2
d Race	1		1
Total	21	181	212

1 Crew pass n/c
1 Seaman land

a c
12-0 10-2
pl

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 27th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
2	NOT COUNTED								CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN													
3		Talbot	Daisy C.	33		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Ex-Order	Reentry Permit No. 11-1930.			U.S.A.	Willoughby	
4								ELIMINATIONS														
5									Line 1 is blank													
6									Lines 3 to 30 are blank.													
7												Purser.										
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 19 32

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn only in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height — Feet	34 — Height — Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of — Hair	36 — Color of — Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1	42 [illegible] Euclid Ave Willoughby,																											
2	Mr Orrin S. Talbot, husband				yes				1931	Willoughby	Residence.	Ohio.																
3	42 Euclid Ave Willoughby,	-----	Ohio	Willoughby		self		yes	1932	Ohio.	1932	42 Euclid Ave. Willoughby,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons Master, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 32.

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thoresby, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. FRANCONIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Nineteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.E. Thoresby
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third *day of* October, *19* 32

at New York.

C.H. English
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third day of October, 1932

at New York.

[Signature and] title of immigration officer [authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 1st, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gifford	John S.	42		m	s	School Master	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wooton	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Aiken
2		Kavanagh	Walter	36		m	s	Investment Consultant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
3		Wagner	Raymond	27		m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
4		Murdoch	Margaret	47		m	s	Childs Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Springfield
5		Butler	Frank	25		m	s	British Vice Consul of	yes	English	yes	N.Y.	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sheffield	Non-Imm. Pass. to France Jan. 2nd No.1357 Sec. 2 Act Oct. 6 1921				U.S.A.	New York
6		Hutchings	Nathaniel W.	42		m	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
7		Hutchings	Florence	42		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Lennoxville	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
8		Hutchings	Elizabeth	16		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
9		Weller	David J.	68		m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Reading	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Yonkers
10		Law	Margaretta	30		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
11		Gibbs	Doris	33		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Withington	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bronxville
12		Nash	Harold E.	55		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bronxville
13		Nash	Cora	50		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Oakland	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bronxville
14		Robertson	Frederick J.	47		m	m	American Consular Agent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
15		Sutherland	Roderick	33		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
16		Sutherland	Gisele	20		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Juliette	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
17		Lightbourn	Aubrey H.	41		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
18		Smith	H. Colin	36		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Orde				Bermuda	St Georges
19		Baker	Charles A.	41		m	s	Horticulturist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
20		Wheeler	Jack	29		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Wolverhampton	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
21		Wheeler	Phyllis	26		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Leister	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
22		Watson	Jane	49		f	s	Companion	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	York	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
23		Rose	Henryk	55		M	s	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Q1V. NO. 562.	Hamilton	Oct. 1st 1932.		Germany	Frankford
24		Vesey	J. Ernest P/	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
25		Vesey	Jessie M.	30		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
26		Peniston	Gerald	32		m	m	Golf Pro.	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
27		Peniston	Winifred	30		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
28		Smith	Margaret	20		f	s	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
29		Penboss	Lucy	54		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Enniskillen	RP. No. 806745	Washington D.C.	April 21st 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30		Andrews	Arthur J.	30		m	s	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr F.A.M. Tabor, friend Aiken, South Carolina		S.C.	Aiken	yes	self	over	yes	1924 1932	Aiken S.C.	1932	Residence. S.C. Aiken Pep School, Aiken,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
2	Mr A.A. Smith, friend, New York Cassatt & Co. 1Wall St.N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1926 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. N.Y. 205-E-69th St. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
3	Mrs J. Johnson, sister, Ont Can. Via 148 Hampton Ave. Toronto N.Y.				yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Ont. 192 Dowling Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
4	Mrs John Wilson, sister Mass. 14 Blodgett St. Springfield		Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	over	yes	1927 1932	Springfield Mass.	1932	Residence. 14 Blodgett St. Springfield	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	hazel	none
5	Mr Gerald Campbell, employer British Consul Genl. New York		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	New York, N.Y. British Consulate Genl.	no	in		no	Indf.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	blue	none
6	Mr N.W. Hutchings, father Paget, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	wht	blue	none
7	Mr N.W. Hutchings, father-in-law Paget, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	brn	none
8	Mr N.W. Hutchings, grand-father Paget, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	father	over	yes	1924	New York N.Y. 1924	1931	No relative of friend, N.Y. Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
9	Mrs David J. Weller, wife 44 Mulberry St. Yonkers,		N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	over	yes	1920 1932	Monkers N.Y.	1932	Residence of Chinese N.Y. 44 Mulberry St. Yonkers,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	grey	blue	none
10	Mr A. Smith, father Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y. 1932	1932	No relative or friend. N.Y. Hotel Woodstock, New York	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
11	Miss E. Ferris, friend, N.Y. 9 Loarst Lane Bronxville,		N.Y.	Bronxville	yes	self	over	yes	1929 1932	Bronxville N.Y.	1932	Residence. N.Y. 9 Loarst Lane Bronxville,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
12	Mr H.A. Pillans, friend, 14-E-38th St. New York,		N.Y.	Bronxville	yes	self	over	yes	1910 1932	Bronxville N.Y.	1932	Residence. N.Y. no 25 Park View Ave. Bronxville	per	yes	no	mno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	grey	brn	none
13	Mr H.A. Pillans, friend. 14-E-38th St. New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	Bronxville	yes	self	over	yes	1882 1932	Bronxville N.Y.	1932	Residence. N.Y. no 25 Park View Ave. Bronxville	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none
14	Mrs Robertson, wife, St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1928	New York N.Y.	1928	No relative or friend, Taft Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	21 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
15	Mr E.J. Holliday, friend. St Catherine St. Montreal University Tower Bldg.	Can. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Montreal, P.Q. 3845 De Carie Blvd. Apt. A.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	blue	none
16	Mr E.J. Holliday, friend. St Catherine St. Montreal University Tower Bldg.	Can. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Montreal. P.Q. 3845 De Carie Blvd. Apt. A.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	none
17	Mr T. Roland, Lightbourn, father Paget, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative of friend, N.Y. Hotel Le Marquis, New York	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	grey	none
18	Mrs C. Smith, wife Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			C/o Maj. W.S. Smith, friend 1 Clinton Ave. Nyack, N.Y.	yes	10 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
19	Mrs C.H. Baker, mother Devonshire, Bermuda	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1930	Towaco N.J.	1930	Mrs A.B. Mathis, sister Towaco, N.J.	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	hazel	none
20	Mr J.A. Wheeler, father Toronto, Ont, 378 Bedford Park Ave.	Can. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1923	New York N.Y.	1923	Residence. Toronto, Ont. 249 Bedford Park Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	none
21	Mr J.A. Wheeler, father-in-law Toronto, Ont. 378 Bedford Park Ave.	Can. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Residence. Toronto, Ont. 249 Bedford Park Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	none
22	Mrs A. Watson, mother, N.Y. 702-8th Ave. Brooklyn,		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1925 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Pierre, New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
23	Mr Leo Klein, cousin, Germany 156 Kaiser Allee St. Berlin		N.J.	Merchantville	yes	self	over	yes	1932	Merchantville N.J.	1932	Mr Samuel Williams, friend 7645 Ha Maple Ave. Merchantville	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blk	brn	none
24	Mr O.R. Loblein, father-in-law Paget, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1930	New York N.Y.	1930	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Le Marquis, New York	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	blue	none
25	Mr O.R. Loblein, father Paget, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1928	New York N.Y.	1928	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Le Marquis, New York	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none
26	Mr Clarence Peniston, brother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend. N.Y. Hotel Laurelton, New York	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
27	Mr Clarence Peniston, brother-in-law Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend, Hotel Laurelton, New York	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
28	Mr W.B. Smith, father Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend. Lexington Hotel, New York,	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
29	Mrs Eve Franklin, friend. 2450 Portland Ave. Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	yes	1900 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. N.Y. 2450 Portland Ave. Brooklyn	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
30	Mrs M.L. Andrews, mother 123 St Clements Ave. Toronto	Can. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence. 123 St Clements Ave. Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S FRANCONIA, from HAMILTON BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/ Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1932.

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

52

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. OCTOBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Driscoll	Stephen	41		m	s	1891 Boston, Mass.		84 Bowers Ave., Malden, Mass.
2	Chase	Frank	64		m	m	1868 Tiviton, R.I.		E-Main Rd., Portsmouth, R.I.
3							Lines 3 to 30 are blank.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....Purser.

Mayflower Line
10/3/1932
8 a.m.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. OCTOBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 19 32

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Little	Royal	36		m	m	1896 Wakefield, Mass.		51 Thayer St., Providence, R.I.
2	Little	Willoughby	23		f	s	1909 White Marsh, Pa.		51 Thayer St., Providence, R.I.
3	~~Taub~~	~~Irving~~	27		m	m	~~1905 New York, N.Y.~~		~~229 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
4	~~Taub~~	~~Ruth~~	24		f	m	~~1908 Boston, Mass.~~		~~229 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
5	Carnes	Estelle	35		f	s	1897 Memphis, Tenn.		576 College St., Macon, Ga.
6	Lent	William D.	65		m	w	1867	Naturalized 1892 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	855 College Ave., Elmira, N.Y.
7	Knipe	Charles A.	30		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		16 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Boylan	Adrian	25		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		19 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Irwin	Helen	32		f	s	1900 Oyster Bay, N.Y.		151 E-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Irwin	Margaret	32		f	s	1900 Oyster Bay, N.Y.		151 E-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Acuff	Lloyd C.	35		m	m	1897 Hornell, N.Y.		15 Charles St., New York, N.Y.
12	Acuff	Martha	30		f	m	1902 Madison, Ind.		15 Charles St., New York, N.Y.
13	Lindenmeyr	Ellen G.	49		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		359 W-121st. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Lindenmeyr	Dorothy	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		359 W-121st. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Miller	Arthur	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		3120 Bainbridge Ave., New York, NY.
16	Miller	Pauline	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		3120 Bainbridge Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Burke	William J.	31		m	m	1901 Cumberland, Md.		330 W-34th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Burke	Olive	28		f	m	1904 Shamokin, Pa.		330 W-34th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Quill	John	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		125 E-104th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Pomeroy	Lucy B.	62		f	m	1870 Cambridge, Mass.		Bedford Hills, N.Y.
21	Kemper	Graham H.	55		m	m	1877 Bethany, W-Va.		C/o State Dept., Washington, D.C.
22	Walsh	Margaret	27		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		601-5th. Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
23	Riley	Mildred	28		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6477-83rd. Place, Rego Park, N.Y.
24	Negus	J. Henry	26		m	m	1906 Tiverton, R.I.		17 Westcott St., E-Orange, N.J.
25	Negus	Helen	22		f	m	1910 Bloomfield, N.J.		17 Westcott St., E-Orange, N.J.
26	Trask	Austin E.	31		m	s	1901 Newcastle, Me.		Damariscotta, Me.
27	Martin	Reginald J.	35		m	m	1897 Damariscotta, Me.		Damariscotta, Me.
28	Aronson	Alvar E.	29		m	m	1903 Brockton, Mass.		35 Mc.Kinley Ave., Hawthorn, N.J.
29	Aronson	Margaret	28		f	m	1904	Naturalized 1928 in the Post Office Bldg., Newark, N.J.	35 Mc.Kinley Ave., Hawthorn, N.J.
30	Manginell	Michael	25		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		61 Audubon Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 3 TAUB Irving Did Not Embark.
" 4 TAUB Ruth Did Not Embark.

17

H. Hayworth Purser
10/3/32

J. Thelund .....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

52

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

52

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. OCTOBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mason	Margaret	51		f	m	1881 Providence, R.I.		Natick, R.I.
2	Farrell	Gertrude	35		f	s	1897 Troy, N.Y.		27 Modena Ave., Providence, R.I.
3	Touchette	Pierre	28		m	m	1904 Watertown, N.Y.		8707 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Touchette	Elizabeth	20		f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		8707 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Kline	Anita	26		f	m	1906 Catskill, N.Y.		Catskill, N.Y.
6	Bowsky	Chandler	20		m	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		105 W-168th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Eyfe	Jean	29		f	s	1903 Passaic, N.J.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
8	Guffanti	Rose	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		Palisades Park, N.J.
9	~~Manson~~	Donald C.	32		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		~~911 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
10	~~Manson~~	Florence	29		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		~~911 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
11	Hartung	Louis Jr.	39		m	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		308 E-209th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Hartung	Alice W.	42		f	m	1890 Gonzales, Texas.		308 E-209th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Spalding	John C.	31		m	s	1901 Chicago, Ill.		89 Neptune Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
14	Brady	H. Neil	25		m	m	1907 E-Orange, N.J.		88 N-Walnut St., E-Orange, N.J.
15	Brady	Marion	25		f	m	1907 E-Orange, N.J.		88 N-Walnut St., E-Orange, N.J.
16	~~Salisbury~~	~~Dorothy D.~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1899 New York, N.Y.~~		~~86-74th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
17	Smith	Mae	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		1211 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
18	Gleason	Natalie	23		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		86 Hazlewood Rd., Bloomfield, N.J.
19	Brookmire	S. Kennard	33		m	m	1899 St.Louis, Mo.		1 University Place, New York, N.Y.
20	Brookmire	Margaret	29		f	m	1903 Bath, N.Y.		1 University Place, New York, N.Y.
21	~~Wagner~~	~~Lillian~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1901 New York, N.Y.~~		~~608 W-Philenna, Germantown, Pa.~~
22	~~Thackaberry~~	~~Margaret~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1899 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Ridgefield Park, N.J.~~
23	Sackett	Justus	25		m	s	1907 New Orleans, La.		4600 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Sackett	Elizabeth	49		f	w	1883 Pittsburgh, Pa.		4600 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Holste	Fred A.	47		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1910 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1039 Van Nest Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Holste	Doris	47		f	m	1885	Husband U.S. Citizen. 43	1039 Van Nest Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Carvalho	John B.	28		m	m	1904 Hungtington, Mass.		235 E-22nd. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Carvalho	Augusta	25		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		235 E-22nd. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Klevin	Samuel	38		m	m	1894 Franklin, Mass.		250 Jackson St., Lowell, Mass.
30	Klevin	Esther	32		f	m	1900 Rochester, N.Y.		250 Jackson St., Lowell, Mass.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 9 MANSON Donald. Did Not Embark.
" 10 MANSON Florence. Did Not Embark.
" 16 SALISBURY Dorothy. Did Not Embark.
" 21 WAGNER Lillian. Did Not Embark.
" 22 THACKABERRY Margaret. Did Not Embark.

Ella Gorthus Dunn
10/3/1932
9:10 AM

.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

52

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. OCTOBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Depherman	Bertha	52		f	m	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.		230 E-7th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Siebold	Henry	42		m	s	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		230 E-7th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Van Deventer	Edwin	39		m	s	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.		149 Amherst St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Weitzen	Harry S.	45		m	m	1887		Father U.S. Citizen.	391 E-34th. St., Paterson, N.J.
5	Weitzen	Anna	40		f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.		391 E-34th. St., Paterson, N.J.
6	Brittain	James M.	40		m	m	1892	Monsey, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
7	Brittain	Elizabeth	28		f	m	1904	Vernon, N.Y.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
8	Weimer	Meyer	56		m	m	1876	St.Louis, Mo.		4609 Pershing Ave., St.Louis, Mo.
9	Weimer	Marguerite	42		f	m	1890	Albany, N.Y.		4609 Pershing Ave., St.Louis, Mo.
10	Eberheim	Harry F.	41		m	m	1891	New York, N.Y.		9420-216th. St., Queens Village, NY
11	Donnelly	Charles	25		m	m	1907	New York, N.Y.		4044 Carpenter Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Donnelly	Alicia	23		f	m	1909	New York, N.Y.		4044 Carpenter Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Dane	Maxwell	26		m	s	1906	Cincinnati, Ohio.		601 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Simkin	Henry	27		m	s	1905	New York, N.Y.		125 Mt.Hope Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Painter	June	28		f	m	1904	Columbus, Ohio.		135 W-183rd. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Doolan	Katherine	28		f	s	1904	Brookline, Mass.		48 Brook St., Brookline, Mass.
17	Murphy	Katherine	30		f	s	1902	Brookline, Mass.		52 Kendall St., Brookline, Mass.
18	Mayo	Catherine	26		f	s	1906	Bayville, N.Y.		221 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Curran	Anna	24		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		228 E-Tremont Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
20	Lawson	Clara	32		f	s	1900	Woodridge, N.Y.		Woodridge, N.Y.
21	Gardner	Luella	30		f	s	1902	Paterson, N.J.		Loch Sheldrake, N.Y.
22	Armstrong	William H.	26		m	m	1906	Richmond, Va.		835 W-7th. St., Plainfield, N.J.
23	Armstrong	Frances R.	22		f	m	1910	Millstone, N.J.		835 W-7th. St., Plainfield, N.J.
24	Gilmore	Russell A.	40		m	m	1892	Michigan City, Ind.		801 Washington St., Michigan City, Ind.
25	Gilmore	Lillian M.	41		f	m	1891	Michigan City, Ind.		801 Washington St., Michigan City, Ind.
26	Mac.Lean	Hector	45		m	m	1887	Chicago, Ill.		E-Coolsprings Ave., Michigan City, Ind.
27	Mac.Lean	Zora	43		f	m	1889	Chicago, Ill.		E-Coolsprings Ave., Michigan City, Ind.
28	Welch	Ann	25		f	s	1907	Chestertown, Md.		72 Bower St., New York, N.Y.
29	Mc.Donough	Julia	27		f	s	1905	Boston, Mass.		4 St.John St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
30	Glew	Alene C.	42		f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.		The Towers, Great Neck, N.Y.

19

Alene Glew
10/31-32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record, on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "FRANCONIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, *1st.* OCTOBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, *19* 32

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joffe	Ida	41		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Lafayette Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
2	Joffe	Hilda	20		f	s	1912 Rochester, N.Y.		Lafayette Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.
3	Cook	Harold H.	29		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		85 Inwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
4	Cook	Alice	26		f	m	1906 Ardmore, Pa.		85 Inwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
5	Borwith	Barbara	27		f	s	1905 Wild Rose, Wisc.		38 Gramercy East, New York, N.Y.
6	Hutchings	George H.	51		m	s	1881	Naturalized 1922 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	Hotel Lexington, New York, N.Y.
7	Honer	Gertrude	23		f	s	1909 Hartford, Conn.		214 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.
8	Lowe	Mary	25		f	s	1907 Hartford, Conn.		56 Magnolia Ave., Hartford, Conn.
9	Fay	Dr. Temple	37		m	m	1895 Seattle, Wash.		7304 Elbow Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Fay	Marion	35		f	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		7304 Elbow Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Killett	William W.	40		m	m	1892 Boston, Mass.		535 W-Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Killett	Virginia	29		f	m	1903 St.Louis, Mo.		535 W-Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	~~Fagan~~	~~Frank~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1900 New York, N.Y.~~		~~53 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
14	Smith	Mary	25		f	s	1907 Gowanda, N.Y.		"Fairwinds", Katonah, N.Y.
15	Tullar	Julia	34		f	s	1898 Waterbury, Conn.		62 Academy Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
16	Wilson	Edith R.	28		f	m	1904 Waterbury, Conn.		34 Wildemere Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
17	Francke	Albert Jr.	30		m	m	1902 Lawrence, N.Y.		168 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Francke	Eleanor F.	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		168 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Crunden	Christine	32		f	m	1900 Lawrence, N.Y.		Cedarhurst, N.Y.
20	Peck	Arthur K.	27		m	s	1905 Lawrence, N.Y.		Woodmere, N.Y.
21	Russell	Fred	46		m	m	1886 Chicago, Ill.		601 W-142nd. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Russell	Margaret	40		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		601 W-142nd. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Hammond	Bradley	35		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		5101-39th. Ave., Long Island City, NY.
24	Hammond	Alice	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		5101-39th. Ave., Long Island City, NY.
25	Hammond	Alice	6		f	s	1926 New York, N.Y.		5101-39th. Ave., Long Island City, NY.
26	Jahn	Dorothy	23		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		40 Summit Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
27	Weaver	Aileen	23		f	s	1909 White Plains, N.Y.		1 Jefferson Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
28	Rothwell	Stephen	40		m	m	1892 Denver, Col.		100-8th. St., New Bedford, Mass.
29	Bossert	Alice	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		66-75th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Garretson	Robert L.	34		m	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		6240 Larchwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

20

ELIMINATIONS. Line 13 Fagan Frank Did Not Embark.

W. F. Blackmore ..... Purser.

Washington Dock 10/3/32 9 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. OCTOBER 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 19 32.

49

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferguson	Milton	66		m	m	1866 New York, N.Y.		53 Marlborough Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ferguson	Edith A.	62		f	m	1870 New York, N.Y.		53 Marlborough Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rounds	Marjorie V.	41		f	m	1891 Hackensack, N.J.		53 Marlborough Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Regan	Evelyn	28		f	s	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		20 Oakland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
5	Regan	Ella	27		f	s	1905 Jersey City, N.J.		20 Oakland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
6	Howe	Marguerite	29		f	s	1903 Jerssey City, N.J.		28 Bidwell Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
7	Broughton	Kate	32		f	s	1900 Syracuse, N.Y.		33 Arnoldale Rd., W-Hartford, Conn.
8	Reaney	Ella J.	46		f	s	1886 New York, N.Y.		884 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Fiske	Endicott	47		m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		47 Madison Ave., Morristown, N.J.
10	Fiske	Sarah	49		f	m	1883 New Orleans, La.		47 Madison Ave., Morristown, N.J.
11	Rickaby	Hamilton C.	50		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		215 W-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Rickaby	Marcy	33		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		215 W-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Dougherty	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		2005 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Butler	Anna	24		f	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		409 S-20th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Wehner	Charles	23		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		107-13-97th. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY
16	Wehner	Madeline	20		f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		107-13-97th. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY
17	Isabel	Ann C.	25		f	s	1907 Falmouth, Mass.		31 Gardiner St., Boston, Mass.
18	Weston	Anna	25		f	s	1907 Cambridge, Mass.		30 Upland Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
19	Albino	Louis	29		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		6623 Ft.Hamilton Pkwy., Brooklyn, NY
20	Albino	Dolly	25		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		6623 Ft.Hamilton Pkwy., Brooklyn, NY
21	Damico	Rose	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		901 Bayridge Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Olita	Anna	25		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		66-24-10th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Potter	William G.	74		m	w	1858 Marblehead, Mass.		315 Loring Ave., Salem, Mass.
24	Brosnan	Timothy P.	42		m	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		150 Elmsmere Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
25	Brosnan	Arlene	36		f	m	1895 De Pere, Wisc.		150 Elmsmere Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
26	Schroeder	Maude	55		f	m	1877 De Pere, Wisc.	21	929 Speight St., Madison, Wisc.
27	Hall	Barton H.	44		m	m	1888	Father U.S. Citizen.	550 E-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Hall	Helena	9		f	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		550 E-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Polhemus	Henry M.	41		m	m	.1891 New York, N.Y.		108 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Davenport	Laura	22		f	s	1910 Central Falls, R.I.		317 Appleton St., Holyoke, Mass.

Mary Arthur Info
10/3/1932
9 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "FRANCONIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. OCTOBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 1932

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morganthaler	George	33		m	m	1899 Westpoint, N.Y.		2455 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Morganthaler	Catherine	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		2455 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Lehman	William	29		m	m	1903 Fairmount, W-Va.		813-4th. St., Fairmount, W-Va.
4	Lehman	Katherine	26		f	m	1906 Bellevue, Md.		818-4th. St., Fairmount, W-Va.
5	Rich	Frank	22		m	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2170 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Rich	Marie	20		f	m	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2170 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Howland	Victor H.	32		m	m	1900 Saginaw, Mich.		Fort Wayne, Ind.
8	Howland	Emily	24		f	m	1908 La Grange, Ind.		Fort Wayne, Ind.
9	Mc.Comb	George	35		m	m	1897 Kearney, N.J.		46 N-18th. St., E-Orange, N.J.
10	Mc.Comb	Lillian G.	32		f	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		46 N-18th. St., E-Orange, N.J.
11	Mc.Comb	James	26		m	m	1906 Newark, N.J.		133 N-Maple Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
12	Mc.Comb	Margaret	27		f	m	1905 Newark, N.J.		133 N-Maple Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
13	Carosi	Nicholas	34		m	m	1898	Naturalized 1927 in the Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.	1328 Lewis St., N.E-Washington, D.C.
14	Carosi	Mary	29		f	m	1903 Washington, D.C.		1328 Lewis St., N.E-Washington, D.C.
15	Hoeft	Helen	39		f	s	1893 Brooklun, N.Y.		70-10 Continental Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.
16	Anton	Frederick Jr.	30		m	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		1627 E-Duval St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Anton	Hilda	29		f	m	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1627 E-Duval St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Damato	Philip	28		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		31 Highland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Damato	Jean	24		f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		31 Highland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Murphy	Mae	55		f	m	1877 Newport, N.H.		88 Concord St., Nashua, N.H.
21	Murphy	Walter W.	24		m	s	1908 Newport, N.H.		88 Concord St., Nashua, N.H.
22	Zabriskie	Orlena A.	75		f	m	1857 Boston, Mass.		Hotel Pierre, New York, N.Y.
23	Mc.Mahon	Mary	61		f	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		177 Grove Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
24	Mc.Mahon	Mildred	37		f	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		177 Grove Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
25	Steffens	H. Clifford	37		m	m	1895 Hoboken, N.J.	22	~~40 Giffard Ave., Jersey City, N.J.~~
26	Sutter	John	28		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		947 E-94th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Sutter	Helen	30		f	m	1902 Union Hill, N.J.		947 E-94th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Pollak	Franklin S.	30		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		32 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Bentley	Jerome H.	25		m	m	1907 St.Joseph, Mo.		34 Bryant Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
30	Bentley	Janet	23		f	m	1909 Chicago, Ill.		34 Bryant Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS. Line 25. STEFFENS H. Clifford. Did Not Embark.

Manfred Caetano
.....Purser.

10/3/1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "FRANCONIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. OCTOBER, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, *19*32

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mulbert	Thomas	34		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		Queens Village, N.Y.
2	Sullivan	Robert	34		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		298 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Doyle	Daniel A.	31		m	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1614 Ryder St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Thompson	Josephine	25		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		20 W-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	BOOK	WILSON	26		M	M	1906 Pittsburgh Pa.		Sewickley Pa.
6	BOOK	MARY	22		F	M	1910 Pittsburgh Pa.		Sewickley Pa.
7	HOPKINS	ALLEN	29		M	M	1903 New Haven Conn.		210 Millrock Rd. New Haven Conn.
8	HOPKINS	ETHEL	26		F	M	1906 New Haven Conn.		-do- -do-
9		ELIMINATIONS.							
10									
11					Lines 9 to 30 are blank.				
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10/2/1932

.....Purser.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA; Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "arrived by" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 32.

at New York

A. F. English
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, OCTOBER 1st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series if not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
2	TRANS.1	ROBERTS	LOUIS	47		M	M	Ships Cook	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U.K.-S.	SLIGO	Visa			X	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
3								LINES 3 to 30 are blank.														
4																						
5									Master													
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd., 19 32.

53

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien himself, or by other person, or by both, specifying which, and to what extent by each person, or by whom prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ability to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Specify which)	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether assisted to come	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States in the exercise of a profession or occupation	Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination	Whether the alien has sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town																										
	1						DISTRESSED	BRITISH	SEAMAN.																						
	2	Wife Mary Roberts 54. Apsonts Str. Glasgow. Scot.	Scot.	N.Y.	-	-	British Board of Trade.	22.	Yes	Yes.	Shipping		Go to Representative of British Consulate for Assistant to England	No	In Trns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Gry.	Thumbs both arms.
	3												IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND																		
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from HAMILTON BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1932

at New York.

C H English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-33

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Gibbons
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinstion of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1060

Form 599 — Franconia 11299

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 11th, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Franconia
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 367 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 366

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1932, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail October 8th, 1932, for Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REC'D JAN 13 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	[illegible]	JOS		20	Sr 3rd Engr		45		English	5.8 200
20	SMITH	HAROLD		14	Jr do		35			5.9 190
21	BRAGG	JAMES H		19	Sr 4th Engr		40			5.10 151
22	JONES	ALBERT		10	Int do		32			5.7 150
23	TAYLOR	WILLIAM		12	Sr 5th Engr		34			5.9 204
24	BOYLE	LEONARD		4	4th Engr		25			5.8 141
25	JOHNSON	FREDERICK		3	3rd Elect		25			5.5 138
26	BURNS	ELLA		3	Nurse		30	F	Scotish	5.3 120
27	MC BRIDE	DUNCAN		33	Carpenter		45	M	do	5.11 135
28	JONES	ARTHUR		15	dy Mte		50		English	5.6 140
29	PRICE	WALTER		30	Stwd		48			5.8 256
30	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM		22	do Mte		39			5.9 155

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Maylor Thus
Immigrant Inspector
10/3/1932

14-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list

FRANCONIA OCT 3 - 1932

Printed and Sold by H. G. Ellert & Co., Inc., 128 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

362 TOTAL

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19—, from the port of BERMUDA.

55

(1) No. on list	(2)		(3) No. of	(4) Length	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, Country of
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	3	3rd Elect							25			5.5	138
26	BURNS	ELLA	3	Nurse							30	F	Scotish	5.3	120
27	MC BRIDE	DUNCAN	33	Carpenter							45	M	do	5.11	135
28	JONES	ARTHUR	15	do Mate							50		English	5.6	140
29	PRICE	WALTER	30	S'orn							48			5.8	256
30	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	22	do Mate							39			5.9	155

30

FRANCONIA Oct 8 - 1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Burgess.	19	British	England

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1010

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1008

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

10/3/1932

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by H. H. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

362 TOTAL

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19—, *from the port of* BERMUDA.

55

FRANCONIA OCT-8-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIBBONS	GEORGE	YES	35 Yrs	MASTER	22nd July 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE
2	ILLINGWORTH	CYRIL		30	Ch Officer					47				5.7	159	
3	HANKINSON	WILLIAM		31	Snr 1st do					46				5.7	140	
4	FRASER	THOMAS A		25	Jnr do					40		SCOTISH		5.8	166	
5	ASHCROFT	JAMES		21	2nd Officer					35		ENGLISH		5.8	154	
6	TANNER	WILLIAM		17	Snr 3rd do					34				5.6	130	
7	BRITTEN	PERCY		15	Jnr do					31				5.8	154	
8	HARVEY	JOHN		10	1st W.T.O.					33				5.11	181	
9	PEYTMAN	BERNARD		6	2nd do					29				6.1	156	
10	BRETT	ALBERT		10	3rd do					31				5.10	168	
11	THORSBY	JAMES		1	SURGEON					43				5.9	153	
12	CULLUM	THOMAS		22	PURSER					47				5.11	175	
13	JOLLIFFE	JACK		8	Snr Asst do					31				5.10	149	
14	DOUGHTY	CECIL F		15	Asst Purser					33				6.0	151	
15	JONES	ARTHUR V		8	do					27				5.10	154	
16	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM		26	Ch Engineer					49				5.4	145	
17	FISHER	ARCHIBALD		25	Snr 2nd do					44				5.4	160	
18	FRASER	WALTER		19	Jr do					39		Scotish		5.3	150	
19	NICOL	JOB		20	Sr 3rd Engr					45		English		5.8	200	
20	SMITH	HAROLD		14	Jr do					35				5.9	190	
21	BRAGG	JAMES H		19	Sr 4th Engr					40				5.10	151	
22	JONES	ALBERT		10	Int do					32				5.7	150	
23	TAYLOR	WILLIAM		12	Sr 5th Engr					34				5.9	204	
24	BOYLE	LEONARD		4	4th Engr					25				5.8	141	
25	JOHNSON	FREDERICK		3	3rd Elect					25				5.5	138	
26	BURNS	ELLA		3	Nurse					30	F	Scotish		5.3	120	
27	MC BRIDE	DUNCAN		33	Carpenter					45	M	do		5.11	135	
28	JONES	ARTHUR		15	do Mate					50		English		5.6	140	
29	PRICE	WALTER		30	B'osn					48				5.8	256	
30	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM		22	do Mate					39				5.9	155	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector
10/3/1932

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER of the "FRANCONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

/ Geo Gibbons

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1932, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nature of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to port.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	SAMSON	ROBERT	YES	8	Stores & A.B.	22 Jul 32	London	No	Yes	27	male	English	British	5.4	120	None	
2	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	do	16	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	125	do	
3	CUNNINGHAM	FRANCIS	do	8	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	127	do	
4	LESLEY	JOSEPH	do	11	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	127	do	
5	LEWIS	ROBERT	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	125	do	
6	MACLEAN	MALCOLM	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotish	do	5.7	126	do	
7	HIGGINSON	REGINALD	DO	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.7	135	do	
8	ROBINSON	JAMES	do	35	Mr A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	
9	CRANK	THOMAS	do	4	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.8	162	do	
10	FINNEGAN	JAMES	do	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.3	125	do	
11	TAYLOR	JAMES	DO	6	DO	DO	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	150	do	
12	GORE	STEPHEN	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
13	SAVILL	EDWARD	do	9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	138	do	
14	MILLER	THOMAS	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	136	do	
15	HAYES	JOHN	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	
16	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	168	do	
17	HAMILL	FRANK	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	125	do	
18	THOMSON	WILLIAM	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotish	do	5.10	178	do	
19	WARNER	WILLIAM	IO	3	Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.10	150	do	
20	JMLACH	JOHN	do	7	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotish	do	5.9	147	do	
21	DOWLING	HERBERT	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.6	139	do	
22	KENNEDY	CHARLES	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	155	do	
23	McGARVIE	DANIEL	do	2	Sailor	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scotish	do	5.7	128	do	
24	GRAGSON	ALEXANDER	do	10	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.12	165	do	
25	LASLETT	SIDNEY	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
26	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	do	1	Ord Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	131	do	
27	HAWKINS	REGINALD	do	1½	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	126	do	
28	McKEOWN	LESLIE	do	½	Boy Seaman	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	102	do	
29	WATERSTREET	CHRISTOPHER	do	½	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.8	135	do	30
30	JAMES	FRANCIS	do	31	DISPENSER	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	186	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.
10/3/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11299 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP28 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11299 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP28 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of BERMUDA

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nos. of passports or identification cards. Also whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	HUNTER	JOHN		8 Yrs	M A Arms	Jul 22/32	London	NO	Yes	49	male	English	British	5.10	168	None	
2	COOPER	ARTHUR	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	200	do	
3	HAGGAR	HENRY		2/12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	188	do	
4	ABBOTT	FREDERICK		18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
5	HAMILL	JAMES		18	do					28				5.7	142		
6	THORNTON	OWEN		19	do					28				5.4	145		
7	WILLIAMS	RICHARD		11	do					27				5.9	164		
8	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD		8	QM & AB					27				5.5	123		
9	ARTHUR	EDWARD		12	A.B.					29				5.12	172		
10	BINTLEY	HAROLD		9	Plumber					28				5.7	134		
11	FINDLAY	ROBERT		32	Donkeyman					47				5.9	160		
12	STONEHAM	JAMES		20	Engrs Storew					52				5.6	154		
13	MILLIGAN	ALEXANDER		23	Wofg Greaser					41				5.9	196		
14	WOOD	THOMAS		21	do					39				5.7	183		
15	NICOL	WILLIAM		24	do					45				5.6	147		
16	CALDERBANK	JOHN		28	do					48				5.7	175		
17	SINNOTT	JOHN		25	do					46		Irish		5.7	148		
18	CALDERBANK	JOSEPH		18	do					36		English		5.7	144		
19	ROBERTS	EVAN		8	Greaser					37		Welsh		5.5	144		
20	DEVINE	WILLIAM		7	do					34		English		5.3	145		
21	GRICE	JOHN		36	do					57		do		5.7	161		
22	GRICE	JOSEPH		16	do					30				5.7	150		
23	STONEHAM	JAMES		11	do					29				5.6	145		
24	HORRIGAN	EDWARD		26	do					44				5.10	154		
25	BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS		5	do					25				5.4	144		
26	CAFFERY	CHRISTOPHER		17	do					35				5.9	154		
27	FOSTER	PATRICK		7	do					25		Irish		5.7	140		
28	EDMONDSON	GEORGE		13	Fireman					35		English		5.4	131		
29	COUGH	George		10	do					29		do		5.5	132		
30	MOORE	WALTER		5	do					24		do		5.8	144		

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.
10/3/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	PECK	ALFRED	YES	23	Foreman	Jul 22/32	London	No	YES	39	Male	English	British	5.8	206	None	
2	GERRON	JOHN	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
3	GRIFFITH	ERNEST	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	126	do	
4	DALY	JOHN		9	do					28		Irish		5.8	146		
5	DUNNE	JAMES		8 7	do					31		English		5.2	120		
6	BOYLAN	JOSEPH		7	do					22		do		5.6	136		
7	CALLAHAN	MAURICE		12	Trimmer					54		Irish		5.6	146		
8	SHAPE	THOMAS		1½	do					30		English		5.9	148		
9	O'NEILL	JOSEPH		18	do					42		Irish		5.1	132		
10	MEE	JOSEPH		12	do					32		English		5.6	148		
11	MULLIN	MALACHY		7	do					24		do		5.7	147		
12	GOSS	SYDNEY		4	do					24		E do		5.8	136		
13	KEOGAN	JOHN		3	DO					22		do		5.5	119		
14	FINN	THOMAS		4	do					22		do		5.10	148		
15	FOLKARD	FREDERICK		8	do					45		do		5.10	162		
16	JONES	ALBERT		25	Chief Stwd					41		do		5.8	156		
17	ELLIS	ROBERT		24	2nd Stwd					43		Welsh		5.7	184		
18	PINDLETT	WILLIAM		23	Ex 2nd Stwd					44		English		5.8	180		
19	SKILLEN	HUGH		20	Writer					36		do		5.6	166		
20	BEARDSELL	MAY		20	Stewardess					49	Female	do		5.4	142		
21	CREW	THOMAS G		9	Ex Confectioner	Aug 2/32	New York			26		do		5.9	150		
22	HARRISON	GERTRUDE	YES	9	STEWARDESS	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	
23	BEER	FRANCES	DO	7	do					39		DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
24	ASTBURY	MARJORIE G		8	do					40		DO		5.6	159		
25	JONES	CAROLINE		6	do					32		German		5.6	145		
26	LEDBURY	MARGARET		4	do					38		English		5.6	134		
27	EYRE	HELEN		5	Bath Attdt					41		do		5.5	154		
28	COLLINS	JOSEPH		16	Saloon Stwd					31	Male	do		5.8	154		
29	BOND	EDWARD		38	Linen Kpr					51	do	do		5.4	130		
30	BLASS	JOSEPH		15	Asst do					31	do	do		5.6	160		

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Mary Potter
Immigrant Inspector.
10/3/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

10000. 10/29. 29/1021.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Number of immigrant identification card (Write whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1																	
2	LEONARD	ROBERT	YES	20	Snd Pty Stwd	Jul.22/32	London	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.5	168	None	
3	THOMAS	THOMAS	do	2	Asst Pty Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
4	WILSON	ROBERT		21	do					23				5.2	126		
5	McGONIGAL	THOMAS	YES	3	Pl.Panty Stwd	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	220	NONE	
6	TIMEWELL	ALFRED	YES	11	1st Electrician	Aug.18/32	New York	No	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	164	do	
7	WALLACE	JACKSON	DO	6	Dock Pty Swd	JUL 22/32	LONDON	DO	DO	28		Irish		5.7	142		
8	BAKER	EDWARD		18	Dock STEWARD	DO	DO			36		English		5.4	138		
9	JOHNSON	THOMAS		28	Asst Dock Stwd					36		do		5.3	186		
10	GRASSBY	FREDERICK		28	Asst Smoke Rm Std					38				5.4	165		
11	SHARP	LESLIE		21	do					35				5.8	145		
12	JONES	JOSEPH R L		25	Lounge Stwd					42				5.7	136		
13	LAXTON	ARTHER		9	do					26				6.0	170		
14	KING	JAMES		9	Gdn Lounge Std					52				5.6	155		
15	SANDERS	HARRY		30	do					48				5.5	150		
16	BRIDGES	FRED		24	Library Stwd					52				5.4	148		
17	GREENHILL	FRANCIS		5	Officers Stwd					32				5.8	124		
18	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM		6	Asst Engrs Stwd					25				5.7	140		
19	McEVOY	CHARLES		10	Ch.Pty.Rm Stwd					52				5.10	160		
20	BUCKINGHAM	FRANCIS	DO	30	B.Rm Stwd	JUL 22/32	LONDON	DO	DO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	
21	POWELL	JAMES		22	do					38				5.7	170		
22	BELL	ROBERT J	YES	5 yrs	Asst Pantry Sd	Aug.18/32	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.2	160	NONE	
23	PARSONS	LEE		32	B RM STD	JUL 22/32	LONDON	DO	DO	58		DO	DO	5.8	165	DO	
24	FOX	BERTIE		25	do					48				5.6	135		
25	POWELL	WILLIAM		30	do					52				5.6	170		
26	MOFFITT	WILLIAM		30	do					49				5.7	196		
27	PATERSON	GEORGE		20	do					39				5.6	140		
28	MILLIGAN	JOHN L		20	do					34				5.10	154		
29	BAILEY	EDWARD		17	do					34				5.10	158		
30	GUILE	JOHN		25	do					44				5.8	150		
	COCHRANE	WILLIAM		25	do					42				5.8	140		

27

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.
10/5/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

P3

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Number of seaman's identification card (Male whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MURRAY	ROBERT	YES	25	B.Rm Steward	Jul 22/32	London	No	yes	38	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None	
2	REDHEAD	ALBERT	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	179	do	
3	PARRY	WILLIAM		11						27				5.4	140		
4	BROWN	STANLEY		18						29				5.6	148		
5	HARRILE	STANLEY		12						28				5.11	158		
6	COOK	EDWARD E		22						39				5.5	158		
7	THOMAS	FRANK		25	Bootz					43				5.4	114		
8	BUCKLES	JOHN		25	Asst do					52				5.8	148		
9	LEACH	FREDERICK		8	Bugler					24				5.6	142		
10	VAISEY	GERALD		5	Capts Stwd					23				5.9	160		
11	BENTLEY	ARTHUR		19	Ch.Stwds Stf					34				5.7	128		
12	JONES	SAMUEL		25	Crockerymen					42				5.2	160		
13	MANN	GEORGE		33	Silvermen					27				5.10	160		
14	MOFFATT	JOHN		10	Lift Attdt					42				5.7	142	Right Arm Amptd	
15	STOBBLE	HENRY		18	do					47				5.8	120	Right Leg Amptd	
16	SIMBALL	SIDNEY		10	Sal Potter					24				5.8	148	None	
17	GRACE	JOHN		12	do					33				5.10	168	do	
18	MOODY	EDWARD		9						29				5.6	140		
19	LUNT	GEORGE		7						26				5.6	147		
20	MURRAY	ROBERT		8						23				5.9	140		
21	DREW	VINCENT		12						27				5.2	126		
22	HUGHES	HUGH		7						24				5.2	125		
23	Mc QUEEN	JOHN		16						33				5.4	110		
24	MCLONY	STANLEY		14						28				6.0	145		
25	OWEN	OWILLM		8						25	Welsh			5.11	182		
26	TYERS	FRANK		5						26	do			5.10	161		
27	SHORE	JACK		11						20	English			5.7	135		
28	MAY	ALBERT		1						22	do			5.8	156		
29	BULL	ARTHUR		12						28				5.8	154		
30	GREGORY	REGINALD		5						23				5.7	140		

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector. 10/3/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by H. S. Ellacot & Co., Inc., 150 Lafayette St., N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	LEACH	CHARLES	YES	18	Saloon Waiter	Jul 22/32	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.5	126	None	
2	WHINNEY	REGINALD	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	
3	RAMSLEY	HENRY		8						30				5.6	130		
4	MARSH	JOHN		6						29				5.10	146		
5	WALSH MORRIS	HENRY		20						47				5.2	130		
6	MAYNARD	CLAUDE		20						40				5.6	140		
7	HOWELL	RICHARD		4						19				5.7	138		
8	BUDNER	WILLIAM		10						28				5.9	145		
9	FOX	CHARLES		15	Lndry Stwd					30				5.0	117		
10	TOMOE	HARRY		10	Saloon Waiter Seaman					30				5.9	170		
11	THOMSON	SAMUEL		10	Gym Attdt Squash Racq					45				5.7	150		
12	HAMER	LESLIE		2	Court Attdt					21				6.0	149		
13	MARSHALL	RAYMOND		½	Stwds Boy					15				5.2	98		
14	FOWLER	WALTER		4	Commis Waiter Swimming Pl					18				5.3	120		
15	MIGUEL	DONALD		30	Asst					45				5.3	113		
16	McLAREN	JOHN		4	Commis Wtr					18				5.6	130		
17	KING	VICTOR		4	do					18				5.11	142		
18	ANDERSON	LEONARD		3	do					17				5.7	130		
19	JONES	ARTHUR		1½	do					18				5.7	130		
20	HUDSON	REGINALD		2½	do					18				5.10	168		
21	SMITH	HAROLD		3	do					18				5.6	148		
22	BARKER	ARTHUR		3	do					17				5.9	142		
23	WILLIAMS	JOHN		15	Night Stwd					64				5.7	140		
24	BOARDMAN	JAMES		8	do					53				6.0	175		
25	BOYES	WALTER		8	do					41				5.8	159		
26	PALMER	HENRY		22	Night Pty Stwd					38				5.7	145		
27	BURGESS	STANLEY		4	A.P. & Radio Std					19				6.0	168		
28	COOMBES	FRANK		3	Band Stwd					19				5.9	140		
29	SWIFT	WILLIAM		24	Trst Pty Stwd					38				5.7	205		
30	EVANS	CHARLES		7	Asst Pty Stwd					37				5.8	160		

Line ____

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.
10/3/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

13

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. S. Ellis & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 500

Sheet No. 61

Form 655.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6 OCT 1932, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	MACDONALD	JAMES	YES	2	Commis Wtr	Jul 22/32	London	No	yes	18	Male	English	British	5.6	138	None	
2	JONES	THOMAS	do	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	139	do	
3	JOHNSON	WALTER		4						18				5.5	116		
4	ROUSE	ALFRED		1						19				5.0	116		
5	STEWART	RODERICK		21	Glory H Stwd					57				5.7	186		
6	CRISPIN	JOHN		32	do					23				5.5	130		
7	BENNETT	EDWARD		25	do					43				5.6	128		
8	THOMAS	WILLIAM		21	Head Waiter					38				5.9	176		
9	PERRY	JAMES		17	Glory Hole Stwd					35				5.9	150		
10	DAVIS	REUBEN		27	2nd Sal Stwd					39				5.10	194		
11	SADLER	HARRY		13	Dk Panty Stwd					31				5.9	116		
12	RIAS	ALFRED		25	Night Stwd					45				5.8	154		
13	STRINGFELLOW	HARRY		14	Engrs Stwd					44				5.8	119		
14	WILKINSON	JOHN		5	Staff Capts Stwd					22				5.7	129		
15	MOORE	GEORGE		7	Chf Engrs Stwd					26				5.8	150		
16	PETERS	URBAN		8	Pursers Stwd					22				5.7	126		
17	SMITH	ALBERT		7	Doctors Stwd					21				5.4	130		
18	PRICE	ALBERT		10	Salesman					25				5.6	145		
19	ANDERSON	WILLIAM		18	Fruitman					38				5.9	180		
20	KERNAN	THOMAS		16	Sal Waiter					29				5.5	140		
21	WILLIAMS	ROBERT		17	do					32				5.3	120		
22	WHYTE	FREDERICK		22	do					43		Irish		5.6	120		
23	WYATT	JACK		3	do					18		English		5.6	140		
24	BLUNDELL	THOMAS		3	do					19		do		5.10	150		
25	BROOMBY	LESLIE		2	Commis Wtr					18				5.3	119		
26	JONES	JOHN H		4	Saloon Wtr					23				5.10	140		
27	ELLIS	EDWARD		¼	Boil Boy					16				5.8	147		
28	READ	LEONARD		1	do					19				5.8	140		
29	WARRIOR	DAVID		17	Night Stwd					49		Scotch		5.8	166		
30	TROTMAN	ALBERT		9	Glorykole Stwd					27		English		5.10	164		

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 20/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

10/5/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by U. S. Elliot & Co., Inc.—100 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) Nos. of the seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			PRIVILEGE RETURN	YEARS												
1	GATWARD	ARTHUR	YES	½	BELL BOY	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
2	ELLIOTT	FREDERICK	do	14	ASST STORE-KEEPER	do	do	do		45	do	do	do	5.9	180	do
3	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT		26	Smoke Rm Std					48				5.4	145	
4	GRISDALE	WILLIAM		20	Barkeeper					48				5.8	225	
5	COTTRELL	JAMES		10	Asst do					29				5.9	140	
6	CHASE	ARTHUR		14	do					32				5.7	146	
7	WARD	JAMES		9	Asst Engineers Steward					26				5.10	154	
8	HUMER	RONALD		6	Asst Writer					22				5.8	130	
9	MASON	ALFRED		12	Asst Barkeeper					35				5.8	162	
10	POWER	ELLEN		8	LAUNDRESS					43	Female	Irish		5.4	84	
11	TURNER	REGINALD		5	Asst Ptr Std					28	Male	English		5.3	168	
12	BOGUE	PATRICK		22	STORAGEMAN					49	do	IRISH		5.8	168	
13	WALSH	CHARLES		1	BELL BOY					17		ENGLISH		5.7	126	
14	AMBROSE	GEORGE		15	CHIEF TOURIST STEWARD					31		do		5.11	188	
15	DE MARCHIE	ANTONIO		15	Chef					48		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	170	
16	LAW	JOHN		12	Ex do					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	137	
17	SURR	JONATHAN		15	SAUCE COOK					32		Do	Do	5.4	140	
18	RIGGER	THOMAS		18	SOUP do					35				5	150	
19	MORTON	ROBERT		24	VEG do					39				5.7	150	
20	MARTIN	PHILLIP		14	ROAST do					31				6.1	154	
21	MABEY	WALTER		10	LARDER do					38				5.3	130	
22	CARTLIDGE	DONALD		15	FISH do					31				5.8	162	
23	KENNEDY	JOSEPH		12	GRILL do					30				5.7	140	
24	CAIN	THOMAS		5	KITCHEN PORTER					37				5.4	127	
25	IZEN	REUBEN		12	JEW COOK					32		HEBREW		5.5	132	
26	GOUSON	THOMAS		7	1st Asst do					28		ENGLISH		5.6	138	
27	DIXON	ROBERT		10	Ex GRILL COOK					28		do		5.7	155	
28	FITZGERALD	AUSTIN		15	1st ASST COOK					34				5.8	148	
29	FINN	JAMES		11	do					32				5.8	138	
30	BRAY	JOSEPH	YES	2	1st Asst Cook	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE 29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector
10/3/1932

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer!

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. G. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRANCONIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19* 32, *from the port of* BERMUDA

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	IF (NUMBER OF) PREVIOUS VOYAGE: Number on seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	TILSTON	JAMES	YES	5	1ST ASST COOK	JULY 22-1932	LONDON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLIS.	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE
2	THOMPSON	JOHN	DO	13	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
3	MORRIS	JAMES		3	ASST COOK					23				5.7	136	
4	JONES	RICHARD		3	do					22				5.6	135	
5	WATERS	WILLIAM		2	do					26				5.4	144	
6	STOREY	FRANK		6	do					35				5.7	161	
7	MITCHELL	FREDERICK		20	do					37				5.4	122	
8	LOWE	ROBERT		5	1st do					21				5.10	210	
9	DAVIES	RICHARD		24	ASST COOK					49				5.9	144	
10	WOLFE	JOSEPH		5	do					20				5.5	174	
11	MILLS	WILLIAM		11	SHIPS COOK					33				5.4	145	
12	WARD	JOSEPH		6	ASST CONFECTIONER					26				5.6	144	
13	MC HARG	JAMES		23	CHIEF BAKER					51		SCOTISH		5.9	185	
14	MARSHALL	CHARLES		10	2nd do					35		ENGLISH		5.11	146	
15	CALLON	CHARLES	YES	22	EX 2nd do	JUL. 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	54	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE
16	LESTER	JOHN	DO	4	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	DO
17	BRERETON	GEORGE		5	ASST do					27				5.9	165	
18	PATERSON	JOHN		27	CH BUTCHER					43		SCOTISH		5.8	170	
19	SHEPHERD	ERNEST		2	EX 3RD do					26		ENGLISH		5.6	142	
20	DAVIES	GOODMAN		14	3rd do					46		DO		5.10	150	
21	JULIUS	HAROLD		3	ASST do					22				5.4	140	
22	HUGHES	GEORGE		9	do					25				5.6	140	
23	DOANE	GEORGE		17	EX LARDER COOK					38				5.5	164	
24	NORTON	JAMES		4	ASST COOK					36				6.0	182	
25	ROLLINGS	CHARLES		15	CONFECTIONER					47				5.10	150	
26	BOYLE	STEPHEN		8	2nd BUTCHER					36				5.6	156	
27	CROAIK	GEORGE		9	JNR 4th ENGR					32				6.0	178	
28	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER		21	INT 2nd do					47		SCOTISH		5.9	136	
29	LLOYD	ARTHUR		25	BARBER					48		ENGLISH		5.3	140	
30	GOFFINI	LOUIS		3	ASST ROAST CK					27		MALTESE		5.11	159	

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Mary Potter
Immigrant Inspector
10/3/1932

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

01

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. G. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FRANCONIA" , arriving at, NEW YORK , 8 OCT 1932 , 19 32 , from the port of BERMUDA-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS		July 22										
1	VIARNO	ALBERT	YES	5	ASST BARBER	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE.
2	DUNN	WINIFRED	do	7	LADY HAIRDRESSER	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.7	128	do
3	KERR	CHARLES		25 "2	1ST 3RD ENGR					45	MALE			5.8	154	
4	CUNNINGHAM	MAE		23	BAGGAGE MASTER					42	do			5.8	253	
5	YATES	ARTHUR	YES	9	2nd ELECTRICIAN	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE
6	JONES	HENRY	Do	20	PRINTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	42		WELSH	Do	5.9	156	Do
7	BERRY	WILLIAM		34	do					48		ENGLISH		5.11	168	
8	DUNDERDALE	JOHN		1	ASST PURSER SUPERIOR					28		do		5.8	146	
9	ROWES	AGNES		5	STEWARDESS					43	FEMALE			5.4	160	
10	GEORGE	THOMASINA		7	do					45	do	IRISH		5.4	112	
11	JACKSON	ELIZABETH		7	do					37		ENGLISH		5.5	120	
12	NORTON	JOYCE		7	do					38		do		5.3	126	
13	SPROULE	WINIFRED		5	KIOSK ATTDT					36				5.5	102	
14	SMITH	ANNIE		20	STEWARDESS					50				5.8	136	
15	LOVE	LORENZ V/L423/1965	YES	20	ASST PANTRY STEWARD	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	35	Male	CZECHO SLOVAKIAN	BRITISH CZECHO SLOVAKIAN	5.2	116	NONE
16	KUTHRIL	ROSA	Do	8	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	FEMALE			5.4	140	Do
17	SMITH	AGNES		3	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT					85		ENGLISH		5.6	138	
18	EVANS	FLORENCE		4	BATH ATTDT					33		do		5.5	112	
19	KEENE	GWENDOLINE		1	do					34				5.5	128	
20	RENWICK	MARGARET		4	do					34				5.6	128	
21	MACDONALD	NORA		5	do					41				5.4	130	
22	MC CLURE	ELIZABETH		10	LAUNDRY MANAGERESS					49				5.5	168	
23	TAYLOR	ADA		7	LAUNDRESS					44				5.6	130	
24	HUGHES	SARAH		6	do					43				5.6	149	
25	PROUDFOOT	MARY		6	do					32				5.0	98	
26	RICHARDSON	ALMINA		7	do					37				5.6	140	
27	EDWARDS	HARRIET		6	do					33				5.4	139	
28	ELLISON	ROSA		6	do					43				5.4	168	
29	BERNOWITZ	MARGARET		4	do					39				5.5	128	
30	BANKS	RICHARD		8	WASH-HOUSE MAN					31	MALE			5.9	140	

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector
10/3/1932

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1549

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nature of document identification used. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	GRIMSHAW	JOHN	YES	2 Yrs	Hydroman	Jul 22/32	London	NO	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.7	126	NONE	
2	BROWN	DOLENA	do	10	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	Female	Scottish	do	5.8	130	do	
3	WATKIN	MARIE		5	do					43	Female	English		5.5	118		
4	HADLEY	ALICE		3	Bath Attdt					46	Female	do		5.2	117		
5	MEACHIN	EDWARD		21	Asst Barkeeper					39	Male	do		5.6	195		
6	BUXTON	ROBERT		¼	Bell Boy					16				5.1	72		
7	SHERMIN	WILLIAM		¼	do					16				5.1	88		
8	PITCHFORTH	HARRY		¼	do					14				4.10	100		
9	CLARIDGE	JOSEPH		¼	do					16				5.0	112		
10	EDWARDS	FREDERICK		20	Night Stwd					43				5.8	150		
11	GARDNER	RICHARD		18	Asst Deck Stwd					34				5.6	138		
12	O'ROURKE	VINCENT		20	Roast Cook					35				5.6	130		
13	McGORRIN	OWEN		28	2nd Cook					49				5.4	132		
14	BLACKIE	DAVID		3	Hosp Attdt.					29				5.8	160		
15	BETTNEY	THOMAS		5	Bandmaster					28				5.11	182		
16	MARKS	DAVEY		3	Asst do					24				5.8	152		
17	HAIGH	FRED		7	Musician					33				5.10	154		
18	BETTISON	WILL		1	do					25				5.10	140		
19	BAINES	FRED		3	do					28				5.8	154		
20	GRIFFITH	DAVID		5	do					44		Welsh		5.7	150		
21	AUSTIN	RALPH		3	do					28		English		5.9	156		
22	BANYARD	FREDERICK		22	Staff Captain	10 Aug 32	NEW YORK	NO	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	174	do	
23	HODGSON	STANLEY	YES	6	Asst.Baker	Aug.10/32	New York	No	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	126	do	
24	WILLS	WILLIAM	DO	3	Asst Confectioner	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
25	MOORE	ALFRED		10	Q.M.& A.B.	Jul 22/32	London			31				5.8	138		
26	MORRIS	JAMES		20	Waiter					47				5.0	130		
27	MASON	WILLIAM		3	do					23				5.9	130		
28	DYSON	HAROLD		17	do					31				5.6	120		
29	BARTON	HAROLD		8	do					25				5.7	143		
30	HILL	PERCY		12	do					30				5.8	150		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

May Sother
Immigrant Inspector.
10/8/1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, October 3rd, 19 32, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SULLY	THOMAS	YES	20	Gloryhole std	Jul.22/32	London	No	yes	43	Male	English	British	5.8	174	None
2	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	do	20	A/Pl.Pantry Std	Aug 2/32	New York	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
3	HILTON	ROBERT	do	12	Bed Rm Std	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
4	TAYLOR	WILLIAM F	do	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	132	do
5	KING	DONALD	do	28	Section man	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	175	do
6	~~PATTINSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~do~~	~~7~~	~~Sal.Waiter~~	~~Aug.23/32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.0~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
7	~~McCHESNEY~~	~~HAROLD D~~	~~do~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~145~~	~~do~~
8	~~VERNON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~do~~	~~8~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
9	BLACK	CHARLES	YES	15	SAL WAITER	Aug 23/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE
10	~~GISBORNE~~	~~EDWIN~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~47~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	~~do~~
11	DAVIES	ALICE	YES	14	Ldg.Stewardess	Aug 23/32	do	NO	YES	52	Fem.	Welsh	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE
12	JACQUES	JOHN	do	3	Asst.Pty Stwd	Sept.20/32	do	do	do	27	Male	English	do	5.6	136	do
13	BLAKEMAN	JOHN	do	6	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
14	TAYLOR	JOHN	do	10	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
15	WHITTAKER	DAVID	do	23	Eng.Metr.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
16	~~ROBERTS~~	~~LOUIS.~~	~~NO~~	~~27~~	~~D.B.S.~~	~~Oct 1st 1932~~	~~BDA~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~Mc~~	~~ENG~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~130~~	~~1~~
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Maypother Insp
10/3/1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER of the "FRANCONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo Gibbons

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* Oct, 1932.

C. F. English

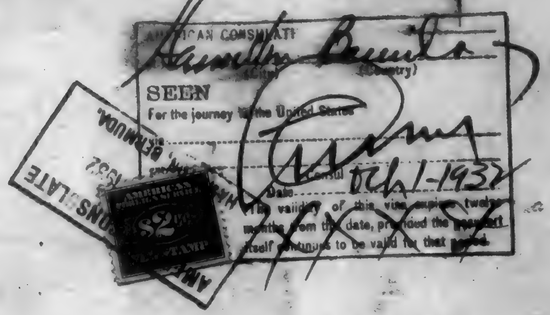
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

13 sheets.
363 persons.



No. 1468. Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

362
363

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL NO. 25487 BILLED OCT 7 1932

I, R. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", (Here state whether Surgeon "within described" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C R S Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J Jamieson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cancelled 10/25/32 EE 10/25/32 EE

10-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	STEERAGE				EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. K.	U. S. Citizen	Temporary Stay	Other	U. S. Citizen	Direct from U.S.A.	Temporary Stay	Under 16 (Incl.)		
1st CABIN											
CABIN	28				18	126	3		2		177
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd	40				4	49			1		94
3rd CLASS	8				1	18			1		28
TOTAL	76				7	193	3		4		299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	51	126	177
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	45	49	94
3rd Class	10	18	28
Total	106	193	299

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE 13 NON QUOTAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

62

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 24th September, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BRAUN	Emil	29		M	S	Chemist	yes	Germ.Eng. french	yes	GERMANY	German	GERMANY	Pforzheim	NQIV.I31	BERLIN	15 Sept. 1932		GERMANY	Heidelberg	
2		COSTA FORÔ	Xenia	29		F	S	Student	yes	Roumain. french	yes	ROUMANIA	Roumain.	ROUMANIA	Bucharest	NQIV.33	BUCHAREST	12 Sept. 1932		ROUMANIA	Bucharest	
3		HAMBURGER	Viktor	32		M	M	Physician	yes	english	yes	GERMANY	German	GERMANY	Landeshut	NQIV.58	STUTTGART	19 Sept. 1932		GERMANY	Freibourg	
4		SCHEIDL	Leopold Georg	28		M	S	Professor	yes	germ/eng french	yes	AUSTRIA	German	AUSTRIA	AMSTETTEN	NQIV.I5	VIENNA	19 Aug. 1932		AUSTRIA	Vienna	
5		VALBERGS	Janis	33		M	S	Assist. Profess.	yes	Lat.German Russ.Eng.	yes	LATVIA	Latvian	LATVIA	Riga	NQIV.I2	GENEVA	19 Sept. 1932		LATVIA	Riga	
6		LINES 6 TO 30 BLANK.																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 3RD 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had the money, whether sent for by relatives, whether paid by the agent, by whom, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, under the contract labor laws (See Instructions for Bill of Lading)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, under the contract labor laws (See Instructions for Bill of Lading)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father : Franz Braun, Karl Wilhelmstr.23.Karlsruhe			Cam-bridge	no	Rockefeller Found.	yes	yes		JAN JUNE 1931	Madi-son	24TH JUNE 1931 Harvard University, Cambridge.Mass.	yes	ly	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	7	fair		brown		none
2	father : Mr.Costa Forti Alea Metrop.7.Bucharest	Ext to 11/2/34 File 99282/229		N.Y. NYC.	yes	Rockefeller Found.	yes	no				Rockefeller Foundation New-York City.	yes		no	no, till July 7/1933	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	brown	none
WIFE 3	Mrs.Hamberger, Bahostraft 24.Landeshut.Germany			Ill. Chicago	no	Rockefeller Found.	yes	no				University of Chicago.Ill ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION	yes	ly	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	grey	none
CHILD 4	[illegible], father, VIENNA AUSTRIA	10-3-35 Ext. to 10-3-34		File No 99282/669 N.Y. NYC.	yes	Rockefeller Found.	yes	no				Rockefeller Foundation, New-York City.	yes	ly.	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dk	grey	none
5	father : Mr.Valbergs, Rencenu.Angut.Latvia			N.Y. NYC.	yes	Rockefeller Found.	yes	no				Rockefeller Foundation, New-York City. 61 BROADWAY	yes		no	no till Aug 1/1933	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none
6																			Ext. to 1-1-34 File No. 99282/286											
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Thalin MASTER, of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. G. Thalin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Garibaldi
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CV NON IMMIGRANTS

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 24th September, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RUNIC	Emma	35		F	M	singer	yes	Russian German	yes	YUGO-SLAVIA	Russian	Russia	Smolensk	PV.536	Paris	18 Sept. 1932		Germany	Berlin
2		SKEPPER	Charles	27		M	M	student	yes	english	yes	G.BRITAIN	English	England	Richmond	PV.I45 4 (E)	Paris	9 Sept. 1932		France	Paris
3		ZERDOUM	Pauline	50		F	M	none	yes	french	yes	FRANCE		USA.	St Diego	PV.36 8 (2) 3 36	Geneva	13 Sept 1932	VL 270/651	Switzerland	Geneva
4		LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3RD 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether convicted and sentenced for a crime other than political offense	Whether admitted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	h'band : Osip Runio Riga Latvia.		NY.	New-Y. City	yes	self	yes	yes	OCT 1931 JUNE 1932	N.Y. N.York	JUNE 1932	Hurok Musical Bureau S.Hurok, 113 W.57th St.NEW YORK C.	no	6 MTHS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	blue	none
	WIFE Ext. to 4-3-34																												
2	Mrs.HE.Shepper,8 Ave.Bonaparte.Rueil.S & O.		NY.	City	yes	self	yes	no				Rockefeller Foundation 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK	no	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dk brown	brown	none
	GENEVA N.Y.																												
3	h'band : Salem Zerdoum 58 Bd des Tranchées.Genève				yes	self	yes	yes	6 WEEKS 1923	N.Y.	JUNE 1932	FRIEND DR. F. TAYLOR 50 CONCORD AV KANSAS CITY	no	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	bwn	hazel	none
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Wakin (State whether Master, First, or Second) MASTER, of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Wakin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK,

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. L. Harris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. L. Harris

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA", Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 24th September, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERTOLINI RAMIREZ	Giovanna	33		F	M	h'wife	yes	English H-1933 Italian	yes	ITALY	N.Italian	ITALY 08-21	Calcy	RP.7I30DI	WASHINGT ON	6 May 1931		99 ITALY	Naples
2	UNDER 16	BERTOLINI	Georgia.	5		M	S	None	yes	Italian	no	ITALY	N.Italian	ITALY 08-21	Naples	RP.7I5783	WASHING TON	11 May 1932		99 U.S.A.	New-Rochelle
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 3rd 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Whether alien has in his own possession $50	Whether alien is in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	g'mother:Maria Ramirez, 59 Via dei Mille.Naples		N.Y.	New-Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1932	New-Rochel.	June 1932	467 Main St : husband : Mr.Ed.Bertolini New-Rochelle.N.Y	no	2y	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	bl	none
2	gmother : Maria Ramirez, 59 Via dei Mille.Naples		N.Y.	New-Rochel.	no	mother	yes	yes	1929 1930	New-Roch.	June 1932	father : Mr.Ed.Bertolini New-Rochelle.N.Y.	no	2y	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	ligh	bl.	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Thualin MASTER, of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Thualin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

J S Jackson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

AT S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VINCE	HILDA A.E.	50	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	1-161 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	05-15 ENGLAND	NETHER STOWEY	SEC.3.(6) P.V.5395.	LONDON	30.JUN.32		15 U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	X
2		GEORGE	PERCY	35		M	S	LECTURER	YES	1-161 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	SALFORD	32	LIVERPOOL	10 AUG 1932		17 WALES	ABERYSTWYTH	
3		BURN	WILLIAM L.	27		M	S	LECTURER	YES	1-161 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	18 ENGLAND	WOLSINGHAM	N Q IV 1/E 54	GLASGOW	25 AUG 1932		15 ENGLAND	WOLSINGHAM	
4		LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER 3RD 1932, *19* 32. : 75

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has in his own possession the amount required by the immigration laws of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to a country other than the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. J. CHILIOTT. 1. ACRES ST. WANDSWORTH. LONDON.	-	England via LOS	CAL. ANGELES	YES	SELF	30.00	YES	1929-1932	LOS A.	JUNE 1932	HUSBAND. W. VINCE. 10520. KINNARD AVE. LOS ANGELES.	NO	Duration of Visiting State		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MISS D. JAMES AUNT PADARN VIEW LLANBADERN WALES N.Y.	WALES	via N.Y.		No	SEE 23	Letter of Credit 150.00	YES	No	-	-	C/O ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	BL	NONE
3	COUSIN J.H. DOBSON WOLSINGHAM DURHAM	ENG	via N.Y.		No	SEE 23	22.00	YES	NO	-	-	DO DO	No	YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BL	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Mahin, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", from Louchampleir, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Mahin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

N. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Jacobson

J Inspr

(Here add title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CAMPBELL	MARGARET Ch.	47	-	F	M	Wife of Br Consul Genl	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 01—15	LONDON	SEC.3.(1) P.V. 28	DIPLOMATIC LONDON	AUG 9 1932		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	DIPLOMAT	CAMPBELL	PAMELA	20	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15 63	LONDON	SEC.3.(1) P.V. 29	DIPLOMATIC -DO-	-DO-		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	DIPLOMAT	CAMPBELL	JEAN	14	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ABYSSINIA	ADIS ABABA	SEC.3.(1) P.V.30	DIPLOMATIC -DO-	-DO-		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3RD 1932, *19* 32

77

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, transportation company, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER F.A. JULER 14 PORTLAND PL. LONDON W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1932	NEW YORK	31 MAY 1932	HUSBAND. G.CAMPBELL BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
2	UNCLE - DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1928 1932	NEW YORK	31 MAY 1932	FATHER - DO -	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
3	UNCLE - DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	- DO -	YES	YES	1922 1932	NEW YORK	31 MAY 1932	FATHER - DO -	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin MASTER, of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Jarboe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. L. Harris, Surgeon of the B.M.S. "SAMARIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E L Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Samaria
Trans.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NV, NQV, PV, or RP and give series of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DEARLE	ARTHUR	63	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH 4-1944	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 03-15	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) P.V.1515.	LONDON Pl.	15.SEP.32		15 ENGLAND	CHERTSEY
2	TRANSIT	HARDWICKE	CHARLES	57		M	M	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 04-	WOLVER-HAMPTON	SEC.3.(3) P.V. 133	Transit LONDON	16 SEP 1932	#133 Cert	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3	TRANSIT	HARDWICKE	BEATRICE L.	49		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	SEC.3.(3) P.V. 132	-DO- "	-DO-	" "	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	UNDER 16	HARDWICKE	MARGARET M.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARMINSTER	SEC.3.(3) P.V. 132	-DO- "	-DO-	" "	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
5		HEALY	MARY C.	62		F	S	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	SEC.3.(2) P.V.	MELBOURNE			AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
6		BRUTON	MARY C.	69	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA		SEC.3.(2) P.V.	MELBOURNE			AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
7	TRANSIT	LANGDON	HAROLD A.	54		M	M	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SPAIN 04-34	HUELVA	SEC.3.(3) P.V. 2	In Cuba PLYMOUTH	SEP 19 1932	#1 Cert.	CUBA 83	SAGUA LA GRANDE
8	TRANSIT	LANGDON	MARGARET A.	56		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	FRAMLINGHAM	SEC.3.(3) P.V. 4	In " -DO-	-DO-	#2 "	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
9	TRANSIT	LANGDON	JOAN B. C.	22		F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	VENEZUELA 12-12	AROA	SEC.3.(3) P.V. 5	In " -DO-	-DO-	#3 "	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
10	TRANSIT	LANDON	ELINOR C.	19		F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	VENEZUELA 12-12	AROA	SEC.3.(3) P.V. 3	In " -DO-	-DO-	#4 "	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
11	TRANSIT	MATTHEWS	RUSSELL	35		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND 03-79	NEW PLYMOUTH	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 75.	Pl WELLINGTON	8.MAR.32		NEW ZEALAND 79	NEW PLYMOUTH
12	TRANSIT	MATTHEWS	ELIZABETH M.	21		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND 03-79	LE AROHA	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 75	Pl WELLINGTON	8.MAR.32		NEW ZEALAND 79	NEW PLYMOUTH
13	TRANSIT	MASON	TOM P.	57		M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 03-15	CHESTER	SEC.3.(2) P.V.194.	3/2 Pl HAVANA	19.NOV.31		CUBA 83	HAVANA
14	TRANSIT	MELLOR	CLARENCE H.	35	-	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 02-	BODDINGTON	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 1642	Trans. LONDON	SEP 16 1932		CHINA 44	SHANGHAI
15	TRANSIT	PARKER	ISABELLA B.	43		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 04-	NEWCASTLE	SEC.3.(3) P.V.114.	Transit LONDON	Peru 6.SEP.32	#114 to Lima " 119 "	PERU 8/12	LIMA
16	TRANSIT	PARKER	WINIFRED G.	19		F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BOLIVIA 04-98	LA PAZ	SEC.3.(3) P.V.115.	" LONDON	Peru 6.SEP.32		PERU 8/12	LIMA
17	TRANSIT	BRACKENRIDGE	JAMES	46		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND 03-16	LANGHALL	SEC.3.(2) P.V.1600	Pl LONDON	SEP 20 1932		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
18	TRANSIT	BRACKENRIDGE	MARGARET	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND 66	HAMILTON	SEC.3.(2) P.V.1601	Pl DO	-DO-		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	TRANSIT	KENNY	JULIA	76		F	W	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH 4-1944	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	CANTERBURY	SEC.3.(2) P.V.1498 3	Pl DO	SEP 9 1932		ENGLAND	CANTERBURY
20	TRANSIT	GORE	HENRY	59		M	M	FARMSMAN	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	NORTHAMPTON	SEC(2) 3 2633	Pl LONDON	16thNov.32.	T. 17/674	ENGLAND	DIDMARTIN
21	TRANSIT	GORE	MARGARET	61		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. 15-3	PHILADELPHIA	SEC 3 (2) 2634	Pl LONDON	16thNov.32.	T. 17/674	ENGLAND	DIDMARTIN
22		BLANCHARD	ELEANOR M.	27		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA 28	HOBART	SEC 3 (2) 1626	3/2 Pl LONDON	SEP 21 1932		28 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
23		GOLDING	JUA	31		F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND 3	GALWAY	SEC 3 (2) 1658	3/2 Pl LONDON	22 SEP 1932	V. 20/480	15 ENGL.	LONDON
24		ISMAIL	ABDUL	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PERSIA	TURKISH PERSIA	PERSIA 07-51	MESHED	SEC 3 (2) PV 1000	Bus- LONDON	17 AUG 1932		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
25																					
26		LINES 25 TO 30 BLANK.																			
27		LINES 5 AND 6 MARY HEALY MARY BRUTON DELETED DID NOT EMBARK.																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 9.00 A.M.

Purser

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct 3rd, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of if dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. LILIAN DEARLE. WIFE SILCOT.ROWTOWN.CHERTSEY.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VISIT AUG. 1915.	TRANSIT	1915	SON.DENIS A.DEARLE. 322. STRATFIELD RD.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	HZL.	NONE
2	FRIEND.SISTER LILLIAN. ST.BEAYS.WARMINSTER.WILTS.	MEXICO		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	JULY 1932	HOME CANTE No. 20 MEXICO D.F.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED.	GREY	BRN	NONE
3	DO.	MEXICO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	1932	N.Y.	DO.	DO	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GREY	BRN	NONE
4	DO.	MEXICO	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	1932	N.Y.	DO.	DO	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	MED.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
5	~~MR.JOHN HEALY.~~ ~~[illegible] ST.THETTON N.MELBOURNE~~	AUSTRALIA		-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	WHT.	HZL.	NONE
6	~~MARY DY BRUTON. (STUDNT.~~ ~~S[illegible]ENGINEERS COLLEGE POONA POONA~~	AUSTRALIA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	WILLIAM LANGDON. FATHER KENSEY.LAUNCESTON.CORNWALL.	CUBA VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y. 1932	TRANSIT	JNE 24 1932	SAGUA LA GRANDE.CUBA.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GRY	BRN	NONE
8	F. IN LAW DO.	CUBA VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BN.	BL.	NONE
9	G. FATHER DO.	CUBA VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH	BN	GY	NONE
10	G. FATHER DO.	CUBA VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	DO.	-	YES	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PL	BN	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER.MRS.R.J.MATTHEWS. PENDARVES ST.NEW PLYMOUTH.N.Z.	N.ZEALAND VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOME PENDARVES ST. NEW PLYMOUTH NEW ZEALAND	NO	~~IN~~ 35 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	N.ZEALAND VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	NO	~~IN~~ TRST 35 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	GRN	NONE
13	SISTER.LUCY A. MASON. 2. FREESTONE TERRACE.LINCOLN.	CUBA.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	~~Transit~~ 1932	N.Y.	22 JU 1932	ENGINEERS CLUB. Sailing S.S. Carina, Oct 5-6, 32 WEST 40TH STREET.NEW YORK.NY.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE
14	JAMES H. MELLOR. FATHER 39.CROMWELL RD.RUGBY.WARWICKS.	CHINA. VIA VANCOUVER	-	-	YES	EMPLOYERS. SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	SHANGHAI POWER CO. Electric Bond & Share Co Three (3) weeks (adm) SHANGHAI. CHINA. 2-4 Return	NO	~~IN~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	D.B.	BRN	SCAR R.TEMPLE.
15	A.E. PARKER. FATHER IN LAW 224.MURCHISON RD.LEYTON.E.10.	PERU VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	(TRANSIT 1932	N.Y.	JULY 1932.	HUSBAND.A.W.PARKER. CASILLA 2488.LIMA.PERU.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	G. FATHER DO.	PERU VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER SEE 23	YES	YES	TRANSIT 1932	N.Y.	DO.	FATHER. DO.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
17	SON. A.T.BRACKENRIDGE 58 PARKRIDE WIMBLEDON S.W.19	ENG VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VISIT 1925	N.J.	1925	BROTHER. ALEX. BRACKENRIDGE 15 GLENSIDE RD. S. ORANGE	NO	~~IN~~ TRST 7 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
18	SON - DO -	ENG N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	VISIT 1927	N.J.	1927	BROTHER/LAW - DO -	NO	~~IN~~ TRST 7 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
19	SON. HARRY MENNY 32 NUNNERY FIELDS CANTERBURY	ENG N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEPHEW SIR ASHLEY SPARKS NORTH SYOSSET LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	~~IN~~ TRST 2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE
20	SON IN LAW Professor Erick Nidvel, Thorndyke, Cambridge.	ENG. VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1901 1932	N.J.	JUNE 1932	Son-in-law: Mr. John F.Talmage, Mendham, New Jersey.	NO	4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ext. to 2-3-33	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	HAZ.	2nd FINGER BROKEN.
21	- as above -	ENG. VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	N.J.	DO	Son-in-law: - as above -	NO	4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ext. to 3-3-33	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRY	GRY	NONE
22	FLORENCE TURNER FRIEND 84 HIGH ST MARYLEBONE	AUSTRALIA VIA FRISCO			NO	SEE 23	YES	YES	1929 1932	LONG ISLAND	MAY 1932	SISTER MRS.O. HAMMERSTEIN GREAT NECK LONG ISLAND	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BN	GY	NONE
23	AUNT MRS. MEASURES COBB HALL SHARNBROOK BEDS	ENGL VIA N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	$3000	-	To:-	MRS LIND FRIEND 24 E. 67TH ST NEW YORK	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ext. to 4-3-33	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	BL	NONE
24	WIFE MRS. LEA ISMAIL 3 WOODBURY DOWN LONDON	ENGL N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	$600	Return ticket to London	-	C/O EDWARD NAUMANN 226 W. 26TH ST NEW YORK	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GY	BN	NONE
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

PT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Thulin, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Thulin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", SAILING THEREWITH; (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAMILTON	EDWARD Mc.Kay [illegible]	62	-	M	M	METALLURGICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ARGENTINA	ROSARIO	SEC.4. B NQIV.18.	SOUTHAMPTON	8.AUG.32		U.S.A.	JACKSON
2		REEVE	WILLIAM Alexander	44	-	M	M	PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENG	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q 3392	PARIS	15th Sep.32.		U.S.A.	TRENTON
3		LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W.H. Runciman
PURSER

08-97
#99210 | 487 & 9 | 28 | 32
20 & 16
Lafayette Aug 9 Am.

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3RD 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in prostitution, or has been within 10 years a prostitute or procurer	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Whether a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Admitted on N.Y. #3599976 10/3/32																
1	WIFE.H.JOSEPHINE HAMILTON. FLAGSTONES. BELL BARN ROAD. STOKE BISHOP,BRISTOL.	-	CAL.	JACKSON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927-1932	JACKSON	MAY 24 1932	PARTNER. SELIM E. WOODWORTH. JACKSON. CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GREY	GRN.	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
2	WIFE MRS. REEVE 76, Warwick Avenue, London.	-	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931/1932	TRENTON	AUG. 1932	John A. Roebling's Sons Company, Trenton, New Jersey.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Thrales MASTER, of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Thrales
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

N Parkinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "produced by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SS

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CNV, NQNV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRAIGIE	WILLIAM Alexander			M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH H-4615	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC.10. R.P. 827488	WASHINGTON	1.JUN.32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		CRAIGIE	JESSIE Kinmond	68		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC.10. R.P. 827489	WASHINGTON	1.JUN.32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
3		TUTTON	ELSIE Eldridge	48		F	W	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	SEC.10. R.P. 826336	WASHINGTON	28 May 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		PULLING	THOMAS Talbot	65		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLAKE	SEC.10. R.P. 791608	WASHINGTON	14.MAR.32		U.S.A.	SANTA BARBARA
5		PULLING	LIZZIE Douglas	67		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GLENDALE	SEC.10. R.P. 796002	WASHINGTON	14.MAR.32		U.S.A.	SANTA BARBARA
6		CHAPMAN	JOHN Wm	38		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BRECKENHILL	SEC.10. R.P. 818259	WASHINGTON	14.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		CHAPMAN	HILDA Sybil	38		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. R.P. 824890	WASHINGTON	26.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		SIMPSON	MEHETABEL Salome	72		F	W	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAMSEY	SEC.10. R.P. 833091	WASHINGTON	11 June.32		U.S.A.	RUTHERFORD
9		MONKHOUSE	WINIFRED Mary	52		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL	SEC.10. R.P. 833310	WASHINGTON	21 June 32		U.S.A.	RUTHERFORD
10		BLAKE	KATHERINE	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES										
11		MC WEAN	MILLIE	53		F	S	H'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC.10. R.P. 834791	WASHINGTON	14.JUN.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		JOHNSON	JANE Hannah	53		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	SEC.10. R.P. 612663	WASHINGTON	27.MAY.32		U.S.A.	WORCESTER
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Joppoint Insp. 8.48 Cnn

BLAKE - Line 10 deleted & Transferred to Sheet No. 1 Line 4.
LINES 13 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 3, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported or excluded and deported	Whether ever detained in any penal institution or reached the United States by means of a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (port of) departure—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER JOHN GRAIGIE CEMETERY LODGE KILBOWIE SCOTLAND	-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1932	CHICAGO	24 June 1932		Home:- 5821 DORCHESTER AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	BROTHER/LAW - DO -	-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1925 1932	CHICAGO	24 June 1932		- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	WHITE	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER:- JOHN DAVIS 1 PRIOR PK.EDGS. BATH	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1932	NEW YORK	13 June 1932		Home:- 113 E 71ST STREET NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	MRS M. TOOP LITTLE DAWLEY (Sister. HILL CREST WAYE GERRARDS CROSS	-	CAL	SANTA BARBARA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1887 1932	Cal	May 1932		MONTECITO SANTA BARBARA CAL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	Sister-in-law - DO -	-	CAL	SANTA BARBARA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Born	Ohio	May 1932		- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER MRS CHAPMAN 2 DRYESDALE PLACE LOCKERBIE SCOTLAND	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1932	NEW YORK	22 June 1932		Home. 20 E 10TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7	MOTHER/LAW - DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1923 1932	NEW YORK	22 June 1932		- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	JOHN SIMPSON - SON. 158 BROMLEY RD. BECKENHAM	-	N.J.	RUTHERFORD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1932	RUTHERFORD	6 June 1932		Home:- 439 EDGEWOOD PLACE RUTHERFORD N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
9	HALYCON CLUB 13 CORK STREET LONDON W.1.	-	N.J.	RUTHERFORD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1932	RUTHERFORD	16 July 1932		- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
10																														
11	HOME:- C/O GUARANTY TRUST CO.LONDON	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902 1932	NEW YORK	27 June 1932		HOME:- 1125 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	SISTER. MRS ROBINSON 1 BEYWOOD RD HARROGATE	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1930	NEW YORK	20 June 1930		HOME:- 146 E 45TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Thalis, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "SAMARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Thalis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J.J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. "S A M A R I A" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPT., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 OCT 1932, 19 32.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARUCH	WALTER B.	38	-	M	M	MILWAUKEE. WIS. 9.NOV.1893.		1475.GRAND CONCOURSE.NEW YORK C.NY.
2	BARUCH	RUTH S.	29	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 21.JAN.1903.		-DO-
3	BARUCH	DAVID J.	4	-	M	S		P.P.2180 London Series.	-DO-
4	BLAKE	KATHERINE	16	-	F	S	P.P. 388644. Washington 22 May 1931.	BY PARENTAGE.	1125. PARK AVENUE.NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	BLAKE	JOAN	16	-	F	S	-do- -do-	DO.	-DO-
6	BLAKE	MARY	10	-	F	S	TARRYTOWN. N.Y. -do- -do-		-DO-
7	BLAKE	WILLIAM	14	-	M	S	-do- -do-	BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
8	BRADSHAW	WILLIAM M.	48	-	M	M	NEW YORK C. N.Y. 19.SEP.1883.	P.P.547655.	34. NASSAU STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NY.
9	BRADSHAW	HARRIET H.	46	-	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 15.OCT.1885.		-DO-
10	BRISTOL	FRANCES L.	75	-	F	S	NEW LONDON, Conn. 11 Jan. 1857.		Standish Arms, 169 Columbia Heights. Brooklyn, New York.
11	CAPERTON	WOODS A.	52	-	M	M	WACO. TEXAS. 21.JLY.1879.		4830.W.MERIDIAN STREET.INDIANAPOLIS.IND.
12	CAPERTON	SUE E.	51	-	F	M	GOSHEN. TEXAS. 9.FEB.1881.		-DO-
13	CAPERTON	MARY E.	20	-	F	S	INDIANOPOLIS.IND. 29.AUG.1911.		-DO-
14	CLYDE	ETHEL	53	-	F	M	BABYLON. N.Y. 25 Aug. 1879.		HUNTINGTON.LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
15	DILLINGHAM	FLORENCE	61	-	F	S	WEST CHESTER. PA. 31.DEC.1870.		2135.WALNUT ST.PHILADELPHIA. PA.
16	GREENE	MARY E.	66	-	F	S	NORWICH, Conn. 9 Jan. 1866.		352 Marlborough St. BOSTON.
17	GUNTHER	ARTHUR	41	-	M	M	P.P. 163698. 13 Feb. 1930.	MINEOLA. N.Y. JULY 1928.	TRILLORA COURT.PORT WASHINGTON.N.Y.
18	HAKES	FLORA N.	56	-	F	M	COLCHESTER. CONN. 29.JLY.1876.		SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
19	HOPPIN	LOUISE C.	73	-	F	S	PROVIDENCE. R.I. 27.OCT.1858.		123.WATERMAN ST.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
20	LEE	MARION E.	53	-	F	S	POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y. 10 Sept. 1878.		525. HALSEY STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
21	LEET	ROBERT A.	60	-	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. 20.JAN.1872.		6000.CONTRA COSTA RD.OAKLAND.CAL.
22	LEET	BARBARA J.	22	-	F	S	OAKLAND. CAL. 31.MAY.1910.		-DO-
23	MACKENZIE	EDITH M.	41	-	F	M	P.P. 521316.	HUSBAND'S PAPERS. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. FEB. 1920.	153.MERCER STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NY.
24	MACLEAN	GEORGE E.	81	-	M	W	ROCKVILLE. CONN. 31 Aug.1850.		1721.PST.N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
25	MARSH	BENJAMIN C.	55	-	M	M	P.P. 51777. 18 May 1929.	BY PARENTAGE.	1626.RIGGS PLACE.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
26	MARSH	MICHAEL	14	-	M	S	NEW YORK C. N.Y. 2.FEB.1918.		-DO-
27	MC.GHIE	JOHN	70	-	M	M	P.P.113639. 6. Aug. 1929.	COMMON PLEAS.NEWARK. N.J. 26.NOV.1912.	101.S.MOUNTAIN AVE.MONTCLAIR.N.J.
28	MC.GHIE	CHARLOTTE B.	66	-	F	M	HUNTINGTON. MASS. 31 Aug. 1866.		-DO-
29	MONKS	JOHN JR.	27	-	M	M	NEW YORK C. N.Y. 14.SEPT.1904.		438.BROADWAY.NEW YORK C. N.Y.
30	MONKS	GWENDOLYN	26	-	F	M	NEW YORK C. N.Y. 13.FEB. 1906.		-DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPT., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3RD OCT 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~PARKER~~	~~MARY C.~~	69		F	S	~~LANCASTER. MASS. 24.JUN.1903.~~		~~LANCASTER. MASS.~~
2	PATRICK	GRACE	38	-	F	M	DANVILLE VA OCT 14TH 1894		C/O.MRS. E. CLYDE. HUNTINGTON. NEW YORK.
3	PROCTOR	ROSS	35		M	S	STATEN ISLAND JAN 21ST 1897		323.W.KING STREET.LANCASTER.PENN.
4	ROGERS	MARY	72		F	W	CAMPBELLSVILLE KENTUCKY. 13.JUN.1860.		32.PLEASANT AVE.MONTCLAIR. N.J.
5	RYLE	GRAHAM	48		M	M	PATERSON. N.J.		RYE.-N.Y.
6	RYLE	CYNTHIA	51		F	M	MORRISVILLE PA.		RYE. N.Y.
7	STERN	REGINE	66		F	S	P.P. No.467826	FEDERAL COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1921.	434.SEVENTH STREET. BROOKLYN
8	SWENY	WILLIAM H.	82		M	S	P.P. 631086 WASH 1ST SEPT 1928	COURT COMMON PLEAS.NEW YORK C. 1.NOV.1871.	NEPHEW.ARTHUR EGGS. 74.VANCK ST.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
9	VAN DUSEN	BLANCHE S.	45		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. 28.OCT.1886.		1461.NORTH WESTERN BANK BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
10	WHITMAN	WILLIAM	32		M	M	CHOCORNA N.H. 1.AUG.1900		12 MARLBOROUGH ST. BOSTON MASS.
11	ASHWORTH	PAUL	31	-	M	M	BIDEVILLE N.J. 5.NOV.1900		MT ARLINGTON N.J.
12	MC KENNA	JOHN	57		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA 21.JUN1875		221 N. LANSDOWN AVENUE. LANSDOWNE PA.
13	DRIVER	HAROLD	54		M	S	LYNN MASS. 3.OCT.1877		290 MAIN STREET WAKEFIELD MASS.
14	OUGHAM	HARRY B.	61		M	M	P.P. 115559 ISSUED 10TH AUG 1929	PATERSON. N.J. AUG.1913.	53. ASCENSION ST. PASSAIC. N.J.
15	OUGHAM	SARAH M.	59	-	F	M	STACYVILLE IOWA 2 NOV 1872	DO. DO.	DO.
16	METCALF	RICHARD	22		M	S	ST PAUL MINN DEC 20 1910		Westwind, Concord, Mass.
17	VAN IDERSTINE	ROBERT	34		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 29th July, 1898.		84, William Street, New York City
18	EATON	BARBARA	20		F	S	NEWTON, MASS. 20th May, 1912.		35, Lenox Street, West Newton, Mass.
19	LETTERMAN	CATHERINE	68		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. PHILADELPHIA PA. 22 SEPT 1875 1864.		151, East 61st Street, New York City.
20	HORSEY	MAY	50		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 29th Sept. 1881.		- as above -
21	ZIMMERER	GEORGE	22		M	S	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 11th Feb. 1910.		5554 Waterman Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.
22	MACOMBER	JANET	28		F	M	NEWTON, MASS. 6th AUG. 1904.		26, MAGNOLIA Ave. Newton, Mass.
23	MACOMBER	GEORGE	5		M	S	NEWTON, MASS 7th JULY, 1927		- as above -
24	MACOMBER	ABI	3		F	S	NEWTON, MASS. 27th Nov. 1928.		- as above -
25	BRIGHT	CARRIE F.	61		F	W	ITHICA N.Y. DEC 17TH 1870		309 ELM ST ELMIRA N.Y.
26	BONITO	ALAN H.	38		M	M		P.P. 32194 WASHINGTON MAY 2ND 1929	92 LIVINGSTON ST FOREST HILLS N.Y
27	BONITO	MADELINE R.	31		F	M		DO DO DO	DO
28	BONITO	ALAN H.	9		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 5 1923		DO
29	LENNOX	JOHN	55		M	M		P.P. 7086 ISSUED AT HONOLULU 8 JLY 1932	892 PROSPECT ST HONOLULU
30	LENNOX	ANNA M.	52		F	M	AUBURN N.Y. MAR 22ND 1880		DO

LINES 1 5 AND 6 MARY PARKER GRAHAM AND CYNTHIA RYLE DELETED DID NOT EMBARK

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 OCT 1932

86

S.S. "SAMARIA" sailing from HAVRE, 24th September 1932, Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARTLETT	Elizabeth T.B.	40		F	M	7th November 1889.MILWAUKEE.(Wisc.)		2103 N.Prospect Ave.MILWAUKEE.
2	BERTOLINI	Maria Rosa	10		F	S	22nd November 1922.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		467 Main St.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
3	BOGUE	Alice M.	51		F	S	30th July 1881.BALTIMORE.(Maryland)		843 Park Ave.BALTIMORE.Md.
4	BOGUE	Ellen T.	51		F	S	30th July 1881.BALTIMORE.(Md.)		843 Park Ave.BALTIMORE.Md.
5	BOISSEVAIN	John Magee	31		M	M	2nd April 1901.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.		Madison Hotel, New York City.
6	BORG	Joseph M.	38		M	S	P.P. 527903.	November 1927. New-York Federal Crt. New-York City.	St Albert College.MIDDLETOWN.
7	BRADY	Grace	63		F	S	P.P. 537787. 12th July 1932.	by marriage.	133 E.57th St.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.
8	COSGRAVE	Millicent	58		F	S	P.P. 3457 Paris Series.	Trough father's naturalization	52 E.78th St.NEWYORK CITY.
9	CURTIS	Mary	54		F	S	19th April 1878 BOSTON.Mass.		HAMILTON.Mass.
10	HARADEN	Helen W.	21		F	S	14th January 1911.HAMILTON.Mass.		HAMILTON.Mass.
11	DICKINSON	Helen Taylor	57		F	S	5th October 1875. .RICHMOND.Va.		12 E.97th St.NEWYORK CITY.
12	VEBLEN	Oswald	51		M	M	24th June 1880.DECORAL.(Iowa)		58 Battle Rd.PRINCETON.N.J.
13	VEBLEN	Elizabeth	50		F	M	P.P. 373 Issued at Consul General, LONDON, 23rd Feb. 1929.	by marriage.28th May 1908.	58 Battle Rd.PRINCETON.N.J.
14	ELLIS	Amy F.	55		F	M	30th December 1876.BOSTON.Mass.		Hotel Puritan, BOSTON, Mass.
15	ELLIS	Mildred E.	30		F	S	12th December 1902. BOSTON.Mass.		-do- -do-
16	FERGUSON	Grace	48		F	M	23rd June 1884. TRENTON.Maine		40 Glenwood Drive.GREENWICH.
17	FORBES	Edward	59		M	M	16th July 1873.NAUSHON.Island, Mass.		Gerrys Landing.CAMBRIDGE.(Mass)
18	FULLER	Albert Walker	28		M	M	8th August 1904.NEWTON.Mass.		60 Main St.BROCKTON.Mass.
19	FULLER	Dorothy Harding	24		F	M	17th November 1907.QUINCY.(Mass.)		60 Main St.BROCKTON.Mass.
20	GILLSON	George D.	44		M	S	28th December 1887.BODIE.(Cal.)		Rancho de las Cosas, COVINA.(Cal.)
21	GRENNOR	Anne Mae	52		F	M		10th August 1914.U.S.District of Honolulu	982 Prospect St.HONOLULU.
22	GRENNOR	John	54		M	M		10th August 1914.U.S.District of Honolulu	982 Prospect St.HONOLULU.
23	GUNTHER	Arthur Robert	40		M	M		6th March 1930. Supreme Crt of Nassau L.I.	PORT WASHINGTON.L.I.
24	HAVILAND	Amy Emilia	55		F	M	16th May 1877.ST PAUL.Minn.		45Gramercy Pk.NEWYORK CITY.
25	HOBBS	Elizabeth	21		F	S	14th April 1911.BOSTON.Mass.	35	162 Riverway.Boston.Mass.
26	LECLAIR	Marian	37		F	M	28th October 1894.CARIBOU.(Maine)		510 W.106th St.NEWYORK CITY.
27	LOSCARN	Theone	48		F	M	7th September 1884.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		30, E. 57th St. New York City.
28	LOSCARN	Theone	35		F	S	14th November 1896.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		-do- -do-
29	MC CALL	Douglas T.	55		M	M	P.P.1145 19th July 1929.	I929.Judge Carpenters' Crt., Chicago.Ill.	1647 Rosehill Drive.CHICAGO.
30	MC CALL	Emily D.	57		F	M	-do- -do-	November 1926.Chicago.	1647 Rosehill Drive.CHICAGO.

Line 20 - GILLSON - Not on Board.
Line 21 - GRENNOR - Not on board.
Line 22 - GRENNOR - Not on Board.
Line 23 - GUNTHER - Transferred to Sheet 1 Line 17.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T.O. U.S.C. 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 OCT 1932

87

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from HAVRE, 24th September 1932, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MC MURRAY	George F.	49		M	M	16 Oct 1883. NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		215 Conklin Ave.FARWINGDALE.L.I. N.Y.
2	MC MURRAY	Mary	39		F	M	24 July 1893. NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		215 Conklin Ave.FARWINGDALE.L.I.N.Y.
3	MARTIN	Frederich	49		M	M	31 Aug 1883. LAWRENCE.N.Y.		ITHACA.N.Y.
4	MARTIN	Louise	55		F	M	27 Jan 1883. NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		ITHACA.N.Y.
5	NORRIS	Henry Pepper	51		M	M	10th July 1881.WESTCHESTER?P.A.		WESTCHESTER?P.A. Virtginia Ave & New St.
6	NORRIS	Alice Isabel	50		F	M	15th June 1882.PHILADELPHIA.Pa.		Viginia Ave. & New Street WESTCHESTER.P.A.
7	NORRIS	Bessie Ehas	15		F	S	5th September 1917.WEST CHESTER.P.A.		Virginia Ave & New-St., WESTCHESTER.P.A.
8	PARKHURST	Anna	23		F	S	31st January 1909.BOSTON.Mass.		BETHESDA.Md. 5100 Edgemoor lane.
9	HUMPHREY	Martha R.	25		F	S	10th June 1907.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		58 E.56th St.NEWYORK CITY.
10	PATTERSON	Harry	69		M	M	25th March 1863.PHILADELPHIA.Pa.		2130 Braod St.PHILADELPHIA.
11	PEARCE	Emil A.	70		F	W	29th Sept. 1862. NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		254 Gates Ave.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
12	RANDLES	Adelaide	38		F	S	7th May 1893.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		215 E.60th St.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.
13	SATTERLEE	Charlie	63		F	W	22nd March 1869.MEMPHIS.(Tenn.)		136 E.36th St.NEWYORK CITY.NY.
14	SCHAEFER	Frederick Wm	52		M	M	28th August 1880.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		5th Ave.59th St.NEWYORK CITY.
15	SCHAEFER	Blanche Morange	47		F	M	25th May 1885.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		5th Ave.59th St.NEWYORK CITY.
16	SHAW	Hannah	81		F	W	27th February 1851.MEDINA.N.Y.		919 S.Central St.GLENDALE.
17	SHERRY	Laura	37		F	M	1st December 1895.PRAIRIE DU CHIEN.Wisc.		1977 N.Summit Ave.MILWAUKEE.
18	SMITH	Washington	61		F	W	20th October 1870.MALDEN.Mass.		San Juline.JASKSONVILLE?Fla
19	TAYLOR	Helen G.	34		F	S	30th September 1898.MOUNT VERNON.N.Y.		40 W.55th St.NEWYORK CITY.
20	TIRYAKIAN	Ashod H.	48		M	M	P.P.539432. 15th July 1932.	1908.New-York City.N.Y.	42 Cross St.BRONXVILLE.N.Y.
21	TIRYAKIAN	Christin	70		F	W	P.P. 525616 17th June 1932.	1917.New-York City.	42 Cross St.BRONXVILLE?N.Y.
22	WALSH	Martin J.	46		M	M	P.P. 536888.	14th September 1912. Trenton.N.Y. Common Pleas	410 New-Jersey Ave.WASHINGTON.
23	WALSH	Mary E.	44		F	M	29th January 1888.TRENTON.N.J.		410 New-Jersey Ave.WASHINGTON.
24	WEISS	Frederick A.	53		M	M	24 Aug. 1879 NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		381 Ferhune Ave.PASSAIC.N.J.
25	WEISS	Charlotte	50		F	M	19th Sept. 1882. NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.	26	381 Ferhune Ave.PASSAIC.NJ.
26	WEISS	Frederick Martin	24		M	S	5th Oct. 1908. HACKENSAK.N.J.		381 Ferhune Ave.PASSAIC.N.J.
27	WRIGHT	Samuel J.	52		M	M	21st October 1879. WESTMORELAND. . Penna.		60 Fifth Ave.NEW YORK CITY.
28	WRIGHT	Gertrude C.	35		F	W	23rd Au. 1897. CHILSWORD.MASS.		60 Fifth Ave.NEWYORK CITY?
29	WEBSTER	Kenneth	61		M	W	P.P.330190.. Washington 3rd Sept. 1930	WASHINGTON, 3rd September 1930	Garry's Landing, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
30	TATE	Sally	24		F	S	6th June 1908. SEWICKLEY, Penna.		63 Fenywoods Ave. SPRINGFIELD, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA sailing from HAVRE 24TH SEPT 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3RD OCT 1932, 19... 88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	S Married Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WILLKIE	WENDEL L.	40		M	M	ELWOOD IND FEB 18TH 1892		1010 5TH AVE NEW YORK
2	WILLKIE	EDITH	42		F	M	NASHVILLE TENN AUG 6TH 1890		DO
3	WILLKIE	PHILIP	12		M	S	RUSHVILLE IND DEC 6TH 1919		DO
4	BINGHAM	CAROLINE	70		F M	W	COLUMBUS GA APL 16TH 1865		324 W. 83RD ST NEW YORK
5	REID	ROBERT L.	66		M	W		P.P. 251900 ISSUED WASH 27TH MAY 1930	324 W. 83RD ST NEW YORK
6	DYBYNSKI	JULIA	62		F	M		P.Pp 488590 ISSUED 4TH MAY 1932	460 S. GRANT ST WILKES BARRE PA
7	FORCEY	HELEN R.	62		F	M	GREEN ISLAND N Y. AUG 3RD 1869		25 EASTEND AV. NEW YORK
8	FORCEY	CHARLES A.	60		M	M		P.P. No. 665470 ISSUED JAN 15 1927	-DO-
9	ROSS	LLEWELLYN G.	36		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 14TH 1897		25 EASTEND AVE, NEW YORK
10	MARTIN	LEONE E.	35		F	S	KOHAKA MO APL 25TH 1895		41 W. 72 ND ST NEW YORK
11	WILSON	GEORGE N.	67		M	M	BAIRDSTOWN GA 29TH JULY 1866		GROSVENOR HOTEL N.Y.C.
12	WILSON	ISABEL	60		F	M	TOPEKA KA 7TH AUG 1875		DO
13	ELLISON	JOHN P.	41		M	S		P.P. 140803 WASH. NOV 13TH 1929	5875 5TH AV. NEW YORK
14		LINES 14 TO 30 BLANK.							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. L. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing Shortly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Sailing "shortly" or "Detained by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E L Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SILLEM	ROSAMUND	26	-	F	M	STUDENT	YES	1-6015 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC.4. ϕ/E NQIV 215	LONDON	14thSept.32		ENGLAND	MORTIMER
2		HOFFMAN	SUSANNAH	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	1-1615 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	NQIV 268	LONDON	22 Sep.32.		U.S.A.	East Lynn
3		Line 3 to 30 Blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6			Purser																		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18-13

M.S. Tendering 10/3/32 10.20 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by master, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the alien is to be supported by the contract labor law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the alien is to be met by friend or relative	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. ARNOLD SILLEM C/O LLOYDS BK 6 PALL MALL LONDON	-	MASS	SOUTH HADLEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1932	SOUTH HADLEY	24 JUN. 1932	MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE SOUTH HADLEY MASS.	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Daughter Mrs Lillian Gayton, 63, Quebec Rd. Norwich.		MASS	LYNN	yes	Husband	Yes 1800.00	Yes	1914/1932	Lynn Mass.	29 May 1932	Husband: Alfred G.Hoffman, 103, Western Ave.Lynn,Mass	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRY	BLE	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Passport Japan Aug 21st 1935

Arrival Medical Examination Stop

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Gualco Master, of the Panaro, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Gualco
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. Jakobsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Harris, Surgeon of the Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessel thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 - 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

A J Murkowski
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HARMS	ESTHER	62	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3 (2) L541	LONDON	16TH SEPT 1932			ENGLAND	REIGATE
2		KAY	LAURA (companion)	42	-	F	S	COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTON	SEC 3 (2) 1840	do	do	do		ENGLAND	REIGATE
3		LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK.																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19*32

92

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to join a relative in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien himself has the price of his passage	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien himself has a ticket to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. LOUISA SCHWINGE 24 EVESHAM RD REIGATE SURREY	ENG N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES $700	YES	1928	L.ISLAND CITY N.Y.	1928	STEP SON. FREDERICK HARMS 46-62 156TH ST FLUSHING N.Y.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO Ret Ticket	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS KAY 44 ASHVILLE RD. LEYTONSTONE	ENG N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - DO -	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	GREY	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Gralin Merli, of the Lomaria, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Gralin
Merli Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether sailing "sailing thereon" or "prepared by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Jankowski
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Form 809 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EUSTACE	FRED	67	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AYLESBURY	Sec 3 (2) 873	Visit LONDON	10.AUG.32		15 ENGLAND	CROYDON	
2		EUSTACE	HARRIET	62	-	F	M	RETIRED WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MERSTHAM	-do-	-do-	-do-		ENGLAND	CROYDON	
3		BROWN	THOMAS	73	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	Sec 3 (2) 455	Visit -do-	11th Aug 32		ENGLAND	EMSWORTH	
4		BROWN	ESTHER	71	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMPSHIRE	-do-	-do-	-do-		ENGLAND	EMSWORTH	
5		LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19* 32

94

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this said own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the custody of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether convicted and deported (Give particulars in case of any such alien)	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. MARY HOGG RICHMOND 36 MAYFIELD RD WYLDE GREEN	ENG	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	1800 00 YES	YES	1929	FLUSHING L.I.	1930	DAUGHTER.MABEL BRADLEY BEECH-WOOD COURT FLUSHING L.I.	HER	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ret Docket NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	WHITE	BRN	NONE
2	SISTER/LAW - DO -	ENG	N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1929	DO	1930	- DO -	YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3	DAUGHTER. DOROTHY BROWN GLEN-GARRY RECORD RD. EMSWORTH	ENG	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	200 00 NO	NO	-	-	-	SON/LAW ROBERT WINSON LAKE LUCY FERNERY GROVELAND FLOR.	YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	Ret Ticket NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
4	- DO -	ENG	N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from London, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sept in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1932 day of NEW YORK., 19
at 8 OCT 1932 NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Romania, Sailing thereto, (State whether foregoing, "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S S Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A Kenmond

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPTED SEPT 27 1932	ELLOTT	WILLIAM	46	-	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXEC ORDER 4813				CANADA	SASKATCHEWAN	X
2		LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by an other person, or by any corporation, society, body politic, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States. Whether he is a citizen of the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether he intends to be a permanent resident of the United States.	Per. If alien, whether in possession of a passport issued by country of which he is a subject?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	MOTHER. JANE ILOTT 88 CLAPTON COMMON LONDON E.5.	CAN	-	-	YES	SELF	6000 YES	YES	IN TRANSIT			HOME WINTER SASKACHAWAN INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	ING	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malis Master, of the Tamaroa, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. J. Thurbon
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. C. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C B C Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

M Gunboss

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than a port at which the examination of aliens is conducted by the Immigration Service, shall be listed on these sheets. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEVON	HELMI Viktoria	36		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Finnish. 4-1944 English. "	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsinki.	797459 Sec.10. RP.723247	Washington.	11 Mar. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York.
2		LATTI	HILJA	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish, English. "	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jaakkima.	Sec.10. RP.820699.	Washinton.	20 May. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York.
3		JURGENSEN	Preben A.K	28		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandan	Denmark	Stege	Sec 10 691841 RP 686930	Washington	28Feb 1931		DeMark	NYBORG
4		CROOK	Emily mary Winifred	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	English "	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hythe	Sec 10-862121 RP 858855	Washington	Aug 25th32		USA	New York
5		Line 5 to 30 Blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

#1 to #4 inclusive Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 9.45 a.m.

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of New York., 8 OCT 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether by her employer, or by other person, or by the State, society, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (final destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																		
1	Father: Mr. Anton, Hautaniemi Klemminginkatu 30, Helsinki, Finland.		N.Y	NEWYORK	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/1932	Chicago, Ill.	1932	R.D. Hustand - 2059, Fifth Avenue, New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Maria Latti. Ihala, Huhtervu Luostari, Finland.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/1932	N.Y.	1932	Ida Rabo 60 East, 126th Street, New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Bl.	Blu.	NONE
3	Son S.Jurgensen Kampenagaton 7 Stavanger		N.Y.	New York		Self	$75	Yes	1926 1931	N.Y.	1931	Home Mrs Christine Jurgensen 345-41st St Brooklyn NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Drk	Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs M. Crook 34 Mill Rd Hythe		NY	New York		Self		Yes	1930 1932	NY	1932	Aunt Mrs Lawton 863 Riverside Dr N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Romania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Malin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Marki, of the Romania, from London, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing thereto" or "produced by ... from thence," as the case may be)

C S Harris

OCT 3 - 1932

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Samaria
Tourist
Passists

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUMSTED	MARGARET April	22		F	S	SALESLADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEYTON	R.P. 834311 SEC.10. RP.841845	WASHINGTON	13.JUN.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		~~ADAMS~~	~~ISABELLA H.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	STENO-GRAPHER	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~SEC.10. RP.856134~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~12.AUG.32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~WHITE PLAINS~~
3		HALLEY	EDITH Clara	57		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	SEC.10. RP.792810	798322 WASHINGTON	10.MAR.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
4		~~POOK~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~73~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~HSHOLD~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~WASHFIELD~~	SEC.10. RP.835459	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~15.JUN.32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
5		~~POOK~~	~~LAURA A.~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HSHOLD~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~WASHFIELD~~	SEC.10. RP.831015	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~8.JUN.32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
6		WICKS	ALFRED George	34		M	M	QUARTZ GLASS WKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.813132	819157 WASHINGTON	5.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
7		WICKS	ANNIE Beatrice	32		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORPETH	SEC.10. RP.811881	818880 WASHINGTON	2.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
8		AMANA	IRENE Marie	31		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.844232	850507 WASHINGTON	1.JLY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		ROGERS	ALTHEA Mabel	55		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREDITON	SEC.10. RP.850680	857508 WASHINGTON	25.JLY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		ROGERS	DOREEN	21		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.10. RP.852539	859164 WASHINGTON	1.AUG.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		JAMES	MARGARET Elsie	27		F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.811156	819414 WASHINGTON	29.APL.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		TOMLEY	SYDNEY B.	45		M	W	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.4.B PRIV.590.	LONDON	30.JUN.32		U.S.A.	TUCKAHOE
13	UNDER 16	TOMLEY	PETER L.B.	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAFORD	SEC.10. RP.810561	809557 WASHINGTON	26.APL.32		U.S.A.	TUCKAHOE
14		SIMPSON	ALICE Mary	43		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONG MELFORD	SEC.10. RP.804328	809556 WASHINGTON	16.APL.32		U.S.A.	TUCKAHOE
15		WATTS	ADA Elizabeth	59		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.824263	832041 WASHINGTON	26.MAY.32		U.S.A.	BUFFALO
16		POOLE	NELLIE Maud	42		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON-SUPER-MARE	Sec 10 RP796325	807034 Washington	23Mar 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17	P-1131312 - 3/24/37	PARKS	MARGARET	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.788644	793647 WASHINGTON	7th Feb 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		PARKS	ALTHEA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.787868	792454 WASHINGTON	13th Feb 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		CLARK	HERBERT Thomas	27		M	M	UPHOLSTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.819497	827858 WASHINGTON	APL.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20		CLARK	DORIS May	26		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.789173	793785 WASHINGTON	FEB.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21		LEONI	JENNY Gamda	20		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.818645	821854 WASHINGTON	16.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22		MACKAY	MARGARET	46		F	S	Physiother	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fain	SEC.10. RP. 845713	845523 Washington	8th July32		USA	Providence RI
23		MITCHELL	ALICE	60		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELSEA	Sec 10 RP 838722	839251 Washington	20th Jun 32		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
24		ALLEN	FLORENCE May	39		F	S	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEXHILL-ON-SEA	Sec 10RP 833188	836538 Washington	11th Jun 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25		SHARP	GLADYS Louisa	36		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	Sec 10 837082	836357 Washington	18th Jun		U.S.A.	FLUSHING
26		LEMON	ALAN Dashon	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	Sec 10 RP 850682	857510 Washington	July 25		U.S.A.	New York
27		CHRISTIE	DAVINA	40		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC.10. RP.818236	818236 WASHINGTON			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28		SHARPLEY	ARTHUR Cecil	67		M	D	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CATTHORPE	SEC.10. RP.816104	817247 Washinton	May 11th 32		U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM
29		CHISHOLM	JOHN P.	56		M		CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	Scotland	Inverness	Sec 10 RP 812171	803657 Washington	May 12 32		USA	New York
30		JERMILA	SYLVIA	30		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish English.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsinki	Sec.10. R.P.813693.	Washing-ton.	5 May 1932.		U.S.A.	New York.

Line 2 I. Adams 4.5. Mrs. Pook not on board.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 3

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUMSTED	MARGARET April	22		F	S	SALESLADY	YES	1-0599 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEYTON	R.P. 834311 SEC.10. RP.841845	WASHINGTON	13.JUN.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		ADAMS	JOANNA H.	30		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.10. RP.856134	WASHINGTON	12.AUG.32		U.S.A.	WHITE PLAINS
3		HALLEY	EDITH Clara	57		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	1-0594 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	SEC.10. RP.792810	798322 WASHINGTON	10.MAR.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
4		POOK	MARTHA	53		F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WASHFIELD	SEC.10. RP.835459	WASHINGTON	15.JUN.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5		POOK	LAURA A.	52		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WASHFIELD	SEC.10. RP.831915	WASHINGTON	8.JUN.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
6		WICKS	ALFRED George	34		M	M	QUARTZ GLASS WKR.	YES	1-0594 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.813132	819157 WASHINGTON	5.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
7		WICKS	ANNIE Beatrice	32		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORPETH	SEC.10. RP.811881	818880 WASHINGTON	2.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		AMANA	IRENE Marie	31		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.844232	850507 WASHINGTON	1.JLY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		ROGERS	ALTHEA Mabel	55		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREDITON	SEC.10. RP.850680	857508 WASHINGTON	25.JLY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		ROGERS	DOREEN	21		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.10. RP.852539	859164 WASHINGTON	1.AUG.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		JAMES	MARGARET Elsie	27		F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.811156	819414 WASHINGTON	29.APL.32		U.S.A.	TUCKAHOE
12		TOMLEY	SYDNEY B.	45		M	W	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.4.B PRIV.590.	LONDON	30.JUN.32		U.S.A.	TUCKAHOE
13	UNDER 16	TOMLEY	PETER L.B.	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAFORD	SEC.10. RP.810561	809557 WASHINGTON	26.APL.32		U.S.A.	TUCKAHOE
14		SIMPSON	ALICE Mary	43		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONG MELFORD	SEC.10. RP.804328	809556 WASHINGTON	16.APL.32		U.S.A.	BUFFALO
15		WATTS	ADA Elizabeth	59		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.824263	832046 WASHINGTON	26.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16		POOLE	NELLIE Maud	42		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON-SUPER-MARE	Sec 10 RP 796325	802038 Washington	23Mar 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17	P-113(3)2-3/24/37	PARKS	MARGARET	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.788644	793647 WASHINGTON	7th Feb 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		PARKS	ALTHEA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.787868	792454 WASHINGTON	13th Feb 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		CLARK	HERBERT Thomas	27		M	M	UPHOLSTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.819497	827858 WASHINGTON	APL.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20		CLARK	DORIS Mary	26		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.789173	793785 WASHINGTON	FEB.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21		LEONI	JENNY Gwenda	20		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. RP.818645	821854 WASHINGTON	16.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22		MACKAY	MARGARET	46		F	S	Physiother	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tain	SEC.10. RP.845713	845523 Washington	8th July32		USA	Providence RI
23		MITCHELL	ALICE	60		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELSEA	Sec 10 RP 838722	839251 Washington	20th Jun 32		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
24		ALLEN	FLORENCE Mary	39		F	S	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEXHILL-ON-SEA	Sec 10RP 833188	836358 Washington	11th Jun 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25		SHARP	GLADYS Louisa	36		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	Sec 10 837082	836357 Washington	18th Jun		U.S.A.	FLUSHING
26		LEMON	ALAN Dashon	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. 13	DUBLIN	Sec 10 RP 850682	857510 Washington	July 25		U.S.A.	New York
27		CHRISTIE	DAVINA	40		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND 66	DUNDEE	SEC.10.330 RP.817230	818236 WASHINGTON			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28		SHARPLEY	ARTHUR Cropt	67		M	D	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	GATTHORPE	SEC.10. RP.816104	817247 Washinton	May 11th 32		USA	BIRMINGHAM
29		GHISHOLM	JOHN P.	56		M		CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	Scotland 66	Inverness	Sec 10 RP 812171	803657 Washington	May 12 32		USA	New York
30		JERMILA	SYLVIA	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish English.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland 60	Helsinki	Sec.10.. R.P.813693	Washing-ton. 5 May 1932. 819473			U.S.A.	New York.

Line 2 I. Adams 4.5. M&L Pook not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—ssc

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 OCT 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether else paid for, amount, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or possession*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intended is in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any relation, personal or otherwise, to any person in the United States	Whether married and deserted within one year	Whether separated and deserted at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intended is to join a relative in the United States	Length of time the intended has been in the United States	Whether the intended is in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GRANDFATHER.R WALMSLEY. TADLEY. HANTS.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1932	N.Y.	7/15 1932	FATHER.REV.WM.F.BUMSTED. 346.W.20TH ST.NEW YORK C.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3	MOTHER.MRS.MildredBOYES. 59.GREENFIELD RD.FOLKESTONE.	-	NJ.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922-1932	NEWARK	23 MAR. 1932	HUSBAND.HERBERT HALLEY. 118.MAPES AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	MRS.ANDREWS. 21.OAKMEAD RD.BALHAM.LONDON.SW2.	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1932	B'LYN	1932	SON.W.GORDON ROOK. 680.E.42ND ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	GREY	NONE
5	-DO-	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1932	B'LYN	1932	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER. J. WICKS. 161.LANGLEY RD.LONDON.S.E.6.	-	NJ.	E.ORANGE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1932	NEWARK	6/14 1932	99.RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. EAST ORANGE. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	MOLE L.CHEEK
7	FATHER/LAW. -DO-	-	NJ.	E.ORANGE	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1924-1932	DO.	6/14 1932	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	Sister Mrs L. Lake 13.WALLACE RD.CANONBURY.LONDON.N1	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	Yes	YES	1921-1932	N.Y.	8/24 1932	HUSBAND.ALFRED AMANA. 278.8TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	SISTER.MRS.SHEEN. 32.SELWYN AVE.RICHMOND.SURREY.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928-1932	N.Y.	8/12 1932	SON.MR.EDWIN E.ROGERS. 4.WEST 105TH ST.NEW YORK.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
10	AUNT. -DO-	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928-1932	N.Y.	8/12 1932	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER.WILLIAM JAMES. 18.LODGE LANE.N.FINCHLEY.LONDON.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925-1932	N.Y.	27 MAY. 1932	SISTER.MRS.A.DOUR. 630.RUGBY RD.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
12	MOTHER. Mrs E. Tomley FAIRHOLME.SUTTON PARK RD.SEAFORD.-	-	NY.	TUCKAHOE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1932	TUCKA-HOE	APL.24 1932	116. OAKLAND AVENUE. TUCKAHOE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	MOLE R.CHEEK
13	G/MOTHER. -DO-	-	NY.	TUCKAHOE	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	1925-1932	DO.	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE
14	SISTER.KATE SMITH. 60.HIGH RD.WILLESDON GREEN.LONDON.	-	NY.	TUCKAHOE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929-1932	DO.	DO.	COUSIN.-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN	GREY	SCAR UP.LIP.
15	BROTHER.Edward WATTS. 53.STEBBING ST.LONDON.W.11.	-	NY.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916-1932	BUFFALO	11 JUNE 1932	HOME.42. ORTON PLACE. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	D.B.	BRN	MOLE ON NECK.
16	BROTHER.MR.E.POOLE. 8.SOUTHLAND RD.WESTON)SUPER-MARE.-	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929-1932	N.Y.	29 MAY 1932	FRIEND.MRS. KOBLANK. 231.EAST 67TH ST.NEW YORK.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE
17	SISTER.MISS L[illegible] PARKS. 353.FULHAM RD.CHELSEA.LONDON,SW.10.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1932	N.Y.	12 MAR. 1932	HOUSE.2555. NORTH FRANKLIN ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	-DO-	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926-1932	N.Y.	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER. William CLARK. 13.RECTORY RD.LONDON.N.8.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929-1932	FLUSH-ING.	27 MAY 1932	141-15-59TH AVENUE. FLUSHING. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER. A SYMONDS. 79.HAWTHORN RD.LONDON.N.8.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930-1932	DO.	8 Apl DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
21	AUNT. Mrs Hutson OAKDENE.BUCKLAND HILL.MAIDSTONE.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927-1932	STATEN ISLAND	4 1932.	MOTHER. Home 71.CENTRAL AVE.ST.GEORGE.S.I. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	Mother Mrs J. MacKay 5 Shandwick St Tain	-	RI.	PROVIDENCE		Self		ta Yes	1924 1932	PROVI-DENCE	8/23 1932	av E. Providence 3059 Pawtucket RI	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	GRY	None
23	MOTHER.MRS.SARAH MITCHELL. 26.CAISTOR RD.BALHAM.LONDON.	-	NY.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1932	ROCHES-TER	6/24 1932	EMPLOYER. 1194.EAST AVE. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	MOLE R.CHEEK.
24	BROTHER.MR.E ALLEN. 1.LAUREL COTTAGES.CHILTON.RAMSGATE.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921-1932	N.Y.	6/24 1932	MRS.SULLIVAN. Friend 425.WEST END AVE.NEW YORK.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
25	SISTER.MRS. H WILES. 44.HIGH ST. SITTINGBOURNE.KENT.	-	NY.	FLUSHING	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930-1932	FLUSH-ING.	7/15 1932.	APT.4D. 144-53.ROOSEVELT AVE. FLUSHING. LONG ISLAND.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
26	Father Mr Thomas Lemon 15. RATHGAR AVE. DUBLIN.	-	NY.	FLUSHING	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	1929 1932	NY	8/12 1932	42-41 -155TH STREET. FLUSHING.LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
27	C/O.CHALMERS. Miss M. 204.HAWKHILL. DUNDEE.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922-1932	N.Y.	23 JULY 1932.	37.EAST 67TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
28	ISAAC SHARPLEY. 131.EASTGATE. LOUTH.LINCS.	-	ALA.	BIRMING-HAM	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1887-1932	BIRMING-HAM	5/17 1932.	1322-19TH STREET.SOUTH. BIRMINGHAM. ALA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
29	Brother Mr A. Chisholm Glenaffari Inverness		NY	New York	Self			Yes Yes	1900 1932	NY	5/16 1932	55 E 90th St New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Gry	Gry	None
30	Mother: Mrs.Anna Jermila, Hameentie 25,Helsinka, Finland.	-	NY	NewYork.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920-1932.	New York.	6/1 1932.	59 West 124th Street, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bl. Blue.	Blue.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Thalassinos, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Thalassinos
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Safety Vessel, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O S Harris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 3 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 502C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

101

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JORGENSEN	VERA Mrs	22		F	M	H'wife	YS	ENGLISH	YS	DENMARK	SCANDINAV	06-08 DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	NQIV I6	COPENHAGN	I/8/32		08 U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
2	U. S. CIT.	Jorgensen	Roswell	42		M	M.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	Passport No 351605					
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.												DS Stenvorag 10/3/32 10:30 am							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

44

2 8

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether she paid herself, if sent for by relative, whether paid by or for her by steamship, society, State, city, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the alien's ultimate destination is to some country other than the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the following class of aliens ineligible to citizenship: All persons who are members of the anarchistic and other classes mentioned in the immigration act of 1924 (the numbers)	Whether coming under the following class of aliens ineligible to citizenship: All persons who are members of the anarchistic and other classes mentioned in the immigration act of 1924 (the numbers)	Whether coming under the following class of aliens ineligible to citizenship: All persons who are members of the anarchistic and other classes mentioned in the immigration act of 1924 (the numbers)	Whether admitted and deported prior to any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (*port for departure*)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER. NIELSEN Henry VODROFFSVEN 194 COPENHAGEN DENMARK		DC	WASHINGTON	YS	SELF	YS	YS	1931 I YR	SIOUX CITY IOWA		427 JEFFERSEN STREET NORTHWEST WASHINGTON DC	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT	BLU	NIL
2			U. S. CITIZEN									-do-						U. S. Citizen.												
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Lancastria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Malin

Malin Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing Steamer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] I

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 24TH SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JARDIEL	ENRIQUE	21		M	S	WRITER	YS	SPANISH 4-1944	YS	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN 02-34	MADRID	3 2 Bus.	MADRID	16/9/32		34 SPAIN	MADRID
2		MORRISSETTE	RUTH	40		F	M	Representi	Yes	English II French	Yes	Canadian	French	Switzerland 04-36	Chaux de Fonds	In Transit to Canada	In Transit - Canada			Canada	Montreal
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.						#1 and #2 only.				Richard J. Lynch Inspector					9.35 a m				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

45

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with or suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect the ability to earn a living	Whether a professional beggar	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
	Father Enrique Jardiel			HOLLY WOOD		$50 and ticket to Calif.						To Louis B. Mayer																		
1	ALCARCION IO MADRID		CAL		NO	SELF	YS	NO				FOX FILM COMPANY HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NIL
2	Mme Mrs L. Sandoz Chaux de Fonds Switzerland Canada				Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			In Transit	Home 3541 Van Horne Montreal	Two	In	2 days	Two	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Aub	Brn	NIL
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Haslin Master, of the Samaria, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Haslin
Haslin Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Hawkins
Immigration Officer.

16—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing Aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Jenkins Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LUDEMANN	MARIE	25		F	S	HOUSEHLD	YS	GERMAN	YS	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HESSEDORF	RP8376II	WASHTN	20/6/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		Duvoisin	Louise	27		F	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	RP 807949	-do-	23rd Apl 32		USA	New York
U.S.	U.S. CIT.	Duvoisin	Roger	5		M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		New Jersey	27th July 1927					
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.						#1 to #3 inclusive.													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 9.16 A.M.

Purser.

30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid it, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the master, owner, steamship agent, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. HESEDORF B/ROTHENBERG LAND Mrs A. Ludemann		NY	LONG ISLAND	YS	SELF	YS	YS	4 YR	N.Y. 1932		8611 JUSTICE AVE ELMHORST LONG ISLAND Elmhurst, L.I.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	NIL
2	Father Mr Alfred Fatio Verboix Geneva		NY	New Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1932	N.Y. 1932		To Home 31 W. 8th St New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
3												with mother above Line																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Jamaica, from London, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 639 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

2. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. SAMARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1932, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHACON	RUTH	44	-	F	M		Passport No 536476	Randolph Fields Texas
2	SCANNELL	FANNY	32	-	F	M	BOSTON MASS. 20.APL.1900		HUSBAND. 80 PALMER AVE. BRONXVILLE NEW YORK N.Y.
3	SCANNELL	EDITH	5	-	F	S	BRONXVILLE N.Y. 25.FEB.1927		FATHER " DO "
4	SCANNELL	JAMES	4	-	M	S	BRONXVILLE N.Y. 24.MAR.1928		" DO "
5	FERGUSON	MARY	23	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 25.DEC.1908		3804 BOOTH AVE. KANSAS CITY KANSAS
6	WOODY	EMMA	69	-	F	W	CALDWELL TEX 17.NOV.1863		1701 TREVILLIAN WAY LOUISEVILLE
7	KEMP	CATHERINE	34	-	F	M		Passport No 542069	Husband: Robert Kemp, 85-45, 68th Ave., Forest Hills, Parkside, Long Island, N.Y.
8	KEMP	MARION.	9	-	F	S	New York Nov 20th 1922		Father: do.
9	KEMP	ROBERT.	7	-	M	S	New York Apl 19th 1925		Father: do.
10	BLAUVELT	VICTORIA.	37	-	F	S	New York Aug 14th 1895		C/o.Mr.Geo Choos, 1619, Broadway, New York. N.Y.
11	Anderson	Gus	36	-	M	S	Kron Iowa May 7 1897		Evanston Ill
12	Lines 12 to 30 Blank.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

8 30 am

47

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 OCT 1932

108

110

S. S. SAUMERBRIA Sailing from SOUSHAMPTON 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHERER	MAUD	48	-	F	S	LEAVENWORTH KAN. 19.JUL.1887		33 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BAIN	AGNES	50	-	F	M		CLEVELAND OHIO Passport No 545622	1520 Warrensville Rd Cleveland
3	LUKINS	HILDA	40	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Skaneateles New York
4	PLACE	CONSTANCE	44	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE Passport No 433345	139 SHAW AVE. EDGEWOOD R.I.
5	DENTON	FANNY	74	-	F	W		Passport No 494506	COLEBROOK RIVER CONN.
6	~~LONGBOTTOM~~			-	F	M			
7	~~DENMAN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~45~~	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	~~612 SPRUCE STREET BERKELEY CAL.~~
8	~~DENMAN~~	~~SIBYL~~	~~38~~	-	F	M	~~26.MAR.1894~~		~~DO~~
9	~~DENMAN~~	~~MILLICENT~~	~~15~~	-	F	S	~~31.MAY.1917~~		~~DO~~
10	~~DENMAN~~	~~JACQUELINE~~	~~11~~	-	F	S	~~30.DEC.1921~~		~~DO~~
11	~~DENMAN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~9~~	-	M	S	~~18.MAY.1923~~		~~DO~~
12	DICK	DOROTHY	38	-	F	M		SUPREME COURT MINEOLA L.I. Passport No 474778	18 EDWARDS STREET LYNBROOK N.Y.
13	PETERS	HILDA	32	-	F	S	MORRISTOWN PA. 15.AUG.1900		5632 WEBSTER STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
14	HALLIDAY	GEORGIA	56	-	F	W	Providence RI Jan 9th 1876		Bradley Hospital Providence RI
15	EDGAR	LOUISE	34	-	F	W	BALTIMORE MD. 2.JUL.1897		305 W 91ST STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
16	MACMAHON	ARTHUR	41	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. May 29th 1890		528 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.
17	MACMAHON	EDNA	31	-	F	M		DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTON D.C. MAY.1926	- DO -
18	SMITH	EMMA	49	-	F	D	GRANGER MINN Dec 6th 1883		1633 MELROSE AVE. SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
19	ELLACOTT	CHARLES	60	-	M	M		SAN ANTONIO TEX APL.1917	379 51ST OAKLAND CALIF.
20	ELLACOTT	MARY	49	-	F	M		SAN ANTONIO TEX APL.1917	- DO -
21	HOLLAND	MARIANNE	47	-	F	S		SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS N.Y. AUG.1928	9431 76TH OZONE PK LONG ISLAND N.Y.
22	BUCKELL	ROSE	57	-	F	S	Passport No 466527	KINGS COUNTY 17.MAR.1931	254 E 53RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	LITTLEJOHN	CATHERINE	27	-	F	S	Passport 504886		144-53 ROOSEVELT AVE. FLUSHING L.I.
24	MC TAVISH	MARY	66	-	F	W	Passport 394883	COOK COUNTY 1893	136 30TH STREET WOODCLIFF N.J.
25	~~MC TAVISH~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~33~~	-	F	S	~~CHICAGO ILL.~~		~~DO~~
26	MOORE	FREDERICK	74	-	M	M	ALGONA Iowa Jun 6th 1858	48	69 DOWNING STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	MOORE	LILAN G.	55	-	F	M	Passport No 489826		- DO -
28	~~LOWN~~	~~DOROTHY~~	~~38~~	-	F	M		SUPREME COURT BATAVIA N.Y. 8.MAY.1924	~~BATAVIA N.Y.~~
29	~~LOWN~~	~~HARRY~~	~~7~~	-	M	S	~~BATAVIA N.Y. 29.APL.1925~~		~~DO~~
30	HELFANT	MARY	30	-	F	S	Passport No 517026	BOSTON MASS. 1927	16 Methone St Springfield Mass.

Line 6 Longbottom , 7.8.9.10.LL. Denman family 28.29 DAH Lawn not on board.
Line 25 E. McTavish should read Gibbons sheet 1 line 19

PURSER.

8 30 am

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA Sailing from LE HAVRE 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1932, 19

110

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DODGE	MARGARET	26		F	S	Mar 3rd 1906 SHIRLEY MASS		10½ Beacon St SHIRLEY MASS Boston
2	DODGE	JAMES	35		M	S	30 JULY 1897 SHELDON VERMONT		28 MYNDERSE ST SCHENECTADY NY
3	~~[illegible]~~	ROSE	24		F	S	NOV 1907 NEW YORK		~~115 SHEFFIELD AVE BROOKLYN NY~~
4	ENGLEHARDT	HERMAN	52		M	M	Dec 7th 1879 SYRACUSE		127 Burdick St Syracuse
5	HEBARD	PAUL	26		M	S	20 MAY 1906 MILWAKEE WISC		1747 NORTH 58 ST MILWAUKEE WISC
6	HIGDON	ROBERT	66		M	M	27th Sept 1865 KENTUCKY Lewisport		FRANKFURT KY
7	HIGDON	UNA	62		F	M	Sept 8th 1869 KENTUCKY -do-		FRANKFURT KY
8	JORGENSEN	ROSWELL	42		M	M			427 JEFFERSEN ST NORTHWEST WASH
9	LABOUISSE	FRANK	21		M	S	14 JULY 1911 NEW ORLEANS LA		3313 CARONDELAT NEW ORLEANS LA
10	LEFKOWITZ	SZENA Benna	45		F	M	Passport Np 200197	1902 NEW YORK	MARTINIQUE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
11	MILLER	TILLIE	35		F	S		17 MAY 1917 SUP CT NEW YORK CITY	336 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK
12	REDFERN	HELEN			F	S	Passport No 328947	1928 NEW YORK	120 WEST 61 ST NEW YORK CITY
13									
14									
15	Gaudineer	Elisaha	52		M	M	New York Nov 13th 1879		212 W Fordham Rd New York
16	Gaudineer	Edith	52		F	M	S Orange NJ Aug 31st 1880		-do-
17	Hampson	Mary	60		F	S		Passport No 534892	Lincoln Hospital NYC
18	Suter	Alfred	51		M	S		Passport No 545805	82 Pondfield Rd W Bronxville
19	Gibbons	Elizabeth McTavish	33		F	M	Chicago Ill May 3rd 1899		136-30th St New York City
20	Line 3 Essenstein Not on board. Line 8 R. Jorgensen on Alien Sheet No 8 Line 2								
21	Lines 13.14. 20 to 30 blank.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E E S Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

A Jamieson
Emp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S.3.

011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPT., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McINTOSH	ANDREW W.	74	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	SEC.10 R.P.835844	WASHINGTON	16 JUNE 1932		U.S.A.	SANTA MONICA
2		McINTOSH	HELEN W.	73	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 R.P.835579	WASHINGTON	16 JUNE 1932		U.S.A.	SANTA MONICA
3		SANGSTER	ALFRED	48	-	M	M	KENNEL OWNERS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC.10 R.P.811086	WASHINGTON	29 APR. 1932		U.S.A.	SAN GABRIEL
4		SANGSTER	RACHEL B.B.B.	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC.10 R.P.811087	WASHINGTON	29TH AP. 1932		U.S.A.	SAN GABRIEL
5	U.S.Cit.	SANGSTER	WILLIAM	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SCOTTISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER	U.S. CITIZEN		------		U.S.A.	SAN GABRIEL
6	U.S.Cit.	SANGSTER	GEORGE	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SCOTTISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER	U.S.CITIZEN		------		U.S.A.	SAN GABRIEL
7		CONNOLLY	JOSEPHINE	31	-	F	S	STENOG	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.10 R.P. 824614	WASHINGTON, D.C.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		SCHREYER	KARL H.	29	-	M	W	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN / ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	828464	WASHINGTON	3 JUN '32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		LINE 7 CONNOLLY JOSEPHINE DID NOT EMBARK.																			
10		LINES 9 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . -----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List S. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by himself, by relative, by other person, or by any responsible society, State, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already under contract (Section 3, act of 1917)	Whether contract or agreement as to such labor exists	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER IN LAW.MISS ALLISON 65 GRANDISON RD.CLAPHAM COM, LONDON. S.W.	-	CAL.	SANTA MONICA.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1924 1932	SANTA MONICA	JULY 1932	Son Donald HOME. 2214 MONTANA AV. SANTA MONICA. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	BLUE	SCAR TOP OF HEAD
2	SISTER -DO-	-	CAL.	SANTA MONICA	NO	ACCOMP. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924 1932	SANTA MONICA	JULY 1932	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHERINLAW.MRS GORDON 42 ROSE ST. ABERDEEN. SCOTLAND.	-	CAL.	SAN GABRIEL	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1913 1932	SAN GABRIEL WORCSTER	1932	HOME. 1322 N.SAN GABRIEL BLVD. SAN GABRIEL. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER -DO-	-	CAL.	SAN GABRIEL	YES	ACCOMP. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1913 1932	S.GABRIEL WORCS.	1932	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	-	CAL.	SAN GABRIEL	YES	ACCOMP. FATHER	-	YES	USC	BORN	USC	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	U.S.C.	-	-	NONE
6	DO. DO	-	CAL.	SAN GABRIEL	YES	ACCOMP. FATHER	-	YES	USC	BORN	USC	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	U S C	-	-	NONE
7	~~MOTHER. AIDER CONNOLLY 6 M. VIEW MT VERNON GREEN L'POOL~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1926 1932~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~1932~~	~~HOME. 1185 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
8	SISTER MRS HILDA OEHLER KISSINGENPLATZ 9. BERLIN	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1932	NEW YORK	JULY 1932	HOME 1215 5TH AVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932
at New York

J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria; Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Samaria.
Master.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPT., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	SABATANO	ETHEL	49	-	F	W	VOCALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC 3.(2) 1445	LONDON	12 SEP '32	1/- 4/63/15	ENGLAND	LONDON	
2		LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List S. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 8 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage broker, and if so, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien himself, or by other person, or if by any railroad, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. BENJAMIN GOLDSTONE 46 TANNERS HILL. DEPTFORD, LONDON. S.E.	ENG. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1916	Boston	Lo 1916	BRO. JACK GOLDSTONE. 1870 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	months	NO	NO	NO	Ext. to 11-16-33 GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	Felo No: 99263/358 NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malvin Master, of the Samaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malvin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E S Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A 2

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LAPLACE	SUSANNE Ernestine	45		F	S	TEACHER	YS	4-1944 ENGLISH	YS	FRANCE	FRENCH	05—11 FRANCE	LE HAVRE	EMERGENCY PERMIT 822025	WASHINGTON 828930	21 MAY 1932	USA 99	BROOKLYN
2		HANSEN	NIELS Peder	42		M	S	FARM WORKER	YES	ENGLISH-11 SPAN-DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	ALSTED	7	COPENHAGEN	19 AUG'32	DENMARK	ALSTED
3		LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.						#1 and #2 only Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 10.30 a m												
4																				
5																				
6			PURSER.																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. 2

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 11 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 3, 193?

115

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether polygamous in character	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER MAURICE LAPLACE																										
1	12 RUE DAGOBERT LE HAVRE	NY	BROOKLYN	YS	SELF	YS	YS	1908 1932	NYC	HOME 65 83 STREET BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DK	BLU	NIL
2	FATHER LARS HANSEN DYBAEKGAARD FJENNESLEV DENMARK.	IOWA	ALTA	No	SELF $500 — $20,000 in Bank @ Copenhagen.	YES	NO	——	——	FRIEND MR JOHNSON R.2 ALTA IOWA	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FR	GREY	BLE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Mulin Master, of the Jamaica, from Havre; do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R G Mulin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932
at New York

W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E S Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria; Sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

all

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPT., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRAWFORD	ALICE E.V.	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	4-1944 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Quota SEC.5 Q.I.V.38	LONDON	13 AUG 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	UNDER 16	CRAWFORD	JOAN ETHEL	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Quota SEC.5 Q.I.V.39	LONDON	13 AUG. 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.						#1 and #2 only.	Richard J. Lynch					Inspector		10.35 a.m.					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A. A. Saunders
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 51.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/3/32, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person or corporation in the United States	Whether deported before	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. ASTLEY COOPER 91 ARLINGTON RD. REGENTS PK. LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND, JOHN CRAWFORD NASSAU COUNTY SANATORIUM FARMINGDALE, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23 FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Malin Master, of the Samaria, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1931
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S.4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. SAMARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPT., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JACOBS	REBECCA	49	-	F	M	P.PB 501994 24TH JUNE 1932	BY MARRIAGE 11TH MAY 1927	HOME. 940 TIFFANY ST.=BRONX, N.Y.
2	JACOBS	MARILYN	6	-	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. 10TH JUNE 1926		DO.
3	BUECHNER	BETSY	49	-	F	M	P.P.486703 30TH APL 1932	P.P. 486703 APRIL 20TH 1932 BY MARRIAGE 9TH FEB. 1920	HUSBAND. CHARLES BUECHNER. 4570 PERRY ST. DENVER.COL.
4	BUECHNER	CATHERINE	9	-	F	S	DENVER COL. 13TH FEB. 1923.		FATHER -DO-
5	BUECHNER	CHARLES	9	-	M	S	DENVER COL. 13TH FEB. 1923		FATHER -DO-
6	COCROFT	MAUD	33	-	F	M	P.PP 500736 14TH MAY 1932	P.P. 500736. WASHINGTON 14TH MAY 1932 BY MARRIAGE 1919	HUSBAND. FREDERICK COCROFT 36 BIDWELL AVE. W. NEW BRIGHTON. STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.
7	COCROFT	DORIS MABEL	12	-	F	S	STATEN IS N.Y. 23RD APL, 1920		FATHER. DO.
8	HART	CLIFFORD	24	-	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 8TH JAN. 1908		AUNT. MRS. ANNIE BARNETT 1525 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	NASH	JAMES	69	-	M	W	PPP. 505531 23RD MAY 1932	P.P. 505531 WASHINGTON. 23RD MAY 1932. FEDERAL COURT. NORFOLK. VA. 23RD JUNE 1923	BOX. 185 A. HILTON VILLAGE. VA.
10	KEMP	ERNEST J.	50	-	M	M	P.P. 532311 30TH JUNE 1932	PITTSBURGH PA. 1917	2700 LIBERTY WAY LIBERTY BORO MC KEESPORT PA.
11	KEMP	JAMES E.	7	-	M	S	P.P. 532311 30TH JUNE 1932		- DO -
12	KETCH	HATMA	28	S	F	M	P.P.493729 11TH MAY 1932		HOME 15 135TH STREET NEW YORK.
13	~~BUSHMAN~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~D~~	VIRGINIA, Norfolk 10th Jan, 1884.		~~28, S.N.Caroline Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.~~
14	LINE 13 BUSHMAN FRANCIS DID NOT EMBARK. LINES 14 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

H.1

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 10-32)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. SAMARIA sailing from LE HAVRE, 24TH SEPT, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. S. S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GALLUP	SUE	34		F	S	15 JUNE 1898 NORFOLK VIRGINIA		301 WEST 27 ST NORFOLK VA
2	GEOFFRION	VIRGINIA	33		F	M	P.P. 528448 2ND JUNE 1932	2/II/1899	782 MASS AVE CAMBRIDGE MASS
3	GEOFFRION	DOROTHY	9		F	S	BOSTON MASS 15TH DEC 1923		782 MASS AVE CAMBRIDGE MASS
4	SEARS	DAISY	28		F	S	8 FEB 1904 CARTHAGE N.C.		8 WEST 104TH ST NEW YORK CITY
5	~~THOMAS~~	~~MORRIS~~	26		M	S			~~C/O CUNARD LINE CHICAGO ILL~~
6	LINE 5 THOMAS MORRIS, DID NOT EMBARK.								
7	LINES 6 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Transferred from S/S Franconia			
Stanley Burgess	19	British			

RECORD DIVISION
OCT 27 1932
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Steamship
McClure & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
7th October, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Samaria
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 322 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 323

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd October, 1932 consigned to Cunard S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 7th October, 1932, for Plymouth, Havre & London via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN. 120

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 20 32
RECD
ELLIS ISLAND

Line	Name		Alien	Age	Rating	Born	Last Permanent Residence	Last Arrival in U.S.	Last Departure from U.S.	Height	Complexion	Nationality	Race*	Weight	Identifying Mark
17	CHATTERTON	HARRY	YES	24	SNR.2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10. 210	do.
18	RICHARDS	ROBERT	YES	20	INT.2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10. 168	do.
19	ROBINSON	JAMES	YES	22	JNR.2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6.0 162	do.
20	THIRKELL	REGINALD	YES	23	SNR.3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6. 160	do.
21	CURRIE	ALEXANDER	YES	20	INT.3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9. 168	do.
22	WILSON	HUGH	YES	17	JNR.3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9. 145	do.
23	DAVIES	NORMAN	YES	14	INT.4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10. 205	do.
24	~~JONES~~	~~JOHN~~	YES	6	JNR.4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7. 105	do.
25	ROBERTS	GRIFFITH	YES	4½	SENR.5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6. 134	do.
26	PARRY	GEORGE	YES	8	JNR.5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8. 165	do.
27	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	YES	20	BOILER MAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8. 216	do.
28	WARR	ALFRED	YES	22	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9. 150	do.
29	MC TAGGART	JOHN	YES	9	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 8. 140	do.
30	LAVELLE	HENRY	YES	4	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8. 136	do.

~~JONES JOHN~~ 28 SEPT 1932 LONDON No Yes 26 MAKE ENGLISH BRITISH do. 5. 7. 105 NONE

M. M. OFFICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

322

Form 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19 , from the port of LONDON

121

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sign	Business
	— NIL —			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
OSI	— NIL —		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

37

REMARKS

21	CURRIE	ALEXANDER	YES	20	INT.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9.	145	do.
22	WILSON	HUGH	YES	17	JNR.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	205	do.
23	DAVIES	NORMAN	YES	14	INT.4TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	125	do.
24	~~JONES~~	JOHN	YES	6	JNR.4TH	do.	do.	28 SEPT 1932 LONDON	No	Yes	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	NONE			
25	ROBERTS	GRIFFITH	YES	4½	SENR.5TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	134	do.
26	PARRY	GEORGE	YES	8	JNR.5TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	165	do.
27	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	YES	20	BOILER MAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	216	do.
28	WARR	ALFRED	YES	22	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	150	do.
29	MC TAGGART	JOHN	YES	9	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 8.	140	do.
30	LAVELLE	HENRY	YES	4	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	136	do.

M. M. OFFICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 20/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

322

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY., OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MALIN	ROBERT G.	YES	35	MASTER	23RD SEPT. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5.	186	NONE	
2	OULSNAM	HARRY	YES	31	CHF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	168	do.	
3	~~MACDONALD~~	~~JAMES~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~SENR. 1ST~~ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	~~5.10.~~	~~172~~	do.	
						23 Sept 1932	London	No	Yes		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE	
4	SORRELL	DONALD	YES	23	JUNR. 1ST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 4.	140	do.	
5	MYLES	JAMES	YES	25	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
6	HUDSON	HAROLD	YES	18	SENR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
7	CLEAVE	ERNEST	YES	16	JNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	136	do.	
8	SELLARS	GILBERT	YES	21	1ST W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	168	do.	
9	WATSON	RONALD	YES	7	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	148	do.	
10	MALTMAN	ALEXANDER	YES	5	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.10.	160	do.	
11	HARRIS	CHARLES	YES	21	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
12	BENNETT	HAROLD	YES	20	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	190	do.	
13	WADESON	RONALD	YES	10	SENR. ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	142	do.	
14	MC NEIL	SAMUEL C.	YES	6	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6. 0.	160	do.	
15	MADDEN	KEVIN	YES	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 8.	148	do.	
16	PRICE	MORTIMER	YES	25	CHF. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
17	CHATTERTON	HARRY	YES	24	SNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	210	do.	
18	RICHARDS	ROBERT	YES	20	INT. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	168	do.	
19	ROBINSON	JAMES	YES	22	JNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6.0	162	do.	
20	THIRKELL	REGINALD	YES	23	SNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
21	CURRIE	ALEXANDER	YES	20	INT. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9.	168	do.	
22	WILSON	HUGH	YES	17	JNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9.	145	do.	
23	DAVIES	NORMAN	YES	14	INT. 4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	205	do.	
24	~~JONES~~	JOHN	YES	6	JNR. 4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	~~5. 7.~~	~~135~~	do.	
						28 SEPT 1932	LONDON	No	Yes		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE	
25	ROBERTS	GRIFFITH	YES	4½	SENR. 5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	134	do.	
26	PARRY	GEORGE	YES	8	JNR. 5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	165	do.	
27	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	YES	20	BOILER MAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	216	do.	
28	WARR	ALFRED	YES	22	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	150	do.	
29	MC TAGGART	JOHN	YES	9	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
30	LAVELLE	HENRY	YES	4	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	136	do.	

M. M. OFFICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Thalin master, of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. G. Thalin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	MEDLOCK	GRACE	YES	7	NURSE	23RD SEPT. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	42	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5.	150	NONE	
2	~~FARMER~~ HANMER	ALAN	YES	2	CLERK	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	MALE	do.	do.	5. 8.	149	do.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

10000. 10/29. -23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian:	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	COOMBS	STANLEY	YES	24	CARPENTER	23RD SEPT. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	140	NONE	
2	STARK	ROBERT	YES	20	JOINER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	170	do.	
3	MORGAN	FRANK	YES	30	BO'SUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.	
4	HYNES	JOHN	YES	17	" MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	158	do.	
5	WOODFIELD	RICHARD	YES	20	STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	B.W.I.	do.	5.10.	175	do.	
6	DODSON	JOHN	YES	25	LAMPS & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	170	do.	
7	LEARY	JAMES	YES	15	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
8	TITLEY	WILLIAM	YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	165	do.	
9	WALKER	DENNIS	YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
10	LALLY	THOMAS	YES	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	128	do.	
11	FAIRBANK	WILLIAM	YES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	165	do.	
12	CRIDLAND	THOMAS	YES	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	175	do.	
13	HEIGHWAY	ALBERT	YES	30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	200	do.	
14	HESSE	WILLIAM	YES	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	150	do.	
15	MAZEY	ERNEST	YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	147	do.	
16	EGAN	WILLIAM	YES	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	160	do.	
17	PRICHARD	OWEN	YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	165	do.	
18	POPE	NELSON	YES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.	
19	FOX	JOHN	YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	170	do.	
20	NUGENT	WILLIAM	YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 5.	140	do.	
21	MOORE	ALBERT	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	145	do.	
22	SMITH	WILLIAM	YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	165	do.	
23	HICKS	CHARLES	YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 5.	145	do.	
24	HOOLEY	RICHARD	YES	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	140	do.	
25	SHORE	ROBERT	YES	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
26	CLARK	HAROLD	YES	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	160	do.	
27	JEWELL	JAMES	YES	16	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	189	do.	
28	SAYER	ARTHUR	YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	156	do.	
29	~~SCULLY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~						~~51~~				~~5. 6.~~	~~160~~		
30	WALTERS	WILLIAM	YES	9	A.B	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	26	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 6.	156	NONE.	

M.M. OFFICE 19 SEP 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10000. 10/29. 22/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY., OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	SMITH	HENRY G.	YES	11	A.B.	23RD SEPT. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156	NONE	
2	MACKAY	DONALD	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.8.	155	do.	
3	HALL	JOHN	YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5.8.	150	do.	
4	GALLOWAY	WILLIAM	YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	165	do.	
5	PERRY	HAROLD	YES	20	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	145	do.	
6	GILLETTE	JAMES	YES	25	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	185	do.	
7	HOPE	HARRY	YES	2½	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	120	do.	
8	BALL	JONATHAN	YES	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	130	do.	
9	DOYLE	EDWIN	YES	2	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 4.	120	do.	
10	ROBERTS	GLYNN	YES	2	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 2.	125	do.	
11	RIDLEY	ROBERT	YES	2	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
12	ATKINSON	HARRY C.	YES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	180	do.	
13	KAY	JOHN	YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 10½	240	do.	
14	BRADLEY	WILLIAM	YES	25	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 10.	170	do.	
15	PARRY	CHARLES	YES	27	SENR. PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 5.	150	do.	
16	BROWN	JAMES	YES	20	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	130	do.	
17	~~BARBER~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~DISPENSER~~					~~49~~				~~5.11.~~	~~170~~		
18	MILLERSHIP	ERNEST	YES	11	HOSP. ATTDT.	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	35	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 8.	150	NONE.	
19	BINKS	HERBERT	YES	5	CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	130	do.	
20	HARRIS	TOM	YES	5	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	135	do.	
21	SCOTT	HAROLD	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	166	do.	
22	MORTIMER	ARTHUR	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	145	do.	
23	COOPER	WILLIAM	YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	190	do.	
24	MANHEIM	CHARLES	YES	30	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5. 9.	160	do.	
25	JONES	ALFRED	NO	14	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	156	do.	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 19 SEP 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, *arriving at* MY, OCT 3 - 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~Nos. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	ROBERTS	ALBERT	YES	5	PLUMBER	23RD SEPT. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8.	160	NONE	
2	ALLEN	JOHN	YES	12	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	155	do.	
3	COOGAN	DAVID	YES	28	STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	150	do.	
4	MOON	HARRY	YES	10	REF. GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	158	do.	
5	YOUNG	HARRY	YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	140	do.	
6	FERRY	JOHN	YES	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	154	do.	
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	YES	26	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.	
8	LLOYD	FRED	YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
9	SIMMONS	FRANK	YES	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	150	do.	
10	MC CABE	PETER	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	162	do.	
11	MC INTYRE	ROBERT	YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do.	
12	STEVENS	WILLIAM	YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	170	do.	
13	CLARK	HENRY	YES	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	180	do.	
14	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
15	MARSH	JOHN	YES	2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	180	do.	
16	CAMPBELL	JOHN	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	156	do.	
17	MOLYNEUX	HENRY	YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	150	do.	
18	HORRIGAN	DANIEL	YES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do.	
19	BYRNE	JOHN	YES	30	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.	
20	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	145	do.	
21	TAYLOR	THOS	YES	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
22	MC QUADE	EDWARD	YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	118	do.	
23	MOORE	ROBERT	YES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	140	do.	
24	REID	ANTHONY	YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	160	do.	
25	TALES	THOMAS	YES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	155	do.	
26	GUILFOYLE	FRANK	YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
27	SALMON	JOHN	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	150	do.	
28	BATTLE	JAMES	YES	9	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	140	do.	
29	~~GILHULY~~	~~LAURENCE~~	~~YES~~	~~4~~						~~25~~				~~5. 5.~~	~~145~~		
30	LLOYD	JOHN O.	YES	1	TRIMMER	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	20	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 8.	150.	NONE.	

M. M. OFFICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, *arriving at* MY, OCT 3 - 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	JOHNSON	EDWIN	YES.	21 YEARS	TRIMMER	23RD SEPT, 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	155	NONE	
2	BYRNE	MATTHEW	YES	9/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
3	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	YES	3/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	150	do.	
4	THOMPSON	ALBERT	YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	143	do.	
5	COOGAN	DAVID	YES	2/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	130	do.	
6	FERRY	JOSEPH	YES	2/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	DAWICK	CHARLES	YES	31	CHIEF STEWARD	23RD SEPT. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9.	198	NONE	
2	JONES	ARTHUR	YES	20	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	140	do.	
3	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	YES	10	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	156	do.	
4	FAIRCLOUGH	JAMES. H.	YES	6	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8½	144	do.	
5	~~DAVIES~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~BARKEEPER~~					41				5. 3.	164		
6	~~EVENDEN~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~ASST.~~					54				5. 6.	140		
7	~~MARSHALLGAY~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~						53				5. 9.	160		
8	~~STONE~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~YES~~	~~31~~						55				5. 11.	154		
9	HUTTON	PERCY	YES	15	STOREKEEPER	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	31	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 10.	143	NONE.	
10	MOORE	JOHN	YES	15	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9½	155	do.	
11	CARTER	JOHN	YES	19	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7½	140	do.	
12	EGAN	PATRICK	YES	23	SAL STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 8.	175	do.	
13	PYWELL	HERBERT	YES	12	2ND do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 10.	195	do.	
14	BRINE	FREDERICK	YES	25	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	180	do.	
15	ROBERTSON	ARCHIBALD	YES	8	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	168	do.	
16	ALDERDICE	ALBERT	YES	25	BAR BER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	172	do.	
17	MARTIN	JAMES	YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	154	do.	
18	WILLIAMS	JAMES	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	145	do.	
19	EXTON	SYDNEY	YES	30	SAL. PTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	180	do.	
20	DAVENPORT	THOMAS	YES	7	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	143	do.	
21	SMITH	JOHN	YES	4	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
22	SHARPE	ALEXANDER	YES	8	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	137	do.	
23	TAYLOR	RICHARD	YES	3	ASST. PLATE PTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
24	BOLTON	FRANK	YES	2	DECK do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
25	ORRELL	JAMES	YES	20	DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	165	do.	
26	IRELAND	ALBERT	YES	13	ASST. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	135	do.	
27	MEEKS	WILLIAM G.	YES	26	SMOKE RM STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	116	do.	
28	KILROY	JOHN WILLIAM	YES	26	ASST do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
29	JENKYN	JOHN	YES	22	LNGE STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	202	do.	
30	HUXLEY	FREDERICK	YES	22	GDN STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 1.	130	do.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

W. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 19 SEP 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 403.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY., OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification book. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	JONES	SYDNEY P.	YES	22	GARDEN LNGE STD	23RD SEPT. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	160	NONE	
2	O'CONNELL	HERBERT	YES	20	LIBRARIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	140	do.	
3	CATHCART	JOSEPH	YES	24	OFFICER'S STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	125	do.	
4	BAGNALL	SYDNEY	YES	4	ASST. -"-	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	145	do.	
5	GLANVILL	ARTHUR	YES	6	ENGRS. STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6. 1.	162	do.	
6	BARTON	WILLIAM	YES	3	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	138	do.	
7	FOSTER	WILLIAM	YES	26	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 1.	128	do.	
8	GARDNER	JOHN	YES	20	CHF B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
9	MC QUEEN	THOMAS	YES	27	B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
10	DONALDSON	JAMES	YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
11	WAINWRIGHT	DAVID	YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	154	do.	
12	DIAMOND	THOMAS	YES	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8½	148	do.	
13	RICHARD	IORIS	YES	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 4½	122½	do.	
14	SINGER	EDGAR	YES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 2½	125	do.	
15	LIVERSAGE	BASIL	YES	27	B.R. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	156	do.	
16	FRASER	THOMAS	YES	16	TOURIST B.R.S	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	150	do.	
17	OWENS	WILLIAM	YES	20	B.R.S	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	144	do.	
18	~~KINGSNORTH~~	~~HENRY~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~						~~52~~				~~5. 6.~~	~~158~~		
19	HILL	GEORGE	YES	13	B.R.S	28 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 7.	145	NONE.	
20	YORKE	GEORGE	YES	26	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~43~~48	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	130	do.	
21	DAVIES	THOMAS	YES	4	ASST. BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	166	do.	
22	SPIERS	FRANK	YES	16	CAPT'S STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	130	do.	
23	LIDIARD	CECIL	YES	10	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	120	do.	
24	MEEHAN	RICHARD	YES	20	CHF. ENG. STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	180	do.	
25	MURPHIE	JOSEPH	YES	14	PURSERS STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
26	HILL	GEORGE	YES	11	DOCTOR'S STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~29~~30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	160	do.	
27	AMES	GEORGE	YES	15	LIFT ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~32~~33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	132	do.	
28	SIMPSON	JOHN	YES	10	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~25~~26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
29	PILKINGTON	ROBERT	YES	16	SALADMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
30	HELLYER	JOHN	YES	9½	CH. STD&S. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	138	do.	

19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. * * *

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seryian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of manifest for identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	GOULDING	DAVID	YES	8	SILVERMAN	23RD SEPT. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	170	NONE	
2	PARSONS	HAROLD	YES	15	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	do.	
3	DIXON	JOHN	YES	8	CABIN ~~SEC.~~ WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	150	do.	
4	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	YES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	165	do.	
5	WRIGHT	REGINALD	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	128	do.	
6	ROBINSON	ERIC	YES	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	160	do.	
7	SANDYS	FRANK	YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	
8	MORRISSEY	JOHN	YES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	154	do.	
9	~~BASSINGHAM~~	~~ERIC~~	~~YES~~	~~11~~						29				5.5.	140		
10	HUGHES	WILLIAM D.	YES	30	Cabin Waiter	23 SEP 1932	LONDON	NO.	YES.	50	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.4½	140	NONE.	
11	SHEPHERD	CHARLES	YES	15	do.	do.	do.	NO.	YES.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11½	198	NONE.	
12	WADDAS	WALTER	YES	14	do.	do.	do.	NO.	YES.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	200	NONE.	
13	~~DALE~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~YES~~	~~9~~						28				5.8.	149		
14	BARLOWE	ALAN	YES	9	Cabin Waiter	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	30	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.9.	143	NONE.	
15	JORDAN	THOMAS	YES	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	145	do.	
16	PRICE	ROBERT	YES	8	CABIN WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	140	do.	
17	~~WHEELER~~	~~REGINALD~~	~~YES~~	~~15~~	~~CELLARMAN.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	36				5.5.	145	do.	
18	~~STACEY~~	~~PERCY~~	~~YES~~	~~3~~						29				5.9½	150		
19	BUTHERNS	JOHN	YES	13	Cabin Waiter	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	31	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.5.	138	NONE.	
20	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	144	do.	
21	LYONS	JOHN	YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	146	do.	
22	JEFFERIES	HENRY	YES	8	Tourist Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	147	do.	
23	~~GORRIGAN~~	~~JAMES~~	~~YES~~	~~5~~						23				5.10.	154		
24	~~MILLS~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~YES~~	~~19~~						37				5.2.	123		
25	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	YES	14	ASST PURSERS & RADIO STD	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	31	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.9.	143	NONE.	
26	~~BARRETT~~	~~ALEC~~	~~YES~~	~~3~~	~~BAND STEWARD~~					20				5.9.	142		
27	CRANE	ALLAN	YES	8	GYM ATTDT.	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	37	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.6.	140	NONE.	
28	CONNOLLY	JOHN	YES	30	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	162	do.	
29	GENTLE	ANDREW	YES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.	
30	MORROW	ROBERT	YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	180		

RECEIVED 19 SEP 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	~~FRANKS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~YES~~	~~40~~	~~NIGHT STEWARD~~	~~23RD SEPT. 1932.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~54~~	~~MALE~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.6.~~	~~130~~	~~NONE~~	
2	WILLOCK	ALEXANDER	YES	40	NIGHT STEWARD	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	45	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8.	160	NONE.	
3	HUDSON	WILLIAM	YES	2	STEWARDS BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	136	do.	
4	DYER	~~WILLIAM~~ HERBERT.	YES	2	Do Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	
5	SALTER	WILLIAM	YES	3½	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	130	do.	
6	HOLMAN	SYDNEY	YES	1½	Do Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	120	do.	
7	GOULDSON	JACK	YES	3	STEWARDS BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	110	do.	
8	DON	WILLIAM	YES	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	116	do.	
9	EDWARDS	GEORGE	YES	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	116	do.	
10	DARTNALL	ALFRED	YES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	132	do.	
11	BARRY	LAWRENCE	YES	2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	135	do.	
12	BRUCHEZ	ANSELM	YES	3	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.	
13	EMBLEY	JACK	YES	4	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	145	do.	
14	BERNARD	VICTOR	YES	3	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	128	do.	
15	WOODS	DAVID	YES	3	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	115	do.	
16	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	YES	19	CHF.T.STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	145	do.	
17	ROBERTS	ROBERT	YES	25	T.SAL.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.	
18	MURRAY	FRANK	YES	15	T.DECK do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	142	do.	
19	HEALEY	MARTIN	YES	9	TRST LGE STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	134	do.	
20	HUNTER	REGINALD	YES	20	T.SMOKE RM STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	147	do.	
21	LE BROCQ	WILLIAM	YES	14	T.PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	184	do.	
22	SCHARDE	GEORGE	YES	1	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36 37	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	138	do.	
23	MC BRIDE	PATRICK	YES	3½	ASST PLATE do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42 43	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.	
24	HINES	ALBERT	YES	8	ASST PANTRY STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	136	do.	
25	SCANLON	EDWARD	YES	8	ASST.PLATE PTRY STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	136	do.	
26	~~COLLINS~~	~~JAMES~~	~~YES~~	~~14~~	~~T.B.R.S.~~					~~41~~				~~5.10.~~	~~160~~		
27	MEGAW	DAVID	YES	16	TOURIST B.R.S	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	32	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6.0.	142	NONE.	
28	~~CHICK~~	~~FRANK~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~						~~45~~				5.9.	162		
29	CLAY	FREDERICK	YES	11	TOURIST B.R.S	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	26	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6.0.	178	NONE.	
30	PEDERSEN	~~LAURENSE~~ LAURITZ	YES	12	do. do.	do.	do.	NO.	YES.	32	do.	DANISH	DANISH	5.7.	158	NONE.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 19 SEP 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	CAMPBELL	JAMES	YES	20	T.B.R.S.	23RD SEPT. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	2	178	NONE	
2	TRIGGS	JOHN	YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5	8	156	do.	
3	MC CALL	THOMAS	YES	11	TRST. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5	6	132	do.	
4	ROWLINS	JAMES	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5	5	130	do.	
5	BARRETT	WILLIAM	YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5	10½	145	do.	
6	PASCOE	FREDERICK	YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5	8	147	do.	
7	SILLWOOD	ROBERT	YES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5	11½	154	do.	
8	ANDERSON	THOMAS	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5	10	148	do.	
9	KIRK	WALTER	YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5	7½	140	do.	
10	CLARK	EDMUND	YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5	9	162	do.	
11	ADAMS	DONALD	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6	0	159	do.	
12	ECCLES	JOHN	YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5	8	158	do.	
13	WELLS	CHARLES	YES	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5	5	146	do.	
14	DOYLE	HARRY	YES	7	TOURIST LAV. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5	9	140	do.	
15	BRADLEY	LEONARD	YES	7	CHIEF 3RD CLASS STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	10	145	do.	
16	SMITH	HARRY	YES	10	3RD CLASS PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5	7	145	do.	
17	MURPHY	ALEXANDER	YES	7	3RD CLASS SAL STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5	11	145	do.	
18	WEEKS	THOMAS	YES	5	3RD DK STWD. LAV.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5	7½	164	do.	
19	HOLLOWAY	JOHN	YES	4	3RD CL. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5	5	128	do.	
20	BREACH	REGINALD	YES	2	3RD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5	3	140	do.	
21	CRADDOCK	GEORGE	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5	9	155	do.	
22	PARKINSON	QUINTIN	YES	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5	7	149	do.	
23	QUAYLE	THOMAS	YES	22	SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5	11	168	do.	
24	BARRY	NORBERT	YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5	10	135	do.	
25	EAGAR	HENRY	YES	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5	4	178	do.	
26	GORE	ERNEST	YES	20	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5	7	160	do.	
27	JACKSON	AUBREY CHARLES	YES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5	7	150	do.	
28	CLAYTON	ALBERT	YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5	10	150	do.	
29	DWYER	ARTHUR	YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5	8	163	do.	
30	STEVENS	FREDERICK	YES	25	BAND STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5	7½	150	do.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 1 SEP 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

M.M. OFFICE 3 SEP 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 66.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	GODDARD	MARIA	YES	13	STEWARDESS	23RD SEPT. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	50	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	
2	NIXON	MAUD	YES	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.	
3	FALLAS	ISABELLA	YES	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	145	do.	
4	ORMEROD	ADA	YES	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	130	do.	
5	~~WALSH~~	~~MARY~~	~~YES~~	~~18~~						47				5.7.	138		
6	~~CLAISEN~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~YES~~	~~4~~						39				5.5.	130		
7	~~REES~~	~~IVY~~	~~YES~~	~~5~~						35				5.2.	128		
8	~~KITTO~~	~~WINIFRED~~	~~YES~~	~~5~~						34				5.3.	125		
9	~~POWELL~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~YES~~	~~6~~						31				5.4.	120		
10	WILLIAMS	MARY	YES	7	STEWARDESS	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	45	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.3.	151	NONE.	
11	~~TANNER~~	~~JESSIE~~	~~YES~~	~~6~~						45				5.4.	138		
12	COLLINGS	~~MAY~~	YES	3	STEWARDESS	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	29	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.6.	135	NONE.	
13	COWSELL	DOROTHY	YES	4	BATH ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	138	do.	
14	BASKETT	FLORENCE	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	150	do.	
15	NOTSON	ALICE	YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	140	do.	
16	PEPPER	LUCY	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	135	do.	
17	FRASER	ELEANOR	YES	5	3rd CLASS LAV. ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	132	do.	
18	~~GOLDING~~	~~FANNY~~	~~YES~~	~~5~~						41				5.0.	140		
19	WALSH	ELLEN	YES	10	HAIRDRESSER	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	43	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.5.	130	NONE.	
20	GORDON	WINIFRED	YES	10	KIOSK ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	110	do.	
21	SMITH	CATHERINE	YES	20	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	FEMALE	do.	do.	5.2.	134	do.	
22	WILSON	HELENA	YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.	
23	WOOD	HILDA	YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	do.	
24	~~GRIFFIN~~	~~MARJORY~~	~~YES~~	~~6~~						30				5.1.	102		
25	WILLIAMS	LOUISA	YES	2MTHS	STEWARDESS	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	38	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.6.	130	NONE.	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(161)

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

137

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, *arriving at* NY, OCT 3 - 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	YES	12	HEAD WASHER	23RD SEPT. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4.	140	NONE	
2	BRICE	CHARLES	YES	15	HYDROMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	150	do.	
3	AFFLECK	JEAN	YES	7½	LAUNDRESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	FEMALE	do.	do.	5. 4.	135	do.	
4	OPENSHAW	OLIVE	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	130	do.	
5	MC WILLIAMS	CATHERINE	YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	130	do.	
6	BYRNE	CATHERINE	YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	125	do.	
7	JONES	BESSIE	YES	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	130	do.	
8	LUKE	BERTHA	YES	9	LAUNDRY MANAGERESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	98	do.	
9	FARR	ROSALIND	YES	4	LAUNDRESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	4. 11.	139	do.	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H.M. OFFICE 19 SEP 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at MY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

134

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	TOOTLE	JOHN	YES	15	CHEF	23RD SEPT. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	
2	CONWAY	DOUGLAS	YES	20	EX CHEF	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
3	WELLS	JAMES	YES	20	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
4	SMITH	FRANCIS	YES	15	LARDER COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.2	180	do.	
5	LEWIS	THOMAS	YES	12	SECOND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.	
6	MURPHY	GILBERT	YES	9	EX do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	IRISH	do.	5.8	160	do.	
7	~~BAGULEY~~	~~STANLEY~~	~~YES~~	~~12~~	~~SOUP~~					~~30~~		~~ENGLISH~~		~~5.6~~	~~140~~		
8	BENNETT	ROBERT	YES	20	ROAST COOK	8 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	150	NONE.	
9	GAITSKILL	ALAN	YES	7	VEG do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
10	DINELEY	ALFRED	YES	19	SHIPS do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	170	do.	
11	BEILENSOHN	LEON	YES	7	JEW do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	HEBREW	do.	5.7	154	do.	
12	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	YES	2	KITCHEN PORTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	150	do.	
13	ACTON	PHILLIP	YES	5	1ST ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
14	RUSSELL	EDWIN	YES	3	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	do.	
15	~~ROBB~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~						~~49~~				~~5.8~~	~~140~~		
16	ASHWORTH	WILLIAM	YES	8	ASST. COOK	8 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	26	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.5	140	NONE.	
17	HIBBS	JOHN	YES	3	SOUP COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	do.	
18	JOHNSON	ROBERT	YES	12	5TH ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
19	HORRIGAN	JAMES	YES	4	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	
20	~~MEST~~	~~MYER~~	~~YES~~	~~10~~						~~31~~		~~HEBREW~~		~~5.3~~	~~118~~		
21	SHEEHAN	JOHN	YES	4	ASST. COOK	8 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	32	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9½	144	NONE.	
22	~~BURGESS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~YES~~	~~2~~						~~30~~				~~5.8½~~	~~141~~		
23	~~LAVERY~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~YES~~	~~4~~						~~29~~				~~5.10~~	~~164~~		
24	LINDUS	JAMES	YES	5	5TH ASST. COOK	8 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	30	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 8.	150	NONE.	
25	~~SCANNELL~~	~~JOHN~~	~~YES~~	~~3~~						~~23~~				~~5.7~~	~~125~~		
26	~~DUNNE~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~YES~~	~~3~~						~~29~~				~~5.8~~	~~130~~		
27	DAVIES	THOMAS	YES	12	CHF. BAKER	8 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.6.	136	NONE.	
28	SIMPSON	GEORGE	YES	25	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	135	do.	
29	BIRCH	GEORGE	YES	22	EX 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	154	do.	
30	PALMER	WILLIAM	YES	18	3RD BAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do.	

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1041.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAMARIA, arriving at MY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

135

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks	Remarks
1	MERCER	WILLIAM	YES	18 YEARS	ASST. BAKER	23RD SEPT, 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	150	NONE		
2	~~BIRD~~	JOSEPH	YES	9	~~ASST. BAKER~~					32				5.8.	138			
3	DICKINSON	RICHARD	YES	20	CONFECTIONER	28 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	51	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.6.	140	NONE.		
4	CROWDER	THOMAS	YES	5	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	120	do.		
5	EVANS	ALBERT	YES	30	CHF. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	220	do.		
6	MC CLURE	JOHN	YES	30	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	180	do.		
7	LAW	LESLIE	YES	5	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	165	do.		
8	STOCKER	GEORGE	YES	3	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do.		
9	~~BARRETT~~	JOHN	YES	14						32				5.7.	140			
10	GELDART	WALLIS	YES	2	COMMIS COOK	28 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	18	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.3.	124	NONE.		
11	JACKSON	WILLIAM	YES	6	Asst. Cook.	do.	do.	NO.	YES.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151.	NONE.		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19.																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No. 294
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date Oct 23, 1932.
[illegible] and Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated upon their respective names and that each of them is under a contract (express or implied) to come to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(Ladbest)

M. M. OFFICE
19 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

C. A. Flint
Dy Supt.

Service No. 9370
Fee $2 - 11/8.

$2.00 1ST STAMP
GENERAL,
932
ON.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Thalin master, of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R G Thalin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of oct. 193[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NEWYORK, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST Pe	COWAP	CHARLES.	15	SNR 1ST. OFFICR	23.9.32	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	160	NONE	
2	YES	PHILPOT	MARTIN	8	TOURISTWTR	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	FRENCH	BRITISH NATURALISED FRENCH SUBJT	58	146	Do	
3	Do	DAVIES	ROBERT	15	BARKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	176	Do	
4	Do	STONE	THOMAS.	10	ASST Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.10	198	Do	
5	Do	WHEELER	REGINALD	4	CELLARMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Do	
6	Supplementary list closed with five																
7	American Consulate																
8	Southampton, Eng.																
9	Sept. 24, 1932																
10	Seen for the journey to the United States																
11	Elvin Siebert																
12	American Vice Consul																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(5) Names.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 24 SEP 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 24 SEP 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

E R Holman
Dy Supt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

1/32 24/412—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Malin master, of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. G. Thalen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 192-

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary
Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NY, OCT 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~Nor of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	PETTERSON	PHILIP	~~NO.~~	YEARS 7	JUNIOR 4TH ENGINEER	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	27	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.10	160	NONE.	
2	ROBERTS	SAMUEL	NO.	15	TRIMMER	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	39	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	148	NONE.	
3	ATTWOOD	WILLIAM	NO.	10	Cabin Waiter	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	27	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.9	156	NONE.	
4	McRODDEN	CHARLES	NO.	16	CROCKERYMAN	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	30	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.9	145	NONE.	
5	EVENDEN	FREDERICK	YES.	25	ASST. BARKEEPER	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	55	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.6	152	NONE.	
6	MARSHALLSAY	JOSEPH	YES.	35	Do.	23 SEP 1932	LONDON.	NO	YES.	53	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.8	165.	NONE.	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 2914
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Allan
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date Oct 23 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

Aboard with Crew.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. B. James
Dy Supt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Thalin captain of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. G. Thalin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8rd day of Oct. 193 7

J. Jurkovske
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 60 1932
BILL No. 25487-2

Cards 10/24/32 ee
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/25/32
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Larkin, Surgeon of the Finland; sailing thereon, do (Here whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
T. J. Larkin M.D. L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Larkin

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932
at New York.

Edward [illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred will be noted in ink in the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cancel 10-3-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.				U.S.					
1st Cabin											
Cabin											
2nd Cabin	33				1 154 8				2		198
Tourist 3rd	18				31				3		52
3rd Class											
TOTAL	51				1 185 8				5		250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	44	154	198
Tourist 3rd	21	31	52
3rd Class			
Total	65	185	250

Form 598C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for listing passengers not in transit.

S.S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BEARD	Ethel B	45		f	s	Tutor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Gloucester	App.824616 RP.822342	Washing.	23 May 1932		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		HADFIELD	Rowena	44		f	s	trained nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Stalybridge	App.837817 RP.834322	Washington	June 13/32		U.S.A.	Huntington, L.I.
3		HEWSON	Emma Louise	55		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Wellingboro	App.825101 RP.828022	Washington	June 2/32		U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
4		LEVEY	James	45		m	m	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	App.813278 RP.805028	Washington	Apl 19/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
5		LEVEY	Lillie WJ	44		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	I.F.S.	Dublin	App.813276 RP.805030	Washington	Apl 19/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
6		LEVEY	Lorna dau	20		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	App.813277 RP.805031	Washington	Apl 19/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
7		MACKENZIE	Alexander	51		m	m	teacher of dancing	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	App.836975 RP.826479	Washington	May 31/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
8		MACKENZIE	Annie Maud WJ	53		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	App.836853 RP.826273	Washington	May 28/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
9		NEILSON	Gertrude A.	41		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bath	App.791401 RP.796861	Washington	Mar.5/32		U.S.A.	Old Greenwich, Conn.
10		RICHMOND	Anna Heylinger	73		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	British West Indies	Kingston	App.817526 RP.811049	Washington	Apr.29/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
11		SEYFRIED	Hermann	54		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	App.782992 RP.777736	Washington	Dec.5/31		U.S.A.	Tompkinsville, Staten Is. N.Y.
12		YOUNG	Anna	44		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Virgin Is.	App.846105 RP.841654	Washington	June 27/32		U.S.A.	Bethesda, Md.
13		COULSON	William H.	36		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Hartlepool.	App.811397 RP.805467	Washington	Apr.20/32		U.S.A.	Devon, Pa.
14		MAHONEY	Mollie	33		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	App.841117 RP.837717	Washing	June 20/32		U.S.A.	New York
15		PRITCHARD	Ellen	31		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Ardagh	App.840380 RP.829642	Washing.	June 4/32		U.S.A.	Aiken.S.C
16		WINCENT	Hilda Louise	51		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Sussex	App.841323 RP.831377	Washing.	June 8/32		U.S.A.	New York.
17		GULLEN	Janet Fraser	43		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar	App.823687 RP.825780	Washing.	May 28/32		U.S.A.	New York
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 18 to 30 inclusive blank,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

139

States, or a part of another [illegible] of passage, of whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd.October 1932, 1932.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, stating which, or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in the possession of a ticket of transportation to the final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (For full text of this question see note below)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister,Miss H.B.Beard, Hotel Court Royal, Lancaster Gate,London.	To May 1933	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/32	New York	May 28 1932	care Mrs. L. J. Rockford, 31 East 72nd St. New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brn	none
2	Friend, Mr.R.Black,...B.E. B.Sc., Ewelme,Furbey Oaks Road, Sanderstead, Surrey.	To Huntington L.I.	N.Y.	Long Is.	yes	self	yes	yes	1930/2	Hunting ton, Is	June 17 1932	Home,Target Rock, Huntington L.I.	yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brn	none
3	Sister Mrs E.Cole, 16 Thorpley Rd.Peterboro.	To July 1932	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/32	Cleveland Oh.	July 1932	Sister, Mrs. Annie Ingle, 13411 Shaw Av.E,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
4	Abraham Levey, Father, 3 Vartry Rd. London, W.15.	To June 1932	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/32	New York	June 17 1932	Home,117 West 58th.Street New York City	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark fair	brown	brn	none
5	Father in law,A.Levey, 3 Vartry Rd.London W.15	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	acc. husband	yes	yes	1920/32	New York	June 17 1932.	Home,117 West 58th.Street, New York City.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair	brown	brn	none
6	Grandfather,A.Levey, 3 Vartry Rd. London.W.15	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	acc. parents	yes	yes	1920/32	New York	June 17 1932	Home,117 West 58th.Street, New York City.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark fair	brown	brn	none
7	Sister-law Miss Lily Cran, "Brockenhurst", Bowes Park, London.	To June 1932	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930/32	New York	June 1932	St. Moritz Hotel, 50 Central Pk.So. New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brn	none
8	Sister,Miss L.Cran, "Brockenhurst" Bowes Park, London. do.	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	acc. husband	yes	yes	1930/32	New York	June 17 1932	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	none
9	Mother, Mrs. Snalling, 298 Lr.Addiscombe Rd. Croydon.	To Old Green wich.	Conn.	no	no	self	yes	yes	1907/32	Conn.	Apl 8 1932.	Home: 8 Cove View Drive, Old Greenwich, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey-brn	grey	none
10	Son, Dr.F.H.Richmond, 3 The Villas, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.	To June 1932	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1899/32	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 17th 1932.	Friend, Mrs. C. S. Van Ruis, 864 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	in-def	in-def	in-def	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brn	none
11	Son, Norbert Seyfried, Pfatzerstr. 1, III.Cologne.	To Tompkins Ville Dec 1931	N.Y.	Staten Is	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	N.Y.	Dec 11 1931	Tompkinscircle 39, Tompkinsville, Staten Is.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brn	brn	none
12	Mother in law,Mrs T.Young, Middle Warbury Rd.Torquay.	To July 1932	Md.	Bethesda	no	self	yes	yes	1921/32	Bethseda Md.	July 22nd 1932	Husband, 5509 Hampden Lane, Bethesda,Md.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	d.brn	grey	none
13	Father, Mr. W. Coulson, 14 Matlock Rd.Caversham,Berks.	To June 1932	Pa.	Devon	no	self	yes	yes	1928/32	Devon Pa.	June 3rd 1932	Friend, Mr. G. W. Pepper Devon,Pa.	indef	in-def	in-def	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	brn	small scar left cheek.
14	Father,J.Mahoney. Riverside Sween,C.Kerry	11	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928 -32	N.Y.	June 22 1932	Employer Mr.Landon, 47 East 88th.St.N.Y.C.	indef	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	grey	NONE
15	Father,Thomas Short, Dunsany C.Mead.	To June 1932	S.C.	Aiken	no	Self	yes	yes	1928 -32	Aiken S.C.	June 17 1932	Home, Aiken S.C.	indef	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	NONE
16	Sister Mrs.Platz, 3 Beatrice Ave.Norbury.S.W.	To July 1932	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904 1932	N.Y.	July 16 1932	Home 145 W.70th.Street, New York City	indef	in-def	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	hazel	mole on rig right cheek
17	Brother,Fred Gullen, Chapel Pl.Dollar Scotland	To June 1932	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1915 1932	N.Y.	June 3 1932	Employer,Mr.McMullen. 158 East 38th.St.N.Y.C.	indef	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	None
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 1926
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Harkin, Surgeon of the Pennland, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
J. Harkin L.R.C.P.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Harkin.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1912
at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N.Y.

Form 2500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (light blue) sheet is the listing...

S. S. "FINNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		REEVES	Geoffrey Land	21		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Ealing, Middx.	PV. 1492	London	14 Sept 1932		England	Hampton Hill Middlesex.	
2		SCHIERN	Agnes Karoline K.	56		f	wd	Housekeeper	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	PV.49	Copenhagen	Aug.3/32		Denmark	Copenhagen	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

03-15 — 03-08 — M.H.K. Inspector 19/8/32 — 10 am

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. A. Thomas
Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14 141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd.October, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative, friend, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the time of application for admission to the United States	Whether deported or excluded and reason	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Henry Land Reeves, "Eriswell," Uxbridge Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex.	Eng.	N.Y.		no	Father	Yes	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Melville Charles Wooster, "Meldrose", Lichfield, Conn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none
2	Sister Augusta Schmidt, Hovergaden 35, Lyngby,	Denmark	ex		yes	self	yes	yes	1899	Chicago Ill.	1899	Bro Mr. Carl Muldbeck, 1727 Barnes Av, New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hyde, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 1932.
at New York.

EDMISON
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Martin, Surgeon of the Rowland; sailing thereon, (State whether [happens "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Government~~ of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Martin.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p... continental United
This (light blue) ... is for the ...ting of

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ LE HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ENGLEY	Richard Charles	61		m	m	Art Dealer	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	San Francisco Calif.	QIV.516	London	June 22/32		England	London	
2		DE GORCE	Freeland Reuben	8		M	s	Child	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	St.Claud	QIV.326	Bordeaux	Sep7/32	VL 063/154	France	St.Claud	
3		TOWNSLEY	Victoria	44		F	m	H'wife				U.S.A.		Citizen by marriage XXXXXX		U.S. Passport 209435						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

INSPECTION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

143

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd.October, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether paid by agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan	Whether assisted to come or has part of passage paid by any other person or corporation, society, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Temporary visit to U. S.	Temporary business in U. S.	Permanent residence in U. S.									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Jessie Engley, 29 Matherley Grove, London, W.2.		N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1927/31	NewYork	Sept. 25th 193[illegible]	Catholic Club of the City of New York, 120 Central Park S, New York City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.brn	grey	none
2	Father, Clement De Gorce, Saint Chaud		N.J.	East Orange	yes	Aunt	yes	no	-	-	-	122 N.Walnut St. East Orange N.J. 122 N.Walnut St. East Orange N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Dyce, Chief Officer, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dyce
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1937
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Harkin, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Hereafter
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith," or "conveyed by certain thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Commissioner of~~ Health M.D. L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Harkin.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925
at New York.

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 2500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a [illegible] of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is [illegible] the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 24th, September, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if "exception claimed," so state ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GILLIOTTE	Pauline Marie	22		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	4.16 English French	yes	France	French	France	Beaucourt	RP.824537	App.82974[illegible] Washing.	May 26 1932		N.Y.	N.Y.
2		GAY	Marcelle Lucy	26		F	S	Teacher	yes	English French	yes	Sw'land	French	Sw'land	Lausanne	RP.824574	App.83027[illegible] Washing.	May 24 1932		Md.	Balto.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

145

States, or a part of another insular possession, or who, whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd.October, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or association)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote, page 2 of this sheet.)	Whether coming to perform any labor if so, what kind, and whether engaged, under contract or otherwise	Whether coming under offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period, if years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Geroge Gilliotte,																													
1	14 Rue deClocher, Beaucourt.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1927 1932	N.Y.	July 1 1932	Home,1120 Park Avenue, New York City.	No	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blond	blue	NONE
2	Mother,Mme,Gay-Oddor Lutry Vand,Lausanne.		Md	Balto	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924 1932	Balto	June 8 1932	Greenwood School, Baltimore Md.	No	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the Finnland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary. Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Harkin, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Harkin, M.D. L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Harkin.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923

at New York.

E W Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 29th., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														NON IMMIGRANT								
1		DE VLIEGER	CORNELIS	40		M	S	SEED CULTIVAT.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OUD BEIER LAND	140	ROTTERDAM	SEPT. 7TH 1932		HOLLAND	KLOETINGE
2		SAVOYE	ROBERT	26		M	S	None	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OSTEND	10	GHENT	SEPT. 19TH 1932		BELGIUM	OSTEND
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

02-27 1.56 3/4 B

03-04 1.56 3/4 B

M.R. Last inspection 10/3/32 945 am

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank,

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd.October, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions, Par. 2 (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (aa), (bb), (cc), (dd), (ee), (ff), (gg), (hh), (ii), (jj), (kk), (ll), (mm), (nn), (oo), (pp), (qq), (rr), (ss), (tt), (uu), (vv), (ww), (xx), (yy), (zz), (aaa), (bbb), (ccc), (ddd), (eee), (fff), (ggg), (hhh), (iii), (jjj), (kkk), (lll), (mmm), (nnn), (ooo), (ppp), (qqq), (rrr), (sss), (ttt), (uuu), (vvv), (www), (xxx), (yyy), (zzz), (aaaa), (bbbb), (cccc), (dddd), (eeee), (ffff), (gggg), (hhhh), (iiii), (jjjj), (kkkk), (llll), (mmmm), (nnnn), (oooo), (pppp), (qqqq), (rrrr), (ssss), (tttt), (uuuu), (vvvv), (wwww), (xxxx), (yyyy), (zzzz), (aaaaa), (bbbbb), (ccccc), (ddddd), (eeeee), (fffff), (ggggg), (hhhhh), (iiiii), (jjjjj), (kkkkk), (lllll), (mmmmm), (nnnnn), (ooooo), (ppppp), (qqqqq), (rrrrr), (sssss), (ttttt), (uuuuu), (vvvvv), (wwwww), (xxxxx), (yyyyy), (zzzzz), (aaaaaa), (bbbbbb), (cccccc), (dddddd), (eeeeee), (ffffff), (gggggg), (hhhhhh), (iiiiii), (jjjjjj), (kkkkkk), (llllll), (mmmmmm), (nnnnnn), (oooooo), (pppppp), (qqqqqq), (rrrrrr), (ssssss), (tttttt), (uuuuuu), (vvvvvv), (wwwwww), (xxxxxx), (yyyyyy), (zzzzzz), (aaaaaaa), (bbbbbbb), (ccccccc), (ddddddd), (eeeeeee), (fffffff), (ggggggg), (hhhhhhh), (iiiiiii), (jjjjjjj), (kkkkkkk), (lllllll), (mmmmmmm), (nnnnnnn), (ooooooo), (ppppppp), (qqqqqqq), (rrrrrrr), (sssssss), (ttttttt), (uuuuuuu), (vvvvvvv), (wwwwwww), (xxxxxxx), (yyyyyy), (zzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbb), (cccccccc), (dddddddd), (eeeeeeee), (ffffffff), (gggggggg), (hhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkk), (llllllll), (mmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnn), (oooooooo), (pppppppp), (qqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrr), (ssssssss), (tttttttt), (uuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccc), (ddddddddd), (eeeeeeeee), (fffffffff), (ggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkk), (lllllllll), (mmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooo), (ppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrr), (sssssssss), (ttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccc), (dddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffff), (gggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooo), (pppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssss), (tttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccc), (ddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffff), (ggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooo), (ppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssss), (ttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccc), (dddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffff), (gggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooo), (pppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssss), (tttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (l

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. Hyde, Chief Off., of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923
at New York.

D R Hoy
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Hakin, Surgeon of the Finnland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, L. R. C. P. & S. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Examiner "sailing therewith," or "transferred by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Thos. J. Hakin.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1903

at New York.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United
This (light b[illegible] she[illegible] for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 23RD., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																QUOTA						
1		MUNK	WALTER	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	(1-561) English GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	20-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NON ENDORSED 1122	VIENNA	SEPT. 14 1932		03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

61

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank,

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 149

States, or a port of any other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST STEERAGE AND ALIEN IN TRANSIT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd.October, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by foreign, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before at any time	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Tourist	In transit	Alien crewman									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Munk, Hochschulstr 9. VIENNA. AUSTRIA		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	C/O DR. TRIAR. 1060 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Asst. Chief Offcr, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1926

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Harkin, Surgeon of the Finnland, sailing thereon, (State whether Steamer, "Sailer (Barquentine)" or "Transferred by certain thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6rd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Harkin

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1937

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—636

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, must be listed on this form. This (light blue) list is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 23RD., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This columns for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
																DIPLOMATIC VISAS						
1	DIPLOMAT	HEDQUIST	HANNA ELISABETH	40		F	S	SERVANT	YES	English SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	SKALLKORR	57	Brussels 19	Sep'32		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
2	DIPLOMAT	COLENUTT	ELSIE	55		F	S	TEACHER	YES	English [illegible]	YES	GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GR.BRITAIN	HERTS	58	Brussels 19	Sep'32		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
3	DIPLOMAT	MAY	MADELEINE	49		F	M	NONE	YES	English FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	291	Brussels 19	Sep'32		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
4	DIPLOMAT	MAY	FRANCOISE	21		F	S	NONE	YES	English FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	292	Brussels 19	Sep'32		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
5	DIPLOMAT	MAY A	ALBERTA ELISABETH	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	English FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	GR.BRITAIN	LONDON	293	Brussels 19	Sep'32		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
6	[illegible]	MAY	GHISLAINE	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	English FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	GR.BRITAIN	LONDON	294	Brussels 19	Sep'32		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
7	DIPLOMAT	LERCHENFELD	ETHEL	52		F	M	NONE	YES	English GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	ENGLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	290	Brussels 15	Sep'32		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
8	DIPLOMAT	JACOBS	JEANNE MARIE #3	36		F	S	SERVANT	YES	English FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HERENTHALS	63	Brussels 21	Sep'32		BELGIUM	WATERMAEL	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINES 9 to 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd.October, 19 32

151

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER HEDGVIST.SKALLKARR SWEDEN		D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1931 1932	D.C. WASHING.	June 10 1932	AMBASSADOR OF BELGIUM WASHINGTON.D.C.	YES	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	HR.IN LAW PERCY CARE HARLAND LINGFIELD.SURREY.ENGLAND		D.C.	WASHINGT.	YES	THE BELGIAN AMBASSAD.	YES	YES	1931 1932	D.C. WASHING.	June 10 1932	AMBASSADOR OF BELGIUM WASHINGTON.D.C.	YES	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
3	HR. IN LAW MAY. BRUXELLES BELGIUM		DMC.	WASHING.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1932	D.C. WASHING.	June 10 1932	HUSBAND AMBASSADOR OF BELGIUM WASHINGTON.D.C.	YES	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	UNCLE MR.MAY.BRUSSELS BELGIUM		D.C.	WASHING.	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	1931 1932	D.C. WASHING.	June 10 1932	FATHER AMBASSADOR OF BELGIUM WASHINGTON.D.C.	YES	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	UNCLE MR.MAY.BRUSSELS BELGIUM		D.C.	WASHING.	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	1931 1932	D.C. WASHING.	June 10 1932	FATHER AMBASSADOR OF BELGIUM WASHINGTON.D.C.	YES	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6	UNCLE MR.MAY.BRUSSELS. BELGIUM		D.C.	WASHING.	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	1931 1932	D.C. WASHING.	June 10 1932	FATHER AMBASSADOR OF BELGIUM WASHINGTON.D.C.	YES	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	Husband Count H.Lerchenfeld, German Legation, Brussels.		N.Y.	RYE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	Nov. 11 1931	HOME. 12 PINE LANE. RYE. NEW YORK	YES	5 WEEKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	MR.JACOBS. HERENTHALS, BELGIUM Father		D.C.	WASHING.	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	AMBASSADOR OF BELGIUM WASHINGTON.D.C.	YES	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hyde, Chief Officer, of the Finnland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Harkin, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, (Here whether through "in the steerage" or transferred by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels M.D. L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Harkin.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United This (light [illegible]) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER [illegible], 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																REENTRY PERMITS					
1		DHAENE	AGNES	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	English FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	App.806453 801001	WASHING.	APRIL 7 1932	-	ILL	CHICAGO
2		DHAENE	GEORGETTE	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	English FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	SCOTLAND GR.BRITAIN	PAISLEY	App.806452 800530	WASHING.	APRIL 6 1932		ILL	CHICAGO
3		DE ROO VAN ALDERWERELT	HUGO	31		M	M	TRAVEL MANAGER	YES	English DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DUTCH EAST INDIA	JAVA	App.844280 839696	WASHING.	JUNE 23RD 1932	7/2336/925	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
4		OTTO	GUNTHER	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	English GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURZBERG	App.832637 825145	WASHING.	MAY 27TH 1932		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	OTTO	HEINZ	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	English GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURZBERG	App.832638 825148	WASHING.	MAY 27TH 1932		N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GROTH	Erna	47		F	S	Nurse	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	App.844490 834525	Washing.	June 14 1932		N.Y.	Babylon L.I.
7		LINSIG	Albert George	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Guttengen	App.855161 848669	Washing.	July 18 1932		N.Y.	Richmond Hill
8		LINSIG	Alice	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	English	English	Liverpool	App.855160 848670	Washing.	July 18 1932		N.Y.	Richmond Hill
9	UNDER 16	LINSIG	Theodor	11		M	S	Child	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	South America	Valparaiso	App.855159 848671	Washing	July 18 1932		N.Y.	Richmond Hill
10	U.S.C.	LINSIG	Inez	8		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York March 23rd.1924	B.C. Myatt 13419					
11		ROOSENS	Cornelius	44		M	S	Priest	yes	English Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Borgerhout	799016	App.803241 Washing	Apl 1st. 1932		N.Y.	New York
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 12 to 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd. OCTOBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid, passage furnished, or amount paid or forwarded by relative, whether paid for by himself or by other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or has been refused admission to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote)	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor	Whether coming to perform skilled labor unless an agriculturist	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether admitted to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS J.HEULENS.LUCHTBAL ANTWERP.BELGIUM	To May 1932	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930 1932	CHICAGO ILL.	May 20 1932	HUSBAND JOE DHAENE.CHICAGO ILL.310 W.73RD.STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	GR.PARENTS J.HEULENS.LUCHTBAL ANTWERP.BELGIUM	To May 1932	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	1930 1932	CHICAGO ILL	May 20 1932	FATHER JOE DHAENE.CHICAGO ILL.310 W. 73RD.STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
3	BROTHER DE ROO VAN ALDERWERELT THE HAGUE. HOLLAND	To June 1932	CAL	LOS ANGELES	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1922 1932	LOS ANGELES CAL.	July 4 1932	738 S.SPAULDING AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
4	FATHER C/O R.S.L.ANTWERP	To June 1932	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y. CITY	June 10 1932	IRVING SHOOL TARRYTOWN. N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER C/O R.S.L. ANTWERP	"	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y. CITY	June 10 1932	IRVING SHOOL TARRYTOWN.N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6	Sister Mrs L.Bade,Dortmund-herder.Am Brucheck.74	To July 32	N.Y.	Babylon	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926 1932	N.Y.	July 2 1932	24 Simon Street, Babylon,L.I.	No	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	NONE
7			N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	To July 193 Self	yes	yes	1924 1932	N.Y.	July 15 1932	8450 117th.Street, Richmond Hill.N.Y.	No	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	NONE
8			N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	" Husband	-	yes	1924 1932	N.Y.	July 15 1932	8450 117th.Street, Richmond Hill N.Y.	No	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	NONE
9			N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	" Father	-	yes	1924 1932	N.Y.	July 15 1932	8450 117th.Street, Richmond Hill.N.Y.	No	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	brn	brn	NONE
10												8450 117th.Street, Richmond Hill.N.Y.																		
11	Father,Mr.J.Roosens, 51 Oudeenkovens St.Borgerhout	To apr 1932	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 1932	N.Y.	Apl 22 1932	433 W.47th.St. New York City	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	NONE
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wyse, Chief Officer, of the Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wyse
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

161

S.S. PENNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP 23rd.September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd.October 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PHILLIPS	Marion P.	35	✓	F	M	7th.March 1897 New York City	482442	55 East 86th.St.N.Y.C.
2	PHILLIPS	Lawrence	10	✓	M	S	12th.September 1922 New York City	482442	do---
3	PHILLIPS	Angela	12	✓	F	S	4th.October 1920 New York City	482442	do---
4	PHILLIPS	Edward	8	✓	M	S	5th.February 1924 New York City	482442	do---
5	PHILLIPS	Marion	3	✓	F	S	28th.October 1929 New York City	482442	do---
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Last Page 8.30 A.M. Oct 3-1932

64

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S.S. 1 PENNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP, 23rd.Sept, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd.Oct 1932

161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHAEFFER	Adolph	33		M	M	20th.April 1899 Brooklyn N.Y.	522492	24 Simon St.Babylon,L.I.N.Y.
2	SCHAEFFER	Ruth	33		F	M	21st.February 1899 Troy N.Y.	522492	do---
3	SCHAEFFER	Peter	2		M	S	1st.August 1930 Troy N.Y.	522695	do---
4	BARNOUW	Adriaan	54		M	M	300	Dist.Crt of New York March 1928	39 Claremont Ave.N.Y.C.
5	BARNOUW	Mary E.	25		F	S	457688	By father's papers.	do---
6	ROSEN	Nathan	38		M	M	462415	Dist.Crt of Chicago Ill.Dec 1925	1824 S.Noble Ave.Springfield Ill.
7	ROSEN	Minnie	35		F	M	462415	Dist.Crt of Chicago Ill.Oct 1927	do---
8	NASH	John B.	60		M	M	17th.June 1872 Syracuse N.Y.	97712	1165 Fifth Ave.N.Y.C.
9	BLANCHARD	Judith	64		F	W	29th.February 1868 Lock Haven Pa.	476585	16 Main St.Yonkers N.Y.
10	PACKET	Bertha	32		F	M	224387	26th.March 1930. Dist.Crt of Chicago Ill.	922 Judson Ave.Evanston Ill.
11	PATTERSON	Jeanne	43		F	M	179172	By marriage	333 West 38th.St.N.Y.C.
12	FREY	Arnold	47		M	M	435353	Dist.Crt of Milwaukee Wisc.May 10.1920	1614 Oralia St.Swisswell Pa.
13	FREY	Elizabeth	66		F	M	27th.May 1866 Milwaukee Wisc.	435353	do---
14	HAKES	Rose	61		F	W	13th.Dec 1870 Belmont N.Y.	475007	149 Chestnut Ave.Montclair N.J.
15	VAN HOOF	Marion	45		F	S	31090	27th.October 1927 Sup.Crt of Queens Cty.Bklyn.N.Y.	3810 Broadway New York City.
16	ACHTERGAEL	Gustave	67		M	S	474253	Superior Crt of Lewis Cty.Washington. 8th.October 1896	5704 15th.Ave.N.W.Seattle Wash.
17	PYPERS	Theophilus	54		M	S	468842	Dist Crt of Spokane Wash.9th.Feb 1909	2120 E.1st.St.Spokane Wash.
18	DE DECKER	Prosper	22		M	S	21st.June 1910 Chicago Ill.	452505	120 State St.Chilton Wisc.
19	BRAUN	Marie	44		F	S	477141	Supreme Crt of Onondoga Cty.Syracuse N.Y.28th.November 1925	81 E.4th.St.Oswego N.Y.
20	BRAUN	Michael	50		M	S	476513	do---	do---
21	SCHULTHEIS	Katie	49		F	W	546486	By husband's papers.	Route 19.Box 178.New Brunswick.N.J.
22	DEVAS	Frances	36		F	S	503903	Dist.Crt.of N.Y.C.10th.Feb.1930	165 E.74th.St.N.Y.C.
23	FRIEDLANDER	Frederick	44		M	M	20th.November 1887 New York City	436635	37.W.20th.St.New York City
24	FRIEDLANDER	Jeannette	37		F	M	30th.March 1895 New York City	436635	do---
25	BIZIC	Stevo	17		M	S	9th.August 1915 Midland Pa.	12	336 Beaver Ave.Midland Pa.
26	ALEXANDER	Dora	46		F	M	2nd.August 1886 Lake George N.Y.	550081 65	Greenwich Conn.
27	DUER	Lucie	27		F	S	432	By parent's citizenship.	Warrenton Va.
28	POCHON	Rolfe	24		M	S	20th.Augusy 1908 Fort Royal Va.	194048	Fort Royal Va.
29	POCHON	Virginia	26		F	S	198980	Through parents.	do---
30	WARNER	Amy	59		F	W	17th.June 1873 Oakland Cal.	11622	965 Kingston Ave.Piedmont.Cal.

Photocopy of 8-30-11
Oct 3-1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 530 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

156

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND Sailing from LE HAVRE, 24th.Sept, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd.October, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BANCROFT	Lelia	25		F	S	6th.September 1907 Portland Maine.	53254	44 Neal Street,Portland Maine.
2	BRODERICK	John	33		M	S	12th.July 1899 Canandaigua N.Y.	546312	101 N.Pearl,Buffalo N.Y.
3	BODMAN	Harold	45		M	M	15th.October 1886 Chicago Ill.	545995	461 Green Bay Rd,Lake Forest Ill.
4	BODMAN	Isabel	45		F	M	1st.December 1886 Chicago Ill.	545995	do---
5	BRACKETT	Elliott	72		M	M	6th.April 1860 Newton Mass.	229957	166 Newbury St.Boston Mass.
6	BRACKETT	Katherine	68		F	M	6th.June 1864 Lawrence Mass.	56540	do---
7	CARLAW	Chester B.	28		M	M	28th.March 1904 Minneapolis Min.	395083	care R.E.Clifford.North St.Greenwich Conn.
8	CARLAW	Dorothy	32		F	M	13th.October 1900 Madison Ind.	395083	do---
9	COLAROSSI	Alessandro	50		M	M	528873	Dist.Crt of Phila Pa.19th.Jan 1922	4347 Baltimore,Phila Pa.
10	COLAROSSI	Dorothy	36		F	M	29th.December 1895 Woodbury N.J.	528873	do---
11	DESCHAMPS	Josephine	50		F	M	11th.February 1882 Scranton Pa.	648450	3219 W.Penn St.Phila Pa.
12	DESCHAMPS	Edme H.	19		M	S	26th.April 1913 Phila Pa.	648450	do---
13	D'ORN	Alice	49		F	M	25th.May 1883 Albany N.Y.	420	359 Woodland Rd.Madison N.J.
14	D'ORN	Audrey	12		F	S	8th.January 1920 New York City	420	do---
15	FORSMAN	Agda	43		F	S	399162	Strn.Dist Crt.N.Y.January 1931	160 E.48th.St.N.Y.C.
16	FORSMAN	Ebba	37		F	S	399161	do--- March 1931	do---
17	HAMILTON	Margaret	24		F	S	2nd.March 1908 East Orange N.J.	530197	52 Gramercy Park N. New York City
18	HENWOOD	Mary	48		F	S	16th.December 1883 Baltimore Md.	648493	3219 W.Penn St.Phila Pa.
19	HOMAN	Jeannette	35		F	S	17th.February 1897 New Rochelle N.Y.	547599	1350 Silver St.New York City.
20	KENNEDY	Ravida	36		F	M	29th.August 1896 New York City	532252	4604 Kerneway.Baltimore Md.
21	KENNEDY	Ravida N.	1	9	F	S	14th.December 1930 Baltimore Md.	532252	do---
22	KENNEDY	Francis	39		M	M	7th.May 1893 Baltimore Md.	532253	do---
23	KENNEDY	Francis	8		M	S	21st.January 1924 Baltimore Md.	503260	do---
24	LARSEN	Hilda	47		F	S	545723	Supreme Crt of N.Y.1922	160 E.48th.St.N.Y.C.
25	LITTLEWOOD	Allen P.	40		M	M	20th.June 1892 Peoria Ill.	547036	Peoria Ill.
26	LITTLEW OOD	Frances	36		F	M	9th.August 1896 Kewance Ill.	547036	do---
27	MACKENZIE	Annie	45		F	S	10th.June 1887 New York City	544810	17 E.89th.St.New York City
28	NICOLAUS	Louis J.	46		M	M	19th.March 1886 St.Louis Mo.	548873	4499 Lindell Blvd.St.Louis Mo.
29	MORRIS	Louise	42		F	S	7th.January 1890 Newark N.J.	526304	15 West 12th.St.N.Y.C.
30	NEESNER	Carolina	64		F	S	26th.July 1868 Pittsburgh Pa.	466340	2805 Guildford.Baltimore Md.

66

Gallagher 9.32 HJ
Oct 3-1932

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND Sailing from LE HAVRE 24th.September, 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd.October, 19 32

161

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
C	1	NEESNER	Johanna	57		F	S	15th.March 1875	Pittsburgh.Pa.	466336	2805 Guildford.Baltimore Md.	
	2	OBER	Elizabeth	63		F	M	21st.August 1869	Beverly Mass.	548798	85 Lothrop St.Beverly Mass.	
	3	CATLIN	George	54		M	S	27th.August 1878	New York City	51625	1 E.51st.St.N.Y.C.	
	4	CHRISTIAN	John	62		M	M	30th.August 1870	California Mo.	456481	4168 Stephens St.San Diego.Cal.	
	5	CHRISTIAN	Evelyn	40		F	M		456481	By father	do---	
	6	DILLON	Alice	28		F	S	7th.August 1904	New York City	494966	1065 Lexington Ave.N.Y.C.	
	7	ELLS	Nathalie	52		F	W	4th.April 1880	New York City	30918	198 West 10th.Street New York City	
	8	GARDNER	Annie	64		F	W	2nd.May 1868	Hingham Mass.	516220	Garrison Rd.Hingham.Mass.	
	9	GRAZIDCI	Humbert	32		M	M	10th.March 1900	New York City	545674	56 S.Portland Ave.Bk'lyn N.Y.	
	10	GRAZIDCI	Emma	28		F	M	2nd.October 1903	Mt.Pleasant Pa.	545674	do---	
	11	HERRING	Albert	40		M	M	17th.July 1892	Brooklyn.N.Y.	307474	11 E.68th.St.N.Y.C.	
	12	HERRING	Teresa	35		F	M		307474	By marriage	do---	
	13	JANSSEN	Herbert	43		M	S		547613	Dist.Crt of N.Y.C.Sept 1927	445 W.23rd.St.N.Y.C.	
	14	LANDON	Harold	45		M	M	11th.December 1886	New York City	541671	New Canaan Conn.	
	15	LANDON	Frederica	33		F	S	29th.December 1898	Lawrence L.I.	3369	do---	
	16	LANDON	Newbold	11		M	S	14th.Sept 1921	Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	526344	do---	
	17	LANDON	Ethel	6		F	S	15th.July 1926	New York City	526344	do---	
	18	MC CALL	Dorothy	28		F	S	27th.October 1903	New York City	253564	151 E 92nd.St.N.Y.C.	
	19	O'NEILL	Delia	51		F	W	7th.September 1881	Broadalbin N.Y.	539782	1320 Madison Ave.New York City	
	20	PARDEE	Roy	43		M	M	29th.October 1888	Brooklyn N.Y.	258578	Islip.L.I.New York.	
	21	PARDEE	Mae	45		F	M	6th.January 1887	New York City	258578	do---	
	22	PHILLIPS	I.Herschell	67		M	S		92036	Eastern Dist.Crt of N.Y.1907	6705 7th.Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	
	23	PRICE	Delia	69		F	W		553476	By husband's papers	1532 University Ave.N.Y.C.	
	24	PRICE	William David	33		M	S	26th.March 1899	N.Y.C.	552702	do---	
	25	ROLLO	Guy	58		M	M	6th.December 1873	East Summit N.J.	497587	47 S.Hollington Ave.East Orange.N.J.	
	26	ROLLO	Victoria	55		F	M	7th.November 1876	Elizabeth N.J.	497587	do---	
	27	SAMPSON	Albert	40		M	M	24th.May 1892	Gorham Maine.	540243	8 Washington St.Beverly Mass.	
	28	SAMPSON	Annes	45		F	M	9th.December 1886	Beverly Mass.	548808	do---	
	29	SHACKELFORD	Anne	29		F	W	20th.March 1903	Fall River Mass.	548907	1841 Columbia Rd.Washington.D.C.	
	30	SOUTHWELL	Sarah	56		F	M		176977	By marriage	New Weston Hotel.N.Y.C.	

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PENNLAND Sailing from LE HAVRE 24th.September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd.October, 1932

161

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
C	1	SHELDON	Grace	46	✓	F	M	31st.August 1886 Rochester N.Y.	481361	615 Fort Washington Ave.N.Y.C.
	2	SHELDON	Carol	9	✓	F	S	1st.March 1923 New York City	481361	do---
	3	TAYLOR	Adeleine	26	✓	F	S	13th.August 1906 Upper Montclair N.J.	69645	Little Compton R.I.
	4	TUNIS	Annis	28	✓	F	S	14th.December 1903 Philadelphia Pa.	55888	care Mrs.E.Scott.Devon Pa.
	5	WESS	Bernard	50	✓	M	S	16th.September 1882 Baltimore Md.	113906	1216 N.Calvert St.Baltimore Md.
	6	WOOSTER	Melville	50	✓	M	M	331284	Sthrn.Dist Crt of N.Y.C.1923	Lechfield Conn.
	7	WOOSTER	Dorothy	44	✓	F	M	19th.November 1887 Fergus Falls.Minn.	331284 " 1925	do---
	8	WOOSTER	Rosemary	11		F	S	30th.June 1921 Bronxeville N.Y.	331284	do---
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Certified by cap. 8.30 A.M. Oct 3-1932

68

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S.S. 12 LAND Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th.September 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd.October, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Marriage or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNARD	John	70		M	M	496601	November 1891 Circuit Crt of Minominee.Mich.	907 S.Ainsworth.Tacoma.Wash.
2	BERNARD	Ada	62		F	M	13th.November 1869 Marysville Misso.	496601	do---
3	BONNER	Eugene	43		M	S	23rd.July 1889 Jacksonville N.C.	236646	146 E.39th.St.New York City.
4	BROWN		55		F	W	21st.March 1877 Brooklyn N.Y.	451816	4807 Woodmere Rd.Tampa Fla.
5	CLIFFORD	Annie	56		F	M	25th.December 1875 Jacksonville Ill.	532207	3130 P.St.Washington.D.C.
6	CLIFFORD	Helen	25		F	S	27th.April 1907 Evanston Ill.	228022	do---
7	DAVIS	Elsie	50		F	m	½ 498563	By marriage	162-20 89th.Ave.Jamaica.L.I.
8	COLE	Henry	64		M	S	21st.March 1868 New York City	118298	Imperial Hotel N.Y.C.
9	DERICKSON	Ida	70		F	W	13th.May 1862 Meadville Pa.	344251	761 Stewart St.Meadville Pa.
10	KEMP	Laura	48		F	M	7th.May 1884 Meadville Pa.	343923	do---
11	HEMINGWAY	George	74		M	W	525159	Dist.Crt of Cedar Rapids.Iowa. 30th.October 1891	223 East St.Bloomsbury Pa.
12	KERR	Robert	45		M	M	539700	Dist.Crt of Hillsboro Cty.N.H.1918	Manchester N.H.
13	HARRIS	Joseph	56		M	M	498977	5th.October 1898 Dist Crt of Silverbow Cty.Mont.	910 E/34th.St.Tacoma Wash.
14	HARRIS	Annie	54		F	M	31st.October 1878 Virginia City.Nev.	498977	do---
15	HAYES	Helen	54		F	M	15th.July 1878 Boston Mass. ~~547748~~	547748	41 Maple St.Brighton Mass.
16	HAYES	Helen T.	21		F	S	15th.April 1911 Boston Mass.	547429	do---
17	MARTIN	Elizabeth	60		F	S	27th.March 1872 Media Pa.	243847	RFD.45C.Warren R.I.
18	MILLER	Helena	44		F	S	2nd.November 1887 Hartford Conn.	522340	271 S.Marshall St.Hartford Conn.
19	PATON	Florence	35		F	S	23535	By parents	22 William Street,New York City.
20	RODRIGUEZ	Ellen	77		F	W	496019	By marriage	4807 Woodmere Rd.Tampa Fla.
21	PRESTON	Bertha	60		F	S	493344	Dist.Crt of Phila Pa.4th.October 1928	103 N.35th.St.Phila Pa.
22	RIDDELL	Margaret	49		F	M	512488	By husband	30 Rooseville Ave.Newark N.J.
23	RIDDELL	John	14		M	S	17th.November 1917 Hartford Conn	512488	do---
24	ROBERTS	Beatrice	41		F	M	529248	1st.December 1924 Supreme Crt of Orleans Cty.Albion N.Y.	218 Aberdeen St.Rochester N.Y.
25	CLEMENTS	Daisy	43		F	S	529588	Dist Crt of Rochester N.Y.Feb 1923	277 Chili Ave.Rochester N.Y.
26	ROBERTS	Beryl	8		F	S	21st April 1924 Kendall N.Y.	529248	218 Aberdeen St.Rochester N.Y.
27	ROBERTS	Phyllis	7		F	S	24th.July 1925 Rochester N.Y.	529248	do---
28	SIMONS	Fanny	68		F	S	5151	Dist Crt of Phila Pa.April 1929	1209 Wakeling St.Frankford.Phila Pa.
29	STONE	Herman	57		M	M	3rd.November 1874 New York City.	91653	52 William St.N.Y.C.
30	SAVORD	Ruth	37		F	S	2nd.November 1894 Sandusky,Ohio.	535627	2565 Marion Ave.N.Y.C.

M.M. Fleming Inspector 10/3/1932 8 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 13 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRIESLAND Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th.September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd.October, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THOMAS	Victor	25		M	S	20th.February 1907 Boston Mass	535209	71 Parkman St,Brookline Mass.
2	TRAVIS	Robert	55		M	M	13th.January 1877 Conyers Ga.	543763	Commercial Bldg,Savannah Ga.
3	TURNER	Joseph	79		M	M	31st.July 1853 Cannonburg Pa.	532202	45 Main St,Newark Del.
4	HOWE	Alexander	69		M	M	10th.June 1863 New York City	552221	41 Eastern Pk'way Brooklyn N.Y.
5	HUGHES	Mabel	54		F	S	27th.Jult 1878 New Bern N.C.	546584	104 E.81st.St.New York City.
6	MERCHANT	Alice	48		F	S	546658	Dist Crt of Brooklyn N.Y. May 1927	do---
7	MOSS	Muriel	43		F	S	529574	Dist Crt of Boston Mass.Octo 1926	21 Green St Brookline Mass.
8	BRANT	Leona	66		F	W	6th.August 1866 New York City	409308	524 Putnam Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.
9	CONNOLLY	Ruth	25		F	S	8th.February 1907 Newburyport Mass	525473	218 High St.Newburyport Mass.
10	CONNOLLY	Helen	23		F	S	19th.February 1909 Newburyport Mass	513067	do---
11	GOLDEN	Irene	39		F	S	29th.August 1893 New York City	531332	2609 Bambridge Ave,N.Y.C.
12	JOHNSTONE	William	62		M	M	5th.March 1870 Hyde Park N.Y.	472775	Orelsans,Cape Cod Mads.
13	JOHNSTONE	Sara	56		F	M	24th.March 1876 Cambridge Mass.	472775	do---
14	MC MULLEN	Margaret	39		F	M	26th.July 1893 East Aurora N.Y.	17157	158 East 38th.St.New York City
15	MC MULLEN	John	8		M	S	15th.August 1924 New York City	17157	do---
16	MC MULLEN	Ramsey	4		M	S	3rd.March 1928 New York City	17157	do---
17	SHEFFER	Earle	38		M	M	18th.May 1894 Rochester N.Y.	550104	Tarrytown N.Y.
18	SHEFFER	Anne	36		F	M	23rd.September 1896 Glenham N.Y.	550104	do---
19	TAYLOR	Catherine	17		F	S	26th.March 1915 New York City	65215	Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector 10/3/32 - 8.30 am

70

Lines 20 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Hawkins, Surgeon of the Teutonic; sailing thereon (State whether Steamship, Steamer, or Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~University of Dublin~~ L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Hawkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ZWERGER.	Herta.	24		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Innsbuck	67	Wint Vienna	20. 7. 32.	Austria	Innsbuck
2		FINKELSTEIN	Bernard	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Canada	St Thom	6	Jerusalem	13. 7. 32.	Beirut.	Syria.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03—03
09—00
4'6"
Jahaphy Dep 10th
Oct 3-1932

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 — 162

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1932.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents. Innsbuck. Austria.	Austria	Innsbuck.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Webster Bowers. Pocono. Study. Tours. 55 W 42nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue.	None
2	Parents. 25a. Yavneh. St Tel-Aviv. Palestine.	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	The University of Pa. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Md	Blk.	Brn.	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 6 15 33 Pale Bks. 27270/738

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Rijnland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Harkins, Surgeon of the Fernland, sailing this vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9m years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~University of Dublin M.D.~~ L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Harkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EDWARDS	David Cyril	22	✓	m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Llangorse, Brecon	NQIV.210 ✓	London	Sept. 12/32		Wales	Cardiff, Glam.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

06-17 Wales Llangorse HA NQIV.210 London Sept. 12/32 Married. March 22-1930 Wales Cardiff, Glam.
Gdnghtg Sp. 10 Ft. M Oct 3 1932

LINES 2 TO 30. BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD October, 1938.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] or other person, or if by relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, friend, employer, employee, master, mistress, lady, or gentleman)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port or district)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Mother? Mrs. M. 108 Marlboro' Rd. Cardiff, Wales		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930/2	New York	Feb. 1932	Wife, Grace Edwards, 49 Grove St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.brn	brn	none
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dalton Hyde Chief Officer, of the Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—669

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Hankins, Surgeon of the Pennland, sailing in the service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~University of Dublin M.D~~ L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Hankins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give nation of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U.S. Citizen see file 99778/876 12-31-31	NYBERG	Alexander	56		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	02—10 Finland	Gamlakarleby	27.38	Helsingfors	Sept.8/32	VL-270-876	10 Finland	Gamlakarleby	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jahrplatz op 10 Pfennig Oct 3-1932

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. Citizen see page 5	NYBERG	Alexander	56		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	02—10 Finland	Gamlakarleby	2/2	Helsingfors	Sept.8/32	VL-270-87	10 Finland	Gamlakarleby	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jahaplog op 10.45 pm Oct 3-1932

F3

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sh must be typewritten or printe

166

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD. OCTOBER., 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. Hildur Nyberg, Gamlakarleby, Finland.	Finland			no	self	[illegible]	yes	1913.	N.Y.	1913	Sister, Mrs. Anna Dahlin, Prescott, Arizona.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	l.brn	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willis Hyde Ship Offr, of the Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 13 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Harkin, Surgeon of the Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~University of Dublin M.D.~~ L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J. Harkin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1912

at New York

E. M. Flynn
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 19 32

131

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BUYCK	CAMILLE	46		M	D	MOULDER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WEVELGHEM	371	ANTWERP	SEPT.17TH.32	MICH	FLINT	
2		DE LOOSE	EMIEL Desire	28		M	M	AUTO DRIVER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WYNGENE	31	ANTWERP	SEPT.15TH.32	BELGIM	AALST	
3	U.S. CIT.	DE LOOSE	JENNY Wf	28		F	M	H.WIFE				U.S.A.		NATURALIZED MICH		DETROIT	APRIL 12TH.1923 Passport 3101552.				

Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

168

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3RD OCTOBER., 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify language.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON GUSTAVE BUYCK.WEVELGHEM BELGIUM	MICH	FLINT	YES	SELF	YES $1000 $400	YES	1923 1932	FLINT MICH	HOME. ELDRIDGE STR.364 FLINT. MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	HAZEL	BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND JEAN VAN AUDENHOVE AALST.BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	DETROIT MICH	FAR?INLAW JEAN CHAVE.MICH DETROIT.FAIRVIEUW 2551	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3										PARENTS JEAN CHAVE.MICH. DETROIT.FAIRVIEUW 2551	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Finnland, from Antwerp; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Harkin, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therein, (State whether during "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin M.D. L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Thos. J. Harkin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 23RD., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		VAN DEN BROECK	LOUISE	41		F	S	COOK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	802727	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13TH.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		DOM	CHARLOTTE	28		F	S	COOK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BORGERHOUT	795780	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21ST32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		VAN DEN BRANDEN	FERDINAND	50		M	M	WOODCARVER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MECHELEN	840890	WASHINGTON	JUNE 24TH.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		LADRIERE	MARIE	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	838050	WASHINGTON	JUNE 20TH.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		MEIJER	MARIE Louise	49		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	799518	WASHINGTON	APRIL 4TH.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		FONTEYNE	ELISA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.NIKLAAS	837235	WASHINGTON	JUNE 18TH.32	MICH	DETROIT	
7	UNDER 16	VAN REETH	SUZANNE	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.NIKLAAS	837237	WASHINGTON	JUNE 18TH.32	MICH	DETROIT	
8		RONSMANS	MARIE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HASSELT	858211	WASHINGTON	AUGUST 23RD.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		BAUM	FRANZ Wilhelm	31		M	M	MASON	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTEN ESSEN	726890	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6TH.1931	CONN	HARFORD	
10	U.S. CIT.	BAUM	THERESA ELEANOR	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES			U.S.S.	BORN	PA	NORTHAMPTON	AUGUST 11TH.1905	Passport. 375487.				X
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 11 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 9

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by another person, or by a railroad, steamship, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Care contractees (see full text of question 28))	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read and write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in his own right a visitor, a student, a settled resident returning from temporary visit abroad, or other (specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS J.DOM.DEURNE/ ANTWERP.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1932	N.Y. CITY	HOME. 221 E. 57TH.STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	PARENTS J.DOM.DEURNE ANTWERP.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1932	N.Y. CITY	HOME. 221 E.57TH.STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MOTH.IN LAW SMITS.ANDERLECHT BRUSSELS.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1932	N.Y. CITY	HOME. NEW YORK CITY 335 E. 88TH.STR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
4	AUNT S.KERSTENS.BORGERHOUT ANTWERP.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y. CITY	PARENTS F.LADRIERE.N.Y.CITY ST.NICOLAS AVE. 945	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	SISTER CH.VAN DE VEN. ZOERSBORG/ANTWERP.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1932	N.Y. CITY	SON THEO MEURER. NEW YORK CITY. 104 [illegible] 80TH.ST	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER EDUARD DE COCK ST.NIKLAAS.BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1932	DETROIT MICH	HOME. DETROIT.MICH 4487 MONTCLAIR AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7	UNCLE EDUARD DE COCK. ST.NIKLAAS.BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	1926 1932	DETROIT MICH	HOME. DETROIT MICH 4487 MONTCLAIR AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
8	BROTHER J.FRIPON. LOUVAIN BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1932	N.Y. CITY	HOME. NEW YORK CITY 8 W. 105TH.STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER WILH.BAUM.WALDEMBACH GERMANY	CONN	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1931	N.Y. CITY	HOME. 62 WARD STREET HARTFORD.CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
10								BORN		HOME. 62 WARD STREET HARTFORD.CONN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Hyde Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932, at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Hawkins, Surgeon of the Pennland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the University of Dublin~~ L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. J Hawkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 2ND., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) QUOTA ENDORSED	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MAGY	ERNEST Nickel	50		M	M	ARTIST PAINTER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	73	ANTWERP	SEPT. 2ND 1932		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
2		MAGY	IRMA (Nurse)	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	OBOLYGET	74	ANTWERP	SEPT 2ND 1932		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
3		MAGY	EVA d	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	OBOLYGET	75	ANTWERP	SEPT 2ND 1932		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
4		MAGY	YOLANDA d	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	OBOLYGET	76	ANTWERP	SEPT 2ND 1932		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
5	UNDER 16	MAGY (Wojdrowsky)	LADYSLAW (Ladislaus) step son	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	OBOLYGET	77	ANTWERP	SEPT 2ND 1932		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
6	UNDER 16	MAGY (Wojdrowsky)	VALERIE Stepdau	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	OBOLYGET	78	ANTWERP	SEPT 2ND 1932		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20-19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCTOBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said U.S. person, whether he had relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
			State	City or town																					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON LADISLAUS NAGY. BRUSSELS. BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$400.00	YES	1930 1932	N.Y. CITY	1932	HOME. 222 WEST 72 ND. STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE $4000
2	SON LADISLAUS NAGY BRUSSELS. BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930 1930	N.Y. CITY	1932	HOME. 222 WEST 72ND. STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	BROTHER. LADISLAUS NAGY BRUSSELS. BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOME. 222 WEST 72ND. STR NEW YORK CITY	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	BROTHER. LADISLAUS NAGY BRUSSELS. BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOME. 222 WEST 72ND. STR NEW YORK CITY	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	BROTHER. LADISLAUS NAGY BRUSSELS. BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYOR	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOME. 222 WEST 72ND. STR NEW YORK CITY	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER. LADISLAUS NAGY BRUSSELS. BELGIUM		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOME. 222 WEST 72ND. STR NEW YORK CITY	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted]LAND sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 23RD 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3RD OCTOBER, 1932

173

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~FERLAND~~	MATY	52	"		M			~~MASS.LAWRENCE. 57 SHAWSTREET~~
2	VAN ACKEREN	HENRI	54	"	M	WD	549745	Dist Court PHILADELPHIA.PA APRIL 18TH.1923	PA.PHILADELPHIA.1909 HARDIEY AVE
3	PRIBORSKY	JULIUS	45	"	M	S	481712	District Court 1897. Paterson. N.J.	184. West White Street ~~Market~~ Paterson.N.J.
4	~~POLSON~~	~~JULIA~~	32	"	F	M			~~N.J. HOBOKEN. 626 GARDENSTR.~~
5	~~POLSON~~	~~MARGARET~~	19	"	F	S			~~N.J. HOBOKEN. 626 GARDENSTREET~~
6	BOSSUYT	ALIDOR	60	"	M	WD	507761	District. Court. DETROIT.MICH. 1902	MICH.DETROIT. 2931 BELVEDERE
7	DE CONINCK	AMELIE	71	"	F	WD	471174.	District Court. ROCHESTER.N.Y. MAY 31ST.1916	1293. Lyell Avenue. N.Y. ROCHESTER
8	COPPENS	ARMAND	36	"	M	M	533875	Court Common Pleas DETROIT.MICH. JULY 21ST.1929	MICH.DETROITST.CLAIRE SHORE
9	VAN STEENKISTE	FELICIEN	66	"	M	M	541199	District Court Paterson/ N.J.	Singac. New York.
10	VAN STEENKISTE	LOUISE	64	"	F	M	"	By Marriage.	-do-
11	IESEC	JEANNE	54	"	F	WD	475201	By Marriage.	32- 82. 47th. Street NEW YORK CITY
12	DE COSTE	RAYMOND	31	"	M	M	542482	District Court. N.Y.CITY. MAY 17TH.1928	N.Y.CITY. 216 EAST 89TH.STR.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

Myr Klein Inspector 10/3/32 8:30 am

77

Line 1 Ferland. Maty. Not On Board. Line 4. Polson. Julia. Trans to Sheet. No. 8. Line. No.3.
Line 5. Polson. Margaret Trans.to Shed .No. 8. Line. No. 4.
Lines 13 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—834

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINNLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st October, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOWMAN	Alexander Hamilton	59		m	m	September 7, 1873. St. Johns, Michigan.	348368	The United States Army Veterans Bureau, Washington, D.C.
2	BOURNS	Frank	24		M	S	Seattle Wash. May. 2nd. 1908.	481870.	East Roy. Street. Seattle. Wash.
3	POLSON	Julia	31		F	M	517656	By Marriage.	626 Garden Street Hoboken. N.J.
4	POLSON	Margaret	13		F	S	"	By Father's Citizenship	-do-
5	VINCENT	Alma	36		F	S	552763	Dist Court New York City. 1st. Sept. 1932.	260 West 109. Street New York City
6	JOHNSON	Anne	38		F	S	Wilkes Barre Pa. Apl.15th. ,1894.	552710.	10. River Road Wilkes Barre. Pa.
7	STORCK.	Emilia.	37		F	S	New York City. 20th.July. 1895.	547680.	1023. Garrison. Avenue. Teaneck. N.J.
8	SWIFT.	Caroline.	35		F	M	New York City. 19th.July. 1897.	302379.	-do-
9	YIENGST.	Harry.	37		M	M	Mahanoy. City. Pa. Dec. 18th. 1895.	548603.	1402. Ridge.Place. S E Washington. D.C.
10	YIENGST	Yvonne.	27		F	M		By Marriage Wash D.C. Apl. 1932	-do-
11	HUG.	Gottfried.	66		M	S		Dist Court. San Francisco. Cal. July. 6th. 1908.	Soldiers House Washington. D.C.
12	LEY.	Carl.	19		M	S		Dist Court. Bucyrus. Ohio. about 1924. Through Father	R.R. 2. Nevada. Ohio.
13	YASHPAN.	Morris.	48		M	M	381664.	Dist Court Phila. Pa. 27th. June. 1926.	1918. South 4th. Street Phila. Pa.
14	GABRIEL.	Alexander	41		M	M	535427	Dist Court New York City. Nov. 1929.	348 West End Avenue. New York City
15	MAZZOLENI.	Hilda.	32		F	S	15317.	Los Angeles. Cal. 3rd. Feb. 1931.	25 High Street Waterbury. Conn.
16	PASTER.	Jeanne	38		F	M	496831.	Dist Court. about 1928. Cleveland. Ohio.	3654, East 161. Street Cleveland. Ohio.
17	PASTER	Isidore	9		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 19th. May. 1923.	496831.	-do-
18	PASTER	Estell.	4		F	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 2nd. Apl. 1928.	"	-do-
19	JORDAN	Rebecca.	34		F	S	Allendale .S.C. Jan. 20th. 1898.	599778.	307. Mill. Street. Allendale. S.C.
20	RAMSEY.	Walter	40		M	M	Knoxville. Tenn. Sept. 11th. 1892.	423776.	3134/5. 5th. Avenue. Knoxville. Tenn.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jshapby of 8.40 A.M. Oct 3 1932

78

Lines 21 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

U.S. DEPART
Immig

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HENDES Louis	47	British			
MERCER Robert	27	do			
TWIST Hugh	30	do			

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. Moehrmann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—28412

24 First Class ... 1932 Pennland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 7th October, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Pennland
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 261 ✓ Number of seamen deserted 1 ✓
Number of seamen discharged - ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) - ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 ✓ Total crew this date 262 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd October, 1932, consigned to Red Star Line N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 55 NR and is expected to sail 7th October, 1932, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Antwerp via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 11 1932
RECD

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
17	CEDERWALL	Axel	✓	1070085	23	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Seaml	Swede	5.11	160
18	NIELSON	Richard	✓	R 4443	19	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Seaml	Danish	5.11	170
19	THORNE	Arthur	✓	693941	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	150
20	VAN SPRANG	Henry	✓	1107963	18	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	170
21	CALCOEN	Camiel	✓	984118	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145
22	BERMUDEZ	Juan	✓	763779	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165
23	EMERETLY	Paul	✓	R 79250	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	155
24	STADNIKOFF	Eugene	✓	1122174	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150
25	RODSEWITSCH	Boris	✓	1132538	12	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	165
26	BORGESSON	Birger	✓	994666	19	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Seaml	Swede	5.7	160
27	JONES	Rowland	✓	1906748	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	145
28	NORDLANDER	Erik	✓	1069117	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Seaml	Swede	5.11	170
29	BRABANT	Adolphe	✓		20	L.O.&.A.B. do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
30	WANDERS	Albert	✓	R 38531	14	A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160

OCT 3 - 1932

Line ...
Owners ... RED STAR LINE
Local Agents ...

30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

36 Total Crew, 1 WSC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 8 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

176

ST. 0816 2.000 11-16-29

(1) (4) (5) (6) (2) (3) (10)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3819

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—4538

22	[illegible]																
23	EBERETLY	Paul		R 79230	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	155
24	STADNIKOFF	Eugen		1422174	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150
25	RODSEWITSCH	Boris		1232538	12	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	165
26	BORGESSON	Birger		994666	19	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Swed	Swede	5.7	160
27	JONES	Rowland		1906746	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	145
28	NORDLANDER	Erik		1089117	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Swed	Swede	5.11	170
29	BRABANT	Adolphe			20	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
30	WANDERS	Albert		R 38631	14	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 3 - 1932

PENNLAND

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

36 & Total Crew, 1 WSC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 8 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOREHOUSE	William		35 Yrs	MASTER	20.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	61	Male	English	British	5.8	200	
2	HYDE	Walter	901291	24	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	160	
3	CHILMAN	Frederick	936228	21	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	165	
4	GRACE	Hubert	482125	17	2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	170	
5	MURRAY	Charles	921937	16	3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	170	
6	WILLS	Thomas	863764	15	4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	145	
7	FAIRWIE	Robert	R 40470	20	5th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	155	
8	LEHRMANN	Charles	979690	40	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	56	do	Seand	Norwegian	5.7	175	
9	MOMMAAS	Karel	683572	26	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
10	ANDERSSON	Wilhelm	783294	30	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	45	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	155	
11	VAN DER VEKEN	Victor	1106229	15	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
12	DE GROOF	Corneel	1068716	30	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	LAPORTE	Jan	363766	30	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	CHRONIOS	Sophokles	1069879	23	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	42	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	160	
15	ZAPPEY	Jan	1107986	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
16	WENNHOLM	August	693988	26	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	150	
17	CEDERWALL	Axel	1070085	23	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Seand	Swede	5.11	160	
18	NIELSON	Richard	R 4443	19	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Seand	Danish	5.11	170	
19	THORNE	Arthur	693941	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	150	
20	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1107963	16	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	170	
21	CALCOEN	Camiel	984118	29	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
22	BERMUDEZ	Juan	783779	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	
23	EMERETLY	Paul	R 79250	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	155	
24	STADNIKOFF	Eugem	1122174	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	
25	RODSEWITSCH	Boris	1132858	12	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	165	
26	BORGESSON	Birger	994666	19	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Seand	Swede	5.7	160	
27	JONES	Rowland	1006748	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	145	
28	NORDLANDER	Erik	1069117	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Seand	Swede	5.11	170	
29	BRABANT	Adolphe		20	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
30	WANDERS	Albert	R 38531	14	A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the.* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 8 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

177

ST. 8010 5.000 11-30-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WINSTANLEY	Henry	539468	30 Yrs	A.B.	20.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.8	160	
2	MUTSAERS	Isidore	767434	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
3	HOPS	Arnold	R 39156	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	160	
4	ERA	Willy	1139492	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
5	KULA	Matvie	R 8248	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	155	
6	STAHL	Janis	1015626	16	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	166	
7	DOVGAL	Perfirie	1152327	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
8	KONINGSVELD	Andreas	527879	37	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
9	CABALERO	Jesus	1037847	16	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	
10	JANSSEN	Adrien	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
11	VAN DER LINDEN	John	584647	46	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5	135	
12	HOLLIDAY	John	1122274	12	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5.6	155	
13	BREMAERTS	John	546324	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
14	JORDENS	John	R 7997	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	135	
15	PEETERS	Jules		3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	144	
16	JUSKO	James		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	140	
17	VAN DAMME	Frans		2	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
18	DE WEVER	Ernest	R 97281	4 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5	135	
19	SACK	Willy	R 97219	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	138	
20	HAMMOND	Reginald	720028	20 Yrs	1st Wireless Oprdo	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	155	
21	MERRY	Leonard	977578	16	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	HACKSTON	George	R 73817	5	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
23	PEIRSMANS	Louis	1122282	5	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
24	TRICKE	Jan	R 79680	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	
25	YSEBRANT DE LENDONCK.	Christjan		3 Mts	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	150	
26	SKALSKI	Marjan	R 79681	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Polish	Polish	5.7	150	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

20

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 8 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 8816 2-000 11-10-30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WEBSTER	Alexander	322008	30 Yrs	Chf Engineer	20.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	53	Male	English	British	5.11	160	
	2	WILSON	Andrew	711528	16	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	160	
	3	LETHE	Robert	946418	20	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	160	
Asst'E	4	SCOTT	James	1069148	11	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
Asst'E	5	DAVIDSON	David	1099596	9	Sr.Ass.2nd"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	155	
Asst'E	6	PHOENIX	Samuel	1068943	9	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	166	
Asst'E	7	HAY	John	1041277	10	" " 4th"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
	8	HUNTER	John	1070249	7	Ex.Jr. Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	150	
Asst'E	9	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	6	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	166	
	10	ALLAN	Charles	1132268	7	Ex.Sr.6th"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
Asst'E	11	BROWN	John	1075057	7	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	135	
	12	LOWES	Arnold	1070300	9	Junior Engr	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	150	
Asst'E	13	ELLIS	Richard	1132255	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	American	American	5.6	145	
	14	OXENHAM	Harry	R 62391	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.7	150	
	15	COLE	Robert	1070286	6	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
Asst'E	16	MC GARRY	Robert	1132383	5	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	17	ORCHARD	Arthur	984206	9	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	18	~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~	2nd do	do	do	do	do		do	~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~
	19	ELGAR	Seymour	1122205	6 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.6	145	
	20	GARDNER	George	R 20292	4	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	150	
	21	THORN	Jack	R 38743	3	5th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	22	VAN DEN HAUTE	Joseph	712712	32	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
	23	KECKEIS	Joseph	325580	34	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	160	
	24	NINNO	Gustaf	935087	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	
	25	JANSSEN	Hugh	1060848	24	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Swed	Swede	5.7	150	
	26	VERRYDT	Constan	465646	22	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
	27	POTTIER	Arthur	825292	28	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	28	CLAEYS	Victor	776784	25	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	29	DE COCK	Alfons	984444	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	160	
	30	DE MUNCK	Edward	1069808	7	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	170	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE 3

M of K Clerk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 3 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

179

ST. 5610 2.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUDTS	Charles	R 4242	15 Yrs	GREASER	20.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	LINDGREN	Gustaf	1069916	21	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	160	
3	FINCK	Jose	1152547	10	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
4	NOORDYK	Isaac	820526	34	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
5	VAN DAMME	August	1109164	27	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
6	SMITH	Albert	R 62506	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.7	160	
7	COOLS	Petrus	1108173	13	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
8	USTERUD	Andres	R 62680	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	150	
9	VERBEECK	August	453492	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
10	PYNENBURGH	Petrus	597177	27	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	150	
11	VERBRAECKEN	Jan	174527	38	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	M 0	
12	MOORTHAMERS	Joseph	884139	20	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	M 0	
13	SVENSSEN	Sven	1068966	26	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
14	VERKEM	Joseph	R 3906	2	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
15	WVERDEPOEL	Leopold	775219	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	dé	do	5.5	135	
16	SCHOLLAERT	Jean	1122141	16	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	DU LION	Joanes	776368	8	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	UMMOS	Christjan	R 62681	5	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	160	
19	VEEKENS	Antoon	1108953	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
20	GODSCHARLE	Egide	547830	19	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	150	
21	COLLEMAN	Gustaf	1069954	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	160	
22	AERTS	Adrien	R 14479	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	SADELER	Albert	1069003	20	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	155	
24	PEETERS	Guillaume	R 62457	4	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155	
25	MINTIENS	Corneel	1069176	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	MATHYSSEN	Leopold	R 20374	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
27	MARTINEZ	Manuel	799271	38	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	51	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
28	ADAMS	Albert	R 76300	7	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
29	NIELSEN	Gustaf	1122356	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
30	PEDERSEN	Rudolph	1122422	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	160	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

4

30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1932, 19.32, from the port of ANTWERP.

180

ST. 5616 5.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harkins	Thomas.	R 97212	1 Year	Surgeon	29.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	27	Male	English	British	5.10	144	
2	Look	John	1122226	20 Years	Purser	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6.-	200	
3	Watson	Herbert	110306	9 "	Asst "	do	do	do	do	30	M	British	British	5.9.	180.	
4	Williams	Dudley	# 38905	5 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	148	
5	Lewis	Edmond		2 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.8.	164.	
6	Franck	Frederick	984600	23 "	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.10.	195.	
7	Lion	Leopold		8 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	48	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	160	
8	Sorton	John	961284	25 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	M	English	British	5.7.	200	
9	Hillen	Theophiel	1069813	12 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.5.	140	
10	Heins	Jan	R.3983	6 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	181	
11	Jans	Pierre	R.2e318	7 "	Asst "	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.5.	140	
12	Nicolay	Frans	1108140	6 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	M	"	"	5.5.	150	
13	Hillen	Theodore	R.79546	2 "	Linen Keeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	"	"	5.8.	140	
14	Pentiman	Alfred	1047614	14 "	Ch.Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.9.	150	
15																
16	Allaert	Henri	776021	12 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6.	150	
17	Corriadine	Robert	1070204	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	168	
18	Brabands	Gustav	1107774	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.9.	160	
19	Willaert	Jules	R.82772	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	M	"	"	5.6.	135	
20	Edevsain	Edward	905003	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.7.	156	
21	Fleissig	Alvis	R.62609	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	M	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	5.5.	140	
22	Eulenberger	Paul	1085798	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.2.	172	
23	Cooper	Arthur	R.10649	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.10.	147	
24	Geisler	Victor	1122322	38 "	"	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	156	
25	Coorengia	Carl	1108085	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.9.	150	
26	Vincent	Arthur	R.17750	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.10.	140	
27	Williams	Hugh	988726	20 "	"	do	do	do	do	43	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
28	Miche	Victor	964662	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	160	
29	De Haas	Jan	659134	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	53	M	"	"	5.7.	150	
30	Sweetingham	Albert	668619	24 "	"	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.7.	142	

Line 3
Owners PENNLAND LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 3 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

181

ST. 5816 2.000 11-30-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hare	George	R. 63932	3 Yrs	Cabin Waiter	23/9/32	ANTWERP	No	YES	24	M	English	British	5.2.	140	
2	Scheeters	Frans	776236	11 "	"	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.4.	146	
first OE 3	Jago	Jack	902763	19 "	"	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.0.	125	
first OE 4	Bain	Louis		17 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	British	5.7.	140	
first OE. 5	Hostermans	Maurice	1108081	8 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.11.	150	
6	Grauwels	Frederick	613730	23 "	"	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgium	6.0.	160.	
7	Moon	Robert	1089240	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.10.	200	
8	Punchon	Charles	791508	17 "	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	"	"	6.1.	170	
9	Joliffe	Harold	579921	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	44	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
first OE. 10	Steenmans	Frank	77640	20 "	"	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.11.	180	
first OE 11	Gilbert	Frans	372966	24 "	"	do	do	do	do	44	M	"	"	5. 5.	160	
first OE 12	Verwilst	Adolf	1035714	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	"	"	5.10.	165	
first OE 13	Hoare	William	108617	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5. 9.	140	
first OE 14	Butt	Harold	851652	17 "	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	"	"	5.10.	142	
first OE 15	Harrison	Arthur	1040770	11 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	"	"	5. 4.	130	
16	ZIEMER	Carl	R 62849	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5.4	120	
first OE. 17	Carzana	Anton	R. 62326	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.10.	165	
first OE 18	Weeden	William	R. 20364	8 "	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	"	"	5.9.	140	
19	Buckingham	Leslie	R. 57748	4 "	"	do	do	do	do	28	M	"	"	5.10.	150	
first OE. 20	Goossens	Joseph	1107931	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgium	6.0.	190	
first OE. 21	Gerard	Eugene	39007	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.10.	150	
first OE. 22	Geerts	Albert	673679	24 "	"	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6.	145	
23	Juliens	Frans	776225	12 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	"	"	5.4.	135	
24	Fox	Charles	R. 53527	4 "	Gym Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.6.	130	
25	Ow Prust	Joseph	776309	17 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.7.	150	
26	Ball	Leslie	984219	12 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.8.	167	
27	Pain	Alfred	R. 5087	7 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	27	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
28	Doyle	Michael	620493	22 "	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	"	5.7.	150	
29	Wouters	Frans	1107763	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.5.	145	
30	Risbridger	Albert	1114088	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7.	130	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

182

ST. 6610 2-000 11-10-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Caluwaert	Paul	1069038	16 Years	B.R.Waiter	23/9/32	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.9.	175	
2	Van Goethem	Alfons	776373	13 "	"	do	do	do	do	28	M	"	"	5.7.	170	
3	Smith	Edgar	1048363	11 "	"	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5.7.	142	
4	Parks	John	1041144	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	"	"	5.4.	134	
5	Wyckmans	Anton	1107902	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6.	130	
6	Belon	Lambert	776024	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	"	"	5.10.	150	
7	Coppard	Cyril	1030957	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.5.	143	
8	Vosten	Edmond	776482	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgium	6.2.	170	
9	Willems	Charles	R. 20539	5 "	B&L Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
10	Verbruggen	Henry	625978	22 "	"	do	do	do	do	41	M	"	"	5.6.	170	
11	Verdonck	Isabel	1085162	9 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	43	F	Flemish	Belgium	5.5.	135	
12	Boumenkoff	Ziraid	R. 39853	4 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	F	Russian	Russian	5.2.	150	
13	Lennon	Annie	1107925	7 "	"	do	do	do	do	41	F	Irish	British	5.4.	141	
14	Leuris	Elise	984085	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	F	Felmish	Belgium	5.6.	130	
15	Torfs	Pauline	796796	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	43	F	Flemish	Belgium	5.5.	138	
16	Gorgus	Philomene	984022	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	F	"	"	5.6.	149	
17	Claessens	Louis	1070044	11 "	Ch. Boots	do	do	do	do	33	M	"	"	5.4.	140	
18	Morley	Cyril	1122126	16 "	Asst "	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.11.	168	
19	VAN EADEn	Maurice	R 79800	4 "	Asst "	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	156	
20	De Moulder	Henry	1132632	6 "	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.9.	160	
21	Van Herreweghe	Raoul	R. 79959	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	"	"	5.10.	120	
22	Powick	Wilfred	R. 79916	1 "	"	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	4.11.	96	
23	Balot	Marcel	R. 79999	1 "	"	do	do	do	do	18	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6.	150	
24	Russell	Adolf		4 mths	"	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.11.	105	
25	Fowler	Frederick	R. 97280	1 Yrs	"	do	do	do	do	17	M	"	"	5.9.	98	
26	Lannin	George	676620	22 2	Ch. Pants.	do	do	do	do	39	M	"	"	5.9.	220	
27																
28	Swagemaekers	Frans	1885693	10 "	Asst. Pants	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.3.	136	
29	Glorian	Louis		8 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	"	"	5.7.	180	
30	Nielsen	Christian	R. 64541	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	Danish	Danish	5.7.	136	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

183

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE SMEDT	Karel	R38834	1 year	Asst. Pants.		ANTWERP	No	YES	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	150	
2	VANDERLINDEN	Theodoor	800354	23 "	Ch.3rd Cs Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	M	"	"	5.8.	175	
3	MEULDERS	Ernest	1132207	10 "	Ch.3rd Cs Wtr	do	do	do	do	24	M	"	"	5.8.	164	
4	DUA	Victor	1132362	7 "	3rd Cs Wtr	do	do	do	do	25	M	"	"	5.5.	148	
5	BREADY	Thomas	310726	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.5.	130	
6	WILLIAMS	John	R28356	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	"	"	5.10	140	
7	VERSCHUEREN	Egide	1085696	11 "	"	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	160	
8	PEEPERMANS	Jan	372846	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	52	M	"	"	5.8.	160	
9	KUHN	Albert	1085685	9 "	Cab Wtr$	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.10	146	
10	VERBRAKKEN	Frans	R. 89695	2 "	3rd Cl.B.R.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	165	
11	CHAPMAN	William	677929	22 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.9.	158	
12	DUWE	Willy	R. 82366	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.9.	178	
13	PERMEER	Andre	1085522	9 "	3rd Cl.S.R.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	150	
14	HAUTELET	Leopold	1085752	16 "	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6.	145	
15	WELCH	John		17 "	3rd Cl.Pants.	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.4.	180	
16	DE BRUYN	Pauline	984367	9 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	61	F	Flemish	Belgium	5.6.	120	
17	KUBU	Joseph	63940	15 "	Hospital Atd.	do	do	do	do	60	M	C.Slovak	C.Slovak.	5.6.	147	
18	WATELET	Louise	R.79913	1 "	"	do	do	do	do	37	F	Flemish	Belgium	5.10.	130	
19	HERBOSCH	August	776586	17 "	Capt.Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	M	"	"	5.9.	180	
20	BRESSINCK	Rene	R. 20500	2 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	27	M	"	"	5.8.	140	
21	VAN BOSTRAETEN	Gustave	776775	24 "	"	do	do	do	do	54	M	"	"	5.5.	116	
22	CRIEL	Marie	R. 79556	2 "	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	39	F	"	"	5.9.	140	
23	MARZIALE	Pierre		3 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	29	M	"	"	5.3.	150	
24	DE WEERT	Arthur		11 "	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	46	M	"	"	5.2.	140	
25	DE VOLDER	August		5 mths	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	27	M	"	"	5.3.	139	
26	CORNELIS	August		10 "	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	23	M	"	"	5.3.	140	
27	SMETS	Guilliam	R/20708	8 Years	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	"	"	5.3.	150	
28	VAN DENBORK	Corneel	1132611	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	55	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	130	
29	VERDON	John	529346	40 "	Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.8.	190	
30	PESOOD	Charles	763641	32 "	"	do	do	do	do	53	M	"	"	5.8.	140	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,– ....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S.S. "PENNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT. 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5610 2.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COTTELEER	Leon	984402	11 Years	Nightwatch	23/9/32.	ANTWERP	No	YES	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6.	135	
2	HOEMS-NEUBERT	Leonard William	R 79905	8 yrs	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	160	
3	BAUWELINCKX	August		5 mths	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	165	
4	VAN GOMPEL	Jan	R 62307	4 yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	148	
5	DE NOCKER	Emile	R 97255	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	
6	VAN AERT	Johan	R 20661	6 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	145	
7						do	do	do	do							
8						do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11	COMET	Louis	641837	20 yrs	Chef	do	do	do	do	47	Male	French	French	5.5	155	
12	NEUBERT	William	R.79778	1 Year	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	150	
13	WALLACE	William	867125	26 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5.7.	150	
14	REISIGER	Guilliam	1085700	11 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.8.	130	
15	VAN ECHELPOEL	Jan	747786	22 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	"	"	5.4.	145	
16	CURTIS	Harry	R.10425	6 "	Veg.Cook.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.10.	140	
17	SQUARD	Joseph		2 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	French	French	5.7.	145.	
18	VANDERSTOPPEN	Anton	1122243	14 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.8.	152	
19						do	do	do	do							
20	VAN ACHTEREN	Leopold	R. 20357	12 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	12	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.4.	140	
21	LARSEN	Peter	924974	45 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	64	M	Danish	Danish	5.5.	165	
22	BAELDE	Alexander	1107841	7 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.4.	160	
23	BUTLER	Stanley	776795	10 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.6.	150	
24	RIECK	Paul	850952	19 "	Ch.Baker .	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.9.	200	
25	VAN LOMMEREN	Edmond	R. 20527	5 "	2nd.Baker.	do	do	do	do	36	M	"	"	5.6.	180	
26	GAETHOPS	August	1035920	10 "	Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	"	"	5.6.	180	
27	MOSS	William	789436	12 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.8.	165	
28	MAES	Theophiel	R.20369	6 "	Ch.Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.4.	180	
29	SWIGGERS	Alfons	984415	12 "	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	43	M	"	"	5.2.	165	
30	DRZEWSKI	Herz	R 39129	2 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	144	

Closed with 258 (two hundred fifty eight) names on 9 (nine) sheets.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

9

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hyde, Chief Officer, of the Rensland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923. Master, First or Second Officer. Chief.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No 235
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Havre & Southampton
Vice Consul
Date SEP 22 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1976

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP

$2.00 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEWYORK, 3rd October 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

185

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First A.B. 1	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	865331	20 yrs	Pantryman	24/9/32/	S'TON.	No	YES	37	M	English	British	5.7.	160.	
First A.B. 2	MATTHEWS	LESLIE	1064020	12	Ch.Sal Wtr	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	British	5.4	138	
First A.B. 3	WAGGOTT	HARRY	1122136	8	2nd. Elect.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.6.	156.	
4						do	do	do	do							
5						do	do	do	do							
6						do	do	do	do							
7						do	do	do	do							
8						do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the UnitedStates. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE 24 SEP 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

H Watkins
by Supt.
Southampton, England,
September 24, 1932.

Supplemental Visa
SEEN: For the journey to the United State
Edward S. Maney
Vice Consul of the United State of America
Fee prescribed closed with three additional names
Section No. 739

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hyde, Chief Officer, of the Sunland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Hyde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1932. Chief

E O'Neill
Immigrant Inspector.

I II

300

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1932
Oct
2nd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL 254863 BILLED OCT 7 1932

Cards Punched 10/24/32
Checked 11/1/32
Rec'd

Inserted

Aw 10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Mac Pherson, Surgeon of the Santa Maria, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. MacPherson
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTES.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	First	S.C.	2d trans.	U.S. city	Dep.	Under 16	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	6	1	10	45	6		68
	3	1	6	6	1	1	17
				1			1
TOTAL	9	2	16	52	6	1	86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin	23	45	68
2nd Cabin	11	6	17
Tourist 3rd		1	1
3rd Class	34	52	86

1 City mail clerk to
1 City depositary and

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARIA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE & WAY PORTS, SEPT. 15, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE on September 15, 1932																			
2		ADRIAN	OFELIA	24		f	s	student	yes	English Spanish	yes	Chile	Span-Amer.	Chile	Payocave	Non-Quota # 5	Santiago	9/14/32		Chile	Santiago
3		AVENDANO	OLGA	24		f	s	teacher	yes	English Spanish	yes	Chile	Span-Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Non-Quota # 4	Santiago	9/15/32		Chile	Santiago
4	TRANSIT	LARBE	CARLOS	55		m	s	Bishop	yes	Spanish French	yes	Chile	Span-Amer.	Chile	Curico	Temp.Visit # 4	Santiago	9/14/32		Chile	Iquique
5		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT MOLLENDO, PERU on September 18, 1932																			
6	TRANSIT	COUZIER	RAUL	45		m	s	Merchant	yes	Span. English	yes	Argentina	Span-Amer.	Argentina	State of Rosario	Temp.visit # 1	Rosario Argentina	8/26/32		Argentina	Rosario
7		8 PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU on September 20, 1932																			
8	TRANSIT	LEWIS	MARY	50		f	m	wife	yes	Spanish English	yes	England	English	England	York	T.C. # 32	Callao Lima	9/16/32		Peru	Lima
9	TRANSIT	LEWIS	ALICE	18		f	s	student	yes	Spanish English	yes	England	English	England	Wilmslow	T.C. # 33	Callao Lima	9/16/32		Peru	Lima
10	TRANSIT	LEWIS	NANCY	20		f	s	student	yes	Spanish English	yes	England	English	England	Wilmslow	T.C. # 34	Callao Lima	9/16/32		Peru	Lima
11	62493 TRANSIT	GAMBINI	MARIO	40		m	m	Italian engineer	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	T.C. # 30	Lima	9/18/32		Peru	Lima
12	62498 TRANSIT	FERRAND	FERNANDO	23		m	s	student	yes	Spanish English	yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Peru	Lima	T.C. # 36	Callao Lima	9/17/32		Peru	Lima
13	62494 TRANSIT	BRESCIANI	MARIO	19		m	s	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Peru	Callao	T.C. # 35	Callao Lima	9/17/32		Peru	Lima
14	DIPLOMAT	SARMIENTO	FERNANDO	57		m	m	Military general diplomatic	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Diplomatic # 5	Lima	9/5/32		Peru	Lima
15		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, ON September 23, 1932																			
16	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN	LISIMACO	49		m	m	Diplomat	yes	Spanish English	yes	ECUADOR	Span-Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Diplomat. # 138	Quito Ecuador	8/18/32		Ecuador	Guayaquil
17	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN	ANGELA	21		f	s	none	yes	Spanish English	yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	" # 139	Quito Ecuador	8/18/32		Ecuador	Guayaquil
18	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN	CARLOS	20		m	s	student	yes	Spanish English	yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	" # 140	Quito Ecuador	8/18/32		Ecuador	Guayaquil
19		CALDERON	RENE	25		m	s	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer.	Ecuador	Quito	NQIV # 8	Guayaquil	9/15/32		Ecuador	Guayaquil
20	DIPLOMAT	AVILES	ISMAEL	40		m	m	Consular Service	yes	Spanish English	yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Official # 141	Quito	9/9/32		U.S.A.	New York C.
21		ARBOLEDA	EUDOFILIA	37		f	s	teacher	yes	Spanish English	yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	NQ # 8	Guayaquil	9/21/32		U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
22	TRANSIT	RAMIREZ	RAFAEL	40		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer.	Ecuador	Azoyues	Temp.Visit # 7	Guayaquil	9/19/32		Ecuador	Cuenca
23		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, Colombia, on September 25, 1932																			
24	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	JUAN	60		m	W.	Diplomat	yes	Spanish English	yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Abejorral	Official # 15	Bogota	9/16/32		Colombia	Bogota
25	TRANSIT	SOTO	AQUILINO	50		m	m	medical doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Concavia	Transit Q. # 5	Cali	9/19/32		Colombia	Cali
26		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z., on September 27, 1932																			
27	SETTLER	MAICA	MIRIAM HABER DE	44		f	m	housework	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tanger	Temp.Visit # 8	Colon Panama	9/8/32	99737/998	Panama	Colon
28		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, on September 30, 1932																			
29		AZNARAN	PEDRO	36		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish English	yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Trujillo	Re-entry #785735	Washington D.C.	9/13/32		U.S.A.	New York C.
30		AZNARAN	ILSE ISABEL	26		f	w	wife	yes	Spanish English	yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Argentina	Buenos Air.	Temp.Visit # 105	Havana	9/20/32	VL-270-733	U.S.A.	New York C.

19/3/32 - 12 20 PC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 19 32

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																												
2	Ana M.v de Adrian Dominica 231, Santiago, Chil		Ill	Jackson ville	no	mother	$30.	no				sis: Anita A. de Janes 1022 College Ave. Chicago	Pern	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	blk	brn	none
3	Guapo Avendano Av. Salvador 1181, Santiago		Mass	Wellesley	no	father	yes	no				Luis Hurtado Chilean Consulate, N.Y.C.	Pern	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	none
4	sis: Esther Labbe Curico, Chile	Chile	Chile	Iquique	no	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.C.	5 d	Tennis Place 56 Forest Hills, Long Island		yes	1m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt.	blk	brn	none
5																												
6	H. Cousier & Co. 2477 Santa Fe, Rosario, Arg.	Argentine	N.Y.	Eng.	no	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.C.	2 m	Argentine Consulate		yes	2m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	brn	brn	none
7																												
8	husband: Mr. T.A. Lewis Fabrica el Inca, Lima		N.Y.	Eng.	London	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	d	Hotel Commodore	trans	4d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	brn	brn	none
9	father: " " "		N.Y.	"	"	yes	father	yes	no				" "	"	4d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	brn	brn	none
10	" " " "		N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	yes	no				" "	"	4d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	brn	brn	none
11	Mr. Redshaw W.R. Grace & Co.		N.Y.	Peru	Lima	yes	self	yes	no				Hotel St. George	"	3 d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	brn	brn	none
12	Eduardo Ferrand Barranco Saenz Pena 295 Lima		N.Y.	France	Grenoble	no	father	yes	no				Hotel Taft	"	3 d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	blk	blk	none
13	Boliviano Bresciani Av. Arequipa 610, Lima		N.Y.	"	"	no	father	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.C.	d	" "	"	3d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	brn	brn	none
14	Armilia Sarmiento Calle Madrid 444, Lima		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no				Peruvian Consulate	yes	6m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	brn	brn	none
15																												
16	bro: Carlos Guzman Guayaquil, Ecuador		N.Y.	Belg Europe	Brussels	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.C.	trans	Ecuadorian Consulate	yes	4d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	blk	brn	none
17	uncle: "	/	"	"	"	"	father	"	no				" "	yes	4 d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	fr.	blue	none
18	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				" "	yes	4 d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	blk	brn	none
19	Antonio Calderon Guayaquil, Ecuador		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	"	no				Ismael Aviles, 330 West 95th St. Apt. 53., N.Y.C.	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	blk	blue	none
20	Francisco Teresa St 205-209 Arturo Aviles (bro) 404 Junin St., Guayaquil		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Govt. of Ecuador	"	yes	1932	N.Y.C.	11yrs	Mrs. Ismael Aviles 330 W. 95th St., N.Y.C.	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	none
21	Rosa E Reyes P.O. Box 8 Quito, Ecuador		Md.	Baltimore		yes	self	"	yes	1930	Md/.	12y	Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.	Pern	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	lt	blk	brn	none
22	Ines S. de Ramires, Cuenca, Ecuador		N.Y.	Cuenca, Ecuador	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.C.		17 Battery Pl. Ecuador Consul. Hotel	yes	2m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	blk	brn	none
23																												
24	424 C Carrila # 8 Bogota, Colombia		N.Y	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Colombian govt.	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.C.		Colombian Consulate, N.Y	yes	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	blk	blk	none
25	Alejandro Garces Cali, Colombia		N.Y.	Fr.	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	"		Hotel St. George	yes	1 d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	gry	blue	none
26																												
27	Regina Haber (Mother) 2066 65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Panama	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	son	yes	yes		N.Y.C.		Mother: Regina Haber 2066 65th St., Brooklyn. Fonseca - Victoria Laboton	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	brn	brn	none
28																												
29	Mr. A. K. Jones Compania Cubana de Electricidad, Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1932			Hotel MacAlpine 28 St. & 7 Av.	yes	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt.	blk	brn	none
30	" " "	Peru	"	"	"	yes	husband	"	"	"				yes	Mar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	blk	brn	none

Re. tourist — Police No. 99270/772 ext to 4394 10-3-34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook Master, of the Santa Maria, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

190

S. S. SANTA MARIA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, September 15, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York October 3, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, Continued								
2	Johns	Edna May	31		f	m	Providence, R.I. May 7, 1901		91 Bynner St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
3	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, Colombia, on September 25, 1932								
4	Hoskins	Dorothy	36		f	s	Mt. Jewett, Pa. February 1896		5 Second Ave., Warren, Pa.
5	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, on September 27, 1932								
6	Denman	Olivia	22		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 28, 1910		433 58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Denman	Gladys	24		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 4, 1908		433 58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Wilder	Robert	32		m	m	Athol, Mass. July 3, 1900		Pasadena, California
9	Williams	Walter	40		m	m	Salt Lake City, Utah Jan. 21, 1892		1775 Broadway, N.Y.C.
10	Persons	Charles	55		m	m	Northfield, Minn. Nov. 30, 1876		St. Peter, Minnesota.
11	Persons	Mildred	47		f	m	Molehill, S.D. Oct. 25, 1884		St. Peter, Minnesota
12	Valderrama	Mariano	48		m	s		Supreme Court of N.Y.,N.Y., Cty of Kings Jan.9,1914, Certificate # 379310	445 Mountain View Terrace Dunellen, N.J.
13	Wish	P. Edward	25		m	s	Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 24, 1906		80 Mercer Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
14	Donovan	Francis	36		f	s	Boston, Mass Apr. 21, 1896		11 Bentley St. Brighton (Boston) Mass.
15	Fox	Charles	51		m	m	New Haven, Conn. Nov. 10, 1880		35 Maplewood Road, New Haven, Conn.
16	Fox	Caroline	40		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 29, 1892		" " "
17	Sherwin	Rose	41		f	s	New York City June 28, 1891		1744 52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Ansorge	Martha	40		f	s	College Point, N.Y. July 9, 1892		75 Lenox Ave., Maywood, N.J.
19	Lake	Harriet Graham	29		f	m	Norwich,Conn. Nov. 19, 1902		330 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Lake	Barbara Ann	2	11	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 7, 1929		" " "
21	Brown	Perry	38		f	m	Passaic, N.J. March 28, 1894		32 Parkview Ave., Millburn, N.J.
22	Smith	Thomas	35		m	m	Chicago, Ill. June 4, 1897		Bustleton - Philadelphia- Pa.
23	Smith	Bessie	37		f	s	Chicago, Ill March 4, 1895		2606 E.Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia Penn.
24	Mc Menimen	William	50		m	m	Cambridge, Mass. Nov. 23, 1881		140 Cedar St., N.Y.C.
25	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, on September 30, 1932								
26	Byrne	Virginia	26		f	m	St. Louis, Mo. July 1, 1906		425 Beach 120 St., Rockaway Park, L.I., N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

10/3/32 — 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARIA sailing from VALPARAISO, September 15, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 3, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, on September 15, 1932								
2	Manning	George Wilburn	30		m	m	Chicago, Ill. Dec 14, 1901		c/o Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
3	Manning	Frances Epler	32		f	m	Northumberland, Pa. Oct. 9, 1899		" " "
4	Manning	George Wilbur Burton	1	1	m	s	Santiago, Chile August 17, 1931	(registered American Embassy as U.S. citizen)	" " "
5	Stockwell	Harry David	40		m	s	June 1, 1892 Niagra Falls, Ont., Canada		American Society of Civil Engineers 33 West 39th St., N.Y.C.
6	Homan	Benjamin	28		m	s	New York City, February 10, 1904		116 Nassau St., N.Y.C.
7	Scott	Charles Bernard	33		m	m	New York City September 10, 1899		4254 Carpenter Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	Scott	Alice Anna	29		f	m	Gloversville, N.Y., Sept.3,1903		" " "
9	Scott	Barbara Catherine	1	2	f	s	Tucuman, Argentina June 19, 1931		" " "
10	Kiracofe	John Walter	33		m	s	Bridgewater, Va., Nov. 24, 1898		Akron, Ohio
11	Anderson	George Lloyd	24		m	s	Atchison, Kansas Jan.12, 1908		Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.,
12	U.S.SEA POST CLERK, EMBARKED AT NEW YORK on August 26, 1932 , VALPARAISO & RETURN								Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
NOT COUNTED 13	Haase	William	31		m	m	L.I. CITY, N.Y., August 18, 1901		160-04 /Sanford Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
14	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, on September 17, 1932								
15	Cook	Sara Franz	48		f	m	Baltimore, Md., May 17, 1883		592 East 29th St., Paterson, N.J.
16	Cook	Sara Patricia	17		f	s	Chicago, Ill, July 26, 1915		" " " "
17	Franz	Guadalupe Flores de	78		f	m		married to U.S.citizen for over 50 years	" " " "
18	Watson	Elizabeth	28		f	s	Whitewater, Wisc., Nov. 27, 1903		129 E 52nd St., N.Y.C.
19	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT MOLLENDO, PERU, on September 18, 1932								
20	Rose	Cassie B.	48		f	s	Scammonville, Kansas, Oct. 16, 1883		c/o Presbyterian Hospital Chicago, Ill.
21	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU, on September 20, 1932								
22	Roberts	Radclyffe	26		m	s	Villa Nova, Pa. March 26, 1906		Villa Nova, Pa.
23	Carriker	Melbourne Armstrong	53		m	m	Sullivan, Ill., Feb.14,1879		Beachwood, N.J.
24	Van Deusen	Walter M.	55		m	m	Pittsfield, Mass. Feb. 21, 1877		Newark, N.J.
25	Van Deusen	Katherine	53		f	m	Matawan, N.J., April 22, 1879		Newark, N.J.
26	Hosted	Joseph	35		m	m	Summit, Ill., Oct. 28, 1896		Webster, Ill.
27	McArthur	Charles K.	35		m	m	Greenwood, B.C., Canada, Dec 30, 1897		289 So. East St., Globe, Arizona.
28	Young	Woodbung	27		m	s	Ottumwa, Iowa Aug. 11, 1905		632 E. Second St., Ottumwa, Iowa.
29	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, on September 23, 1932								
30	Johns	Cyril	31		m	m		through parents in Superior Court Bridgeport, Conn., 1911	91 Bynner St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Mac Pherson, Surgeon of the Santa Maria, employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "retains thereafter," or "produced by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the State of Massachusetts., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. MacPherson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

at New York

H. H. Mussey
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARIA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO & WAY PORTS, September 15, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, Chile, on September 15, 1932																			
2		KUTZBACH	WERNER	20		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Chile	Santiago	T.S. # 7	Santiago, Chile	9/7/32	Chile	Santiago	
3		ROJAS	ELEANOR	36		m	s	painter	yes	Spanish English	yes	Chile	Span-Amer.	Chile	Osorno	Re-entry #842508	Washington, D.C.	6/29/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
4		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MOLLENDO, PERU, on September 18, 1932																			
5		NOBLE	IRENE JANE	68		f	s	retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro, Ontario	Executive order.			Canada	Moosejaw, Saskatch.	
6	U.S. CIT.	EVERETT	GEORGE HENRY	33		m	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Watertown, N.Y.		on June 24, 1899				
7		EVERETT	NELLIE BARRAU	20		f	m	wife	yes	Spanish English	yes	Bolivia	SPAN-Amer.	Bolivia	Uyuni	NQ # 2.	La Paz, Bolivia	9/15/32	Bolivia	La Paz	
8	U.S. CIT.	EVERETT	FRED GEORGE		7	m	s	none	no	infant	no	U.S.A.		Bolivia	La Paz (registered with U.S.Consul)			July 16, 1932			
9		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU, on September 20, 1932																			
10	U.S. CIT.	REDLICH	HELEN	26		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City		on Dec 5, 1906				
11	UNDER 16	REDLICH	ROBERT	4		m	s	none	no	infant	no	Peru	English	Peru	Lima	# 9	Lima, Peru	9/3/32	Peru	Lima	
12		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, on September 25, 1932																			
13	TRANSIT	POLINSKY	VOLF	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Russian German	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	T.C. # 9	Bogota, Colombia	9/10/32	Colombia	Bogota	
14	TRANSIT	SACHTER	LAZAR	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Spanish French	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Vosini	T.C. #11	Bogota, Colombia	9/10/32	Colombia	Bogota	
15	TRANSIT	PINCHASSOW	MEIER	50		m	m	business	yes	French German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Ulflingen	Temp. Visi. # 5	Cali, Colombia	9/22/32	Colombia	Cali	
16		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z., on September 27, 1932																			
17		JACAB	GEORGE	26		m	s	business	yes	Spanish	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Moltinul Moire	Temp.V. # 23	Barranquilla, Col.	9/28/32	Colombia	Barranquilla	
18	TRANSIT	KOSOY	JOSE	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schvira	Transit C. # 10	Bogota, Colombia	9/10/32	Colombia	Bogota	
19		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HAVANA, Cuba, on September 30, 1932																			
20		BLANCO	JULIO	21		m	m	none	yes	Spanish English	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NQ # 173	Havana, Cuba	9/20/32	Cuba	Havana	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father: Willie Kutsbach Av. Miguel Claro 438, Stgo. Chile	Austria	Vienna	yes	father	yes	no			Walter Weiss, 2 Park Av. [illegible] 33rd Street, N.Y.C.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	brn	brn	none
3	Delicio Cea Rosas Edison 4030, Santiago, Chile	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.		19 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	farm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	brn	grn	none
4																											
5	Mrs. H.P. Gibson, Moosejaw, Saskatchewan,	Canada	[illegible]	no	self	yes	yes	1932 N.Y.		[illegible]	yes	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	gry	blk	none
6																											
7	Sra. Maria de Bairon, Oruro, Bolivia	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	yes	husband	yes	no			" "	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	brn	cut on left ear.
8																											
9																											
10										Pawling, N.Y.																	
11	Mr. Richard Redlich (father Apertado 2021, Lima, Peru	N.Y.	Pawling	yes	father	yes	yes	1931 N.Y.		" "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bld	blue	none
12																											
13	Carrera 7a 599, Bogota, fr: Jaime Peisoch		Canada	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel St.George		2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	brn	brn	none
14	Jaime Peisoch Carrera 7a # 599		Canada	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel St. George		2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	brn	brn	none
15	Pinchass Hnos. , Ibague, Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no			L. Grazi Y Co. Leonard St., N.Y.C.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	gry	brn	none
16																											
17	Mary Ginal, Cleveland 10,000 Buckeye Rd.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 Cleveland.		John Jacab, 2518 Jakel St., Cleveland	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	brn	brn	none
18	Jaime Peisoch Carrera 7a, # 599	Canada		yes	self	yes	no			Hotel St. George		2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	brn	blue	none
19																											
20	Julio Blanco (father) San Lazaro # 122	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 Key West		Marie Luise Rodel de Blanco 325 Clinton St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	blk	brn	none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

121

I, D. Cook Master, of the Santa Maria, from New York, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 612 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. SANTA MARIA sailing from VALPARAISO, Chile, September 15, 1932. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 5, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Deportee from Colon, Panama. Embarked at Cristobal C.Z. on September 27, 1932								
1	OLENICK	FELIX	25	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 9, 1907	H Maloney 10/3/32 — 12 Noon	c/o Policius 1054 SIMPSON ST., N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25								83	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. SANTA MARIA sailing from VALPARAISO, September 15, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York October 5, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, on September 15, 1932								
2	Schubert	Charles	36	✓	m	s	Fostoria, Ohio	July 20, 1896 337316	4131 Grove Road, Oakland Terrace R.F.D. # 2, Roanoke, Va.
3	Singleton	Lester	39	✓	m	m	Maryville, Tenn.	March 16, 1893 654526	20 Charlesgate W., Boston, Mass.
4	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU, on September 20, 1932								
5	Erardi	Rocco	33	✓	m	s	Meriden, Conn.,	Feb. 11, 1909 125611	949 1st Ave., West Haven, Conn.
6								11 27 aw Ferdinando Micceli Trust	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								84	
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

8

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 194

S. S. SANTA MARIA | GRACE LINE | arrived OCTOBER 3, 1932. 19 . . M., AN ATLANTIC PORT, from

Orig. No.	Line No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Board	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Board	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Board	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Bond	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Optional.	MEALS.		
44c	1	MALCA Miriam H. 1 Cab.	1	27		SPANISH no visa Bond DOUBT. TEM. STAY 2:00	MALONE	10/3	139	cc	10/4	21	Jack					Landed		99 v 87/998 10/7/32- 3:00 P.M.				4	4	4 ✓
26m	2	SACHTER Lazar 2 Cab.	2	14		ROUMANIA DOUBT. S/S NO VISA "	MICELI	10/3	72	XR														12	11	12 ✓
30m	3	POLINSKY Wolf 2 Cab.	2	15		LITH. NO VISA DOUBT. S/S "	"	10/3	86	XR														12	11	12 ✓
50m	4	PINCHESSOW Meier 2 Hab.	2	16		SWISS NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. "	"							10/4	14	Jack	11:30							1	—	1 ✓
22m	5	KOSAY Jose 2 Cab.	2	18		RUSS. NO VISA DOUBT. T.S/S "	"	10/3	93	XR														12	11	12 ✓
26m	6	JACAB George 2 Cab.	2	17		ROUMANIA NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. Bond "		10/4	6	Jack				10/5	40	cc	2:35							2	2	2 ✓

99260/859 - 4 mos

99260/860 to transit to Canada 10/5/32 - 4 mos Dominica

99260/861 to transit to Canada 10/5/32 - 4 mos Dominica

99260/862 to transit to Canada 10/5/32 - 4 mos Dominica

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 11-31

ONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JENS NILSEN	35	U.S.A.	LUIS CHANDRON	28	PANAMA
CALVIN SPEEDE	25	"	ALEXANDER CHEDIOFSKY	15	U.S.A.
ENRIQUE GALLEGOS	27	ECUADOR			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
HARRY FISHBANE	26	"			
CHARLES HAEECKER	27	"			
ANTONIO SUAREZ	33	"			
GLADYS HOGAN	36	"			
BARBARA ROQUEMORE	22	"			
GRACE Mc CREADY	27	"			
SARAH JANE GAMPHER	32	"			
FLORENCE FLYNN	33	"			
AH WEE	35	CHINA			
FRANK KEE	25	"			
RAMON CARTAGENA	24	U.S.A.			
GEORGE ELLIS	18	"			
AH WON	40	CHINA			
CHOW YOW	40	"			
HILARIO SALAS	35	P.I.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

RECORD DIVISION OCT 3 1932 FILED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
OCTOBER 7TH, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "SANTA MARIA"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 3RD, 1932, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at BROOKLYN, N.Y., and is expected to sail OCTOBER 7TH, 1932 for WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND OCT 20 32 RECD

14-1913

SANTA MARIA OCT 8 -

(1) No. on list	Sta mer la voya													
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	YES	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	"					37	SCANDINAV.	"	5- 8	
19	"	MARTIN	HARRY	✓	"					31	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5- 6	3-Y-C.
20	"	HAMILTON	HOWARD	✓	"					33	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	
21	NO	THODE	BERNARD	✓	"	8/25/32				44	D.W.I.	"	5-11	
22	YES	NINE	GEORGE	✓	"	8/24/32				31	AMERICAN	"	5- 9	
23	"	BERMUDEZ	FAUSTO	✓	"					28	SPA-AMER.	PERU	5- 3	3-Y-C.
24	"	BARRIA	RUDY	Failed to join at Valparaiso & to be Booked at Antofagasta Nil Chile								U.S.A.	5-3	
25	"	MORRELL	JESSE	✓	MESSMAN.					25	AFRICAN	"	5-10	
26	"	NILL	LUCIUS	✓	PURSER					23	AMERICAN	"	5-10	
27	"	PLATT	STANLEY	✓	ASST.PURSER					26	"	"	6- 0	
28	NO	LOPEZ	COLON	✓	FREIGHT CLERK	8/25/32				26	SPA-AMER.	ECUADOR	5- 8	3-Y-C.
29	NO	ROSAS	CESAR	✓	JR.ASST.PURSER	8/26/32				34	"	PERU	5- 5	3-Y-C.
30	YES	YOUNG	STANLEY K.		SR. RADIO	8/24/32				37	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5- 8	

AMERICAN CONSULATE VICE CONSUL A. TORRES R. CHILE

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

143

Sheet No. ONE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD., 19 32, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		BJORN OFLEDAL	41	U.S.A.	NEW YORK,	8/24/32										
8		FRANCHETTE	XX	"	"	"										
9		HOWARD HAMILTON	33	"	"	"										
10		STANLEY PLATT	26	"	"	"										
11		HENRY TROEGEN	22	"	"	"										
12		LESTER EDMONDS	34	"	"	"										
13		HARRIETT TAYLOR	37	"	"	"										
14		MABEL SCHAEFER	22	"	"	"										
15		MARIE HIRO	30	"	"	"										
16		MARGARET CONNELL	30	"	"	"										
17		MARIE GORREBECK	29	"	"	"										
18		ALBERTO POOM	24	CHINA	"	"										
19		WONG KIM	40	"	"	"										
20		VON KRETCHMANN GEORGE	30	CHILE	"	"										
21		JULIUS PARISI	32	U.S.A.	"	"										
22		CHAN YEN	42	CHINA	"	"										
23		A SWAM CHEE	47	"	"	"										
24		WILLIAM TAM	47	"	"	"										
25		CHAL YOU	40	"	"	"										
26		CHARLES COLLETTI	23	U.S.A.	"	"										
27																
28																
29																
30																

LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

143

Sheet No. ONE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD., 19 32, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	"	MORRELL	JESSE		MESSMAN.					25	AFRICAN	"	5-10		
26	"	MILL	LUCIUS		PURSER					23	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
27	"	PLATT	STANLEY		ASST.PURSER					26	"	"	6- 0		
28	NO	LOPEZ	COLON		FREIGHT CLERK 8/25/32					26	SPA-AMER.	ECUADOR	5- 8		3-Y-C.
29	NO	ROSS	CESAR		JR.ASST.PURSER 8/26/32					34	"	PERU	5- 5		3-Y-C.
30	YES	YOUNG	STANLEY K.		SR. RADIO 8/24/32					37	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5- 8		

SANTA MARIA OCT. 8 1932

LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BJORN OFLEDAL	41	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, 8/24/32
~~FRANCISCO~~ XXX	~~66~~	X	X X
HOWARD HAMILTON	33	"	" "
STANLEY PLATT	26	"	" "
HENRY TROEGEN	22	"	" "
LESTER EDMONDS	34	"	" "
HARRIETT TAYLOR	37	"	" "
~~KARL~~ SCHAEFER	22	"	" "
MARIE HIRO	30	"	" "
MARGARET CONNELL	30	"	" "
MARIE GORREBECK	29	"	" "
ALBERTO POOM	24	CHINA	" "
WONG KIM	40	"	" "
VON KRETCHMANN GEORGE	30	CHILE	" "
JULIUS PARISI	32	U.S.A.	" "
CHAN YEN	42	CHINA	" "
A SWAM CHEE	47	"	" "
WILLIAM TAM	47	"	" "
CHAL YOU	40	"	" "
CHARLES COLLETTI	23	U.S.A.	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

143

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD., 19 38, *from the port of* NEW YORK 196

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RENNIE	ROBERT	P.S.	CHF.OFFICER	8/24/38	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5- 9		NONE	
2	"	PARKER	BLIGH		1ST. "					27		ENGLISH	"	5- 9			
3	"	KNOWLTON	JAMES T.		2ND. "					23		AMERICAN	"	6- 3			
4	"	OFFEDAL	BJORN		3RD. "					41		SCANDINAV.	"	5- 9			
5	"	CAMPOSARCONE	ROCCO		CADET					17		AMERICAN	"	5-10			
6	"	HART	GEORGE H.		CADET					19		"	"	5- 7			
7	"	CHRISTENSEN	SOREN		CARPENTER					41		SCANDINAV.	"	6- 0			
8	"	DAVENPORT	EUGENE		BOSN					27		AMERICAN	"	5- 7			
9	FIRST	HUNT	FRANK		Q'MASTER					36		"	"	5- 5			
10	YES	STERTMAN	WILLIAM		"					22		SCANDINAV.	"	6- 2			
11	"	MOKANSON	BEN		"					22		"	SWEDEN	5- 6			3-Y-C.
12	"	DENNIS	LE ROY		"					27		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10			
13	"	LAGREZE	LUIS		A.B.SEAMAN					31		SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5- 6			3-Y-C.
14	NO	HILLERT	WALTER		"					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5- 7			
15	NO	HARRIS	PARKER		"					21		"	"	5- 4			
16	YES	SWARTZLANDER	DEWEY		"					34		"	"	5- 8			
17	NO	HANSCHMAN	WILLIAM		"					37		"	"	5-10			
18	YES	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN		"					37		SCANDINAV.	"	5- 8			
19	"	MARTIN	HARRY		"					31		D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5- 6			3-Y-C.
20	"	HAMILTON	HOWARD		"					33		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10			
21	NO	THODE	BERNARD		"	8/25/32				44		D.W.I.	"	5-11			
22	YES	NINE	GEORGE		"	8/24/38				38		AMERICAN	"	5- 9			
23	"	BERMUDEZ	FAUSTO		"					28		SPA-AMER.	PERU	5- 3			3-Y-C.
24	"	BARRIN	RUDY		Failed to join at Valparaiso Chile. Booked at Antofagasta Chile Chile								U.S.A.	5-3			
25	"	MORRELL	JESSE		MESSMAN.					25		AFRICAN	"	5-10			
26	"	HILL	LUCIUS		PURSER					23		AMERICAN	"	5-10			
27	"	PLATT	STANLEY		ASST.PURSER					26		"	"	6- 0			
28	NO	LOPEZ	COLON		FREIGHT CLERK	8/25/32				26		SPA-AMER.	ECUADOR	5- 8			3-Y-C.
29	NO	ROSAS	CESAR		JR.ASST.PURSER	8/26/32				34		"	PERU	5- 5			3-Y-C.
30	YES	YOUNG	STANLEY K.		SR. RADIO	8/24/32				37		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5- 8			

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officers at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD., 1932, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	BAYNE	STANLEY	P.E.	JR.RADIO	8/24/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10		NONE	
2	YES	MAC PHERSON	WM.E.		SURGEON					44		"	"	5-10			
3	NO	BEER	ALEX		MUSICIAN					36		GERMAN	"	5-6			
4	NO	TROEGER	HENRY		"					22		AMERICAN	"	5-7			
5	NO	COLLETTI	CHARLES		"					23		"	"	5-10			
6	NO	TAG	NICHOLAS		"					19		"	"	5-10			
7	YES	BAXTER	ADAM		CHF.ENGINEER					50		SCOTCH	"	5-9			
8	"	GIORDAN	PAUL		SR.1ST.ASST.					30		AMERICAN	"	6-0			
9	"	SMITH	WALTER		EXTRA 1ST.ASST.					30		"	"	5-10			
10	"	ANNAN	THOMAS		2ND.ASST.ENG.					33		IRISH	"	5-10			
11	"	HOLEHANU	JOE		3RD.ASST.ENG.					24		PACIFIC I.	"	5-11			
12	"	WHITE	THOMAS		CHF.ELECT.					51		ENGLISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-5			3.Y.C.
13	"	MEYCEY	GEORGE		JR.ELECTRI.					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9			
14	"	EDMONDS	LESTER		"					34		"	"	5-6			
15	"	FREIRE	BERNARDO		JR.ENGINEER					43		SPANISH	"	5-6			
16	"	WERNER	GEORGE		"					24		AMERICAN	"	5-7			
17	"	MORAN	JAMES		"					28		"	"	5-7			
18	"	MARRELL	JAMES		"					30		"	"	5-8			
19	"	ANNAN	ANGUS		"					25		IRISH	"	5-9			
20	"	STEWART	JAMES P.		"					30		SCOTCH	"	5-5			
21	"	SANTANA	RODRIGO		STOREKEEPER					33		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-11			3-Y-C.
22	"	LINDBERG	BRAR		SR. MOTOR					32		SCANDINAV.	U.S.A.	6-0			
23	"	GILLEN	ROLF A.		SR. MOTOR					31		AMERICAN	"	5-11			
24	"	FOOTE	JOHN B.		"					20		"	"	5-5			
25	"	SCULL	LOUIS		"					28		"	"	6-0			
26	"	HENDRICKSON	CARL		"					23		"	"	5-5			
27	"	ALFARO	SEGUNDO		"					36		SPA-AMER	CHILE	5-5			3-Y-C.
28	"	COX	ROMERO		FIREMAN					32		"	"	5-4			3-Y-C.
29	"	OROSCO	BENJAMIN		"					35		"	COLOMBIA	5-4			3-Y-C.
30	"	CUBEIRO	MANUEL		"					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8			3-Y-C.

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel M.S. "SANTA INEZ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD., 1938, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ESTRADA	CARLOS	P.Z	JR.MOTOR	8/24/38	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	39	M	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	5-5		NONE	Failed to finish Buenaventura
2	"	SPILLANE	JAMES		"					26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11			
3	NO	REILLY	WILLIAM		"					21	"	"	"	5-11			
4	YES	MANTILLA	NEXTARIO		"					32	"	SPA-AMER.	ECUADOR /	5-6			3-Y-C.
5	NO	RAJA	JOSE		"					39	"	"	CHILE /	5-1			3-Y-C.
6	YES	GUERRERO	EDUARDO		MESSMAN					25	"	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-10			
7	YES	JONES	ALICE		SUPERVSR. SERVICE.					40	F.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4			
8	"	WILLIAM TAM			# 1 BOY					47	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-0			
9	"	ROBERTS	THOMAS		STOREKEEPER					39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10			
10	NO	JACK LAM			ASST.STOREK.					40	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-5			
11	YES	WHITTLE	SALLY		NOVELTY STOREKEEPER					35	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9			
12	"	SALA DE CANTES	JOHN		PRINTER					40	M	SPANISH	"	5-6			
13	"	FIORELLI	JOSEPH		3RD.STEWARD					26	M	ITALIAN	"	5-10			
14	"	HO KING LAMB			BARKEEPER					42	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-3			
15	"	KELLY	HARRY		NGHT.WATCH					46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7			
16	"	PHILLIPS	MARY		STEWARDESS					58	F	ENGLISH	GT.BRIT. /	5-0			3-Y-C.
17	"	PHILLIPS	FANNY		STEWARDESS					46	F	ENGLISH	GT.BRIT. /	5-0			3-Y-C.
18	NO	GALLUPP	CHRISTINE K.		HEAD WAITRESS					27	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3			
19	YES	TAYLOR	HARRIETT		WAITRESS					37	F	"	"	5-5			
20	"	RICHTER	ELIZABETH		"					28	F	"	"	5-4			
21	NO	GORMLEY	FRANCES		"					32	F	"	"	5-4			
22	NO	BAUDOUX	MARIE		"					26	F	"	"	5-9			
23	YES	SCHAEFFER	MABEL		"					22	F	"	"	5-8			
24	"	GRAY	CHRISTINE		"					20	F	"	"	5-7			
25	"	MIRO	MARIE		"					30	F	GERMAN	"	5-5			
26	"	BUTLER	GRACE		"					34	F	AMERICAN	"	5-6			
27	"	ASHMORE	ELSIE		"					30	F	"	"	5-8			
28	"	KAHN	EMMA		"					20	F	"	"	5-6			
29	"	MC MANUS	MAY F.		"					36	F	"	"	5-3			
30	"	CONNELL	MARGARET		"					30	F	"	"	5-7			

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD., 19 32, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	SORREDECK	MARIE	P.S.	WAITRESS	8/24/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	29	F	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	5-5		NONE	
2	YES	LEE SHING			SALAD MAKER					34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7			
3	"	KIM TOOM			ASST.STEWD.					35		"	"	5-8			
4	"	LAW KIM								38		"	"	5-4			
5	"	CHOW SWONG								38		"	"	5-3			
6	"	WONG KING								32		"	"	5-5			
7	"	ALBERT POON								24		"	"	5-7			
8	NO	TRUJILLO	JULIO							27		SPA-AMER.	ECUADOR	5-7			3.Y.C.
9	YES	TOMAS HAI								38		CHINESE	CHINA	5-8			
10	"	GEE TOM								31		"	"	5-6			
11	"	WONG KIM								40		"	"	5-8			
12	"	LEE SING								37		"	"	5-8			
13	"	LONG POW								35		"	"	5-3			
14	"	HEINZE	CHARLES							35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7			
15	"	LO SEM								30		CHINESE	CHINA	5-8			
16	"	OLIVA	CARLOS							29		SPA-AMER.	PERU	5-6			3-Y.C.
17	"	ARMIJO	OSCAR							32		"	CHILE	5-8			3-Y-C.
18	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]			8/25/32		Failed to sign at Peruvian C/G. Right of Deportation waived.		36		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8			
19	YES	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			8/24/32				25		CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8			3-Y-C.
20	"	LAMB CHOW								28		CHINESE	CHINA	5-0			
21	"	GOULD	CHARLES		BELL BOY					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11			
22	NO	VON KRETCHMANN	GEORGE		"					30		GERMAN	CHILE	5-6			3-Y-P.
23	YES	BOLADO	MANUEL		INT.STEWARD					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8			3-Y-P/.
24	"	PARISI	JULIUS		INT.WAITER					32		WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-10			
25	"	PEREZ	BALDOMERO		MESSMAN.					31		SPANISH	"	5-6			
26	NO	CALMEIROS	KININDEL		"					31		PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	5-9			3-Y-C.
27	YES	SOTO	OSCAR		"					25		SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5-4			3-Y-C.
28	"	COLON	ANTONIO		"					22		WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-6			
29	"	VASQUEZ	RICARDO		SILVERMAN					32		SPA-AMER.	PERU	5-10			
30	"	COX	CHARLES		UTILITY MAN					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4			

AMERICAN CONSULATE — VISE — OFFICIAL — CHILE

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD., *19* 32, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	KOSTER	JOHN	P.E.	UTILITY MAN	8/25/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11		NONE	
2	"	MAHANNA	TOM		"					26		"	"	5-10			
3	"	KAMMERER	ROBERT		"					18		"	"	5- 8			
4	"	SUAN KING			CHF.COOK					35		CHINESE	CHINA /	5- 7			
5	"	LIN TEE YEN			2ND.COOK					36		"	" /	5- 5			
6	"	LEE JOO			EXTRA 2ND.					38		"	" /	5- 5			
7	"	CHAN YEN			3RD.COOK					42		"	" /	5- 4			
8	"	A. SWAN CHEE			CREW COOK					47		"	" /	5- 5			
9	"	KEE KING			INT. COOK					45		"	" /	5-10			
10	"	CHAN KOW			KITCHENMAN					42		"	" /	5- 5			
11	"	TOTH	STEPHEN		"					18		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5- 8			
12	"	PLAZA	JUAN		1ST.PANTRY					34		SPA-AMER.	ECUADOR /	5- 5			
13	NO	GARCIA	JOSE		2ND.PANTRY					32		W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5- 5			
14	YES	BRUNO	PABLO		DISHWASHER					35		SPA-AMER.	CHILE /	5- 6			
15	"	CARBONA	LUIS		"					30		SPA-AMER.	COLOMBIA /	5- 8			
16	"	AH BOO			1ST.BUTCHER					46		CHINESE	CHINA /	5- 4			
17	"	CHAL YOU			2ND.BUTCHER					40		"	" /	5- 9			
18	"	WONG TAI			CHF.BAKER					29		"	" /	5- 4			
19	"	HONG FONG			2ND.BAKER					36		"	" /	5- 5			
20	"	AH CHOY			3RD.BAKER					42		"	" /	5- 4			
21	NO	CHONG MON			1ST.LAUNDRY					24		"	" /	5- 5			
22	YES	WEE GIN			2ND.LAUNDRY					36		"	" /	5- 5			
23	"	CHOW KAI			3RD.LAUNDRY					30		"	" /	5- 4			
24	NO	LONG KINK			4TH.LAUNDRY					42		"	" /	5- 6			
25	YES	CATANIA	ANTHONY		BARBER					24		ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5- 5			
26	NO	SUDRON	WILLIAM		WORKAWAY	8/26/32		Discharged at Balboa SEP - 2 1932		21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10			
27	YES	COOK	DUNCAN		MASTER	8/24/38				42		SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-10			
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
C. Z. Date SEP - 2 1932
SEEN
146 Passengers
GRACE LINE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Balboa (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via my job
Date
VICE CONSUL.

(Crossed out: 148 names) 146

No fee.
Immigrant Inspector

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date SEP 27 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 143 Names

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook of the H.A. Santa Maria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, Mate or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, SEP 30 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Quota Forty Three (143)
SERVICE No. — FEE $—

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Catun # 20 Sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras, Sep-28th-, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October, 3rd, 1932 201

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker	Mr. Loyal Ross	45		m	s	Sullivan, Mo. July, 4th-1888	PP #4 Consulate La Ceiba Hond. W. C. Trent 12/20/30 Michael J. Dwyer U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10/3/32.	425 St. Marissa, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25								85	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

8

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CATUN Sailing from NEW YORK SEPT 21 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (Via Cuba) OCT 3 1932, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAYLISS	MR KENNETH	23		M	M	AUG 26-1909 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		87-74 150 Jamaica 15TH.ST. N YORK CITY
2	BAYLISS	MRS DOROTHY wife	23		F	M	SEPT.27-1909 " " N.Y.		DO
3	WILLIAMS	MR ROGER	39		M	"	AUG 13-1892 PROVIDENCE R.I.	PP # 67951 Renewed 2 956 3/5/31 JAR K 3/5/29	42 PARK PLACE Row N YORK CITY
4	CLIGGETT	MR WILLIAM	31		M	"	MAR 16-1901 HOBOKEN N.J.		28 SHERMAN PLACE JERSEY CITY N.J
5	CLIGGETT	MRS EVELYN wife	26		F	"	JUNE 2-1906 JERSEY CITY N.J.		DO
6	RAYNOR	MISS CONSTANCE	41		"	S	OCT 21-1889 PORT JEFFERSON N.Y.	PP # 314684 9/20/30 N.Y.S.	1819 BEVERLY ROAD BKLYN N.Y.
7	HALLAHAN	MISS ELIZABETH	32		"	"	JAN 5-1897 CHESTER N.Y.		22 HOPE ST. RIDGEWOOD N.J.
8	MACKEY	MISS MARY ANN	30		"	"	MAY 6-1902 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		353 W 57TH.ST.N YORK CITY
9	STOUGHTON	MR OSCAR	32		M	M	JAN 10-1900 AUGUSTA GA.		500 W 112th. N YORK CITY
10	TOLEDO	MRS DIANA	59		F	"	APR.27-1872 CATANAI OTALY	PP #211259 N.Y.S. 4/25/30 CITIZEN THROUGH HUSBAND PAPERS married 1902 not 1916. Michael J. Burger US Immigrant Inspector 10/3/32	202 W 107TH N YORK CITY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

202

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—986

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILLED OCT 7 1932

Ford

Am 10-3-32

Aliens U.S.C. Natives

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Natives
1st Cabin		1	1
Cabin			
2nd Cab			
Tourist			
3rd Class		1	1
Total			

10 city exam pass n/c

208
it a
ct 29, 1932
m
nelors.
t Lbs.

1 (8)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Orfanos	52	Italian			
T Griffin	38	Britis			
F Goldson	46	"			
W Thomas	42	"			
W Quallo	40	"			

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1413

Form 429

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gatun

Port of New York, N.Y.

Oct 4 1932, 19

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Gatun

from port of New York N Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct.3rd.1932, 19, consigned to Standard Fruit & SS Co.; is now lying at Pier #19 E R, and is expected to sail Oct 4th 1932, 19, for La Ceiba via Kingston Ja.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

203

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

OCT 5 32

RECD

16—1913

18	Nicholson	John	Ch Engr.	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	56	"	Irish	"		5-6	230
19	Peterson	John	2 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian		5-10	190
20	Scott	Thomas	3 "	6-29-32	N York	"	"	28	"	English	British		5-8	137
21	Cowan	William	4 "	7-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		5-7	161
22	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	8-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	Arab	"		5-6	130
23	Furham	Mohammed	Oiler	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"	"		5-7	140
24	Ahmed	Mohammed	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		5-6	135
25	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		5-6	148
26	Nassar	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		5-4	137
27	Tahiman	Ali	"	1-22-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		5&3	136
28	Ahmed	Saleh	"	1-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		5-4	128
29	Salem	Said	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5-5	130
30	Said	Mohammed	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		5-6	132

Michael J. Burke
US Immigrant Inspector 10/3/32

Line

Owners

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Honduran) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

204

208

...arrival at a

...& left ...1932.

REMARKS

...ght in ...ntimeters. ...ight Lbs.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T Morgan	42	British	AUG 10 1932 New York

203

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REJECTED SEAMEN

16—1932

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1932

20	Scott	Thomas	"	"	6-29-32	N York	"	"	"	28	"	English	Protestant	5-8	150
21	Cowan	William	"	"	7-29-32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	161
22	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	10	8-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	"	35	"	Arab	"	5-6	130
23	Farham	Mohammed	Oiler	15	4-4-32	N York	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140
24	Ahmed	Mohammed	"	15	6-29-32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135
25	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6	6-1-30	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	148
26	Nassar	Mohammed	"	10	6-27-31	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	137
27	Ishiman	Ali	"	6	1-29-32	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	593	136
28	Ahmed	Saleh	"	5	1-30-31	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128
29	Salem	Kaid	"	7	5-8-31	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130
30	Said	Mhammed	"	15	10-11-31	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132

Michael J Burke
US Immigrant Inspector 10/3/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents, Standard Fruit & S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

...DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Honduran) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

204

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Catun, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1932, from the Port of La Ceiba Honduras, September 28, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	George	Master	8-25-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	6-0	230	
2	Hinklesman	Herman	1st Mate	5-31-31	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	Renfrew	Lewis	2 "	8-10-32	N York	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180	
4	McKay	Louis	3 "	8-21-32	"	"	"	27	"	Irish U.S.	U.S.	5-10	135	
5	Berden	Arthur	1 Radio	8-24-32	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	130	
6	Hamann	Peter	2 "	8-24-32	"	"	"	19	"	German U.S.	"	5-11	140	
7	Weston	William	Carpenter 12	9-21-32	"	"	"	38	"	African Black	British	5-10	150	
8	Burleton	James	Boat 15	6-17-31	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	145	
9	Hyde	Myrl	Q.M. 3	6-11-31	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	Honduran	5-6	160	
10	Woods	Clinton	A.B. 4	9-24-31	Ceiba	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Jeffers	Al	Watchman 20	6-22-31	N Orleans	"	"	40	"	African Black	British	5-6	160	
12	Jackson	Moses	Oiler 7	6-14-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	[illegible] Amer.	Honduran	5-6	150	
13	Hyde	Harold	A.B. 5	2-12-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Hall	James	A.B. 10	2-27-32	N York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Mitch	Victor	A.B. 8	6-22-31	Kingston	"	"	36	"	African	British	5-7	141	
16	Hassan	Albert	A.B. -	6-13-32	N York	"	"	32	"	Pacific Islander	Philippino	5-5	150	
17	Hemmings	Lensmon	A.B. 9	7-27-32	"	"	"	27	"	African Black	British	6-0	160	
18	Nicholson	John	Chf. Engr.	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-6	230	
19	Peterson	John	2 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	190	
20	Scott	Thomas	3 "	6-29-32	N York	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-8	137	
21	Cowan	William	4 "	7-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	161	
22	Ali	Ben Ali	Bumboyman 10	8-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5-6	130	
23	Farham	Mohammed	Oiler 15	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Ahmed	Mohammed	" 15	8-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
25	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman 6	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	
26	Nassar	Mohammed	" 10	8-27-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	137	
27	Yahiman	Ali	" 6	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	595	136	
28	Ahmed	Saleh	" 5	1-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	
29	Salem	Kaid	" 7	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
30	Said	Mphammed	" 15	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	

Michael J Burrey
U S Immigration Inspector 10/3/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REMARKS

Height in centimeters; weight Lbs.

...n columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...n. See other side.

...No. 208

...n arrival at a

...Fla & Sept 28, 1932

DAT...

CATUN ...907 8 - 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yates, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. McLean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1932

Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...No. ____
208
...arrival at a
...& left ...29, 1932.

REMARKS

...ught on ...
...centimeters.
...weight ... lbs.

...olumns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
...See other side.

Crew 20
26

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Caribia, arriving at New York, Oct. 3rd, 1932, from the Port of La Ceiba Honduras September 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathers	Henry	Ch Stwd	8-27-31	N York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-10	156	
2	Sapp	Edward	2 "	9-7-32	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	180	
3	Deubel	Isla	Stewardess	7-15-32	"	"	"	28	F	German	German	5-8	144	
4	Goldstein	Clifford	2n Cook	11-13-31	"	"	"	32	M	African	Black U.S.	5-7	147	
5	Fodeo	Morris	2nd Ck.&Btkr.	3-30-31	"	"	"	32	"	African	Black British	5-5	145	
6	Sheriff	Cecil	Pantryman 2	7-15-32	"	"	"	29 28	"	"	"	5-9	170	
7	Cunninghem	Egbert	Scullion 5	7-15-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	
8	Zwar	Rudolph	Seloonman	7-27-32	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	130	
9	Schroer	Harry	Asst Stwd 6 mos.	4-9-32	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-11	141	
10	Caple	Robert	"	8-10-32	"	"	"	26	"	English U.S.	U.S.	5-10	150	
11	Morgan	Thomas	" 22	8-10-32	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-4	124	
12	Costa	Joseph	" 6	8-10-32	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	155	
13	Neilson	Robert	" 14	8-24-32	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-8	145	
14	Donnelly	John	"	4-15-32	"	"	"	37	"	South U.S.	U.S.	5-6	130	
15					K									
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at La Ceiba, Honduras
(City) (Country)

SEEN (44)
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct

(Consul)
Date SEP 27 1932

Service No. 393
Fee $2.00

Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector 10/3/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coates, of the S.S. Gatun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G W Coates
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1932

Michael J Sugrue
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

RECEIVED OCT 21 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. C. Torkildsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1936

Form 600 — Merok 10/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Brunswick, Ga.

OCT 11 1932, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Merok"
from port of Savannah, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 11 1932, 192, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING CO.; is now lying at Discharging Dk, and is expected to sail OCT 11 1932, 192, for Bristol & Glasgow via United States port of Jacksonville. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

RECD OCT 28 1932

16—1813

17																			
18	No	BANGSUND Hans	1/4	"	Trimmer	20/6-32	"	no	Yes	28/10-04	Do	Do	Do	5-9 184	160	none			
19	No	INGVAR JENSEN	1/2	"	Oiler	22/8-32	"	no	Yes	21/10-10	Do	Do	Do	5-11 179	136	none			
20	No.	CHRISTIANSEN Harald (Family name)	3/4	"	Trimmer	17/3-32	"	no	Yes	15/3-11	Do	Do	Do	5-9 170	160	none			
21	Closed with 20 members of crew.																		
22	American Consulate Gen No. 777 at Halifax, Canada (City) (Country)																		
23	SEEN For the journey to the United States of S. S. Merok via ———																		
24	Richard F. Moore Vice (Consul)																		
25	Date September 19, 1932																		
26	Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.																		
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.32 FEE STAMP HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA																		
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee and Head Tax Stamps																		
29																			
30																			

W F Sanderson
Inspector

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Polaris Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

U. S.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1	2	3	4	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DOS

14—1633

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

1 2 3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1633

MEROK OCT 1932

208 at a

Sept 29, 1932

ts

meters. ft lbs.

		CHRISTIANSEN (Peter)	½	"	Oiler	8-30	"	No.	Yes	10/15	Do	Do	Do	174	136	none
No.		CHRISTIANSEN Harald	¾	"	Trimmer	17/3-32	"	No	Yes	3/3/14	Do	Do	Do	5-9 170	160	none

Closed with 20 members of crew.

W F Lendrum
Inspector

American Consulate Gen No. 777
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S. S. Merok
via

Richard A Mosier
Vice (Consul)
Date September 19, 1932

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2.00
PER STAMP
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Polaris Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. C. Gabrielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Jacksonville, Fla.

October 15th, 1932

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Merok
from port of Brunswick, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/12/32, 19 , consigned to Strachan Shipping Co; is now lying at Commodore Point, and is expected to sail 10/13/32, 19 , for Bristol & Glasgow
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECD
OCT 17 '32

14—1015

17	No	KARLSEN		4	"												
18	No	BANGSUND Hans		4	"	Trimmer	20/6 - 32	"	no	yes	28/10 22/04	Do	Do	Do	5-9 184	160	none
19	No	INGVAR JENSEN (Fireman)		1/2	"	Oiler	22/8 - 32	"	no.	yes	12/10 21/10	Do	Do	Do	5-11 179	136	none
20	No.	CHRISTIANSEN Harald		3/4	"	Trimmer	14/3 - 32	"	no	yes	12/3 7/5 14	Do	Do	Do	5-9 170	160	none
21		Closed with 20 members of crew															
22		American Consulate Visa No. 777 at Halifax, Canada (City) (Country)															
23		SEEN For the journey to the United States of S. S. Merok via															
24		Acting (Consul)															
25		Date September 19, 1932															
26		Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.															
27		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA $12.50 FEE STAMP															
28		American Consular Service Fee Stamps															
29																	
30																	

W F Lindsey
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agent Polarus Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1932
RECORD DIVISION
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. C. Gabrielsen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Merok 1933

Port of Jacksonville, Fla.

October 15th, 1932

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Merok
from port of Brunswick, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/12/32, 19 , consigned to Strachan Shipping Co; is now lying at Commodore Point, and is expected to sail 10/13/32, 19 , for Bristol & Glasgow
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

RECD OCT 17 32

14—1913

18	No	BANGSUND Hans	1/4	"	Trimmer	20/6-32	"	no	Yes	28/10-04	Do	Do	Do	5-9 184	160	none
19	No	INGVAR JENSEN (Family name)	1/2	"	Oiler	22/8-32	"	no.	Yes	12/10-10 21	Do	Do	Do	5-11 179	136	none
20	No.	CHRISTIANSEN Harald	3/4	"	Trimmer	17/3-32	"	no	Yes	12/3-14	Do	Do	Do	5-9 170	160	none

Cleared with 20 members of crew.

W F Anderson
Inspector

American Consulate Gen No. 777
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S. S. Merok
via
Alan C. H. Mosnie
Vice (Consul)
Date September 19, 1932
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA
$2.00 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents Polaris Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Crew 20
Aliens 20.
Citizens 0

NORWAY

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Merok", arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1932, from the port of SOLDIERS COVE NOVA SCOTIA Sept 29, 1932

MEROK 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last previous voyage of U. S.
1	No
2	No
3	No
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	No
8	No
9	No
10	No
11	No
12	No
13	No
14	No
15	No
16	No
17	No
18	No
19	No
20	No
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	
TOS			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1815

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1815

(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S. S. Merok
via

Roland H. Morris
Vice (Consul)

Date September 19, 1932

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA
$2.00 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent Polaris Shipping Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 20
Aliens 20
Citizens 0

NORWAY

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Merok", arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1932, from the port of SOLDIERS COVE NOVA SCOTIA Sept 29, 1932

DAT 1 1 6

MEROK OCT 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
										Born				Height in cm			Height in centimeters.
1	No	TORKILDSEN	Thales	15 Years	Captain	3/12-31	Sandefjord Norway	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	NORWAY Norwegian	5-10 183	160	none	weight Lbs.
2	No.	OLSEN	Magnus	40 "	Chief mate	" "	"	No.	Yes	56	Do	Do	Do	5-9 177	164	none	
3	No	KOBIESEN	Thodor	7 "	Second mate	20/8-32	"	No	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do.	5-10 178	140	none	
4	No	NILSEN	Johan	20 "	1. Engineer	3/12-31	"	No.	Yes	55	Do	Do	Do.	5-8 168	150	none	
5	No.	BRUNN	Bendikt	12 "	2. Engineer	" "	"	No	Yes	32	Do.	Do	Do	5-10 176	164	none	
6	No	MIKALSEN	Magne	5 "	3. Engineer	" "	"	No	Yes	27	Do.	Do	Do.	5-7 172	138	none	
7	No.	HOLMEN	Olaf.	10 "	Steward	3/12-31	"	No	Yes	32	Do	Do	Do	5-10 173	160	none	
8	No.	HANSEN	Abraham	4 "	Coak	3/12-31	"	No.	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do.	5-9 174	144	none	
9	No	Ausland	Rosmus	12 "	Sailor	" "	"	No	Yes	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9 172	146	none	
10	No.	SLETTEN	Ceder	3½ "	Do.	" "	"	No	Yes	28	Do.	Do	Do	6-0 184	164	none	
11	No.	WROLDSEN	Henry	3 "	Do.	" "		No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8 168	140	none	
12	No	ITTRELID	Reidar	2 "	Do.	" "	"	No	Yes	20	Do.	Do	Do.	6-0 192	164	none	
13	No	MARCUSSEN	Rudolf	1¾ "	Do.	" "	"	No	Yes	19	Do	Do	Do	5-8 169	144	none	
14	No	WIBERG	Martinus	1½ "	Do.	6/5-32	"	No.	Yes	19	Do	Do	Do	5-9 172	132	none	
15	No	OLAUSEN	Aron	13 "	Donkeyman	3/12-31	"	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5-11 170	150	none	
16	No	WESTERDAHL	Martin	16 "	Fireman	20/8-32	"	No	Yes	42	Do	Do	Sweden Swedish	5-7 166	130	none	
17	No.	KARLSEN	Karl	¾ "	Do.	3/12-31	"	No.	Yes	21	Do	Do	Norway Norwegian	5-8 170	160	none	
18	No	BANGSUND	Hans	¼ "	Trimmer	20/6-32	"	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	Do	5-9 181	160	none	
19	No	INGVAR	JENSEN	½ "	Oiler	22/8-32	"	No.	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do.	5-11 179	136	none	
20	No.	CHRISTIANSEN	Harald	¾ "	Trimmer	17/3-32	"	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5-9 170	160	none	
21		Closed with 20 members of crew.															

H F Lendrum
Inspector

American Consulate Visa No. 777
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S. S. Merok
via _____

Ralph B Massie
Vice (Consul)
Date September 19, 1932

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

Boat and Office Stamp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Polaris Shipping Co

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thales Torkildsen, of the S/S "MEROK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thales Torkildsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1932

H F Landers
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

I. L. No. _____ BILLED OCT 10 1932

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando Carbonagus, Surgeon of the S.S. "Porto Rico", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Carbonagus M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

Oct 10-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

EC
Cards Pulled 10/24/32
E. C.
Clerk 10 | 26 | 32
Cards RC

Rico

N.Y. & P.R.

P R Pan

ALIENS EXEMPT (1)

Cabin ____ ____ ____ ____
Cabin ____ 1 57 53
Cabin ____ 1 ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____
Total 1 57 53

1 31-14

PR
37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., SEPT. 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Navas Torres	Gloria	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	West Indian	Porto Rico	Carolina	Form 546			Porto Rico	Aguirre	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., OCT.4th, *19* 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien has been deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution or has been or will be connected with the procurement of prostitutes (for full information see Bulletin No. 1)	Whether alien has been or will be connected with any criminal or immoral practices	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Visitor for business	Visitor for pleasure	In transit to another country									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr J.Albandos (Father)									(Accompanied by husband) Mr A.L.Albandos (Brother)																	
1	Canovanas.P.R.	P.R.	Aguirre	No	Husband	Yes	No	27 Yrs.	P.R.	Aguirre Corp. 90 Wall St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O Ellerton, Quarter, of the S.S. Porto Rico, from San Juan Puerto Rico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ellerton
Quarter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1932

at New York. N.Y.

R Haynes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., SEPT. 29th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 4th, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Padilla	Vicente R	29	✓	M	S	Aibonito.P.R. Sept.1st,1903		1344 Park Ave.New York.N.Y.
2	Patton	May B	20	✓	F	S	Portland.Oreg. May 17th,1912		932 Miss Ave.Portland.Oreg.
3	Patton	Helen	22	✓	F	S	Portland.Oreg. Jul.28th,1910		355 W.51st St.New York.N.Y.
4	Recio	Helen	33	✓	F	M	New York.N.Y. Jul.24th,1899		Box 88. Highview Ave. Ardsley.New York.
5	Recio	Helen	14	✓	F	S	New York.N.Y. Dec.3rd,1917		Box 88.Highview Ave. Ardsley,New York.
6	Recio	Joaquin	1	5	M	S	New York.N.Y. Apr.20th,1931		Box 88.Highview Ave. Ardsley.New York.
7	Reyes	William	23	✓	M	M	Arecibo.P.R. June 26th,1909		72 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
8	Rivera	Doris	4	✓	F	S	Caguas.P.R. Nov.24th,1927	In care of Mr A.Olmeda, Sheet #1, Line #25	593 E.138th St.New York.N.Y.
9	Rodrigues	Rigoberto	20	✓	M	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. June 31st,1912		136 W.128th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Ramirez	Jose	15	✓	M	S	Ponce.P.R. Jan.27th,1917		2 E.116th St.New York.N.Y.
11	Santiago	Aurora	18	✓	F	S	San Juan.P.R. Mar.17th,1914		220 E.99th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Santos	Maria	28	✓	F	S	Juncos.P.R. Dec.29th,1904		13 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Santos	Esperanza	49	✓	F	S	Juncos.P.R. Jan.3rd,1883		13 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Santos	Luis	8	✓	M	S	San Juan.P.R. Dec.21st,1924		13 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
15	Saens	Providencia	28	✓	F	M	San Juan.P.R. DSept.28th,1904		8 E.116th St.New York.N.Y.
16	Sayres	Roberta D	23	✓	F	S	Colfax.Wash. Apr.11th,1909		4047 -65th St.S.E.Portland.Ore.
17	Sanchez	Jose R	53	✓	M	M	Manati.P.R. Dec.16th,1878		127 -3rd Ave.New York.N.Y.
18	Vadi	Alberto	19	✓	M	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Oct.2nd,1913		Mass.Institute Technology Boston.Mass.
19	Villahueva	Ramonita	25	✓	F	M	Aguadilla.P.R. Jul.2nd,1907		46 Johnson St.Bklyn.N.Y.
20	Villanueva	Sylvia	4	✓	F	S	New York.N.Y. Apr.3rd,1928		46 Johnson St.Bklyn.N.Y.
21	Villanueva	Venancio	1	11	M	S	New York.N.Y. Oct.30th,1930		46 Johnson St.Bklyn.N.Y.
22	Zeppenfeldt	Innocencia A	45	✓	F	M	Ponce.P.R. Dec.19th,1885		540 W.144th St.New York.N.Y.
23							Checked by R.Alfonso, Insps.		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								88	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—824

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. SEPT.29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. OCT.4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Arduna	Arturo	30	✓	M	M	San Juan.P.R. Sept.1st,1902		16-18 Moylan Place,New York.N.Y.
2	Bonilla	Felicita	30	✓	F	S	Juncos.P.R. May 29th,1902		13 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Castro	Eloisa	22	✓	F	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Mar.31st,1910		3610 Broadway,New York.N.Y.
4	Castro	Antonia C	18	✓	F	S	Fajardo.P.R. Jan.8th,1914		118 E.111th St.New York.N.Y.
5	Cima de Villa	Rafael	36	✓	M	S	Mayaguez.P.R. June 26th,1896		208 W.56th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Cardona	Antonio E	30	✓	M	M	San Sebastian.P.R. June 30th,1902		483 College Ave.New York.N.Y.
7	Coll	Dario	62	✓	M	M	Ponce.P.R. Oct.25th,1870		134 E.119th St.New York.N.Y.
8	Crespo	Angelica	18	✓	F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Mar.14th,1914		2076 -8th Ave.New York.N.Y.
9	Dominguez	Edelmira	25	✓	F	M	Vega Baja.P.R. Dec.6th,1907		220 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Dominguez	Roberto	6	✓	M	S	Bayamon.P.R. Mar.24th,1926		220 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
11	Ettelson	Emory	48	✓	M	M	Chicago.Ill. Dec.3rd,1885		157 W.47th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Ettelson	Mildred E	33	✓	F	M	New York.N.Y. Jan.9th,1899		157 W.47th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Franqui	Andres	35	✓	M	M	Cabo Rojo.P.R. May 15th,1897		213 W.113th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Giese	Irene	22	✓	F	S	Rock Island.Ill. Apr.23rd,1910		355 W.51st St.New York.N.Y.
15	Garcia	Carmen	34	✓	F	D	Hatillo.P.R. Mar.20th,1898		3610 Broadway.New York.N.Y.
16	Lamurey	Maria L	24	✓	F	M	Carolina.P.R. Nov.6th,1908		Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg.N.Y.
17	Lamurey	Yolanda	3	✓	F	S	Catano.P.R. Mar.15th,1929		Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg.N.Y.
18	Lamurey	Maria V	1	✓	F	S	Catano.P.R. Sept.18th,1931		Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg.N.Y.
19	Luiggi	Marta	17	✓	F	S	Ponce.P.R. Mar.23rd,1915		113 E.105th St.New York.N.Y.
20	Mari Irisarry	Juan	27	✓	M	S	San German.P.R. Jul.22nd,1905		623 Warren St.Bklyn.N.Y.
21	Moore	Bessie	24	✓	F	S	Cary.Ill. Jul.16th,1908		Harvard.Ill.
22	Navas Torres	Antonio	38	✓	M	M	Vega Alta.P.R. Dec.5th,1893		Aguirre Corp. 90 Wall St.New York.N.Y.
23	Navas Torres	Ena	6	✓	F	S	San Juan.P.R. Aug.19th,1926		Aguirre Corp. 90 Wall St.New York.N.Y.
24	Navas Torres	Edgar	3	✓	M	S	San Juan.P.R. Oct.30th,1929		Aguirre Corp. 90 Wall St.New York.N.Y.
25	Olmeda	Alipio	21	✓	M	S	Humacao.P.R. Aug.15th,1911		593 E.138th St.New York.N.Y.
26	Orinstein	Ann	30	✓	F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. Mar.17th,1902		66 Westminster Road.Bklyn.N.Y.
27	Orinstein	Edwina	8	✓	F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Aug.3rd,1924		66 Westminster Road,Bklyn.N.Y.
28	Pabon	Alcides	32	✓	M	M	Lajas.P.R. Apr.6th,1900		300 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
29	Pabon	Josefina	28	✓	F	M	Lajas.P.R. Sept.16th,1904		300 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
30	Pabon	Mildred	4	✓	F	S	New York.N.Y. Jul.25th,1928		300 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.

Checked by Rayfong, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. SEPT. 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Arduna	Arturo	30	✓	M	M	San Juan.P.R. Sept.1st,1902		16-18 Moylan Place,New York.N.Y.
2	Bonilla	Felicita	30	✓	F	S	Juncos.P.R. May 29th,1902		13 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Castro	Eloisa	22	✓	F	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Mar.31st,1910		3610 Broadway,New York.N.Y.
4	Castro	Antonia C	18	✓	F	S	Fajardo.P.R. Jan.8th,1914		118 E.111th St.New York.N.Y.
5	Cima de Villa	Rafael	36	✓	M	S	Mayaguez.P.R. June 26th,1896		208 W.56th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Cardona	Antonio E	30	✓	M	M	San Sebastian.P.R. June 30th,1902		483 College Ave.New York.N.Y.
7	Coll	Dario	62	✓	M	M	Ponce.P.R. Oct.25th,1870		134 E.119th St.New York.N.Y.
8	Crespo	Angelica	18	✓	F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Mar.14th,1914		2076 -8th Ave.New York.N.Y.
9	Dominguez	Edelmira	25	✓	F	M	Vega Baja.P.R. Dec.6th,1907		220 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Dominguez	Roberto	6	✓	M	S	Bayamon.P.R. Mar.24th,1926		220 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
11	Ettelson	Emory	48	✓	M	M	Chicago.Ill. Dec.3rd,1885		157 W.47th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Ettelson	Mildred E	33	✓	F	M	New York.N.Y. Jan.9th,1899		157 W.47th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Franqui	Andres	35	✓	M	M	Cabo Rojo.P.R. May 15th,1897		213 W.113th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Giese	Irene	22	✓	F	S	Rock Island.Ill. Apr.23rd,1910		355 W.51st St.New York.N.Y.
15	Garcia	Carmen	34	✓	F	D	Hatillo.P.R. Mar.20th,1898		3510 Broadway.New York.N.Y.
16	Lamurey	Maria L	24	✓	F	M	Carolina.P.R. Nov.6th,1908		Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg.N.Y.
17	Lamurey	Yolanda	3	✓	F	S	Catano.P.R. Mar.15th,1929		Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg.N.Y.
18	Lamurey	Maria V	1	✓	F	S	Catano.P.R. Sept.18th,1931		Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg.N.Y.
19	Luiggi	Marta	17	✓	F	S	Ponce.P.R. Mar.23rd,1915		113 E.105th St.New York.N.Y.
20	Mari Irizarry	Juan	27	✓	M	S	San German.P.R. Jul.22nd,1905		623 Warren St.Bklyn.N.Y.
21	Moore	Bessie	24	✓	F	S	Cary.Ill. Jul.16th,1908		Harvard.Ill.
22	Navas Torres	Antonio	38	✓	M	M	Vega Alta.P.R. Dec.5th,1893		Aguirre Corp. 90 Wall St.New York.N.Y.
23	Navas Torres	Ena	6	✓	F	S	San Juan.P.R. Aug.19th,1926		Aguirre Corp. 90 Wall St.New York.N.Y.
24	Navas Torres	Edgar	3	✓	M	S	San Juan.P.R. Oct.30th,1929		Aguirre Corp. 90 Wall St.New York.N.Y.
25	Olmeda	Alipio	21	✓	M	S	Humacao.P.R. Aug.15th,1911		593 E.138th St.New York.N.Y.
26	Orinstein	Ann	30	✓	F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. Mar.17th,1902		66 Westminster Road.Bklyn.N.Y.
27	Orinstein	Edwina	8	✓	F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Aug.3rd,1924		66 Westminster Road,Bklyn.N.Y.
28	Pabon	Alcides	32	✓	M	M	Lajas.P.R. Apr.6th,1900		300 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
29	Pabon	Josefina	28	✓	F	M	Lajas.P.R. Sept.16th,1904		300 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
30	Pabon	Mildred	4	✓	F	S	New York.N.Y. Jul.25th,1928		300 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.

Checked by RAYoung, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

1

74-31 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel S.S."PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., OCT. 3rd, 19 32, from the port of SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. SEPT.28th,1932

PORTO RICO OCT 4 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ellertsen	John O	✓	Master	9/13/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7			
2		Stephenson	Emil	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	do	5.8			
3		Raczynski	Fred	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	do	5.7			
4		Brantley	Edward F	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	do	6.0			
5		Cooper	Alexander	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	do	5.6			
6		Carlomagno	Fernando	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian (So.)	do	5.6			
7		Flatten	Vernon O	✓	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	do	5.7			
8	First PE	White	Charles P	✓	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	44	"	Lithuanian	do	5.11			
9	First P	Picos Diaz	Jose	✓	Carpenter	9/16/32	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
10		Mendez	Casiano	✓	Bosen	9/13/32	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	do	5.6			
11	First PE	Andersen	Emil	✓	C'Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.10			
12		Horne	Frank	✓	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5.8			
13		Rawding	Bruce B	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	do	5.11			
14		Santalla	Juan	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
15		Romero	Juan	✓	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.7			
16		Munoz	Acisclo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	5.5			
17		Gonzalez	Ramon	✓	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	do	5.8			
18		Prego	Jose	✓	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
19		Abella	Emilio	✓	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.8			
20		Garcia	Manuel	✓	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.8			
21		Quinones	Luis	✓	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.6			
22	First P	Alonso	Ricardo	✓	O.S.	9/13/32	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.6			
23	First P	Andersen	Slav	✓	do	9/17/32	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7			
24	First P	Gonzalez	Felipe	✓	Messboy	9/13/32	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.10			
25		Barkell	Reginald F	✓	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	do	5.8			
26		Peterson	John	✓	1st A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	do	5.9			
27		Uriarte	Gregory	✓	2nd A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	do	5.8			
28		Hederman	Timothy F	✓	3rd A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	do	5.6			
29		Ford	Michael	✓	Refig.Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	do	5.7			
30		Brown	Alexander	✓	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Gt.Britain	5.8			

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line

Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

Local Agents -do-

R.A.Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O.Ellertsen *Master, of the* S.S."PORTO RICO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Ellertsen

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 - 1932 *day of* Oct. *, 19* 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

12

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel S.S."PORTO RICO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , OCT.4rd , *1932, from the port of* SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. SEPT.28th,1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Fernandez	Evaristo	✓	Oiler	9/13/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
2		Barkell	Neil	✓	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10½			
3		Rivas	Edwardo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
4		Diaz	Ricardo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6			
5		Garcia	Manuel	✓	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	Pacific Islander	U.S.A.	5.6			
6		Bastedo	James	✓	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	do	5.10			
7		Carames	Julio	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	Spain	5.6			
8		Arebalo	Aniceto	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.7			
9		Temperano	Emilio	✓	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.11			
10		Cacheiro	German	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.6			
11		Carames	Eduardo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.5			
12		Fernandez	Jose	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.6			
13		Forteza	Benjamin	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	West Indian	do	5.11			
14		Torres	Humberto	✓	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.5			
15		Amoros	Pascual B	✓	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.11			
16	First P	Ramos	Gumersindo	✓	Messboy	9/17/32	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5			
17		Gilet	Max J	✓	Chf.Steward	9/13/32	"	"	"	46	"	German	U.S.A.	5.7			
18		Thomas	William	✓	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Gt.Britain	5.7			
19		Zabala	Lorenzo	✓	Chef	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
20		Monasterio	Amadeo	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8			
21		Walling	William	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	U.S.A.	5.8			
22		Busturia	Galo	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
23		Batis	Daniel	✓	Scullery	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.7			
24		Notr	Robert	✓	1st Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	U.S.A.	5.6			
25		Gilet	William	✓	2nd do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.7			
26		Fernandez	Victor M	✓	Scullery	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span.Amer.	do	5.8			
27		Ramos	Joaquin	✓	1st Messman	9/16/32	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	do	5.6			
28		Rosario	Vicente	✓	2nd do	9/13/32	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.7			
29		Miranda	Rowland	✓	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer.	do	5.7			
30		Malvida	Alga	✓	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Span.Amer.	Colombia	5.9			

Line The New York& Porto Rico Line

Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O.Ellertsen *, of the* S.S."PORTO RICO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J.O.Ellertsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 - 1932 3rd *day of* Oct. *, 19* 32

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel S.S."PORTO RICO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , OCT.4rd , *19* 32 *, from the port of* SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. SEPT.28th,1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Garcia	Miguel	✓	Asst.Steward	9/13/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.8			
2		Torres	Raymond L	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.6			
3		Dawes	Harry	✓	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	Gt.Britain	5.7	/		
4		Seijo	Jacinto	✓	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.6			
5		Reyero	Nicolas	✓	do	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	do	5.3			
6		Tacoronte	Antonio	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	do	5.6			
7		Bota	Silvestre	✓	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8			
8		Martin	Anthony	✓	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.6	/		
9		Vazquez	Lalo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.6			
10	First P	Hyland	John	✓	do	9/17/32	"	"	"	26	"	English	do	5.6			
11	First PR	Garcia	Rafael	✓	do	9/13/32	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rican	do	5.6			
12	First PR	Holmes	John J	✓	do	9/17/32	"	"	"	39	"	English	do	5.6			
13		Hernandez	Theofiel	✓	do	9/13/32	"	"	"	29	"	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5.7	/		
14		Frias	Maria	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.6			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line

Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

Local Agents -do-

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O.Ellertsen *Master, of the* S.S."PORTO RICO" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Ellertsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* Oct. *19* 32

P.A.Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

111299

Oct 3-4, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

